

Am. B. 3040
(236)

INDEX

TO THE

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

OF THE

SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,

FOR THE

SECOND SESSION THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

IN ONE VOLUME.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1867.

INDEX

TABLE

MISSOURI LANDS DOCUMENTS
STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

SECOND EDITION OF THE FIRST PART

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

SECOND EDITION OF THE FIRST PART

Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München

TABLE
OF
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
OF THE
SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

FOR THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

No. 1 to No. 54, inclusive.

REPORTS, LETTERS, ETC., OF DEPARTMENTS AND BUREAUS.

	No.
Letter of Secretary of War relative to improvement of Fox and Wisconsin rivers	16
Letter of Secretary of the Treasury in relation to imported goods	39

RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIALS OF STATE LEGISLATURES.

Resolutions of legislature of Kentucky rejecting constitutional amendment	7
Memorial of legislature of Wisconsin for pensions to soldiers of 1812	9
Resolution of legislature of Tennessee for donation of lands for agricultural colleges ..	10
Resolution of legislature of Wisconsin instructing Hon. James R. Doolittle to resign ..	11
Resolution of legislature of Wisconsin for a mail route from Milwaukee to Painesville ..	12
Resolution of legislature of Massachusetts for removal of obstructions in Boston harbor ..	13
Resolution of legislature of Kansas favoring appropriation to Department of Agriculture to investigate disease among cattle	15
Resolution of legislature of Wisconsin favoring increased duty on wool	17
Resolution of legislature of Wisconsin for treaty with Stockbridge Indians	18
Resolution of legislature of Illinois for an appropriation to complete navy yard at Mound City	20
Resolution of legislature of Kansas for grant of lands for use of Freedmen's University ..	22
Resolutions of legislature of New York approving action of Congress in passing District of Columbia suffrage bill over President's veto	24
Resolution of legislature of Kansas favoring extinguishment of Indian titles to lands in that State	25
Resolution of legislature of Kansas for protection to the western frontier of that State ..	26
Memorial of legislature of Minnesota for a daily mail from Owatonna to Albert Lea ..	27
Resolutions of legislature of Minnesota for treaty with Sioux Indians	28
Resolution of the legislature of Minnesota against reduction of the currency	29
Resolutions of legislature of Michigan for an appropriation for a harbor at New Buffalo ..	30
Resolution of legislature of Kansas for grant of land for construction of the St. Joseph's and Denver City railroad	31
Resolution of legislature of Kansas for a National Bureau of Education	32
Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for a donation to that State of a part of Fort Riley reservation	33
Resolution of legislature of Kansas requesting removal of Colonel J. H. Leavenworth, Indian agent	34
Resolution of legislature of Kansas favoring admission of Colorado into the Union	35
Resolutions of legislature of Maine relative to the ship-building interest of that State ..	36
Resolutions of legislature of Kansas for grant of lands to that State for school purposes ..	37
Memorial of legislature of Minnesota for survey of Mississippi river	40
Resolution of the legislature of Minnesota for an increase of duty on imported wool ..	41

	No.
Constitution of the United States. Resolutions of the legislature of Wisconsin ratifying the amendment to the.....	42
Contingent fund of the Senate. Report of the Secretary of the Senate of payments from the.....	54
Currency. Resolution of the legislature of Minnesota against any further reduction of the.....	29

D.

Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi. Resolution of the legislature of Illinois for survey of the.....	45
Digest of the statutes of the United States prescribing rates of duties on imports.....	8
District of Columbia suffrage bill over the President's veto. Resolution of the legislature of New York approving the passage of the.....	24
Doolittle to resign. Resolutions of the legislature of Wisconsin instructing Hon. James R.....	11

E.

Education. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for establishment of a National Bureau of.....	32
---	----

F.

Fisheries of that State. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for protection to the Fort Riley reservation. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for a donation to that State of a part of the.....	50
Freedmen's University. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for grant of lands for use of the.....	33
	22

H.

Henderson in relation to the southern people. Letter of James E. Yeatman to Hon. John B.....	23
--	----

I.

Illinois for an appropriation for completion of navy yard at Mound City. Resolution of the legislature of.....	20
Illinois for the survey of the Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi. Resolution of the legislature of.....	45
Indian agent. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas requesting removal of Colonel J. H. Leavenworth, an.....	34
Indian titles to land in that State. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas in favor of extinguishment of.....	25
Indians. Resolution of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of a treaty with the Stockbridge.....	18
Indians. Resolution of the legislature of Minnesota for a treaty with the Sioux.....	28

K.

Kansas for appropriation to Department of Agriculture for investigation of disease among cattle. Resolution of the legislature of.....	15
Kansas for grant of lands for use of Freedmen's University. Resolutions of the legislature of.....	22
Kansas in favor of extinguishment of Indian titles to lands in that State. Resolution of the legislature of.....	25
Kansas for measures to secure protection of the western frontier of that State. Resolutions of the legislature of.....	26
Kansas for grant of land for construction of the St. Joseph and Denver City railroad. Resolution of the legislature of.....	31
Kansas for establishment of a National Bureau of Education. Resolution of the legislature of.....	32
Kansas for a donation to that State of a part of the Fort Riley reservation. Resolution of the legislature of.....	33
Kansas requesting removal of Colonel J. H. Leavenworth, Indian agent. Resolution of the legislature of.....	34
Kansas asking for admission of Colorado into the Union. Resolution of the legislature of.....	35
Kansas for grant of land for school purposes. Resolution of the legislature of.....	37
Kansas for establishment of mail routes. Resolution of the legislature of.....	51
Kentucky rejecting the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Resolution of the legislature of.....	7

L.

League island as a naval station. Memorial of John R. Bolles and others against...	No. 19
Leavenworth, Indian agent. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas requesting the removal of Colonel J. H.	34
Letter from librarian of Congress, transmitting his first annual report.....	6
Letter from James E. Yeatman to Hon. John B. Henderson in relation to the southern people	23
Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to imported goods, &c.....	39
Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on improvement of Fox and Wisconsin rivers	16
Librarian of Congress, transmitting his first annual report. Letter from.....	6

M.

Mail route from Milwaukee to Painesville. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of.....	12
Mail route from Owatonna to Albert Lea. Memorial of the legislature of Minnesota for a	27
Mail route from Rural to New London. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin for a	48
Mail routes. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for the establishment of certain.....	51
Maine in relation to the ship-building interest of that State. Resolution of the legislature of.....	36
Maine for relief. Memorial of ship-builders of.....	38
Massachusetts in favor of removal of obstructions in Boston harbor. Resolution of the legislature of.....	13
Memorial of Thomas Hillhouse, comptroller of the State of New York, for payment of debts incurred for national purposes.....	4
Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of pensions to soldiers of 1812.....	9
Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of mail route from Milwaukee to Painesville	12
Memorial of the officers, &c., of the National Association for Relief, &c., of Destitute Colored Women and Children.....	14
Memorial of John R. Bolles and others against League island as a naval station.....	19
Memorial of the legislature of Minnesota for mail route from Owatonna to Albert Lea.....	27
Memorial of ship-builders of Maine for relief.....	38
Memorial of the legislature of Minnesota for survey and improvement of the Mississippi river	40
Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin for appropriation to improve the harbor of Père Marquette, Michigan.....	44
Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin for a mail route from Rural to New London.....	48
Michigan for appropriation for harbor at New Buffalo. Resolution of the legislature of	30
Michigan for an appropriation for the improvement of navigation between Lake Superior and Eagle Harbor. Resolution of the legislature of.....	46
Michigan for an appropriation for the completion of the harbor of White river. Resolution of the legislature of.....	47
Michigan for donation of lands for female colleges. Resolution of the legislature of..	49
Michigan for protection to the fisheries of that State. Resolution of the legislature of.....	50
Michler, major of engineers, relative to a suitable site for a public park and presidential mansion. Communication of N.....	21
Minnesota for a mail route from Owatonna to Albert Lea. Memorial of the legislature of.....	27
Minnesota for a treaty with Sioux Indians. Resolution of the legislature of.....	28
Minnesota for survey and improvement of the Mississippi river. Memorial of the legislature of.....	40
Minnesota against any further reduction of the currency. Resolution of the legislature of	29
Minnesota for increase of duty on imported wool. Resolution of the legislature of...	41
Mint at Carson City. Resolution of the legislature of Nevada for increase of size, &c., of.....	52
Mississippi river. Memorial of the legislature of Minnesota for survey and improvement of the	40

N.

Naval station. Memorial of John R. Bolles and others against League island as a...	19
Navigation between Lake Superior and Eagle Harbor. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for an appropriation for the improvement of.....	46
National Association for Relief, &c., of Destitute Colored Women and Children. Memorial of the officers, &c., of the.....	14
Navy yard at Mound City. Resolution of the legislature of Illinois for appropriation to constitute a.....	20

	No.
Nevada for increase of size, &c., of mint at Carson City. Resolution of the legislature of.....	52
New Buffalo. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for appropriation for harbor at New York, for payment of debts incurred for national purposes. Memorial of Thomas Hillhouse, comptroller of	30
New York approving the passage of the District of Columbia suffrage bill over the President's veto. Resolution of the legislature of.....	4
	24
P.	
Patterson to resign. Resolution of the legislature of Tennessee requesting Hon. David T.....	43
Pensions to soldiers of 1812. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of...	9
Père Marquette, Michigan. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin for an appropriation to improve the harbor of.....	44
Presidential mansion. Communication from N. Michler, major of engineers, relative to a suitable site for a park and	21
R.	
Reconstruction. Resolutions declaring the true principles of.....	2
S.	
Secretary of the Senate of payments from the contingent fund. Report of the.....	54
Senate. Payments from the contingent fund of the.....	54
Ship-building interest of Maine. Resolutions of the legislature of Maine in relation to the.....	36
Ship-builders of Maine for relief. Memorial of the.....	38
Soldiers of 1812. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of pensions to...	9
Statutes of the United States prescribing rates of duties on imports. Digest of the...	8
St. Joseph's and Denver City railroad. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for grant of land for construction of.....	31
Suffrage bill over the President's veto. Resolution of the legislature of New York approving the passage of the District of Columbia.....	24
T.	
Tennessee in favor of donating land for agricultural colleges. Resolution of the legislature of.....	10
Tennessee requesting Hon. David T. Patterson to resign. Resolution of the legislature of.....	43
Treasury in relation to imported goods, &c. Letter of the Secretary of the.....	39
Territory into the Union as a State. Petition of citizens of Colorado praying for the admission of that.....	3
W.	
War, transmitting report on improvement of Fox and Wisconsin rivers. Letter of the Secretary of.....	16
White river. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for an appropriation for the completion of the harbor of	47
Wisconsin for pensions to soldiers of 1812. Memorial of the legislature of.....	9
Wisconsin instructing Hon. James R. Doolittle to resign. Resolutions of the legislature of	11
Wisconsin in favor of mail route from Milwaukee to Painesville. Memorial of the legislature of.....	12
Wisconsin in favor of increase of duty on wool. Resolution of the legislature of.....	17
Wisconsin in favor of treaty with Stockbridge Indians. Resolution of the legislature of	18
Wisconsin ratifying constitutional amendment. Resolution of the legislature of.....	42
Wisconsin for appropriation to improve the harbor of Père Marquette, Michigan. Memorial of the legislature of.....	44
Wisconsin for a mail route from Rural to New London. Memorial of the legislature of	48
Wool-growers of Vermont for increase of duty on foreign wool. Resolutions adopted at a convention of the.....	5
Wool. Resolutions of the legislature of Wisconsin in favor of an increase of duty on	17
Wool. Resolutions of the legislature of Minnesota for increase of duty on imported..	41
Y.	
Yeatman to Hon. John B. Henderson in relation to southern people. Letter of James E.....	23

INDEX
TO THE
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
OF THE
SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,
FOR THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

No. 1 to No. 54, inclusive.

A.

	No.
Appropriation for the payment of debts of States incurred for national objects. Memorial of the comptroller of the State of New York for an.....	4
Appropriation for removal of obstructions from Boston harbor. Resolutions of the legislature of Massachusetts for an.....	13
Appropriation to Department of Agriculture to investigate disease among cattle. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for an.....	15
Appropriation for completion of navy yard at Mound City. Resolution of the legislature of the State of Illinois for an.....	20
Appropriation for construction of harbor at New Buffalo. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for an.....	30
Appropriation to improve the harbor at Père Marquette, Michigan. Memorial of the legislature of Wisconsin for an.....	44
Appropriation for the improvement of navigation between Lake Superior and Eagle Harbor. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for an.....	46
Appropriation for completion of harbor of White river. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for an.....	47
Arkansas for the period of the late rebellion. Report of the adjutant general of the State of.....	53

B.

Bolles and others against League island as a naval station. Memorial of John R....	19
Boston harbor. Resolution of the legislature of Massachusetts in favor of the removal of obstructions in.....	13

C.

Cattle. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas for an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture to investigate disease among.....	15
Colleges. Resolution of the legislature of Michigan for a donation of lands for female.....	49
Colorado into the Union. Resolution of the legislature of Kansas asking for the admission of.....	35
Colorado for admission into the Union. Petition of citizens of.....	3
Committees of the Senate of the United States for the second session of the thirty-ninth Congress. List of.....	1
Communication of N. Michler, major of engineers, relative to a suitable site for a public park and presidential mansion.....	21
Comptroller of the State of New York, for payment of debt incurred for national objects. Memorial of the.....	4
Constitution of the United States. Resolutions of the legislature of Kentucky rejecting proposed amendments to.....	7

	No.
Resolutions of legislature of Wisconsin ratifying amendment to Constitution of the United States	42
Resolution of legislature of Tennessee requesting Hon. David T. Patterson to resign.	43
Memorial of legislature of Wisconsin for appropriation to improve harbor of Père Marquette, Michigan	44
Resolutions of legislature of Illinois for survey of the Des Moines rapids.....	45
Resolution of legislature of Michigan for appropriation for improvement of navigation between Lake Superior and Eagle Harbor.....	46
Resolutions of legislature of Michigan for an appropriation for the completion of harbor of White river	47
Memorial of legislature of Wisconsin for a mail from Rural to New London	48
Resolution of legislature of Michigan for donation of lands for female colleges.....	49
Resolutions of legislature of Michigan for protection to the fisheries of that State.....	50
Resolutions of legislature of Kansas for establishment of mail routes in that State....	51
Resolutions of legislature of Nevada for increasing the size, &c., of the mint at Carson City.....	52

RESOLUTIONS OFFERED IN THE SENATE.

Resolutions by Mr. Sumner declaring the true principles of reconstruction.....	2
--	---

MEMORIALS, PETITIONS, AND RESOLUTIONS OF CITIZENS, CORPORATIONS, ETC.

Petition of citizens of Colorado for admission into the Union.....	3
Memorial of Thomas Hillhouse, comptroller of New York, for payment of debts incurred for national objects.....	4
Memorial of John R. Bolles and others against League island as a naval station.....	19
Memorial of convention of ship-builders of Maine relative to the ship-building interest of that State.....	38
Memorial of the National Association for Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children.....	14

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

List of committees of the Senate of the United States.....	1
Letter from librarian of Congress, transmitting first annual report.....	6
Digest of the statutes of the United States prescribing the rates of duties on imports..	8
Communication of N. Michler, major of engineers, relative to a suitable site for a public park and presidential mansion	21
Letter of James E. Yeatman to Hon. John B. Henderson relative to the poverty, &c., of the southern people.....	23
Report of the adjutant general of the State of Arkansas for the period of the late rebellion	53
Report of John W. Forney, Secretary of the Senate, of payments from contingent fund of the Senate.....	54

LIST OF COMMITTEES
OF
THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES
FOR THE
SECOND SESSION OF THE THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

DECEMBER 5, 1866.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Foreign Relations.

Mr. Sumner, chairman.
Harris.
Wade.
Fowler.
Fogg.
Johnson.
Doolittle.

Finance.

Mr. Fessenden, chairman.
Sherman.
Morgan.
Williams.
Cattell.
Van Winkle.
Guthrie.

Commerce.

Mr. Chandler, chairman.
Morrill.
Morgan.
Edmunds.
Creswell.
Sprague.
Patterson.

Manufactures.

Mr. Sprague, chairman.
Pomeroy.
Fowler.
Riddle.
Dixon.

Agriculture.

Mr. Sherman, chairman.
Cattell.
Wilson.
Cowan.
Guthrie.

Military Affairs and the Militia.

Mr. Wilson, chairman.
Lane.
Howard.
Sprague.
Brown.
Nesmith.
Doolittle

Naval Affairs.

Mr. Grimes, chairman.
 Anthony.
 Willey.
 Ramsey.
 Cragin.
 Nye.
 Hendricks.

Judiciary.

Mr. Trumbull, chairman.
 Harris.
 Poland.
 Stewart.
 Frelinghuysen.
 Johnson.
 Hendricks.

Post Offices and Post Roads.

Mr. Ramsey, chairman.
 Conness.
 Pomeroy.
 Anthony.
 Kirkwood.
 Van Winkle.
 Dixon.

Public Lands.

Mr. Pomeroy, chairman.
 Stewart.
 Harris.
 Kirkwood.
 Edmunds.
 Cattell.
 Hendricks.

Private Land Claims.

Mr. Harris, chairman.
 Howard.
 Poland.
 Riddle.
 Norton.

Indian Affairs.

Mr. Henderson, chairman.
 Trumbull.
 Morrill.
 Ross.
 Nesmith.
 Buckalew.
 Doolittle.

Pensions.

Mr. Lane, chairman.
 Kirkwood.
 Edmunds.
 Ross.
 Frelinghuysen.
 Van Winkle.
 Saulsbury.

Revolutionary Claims.

Mr. Yates, chairman.
 Chandler.
 Fogg.
 Nesmith.
 Saulsbury.

Claims.

Mr. Howe, chairman.
 Williams.
 Sherman.
 Willey.
 Fogg.
 Frelinghuysen.
 Davis.

District of Columbia.

Mr. Morrill, chairman.
 Wade.
 Sumner.
 Henderson.
 Nye.
 Patterson.
 McDougall.

Patents and the Patent Office.

Mr. Willey, chairman.
 Lane.
 Grimes.
 Norton.
 Cowan.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Mr. Brown, chairman.
 Trumbull.
 Grimes.
 Poland.
 McDougall.

Territories.

Mr. Wade, chairman.
 Yates.
 Nye.
 Cragin.
 Fowler.
 Davis.
 Cowan.

Pacific Railroad.

Mr. Howard, chairman.
 Sherman.
 Morgan.
 Conness.
 Brown.
 Yates.
 Cragin.
 Ramsey.
 Stewart.

To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.

Mr. Williams, chairman.
 Henderson.
 Buckalew.

Engrossed Bills.

Mr. Cragin, chairman.
 Sumner.
 Norton.

Mines and Mining.

Mr. Conness, chairman.
 Stewart.
 Chandler.
 Morgan.
 Creswell.
 Wilson.
 Buckalew.

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEES.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

On the part of the Senate.

Mr. Anthony, chairman.
 Ross.
 Riddle.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS.

On the part of the Senate.

Mr. Nye, chairman.
 Howe.
 Dixon.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

On the part of the Senate.

Mr. Creswell, chairman.
 Howe.
 Fessenden.

LIST OF COMMITTEES.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT.

On the part of the Senate.

Mr. Edmunds, chairman.
Williams.
Buckalew.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

On Ventilation.

Mr. Buckalew, chairman.
Anthony.
Brown.
Nye.
Kirkwood.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

DECEMBER 5, 1866.—Ordered to be printed.

Mr. SUMNER submitted the following

RESOLUTIONS.

RESOLUTIONS declaring the true principles of reconstruction; the jurisdiction of Congress over the whole subject; the illegality of existing governments in the rebel States, and the exclusion of such States, with such illegal governments, from representation in Congress, and from voting on constitutional amendments.

Resolved, 1. That in the work of reconstruction it is important that no false step should be taken interposing obstacle or delay; but that, by careful provisions, we should make haste to complete the work, so that the unity of the republic shall be secured on permanent foundations, and fraternal relations shall be once more established among all the people thereof.

2. That this end can be accomplished only by following the guiding principles of our institutions as declared by our fathers when the republic was formed, and that any neglect or forgetfulness of these guiding principles must postpone the establishment of union, justice, domestic tranquillity, the general welfare, and the blessings of liberty, which are the declared objects of the Constitution, and, therefore, must be the essential object of reconstruction itself.

3. That this work of reconstruction must be conducted by Congress and under its constant supervision; that under the Constitution Congress is solemnly bound to assume this responsibility; and that, in the performance of this duty, it must see that everywhere throughout the rebel communities loyalty is protected and advanced, while the new governments are fashioned according to the requirements of a Christian commonwealth, so that order, tranquillity, education, and human rights shall prevail within their borders.

4. That, in determining what is a republican form of government, Congress must follow implicitly the definition supplied by the Declaration of Independence, and, in the practical application of this definition, it must, after excluding all disloyal persons, take care that new governments are founded on the two fundamental truths therein contained: first, that all men are equal in rights; and, secondly, that all just government stands only on the consent of the governed.

5. That all proceedings with a view to reconstruction originating in executive power are in the nature of usurpation; that this usurpation becomes especially offensive when it sets aside the fundamental truths of our institutions; that it is shocking to common sense when it undertakes to derive new governments from that hostile population which has just been engaged in armed rebellion; and that all governments having such origin are necessarily illegal and void.

6. That it is the duty of Congress to proceed with the work of reconstruction, and to this end it must assume jurisdiction of the States lately in rebellion, except so far as that jurisdiction may have been already renounced, and it must recognize only the loyal States or those States having legal and valid legislatures as entitled to representation in Congress, or to a voice in the adoption of constitutional amendments.

PETITION

OF

CITIZENS OF COLORADO,

PRAYING

The admission of that Territory into the Union as a State.

DECEMBER 10, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Territories and ordered to be printed.

To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States:

We, your petitioners, would respectfully represent that certain petitions and memorials having been presented to your honorable body setting forth that the population, wealth, and industry of Colorado were declining, and fearing that such statements would have the effect of checking the emigration to, and the growth of, Colorado, we, the undersigned citizens of Colorado, desirous of promoting her best interests, and believing that those interests can best be subserved by the admission of Colorado as one of the States of the Union, would ask your attention to the following statement of facts in regard to the resources and growth of our State, and most earnestly pray for the admission of Colorado into the Union.

Tax valuation for 1865.....	\$8, 836, 500
Tax valuation for 1866.....	10, 610, 800
Increase for one year.....	1, 774, 306

The mines are not valued or taxed.

Amount of land claimed at land office, from January 1, 1865, to November 1, 1865, 140,000 acres.

Amount of land claimed at land office, from January 1, 1866, to November 1, 1866, 251,000 acres.

Amount of exchange drawn by the First National Bank of Denver, from May 10, 1865, to November 1, 1866, \$11,822,000.

Assessment of internal revenue tax for 1866, \$141,368 80.

Number of buildings erected in Denver, from November 1, 1865, to November 1, 1866, 250.

Cost of these buildings, \$476,000.

Number of furnaces for smelting ores, completed since November 1, 1865, 8.

Cost of furnaces, \$180,000.

Number of miles of mountain road built since November 1, 1865, 58.

Cost of these roads, \$60,000.

Number of miles of large irrigating ditches built since November 1, 1865, 136.

Cost of such ditches, \$136,000.

The production of gold has more than doubled during the year.

D. H. MOFFAT, Jr.,

Cashier First National Bank, Denver.

DANIEL WITTER,

U. S. Assessor, district Colorado.

M. M. DE LANO,

Mayor of Denver.

WM. N. BYERS,

Senior Proprietor and Editor Rocky Mountain News.

JNO. L. DAILEY,

Junior Proprietor and Publisher Rocky Mountain News.

J. E. WHARTON,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

J. M. VEASEY.

IRA D. CLARK.

R. E. WHITRITT,

Territorial Auditor.

JOHN PIERCE,

Surveyor General.

GEO. W. CHAMBERLAIN,

United States Attorney for Colorado.

E. M. ASHLEY,

Chief Clerk Surveyor General's Office.

J. Q. CHARLES,

Member of the Territorial Council.

RICHARD SOPRIS,

Sheriff of Arapahoe county; and 229 others.

Charles H. Cook,

Wm. Martin,

J. P. Sears, jr.,

Alex. W. Atkins,

Dr. J. W. Eggleston,

Philip Cranshaw,

Alex. Davidson,

Fred. G. Salomon,

Hy. G. Salomon,

G. W. Kassler,

S. N. Hoyt,

Anson Rudd,

William G. Burdett,

Felix Burdett,

Abraham Smith,

A. Hopkins,

S. B. Kellogg,

G. O. Banks,

Deitsch & Bro.,

J. P. Sears,

Chas. R. Ward,

John M. Chesnut,

Geo. E. Thornton,

G. W. Bancroft,

Charles A. Alber,

M. Wall,

E. L. Aubert,

Isaac Deitsch,

H. A. Cumings,

O. A. Whittemore,

J. R. Treadway,

Orson Brooks,

Eml. Hexter,

O. H. Whittier,

H. C. Justice,

H. W. Walker,

Jno. J. Reithmann,

Harvey Easton,

J. B. Ford,

M. M. Antony,

W. B. Williams,

Jonas Sparks,

Geo. W. Harriman,

Ed. D. Tallman,

Lemuel S. Williams,

Havey Macon,

Thomas Harvey,

Edward Robinson,

Charles Edwards,

John Anderson,

Wm. Kilpatrick,
 Geo. F. Price,
 James H. Eames,
 J. Wymond,
 Henry Murphy,
 Wm. F. Smith,
 L. Deurnon,
 Heatley & Chase,
 James Armstrong,
 Rolley Howard,
 R. T. Mills,
 Sam. H. Thatcher,
 Thomas McNally,
 L. Rickerlaugh,
 B. C. Harvey,
 Wm. S. John,
 C. L. Cass,
 W. E. Rust,
 E. H. Jewett,
 George F. Crocker,
 J. J. Jones,
 O. L. Bronson,
 M. F. Smith, jr.,
 H. L. Rockwell,
 E. E. Rockwell,
 G. R. Mason,
 L. A. Gordon,
 James Armstrong,
 N. H. Wood,
 J. B. Cooper,
 Frank Z. Hall,
 Henry M. Hewett,
 H. B. Rice,
 Morrison Clow,
 L. L. Robinson,
 John G. Lilley,
 Wm. B. O. Skelton,
 Wm. N. Shepard,
 A. W. Warwick,
 C. L. Gerton,
 Simon Cutsfield,
 C. S. Williams,
 J. Downing,
 Alexander Steel,
 Hiram F. Ford,
 George M. Wood,
 Ford & Brothers,
 John S. Fuller,
 N. T. Field,
 J. S. Peck,
 Isaac Law,
 J. H. Martin,
 W. F. Wilder,
 S. M. Fox,
 Frank E. Moyer,
 John J. Maxey,

John H. Lane,
 E. McCabe,
 Edward Yonken,
 Wm. Jones,
 John C. Anderson,
 Andrew Johnson,
 Philip Carmichael,
 G. F. Hall,
 James W. Kincaid,
 Alfred Putnam,
 Henry R. Potts,
 Harvey Remington,
 William McLaughlin,
 Erastus King,
 M. J. Haskins,
 John S. Reid,
 Robert Snow,
 Albert Simpson,
 Cornelius Abrams,
 Melville Cutts,
 Granville Rogers,
 James McNasser,
 R. D. Darlington,
 S. A. Couch,
 James M. Mason,
 C. J. Cross,
 W. H. Jackson,
 A. C. Miksch,
 E. J. Davis,
 E. S. Mead,
 S. C. Howland,
 John Hanson,
 Chas. H. Keith,
 Wm. Marchant,
 C. G. Baldwin,
 Bela M. Hughes,
 Thos. S. Hall,
 Geo. West,
 Wm. H. Beers,
 George McDonald,
 Rob't Le Maranelle,
 Chas. Willson,
 P. O'Connell,
 Joe C. Davidson, 1859,
 John Clinton,
 G. F. Parsons,
 James E. Tuttle,
 Jno. C. Sumner,
 Chas. E. Adams,
 James Johnson,
 E. H. Willard,
 Charles Bailey,
 Silas Jones,
 John E. Laughlin,
 R. L. Hatten,
 Thomas Pollock,

C. W. Burdsal,
 C. S. Burdsal,
 Chas. T. Denel,
 J. M. Chivington,
 I. H. Gest,
 Clarence J. Clarke,
 Daniel Ryan,
 Francis Gallup,
 James C. Bradley,
 John S. Johnson,
 C. W. Burton,
 George Wilkinson,
 A. S. Spencer,
 D. A. Chever,
 E. H. Marion,
 Wm. W. Simmons,
 Geo. E. Neeley,
 W. T. Henry,
 N. Boutele,
 Robt. Lunsford,
 C. Woodward,
 Joshua Howell,
 Geo. Williams,
 H. S. Sparks,
 C. R. Johnson,
 M. E. Chapman,
 Foster Anderson,

John Rankin,
 William T. Conklin,
 N. P. Simpson,
 Danl. Hudson,
 R. G. Emerson,
 Saml. Goshen,
 Patrick O'Reiley,
 Michael O'Donovan,
 James Foster,
 Geo. T. Edwards,
 John K. Zimmerman,
 Henry Hames,
 W. W. Haney,
 E. W. Jones,
 A. Norvel,
 M. M. Wells, jr.,
 Simeon S. Fields,
 Thomas Winkler,
 Aaron W. Schaick,
 Anderson Toney,
 A. N. Mann,
 Brian J. Kelly,
 Elias G. Matthews,
 Monroe L. Heorr,
 Hubbard B. Haskell,
 James C. McRensor,
 Chas. P. Edwards.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Auditor's Office, Denver, November 19, 1866.

I hereby certify that the valuations of taxable property in the Territory of Colorado for the years 1865 and 1866, as set forth in the accompanying petition, are correct.

[SEAL.]

RICHARD E. WHITSILL,

Territorial Auditor of Colorado Territory.

UNITED STATES ASSESSOR'S OFFICE,

District of Colorado, Denver, Colorado Territory, Nov. 17, 1866.

This is to certify that the amount shown by the books in my office to have been assessed in this Territory, from the first day of January, 1866, to the first day of October, 1866, is one hundred and forty-one thousand three hundred and sixty-eight dollars and eighty cents, (\$141,368 80.)

DANIEL WITTER,

United States Assessor, District of Colorado.

LAND OFFICE,

Denver City, Colorado Territory, November 19, 1866.

I hereby certify that the statement in the accompanying petition in regard to the amount of land claimed in this office in the years 1865 and 1866 is correct.

G. M. CHILCOTT, *Register.*

FIRST NATIONAL BANK,
Denver, Colorado, November 19, 1866.

DEAR SIR: I hereby certify that the statement in the accompanying petition in regard to the amount of exchange drawn by the first national bank of Denver since May, 1865, is correct.

A. H. MOFFAT, JR., *Cashier.*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Denver, November 19, 1866.

I hereby certify that the estimate in the accompanying petition of the number of buildings built in Denver, the number of furnaces and their cost, and the number of miles of mountain road and large districts, and their cost, built in Colorado during the past year, is to my certain knowledge below the facts.

JOHN PIERCE,
Surveyor General of Colorado and Utah.

MEMORANDUM.

The report of the Postmaster General for 1866, page 87, shows that the receipts last year from Colorado were \$33,206 20, and that this is more than from several States. The increase over the preceding year, \$15,990 58.

The secretary and acting governor, and others, estimate that the census, though partial, one-third of the counties not being returned and omitting in many counties all except tax-payers, would show 36,000 inhabitants. Papers will be presented to Congress, in case of debate, to show this and other important facts.

The assessments, if including mines, the secretary and acting governor estimates would double the valuation and make the *per capita* wealth of the people of Colorado more than in the State of New York, if not more than any State in the Union.

The aggregate vote of Colorado also shows that the population must be much larger. The vote on the first constitution, as certified by the secretary of the territory, was 9,225; for governor of the present State, 7,457. At the late election for delegate the vote was light because it was in harvest time, and because the office was expected to be abolished by the admission of the State, was within four of 7,000. These votes, the business, and large increase in the last year, undoubtedly show an increase in population, and would indicate at least 50,000 or 60,000 inhabitants at the present time.

The rapid approach to Colorado of two branches of the Pacific railroad, and the vast extent of her natural resources in agriculture, grazing, gold, silver, copper, lead, coal, and iron mines, in salt springs and petroleum, all of which are matters of public notoriety and positive information, insure her a rapid development in the immediate future in wealth and population, and give the positive assurance that she will soon be one of the great, rich, and populous States of the Union.

1827-1828

THE STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1827-1828

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY J. B. LEECH, 1828.

The following is a list of the lands sold by the State of New York during the year 1827-1828. The lands were sold at public auction, and the proceeds were used for the benefit of the State. The lands were sold in several tracts, and the following is a list of the tracts and the names of the purchasers.

Tract No. 1, containing 100 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$1000.

Tract No. 2, containing 200 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$2000.

Tract No. 3, containing 300 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$3000.

Tract No. 4, containing 400 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$4000.

Tract No. 5, containing 500 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$5000.

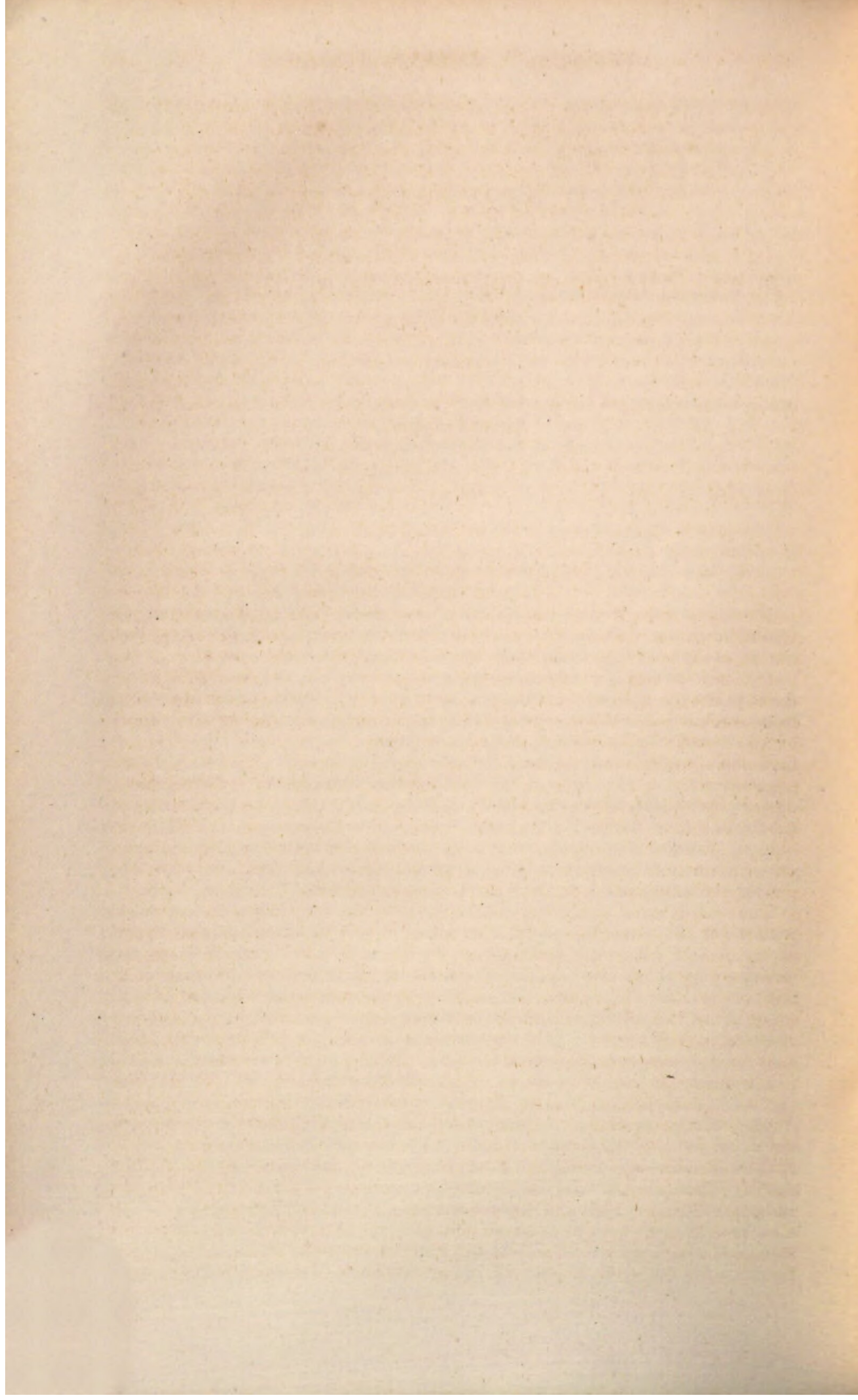
Tract No. 6, containing 600 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$6000.

Tract No. 7, containing 700 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$7000.

Tract No. 8, containing 800 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$8000.

Tract No. 9, containing 900 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$9000.

Tract No. 10, containing 1000 acres, sold to John Doe, for \$10000.



MEMORIAL

OF

THOMAS HILLHOUSE, COMPTROLLER OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK,

PRAYING

An appropriation for the payment of the debts of the States incurred for national objects.

DECEMBER 10, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Finance and ordered to be printed.

STATE OF NEW YORK, COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
Albany, December 3, 1866.

MY DEAR SIR: I take the liberty of addressing you on a subject of great public importance, which must interest you not only as a citizen of New York, but as one of her representatives in the Senate of the United States.

It is now ascertained that the results of the internal revenue duties for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1866, will reach \$310,000,000, and that the receipts from customs and other resources will, in all probability, carry the total amount of the national revenues for the year mentioned to over \$550,000,000. So favorable a condition of the national finances will enable Congress to bestow some attention on the debts of the States incurred for national objects, and, if deemed expedient, to provide for them by assuming their payment, or by appropriating some particular source of revenue to be devoted exclusively to that object. Allow me to submit a few brief observations on the justice and policy of such a measure, and the ability of the government to adopt it without impairing the means necessary to meet its own obligations.

The war debts of the States are the result of the large discretionary powers with which they were invested in the raising of troops during the whole period of the contest. The act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, was the first measure looking to the creation of a great military force, on the basis of the power "to raise and support armies," through the separate and independent action of the United States, and by the means of compulsory service. And even after the passage of that act it was used more to promote voluntary enlistments than for the purpose of a practical application of its provisions relating to a draft. Consequently the quotas continued to be raised through the efforts of the State and local authorities, and when the first enthusiasm for volunteering had subsided, it became necessary to stimulate enlistments by the offer of large bounties. Such was the origin of these war debts. They were the necessary result of the attempt to carry on a great and protracted war on the principle of voluntary service. By making the act of enlistment voluntary, it placed the citizen in a position to dictate terms, and his demands were raised in proportion to the necessities of the government, and according to the ebb and flow of the popular feeling. Thus, while in 1861 the highways were filled with volunteers only desirous of entering the service, in 1864 it had become necessary to offer rewards

larger in amount than had ever before been paid by any government. This vast expenditure might have been avoided by an early application of the principle of conscription; but for this the government was not prepared, while many friends of the administration joined its enemies in denouncing it. It may be said, then, that, without the payment of large bounties, the war could never have been brought to a successful termination. In paying them the States did no more than what the general government would have been obliged to do, and as it was for an object no less national in its character than the preservation of that government, the States had a right to expect that in some form they would be reimbursed. Nor was such an expectation at all inconsistent with the course of the government at a previous period of its history. It emerged from the war of the Revolution devoid of credit and bankrupt in means, and yet the first Congress did not hesitate to incorporate into the debt of the nation the obligations of the States incurred for national purposes, thus recognizing the force of the obligation under circumstances which might have justified a different course.

Nor is the measure any less defensible on grounds of policy than as an act of justice. Under our complex system weakness in the members is incompatible with vigor in the head; and, therefore, to relieve property from the incubus of debts contracted by the States is to increase its ability to meet the demands of the United States.

It need not be observed that the existence of the State governments is as much a matter of right as that of the Union; and this includes the right to control the means essential to their preservation as political communities. Without the ability, in some form, to provide for its ordinary expenses, and to meet its public engagements, no government could long maintain itself, and it must possess the power to appropriate so much, at least, of the resources within its jurisdiction as will satisfy these demands. On the supposition, then, that the taxing power of the general government should ever be extended so as to reach every source of revenue, and to such a degree as to render the State governments incapable of fulfilling the lawful objects of their organization, such an exercise of power would, if persisted in, result in the rapid disintegration of the whole political fabric. The improbability of such an event does not destroy the force of the supposition, as indicating the ultimate limits of the national jurisdiction. Practically it must stop at some point that will leave the State governments in possession of revenues adequate to their wants, or it must destroy them, and, unless the one can exist without the other, the supreme authority as well.

It is evident that there exists an intimate relation between the financial condition of a State and that of the general government, whether there be a partition of the objects of taxation or a concurrent use of them. Beyond the revenues which are prohibited to the States, each must draw its support and pay its obligations from a common source, and a debt contracted by either must, in proportion to its amount, affect the prosperity of both. If, in 1861, the debt now owed by the general government had been owed by the States, it is obvious it would have presented an obstacle to the prosecution of the war scarcely less formidable than if it had been a national burden. To have placed a second incumbrance on an estate subject to a previous mortgage would have been to incur the risk of having the national obligations discredited and its loans rejected. To have appropriated the principal sources of revenue to the exclusive benefit of the general government would have placed the States in like condition. The most serious questions of jurisdiction must inevitably have arisen, and the supremacy of the United States could only have been maintained at the sacrifice of the credit of the States, perhaps of their very existence. These considerations show the importance of lending every assistance to the States in the payment of the extraordinary burdens incurred during the war, and measures calculated to promote that object must prove effective aids in maintaining the moral and material power of the Union.

But, conceding the justice and policy of the measure proposed, it may be said that the national finances are not in a condition to admit of its adoption. On this point the following brief considerations are offered :

The origin of the present system of internal duties may be traced to the report of the Secretary of the Treasury submitted at the opening of the first session of the thirty-seventh Congress. It was not, however, until the succeeding session that means adequate to the public exigencies were placed at the disposal of the government. This was accomplished by the act approved July 1, 1862, which, with its subsequent amendments and modifications, form our present system of internal revenue duties. The receipts from this source were, in 1863, \$41,000,000; in 1864, \$116,000,000; in 1865, \$211,000,000; and in 1866, over \$310,000,000. These amounts do not include the duties on imports, sales of lands, and other revenues. They are remarkable in every point of view, and show how slightly a war of four years has operated to depress the activity of the people or check consumption and production. Annual revenues exceeding \$300,000,000, derived from internal sources, and that, too, under a system which has only been in operation four years, could never have been anticipated, and consequently the actual annual increase has uniformly exceeded the previous estimates. Nor will the prediction be deemed extravagant that, in any ordinary state of affairs, and with no material reduction in the rate of duties, they must continue to increase until the limits of production and consumption shall have been reached.

It may be doubted whether, in measuring the resources of a government, any calculation founded on the value of property, as distinguished from the value of its annual rents and profits, is reliable. It is certain that any system of taxation which should impose a burden on property that could not be paid from its annual income could not be long sustained. It would gradually absorb capital, destroy its value, and blight the sources of national prosperity. If property pays no income to the owner, it cannot long pay taxes to the government; and the degree in which it is capable of fulfilling the one condition is the measure of its capability of fulfilling the other.

It is, then, from a calculation of the probable annual increase in the products of capital and labor that we assume the ability of the general government not only to pay its own obligations, but to provide in some way for those incurred by the State for national objects. This production may be affected injuriously either by an injudicious regulation of the rate of duties, or by causes operating to depress the internal commerce and industry of the country. In the first case, however, the remedy is in the hands of the government; and as to the second, it may be observed that the depression could only be temporary, and must cease with the withdrawal of the influences which caused it. Under a government like that of the United States, where the freest scope is given to individual enterprise, there can be no lasting depression, and production and consumption must go on increasing with the increase of population and the extension of the industrial interests over new and undeveloped fields of labor.

In estimating the results of the industry of the country, it is not necessary to make use of any other elements for the calculation than such as have already had the sanction and indorsement of the Treasury Department, as will be noticed by reference to the annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury submitted to Congress in December, 1865. It is there stated, from the returns of the census, that the value of the real and personal property of all the States in 1860 was \$14,183,000,000, being an increase over the returns of 1850 equal to 176.6 per cent. for the loyal States, and 139.7 per cent. for the States lately in insurrection. Assuming that the increase for the decade ending in 1870 will be 175 per cent. for the loyal States, and estimating the property of the others the same as in 1860, it is shown that in 1870 the aggregate property of the whole country will amount to \$27,578,000,000, and in 1880 to \$62,050,000,000. Now,

the annual products of industry must bear a certain ratio to capital, and this ratio, on a careful calculation made for the year 1850, was estimated to be as much as 28.9 per cent., or more than one-fourth of the aggregate value of property that year. But reducing the ratio to 25 per cent., as in the report referred to, these products will, as therein stated, amount in 1870 to \$6,894,500,000, and in 1880 to \$15,512,000,000.

Large as these estimates may appear, there is no reason to doubt that they are approximately correct; and assuming that they are so, their realization, in whatever degree, must lead to a corresponding increase in the receipts from the present system of internal duties. It is quite as demonstrable that these duties will be in a certain ratio to the annual products, as that the annual products will be in a certain ratio to capital; and it is, therefore, obvious that an increase in products must increase the revenues derived from a tax on those products. This would be the conclusion in theory, and its correctness will be confirmed by the future results of the system of internal revenues, when it has been in operation under a fixed rate of duties for a sufficient period to afford the data for reliable estimates. Should no reduction be made in the rate of duties, and no event happen to check the development of individual and associated enterprise, it may be anticipated that the future average increase will not fall much below that of 1866, which was 47 per cent. But if we take a more cautious view, and estimate it at only 30 per cent., the receipts from these internal duties must, if the increase in production is not met by lower duties, soon reach \$400,000,000, and, with the receipts from other sources, place at the disposal of the government an aggregate revenue of \$600,000,000.

With actual revenues from all sources, for the year 1866, of over \$550,000,000, and the probability of their increase to \$600,000,000, no objection can be fairly urged against the proposed measure, drawn from the condition of the national finances, either present or prospective. In the last annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury, it was observed that "no act of Congress would be more acceptable to the people, or better calculated to strengthen the national credit, than one which should provide that \$200,000,000 should be applied annually to the payment of the principal and interest of the public debt." But, as was anticipated, the revenues for 1866 have enabled the treasury to carry on the process of liquidation much more rapidly, and it is believed now that the forthcoming report will show that, besides paying the interest, nearly \$200,000,000 has been applied to the payment of principal alone. At this rate the debt would be extinguished in fifteen years, without any increase of revenues, supposing it to have been \$3,000,000,000 on the 1st of July, 1866, as estimated in the report referred to.

Should the policy of providing for the war debt of the States be favorably regarded by Congress, it would not be impracticable to devise some way in which it could be fairly and equitably accomplished. A plan, which appears free from any formidable difficulties, is that of relinquishing to the States some particular source of revenue now under the control of the general government, to be appropriated and used by the States to that express object. On this mode of adjustment there appears to be no distinct tax that could more properly be devoted to this purpose than that on incomes. It is not certain that such a tax comes within the meaning of the term "indirect," as used in the Constitution, and if "direct," it should be imposed under the rule of apportionment, instead of including it in a system of internal duties laid on the rule of uniformity. The receipts from this source for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1866, amounted to \$60,000,000, a sum sufficient to accomplish the object in view, and yet not larger than could be spared, without seriously impairing the national resources. It is confidently believed they would still be ample for all the wants of the government without this particular tax; and if not, its loss would be supplied by the annual increase of other revenues, or the system could be extended so

as to embrace new objects. In the practical working of the plan, States that contracted no debts during the war, or have already paid them, would be able to discontinue the tax altogether, and thus afford present and substantial relief to their tax-payers. Others not so favorably situated would have to continue it for a longer or shorter period in proportion to the amount of their outstanding obligations. In these cases, however, it might properly be reduced to three per cent., thus relieving the people in States so circumstanced from a portion of their burdens, and providing for a more rapid payment of their debts on a diminished rate of taxation.

In conclusion it may be observed that the particular plan proposed involves neither an assumption of any of the liabilities of the States, nor their payment, in any form, by the United States. Each State would pay its own obligations from the property of its own citizens, and the general government would simply suspend the exercise of its jurisdiction over a single source of revenue that it might be appropriated by the States for the purpose specified. It is doubtful whether, with the currency in a natural condition, any revenue that can safely be drawn from taxes levied on the value of real and personal property will more than suffice to meet the ordinary expenses of the State government and pay the debts they have contracted for objects of State concern; taxes of this description bear unequally on land, which pays the larger portion, and thus reach an interest which cannot be depressed without affecting the prosperity of all others. Should the States extend their concurrent jurisdiction over the field of internal taxation they would be entering on a domain already occupied by another power which may find it necessary or expedient, hereafter, to include in its system new sources of revenue, and, in case of conflict, assert the supremacy of its own laws and regulations. It appears best, then, that this virtual partition of resources should be respected, at least, until the wants of the general government are supplied; but meanwhile the State governments should not be compelled to pay, by a direct tax on the value of property, which would fall heavily on real estate, debts contracted to sustain the military operations of the general government, and therefore strictly national in their character.

Very respectfully, yours,

THO. HILLHOUSE, *Comptroller.*

Hon. EDWIN D. MORGAN.

The first of these is the fact that the United States is a young nation, and that its history is a history of growth and expansion. The second is the fact that the United States is a nation of immigrants, and that its history is a history of the struggle for assimilation and the creation of a new American identity. The third is the fact that the United States is a nation of diverse peoples, and that its history is a history of the struggle for equality and the recognition of the rights of all citizens. The fourth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great power, and that its history is a history of the struggle for world peace and the establishment of a new international order. The fifth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great wealth, and that its history is a history of the struggle for economic justice and the redistribution of wealth. The sixth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great freedom, and that its history is a history of the struggle for civil liberties and the protection of the rights of the individual. The seventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of great hope, and that its history is a history of the struggle for a better future for all its people. The eighth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great responsibility, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the betterment of the world and the promotion of the interests of all mankind. The ninth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great pride, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the preservation of its values and its traditions. The tenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great love, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the unity and the harmony of all its people. The eleventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of great faith, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the realization of the American dream and the fulfillment of the promise of a better life for all its citizens. The twelfth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great courage, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the defense of its principles and the protection of its interests. The thirteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great wisdom, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the advancement of knowledge and the promotion of the arts and sciences. The fourteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great strength, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the maintenance of its power and the preservation of its independence. The fifteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great beauty, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the improvement of its environment and the promotion of the health and well-being of its people. The sixteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great justice, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the establishment of a fair and equitable society. The seventeenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great compassion, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the relief of the suffering and the promotion of the welfare of all its people. The eighteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great generosity, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the sharing of its wealth and its resources with the rest of the world. The nineteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great humility, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the recognition of its limitations and the acceptance of its responsibilities. The twentieth is the fact that the United States is a nation of great hope, and that its history is a history of the struggle for the realization of the American dream and the fulfillment of the promise of a better life for all its citizens.

RESOLUTION

ADOPTED AT A

CONVENTION OF WOOL GROWERS,

HELD

At Bellows Falls, Vermont, on the 12th of November, 1866, in favor of an increase of the duty on all importations of foreign wool.

DECEMBER 10, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Finance and ordered to be printed.

WOOL-GROWERS' CONVENTION.

A convention of wool-growers was held at Bellows Falls on the 12th instant, and was organized by the choice of David Crawford, esq., chairman, and C. Horace Hubbard, secretary.

The following resolution, offered by Judge Colburn, was unanimously adopted:

Whereas the wool-growing interest of Vermont is in a greatly depressed and languishing condition, and must soon be abandoned unless relief can be extended by the national legislature to protect this interest from the destructive competition of foreign fine wool, grown in climates of perpetual summer, and where land and labor are of mere nominal value; and whereas a bill passed the lower house of Congress at its last session, and is now upon the records of the upper house, purporting to aid both the manufacturing and wool-growing interests of the country, though its provisions may be more remunerative to the former than to the latter interest, as wool-growers desirous of saving this great interest of the north from annihilation, we pray the Senate of the United States to pass this or some other protection bill, and let it speedily become the law of the land. We ask this because we are willing to try the experiment of its operation; because the price of farm labor to grow this article is more than double in proportion to the price of the article after it is grown; because prices of this article bear no sort of proportion to those of all other commodities which we are obliged to purchase to sustain our families, while wool is our main reliance for a support; because the prices of wool on a gold basis have never been so high since the commencement of the war of the rebellion as they were in the years immediately preceding, and are not at the present time more than three-fourths as high, while nearly all other articles of traffic have been enhanced in price by the advance of gold; because before the war the value of *two and a half pounds* of our wool (brook-washed) would purchase at retail as good a yard of cassimere or doeskin as the price of *five and a half pounds* will do at the present time; because the taxation upon all our resources for growing wool in consequence of the war (town, State, and national) is full nine cents per pound on our washed wool, which is vastly beyond what it ever has been before; because we claim to have been as patriotic as any other section of our

country, and to have cheerfully borne our share of public burdens in the loss of life and sacrifice of treasure during the last six years of our national affliction; but we claim benefits and privileges equal to those accruing to other interests; because for the last eighteen months we have been obliged to purchase clothing for ourselves and our families at exorbitant prices, made from foreign wool, while our own clips have been lying upon our hands uncalled for at any remunerating prices in consequence of the cheapness of the mestiza and other foreign fine clothing wools; because intelligent labor in the mill, in the shop, or on the farm cannot or ought not to be made to compete with the ignorant and pauper labor of foreign countries; and, finally, because we believe that we should be steadily progresing toward that condition of independence as a nation to clothe ourselves, so far as wool and cotton will do it, and become independent of all foreign producers of such articles: Therefore,

Resolved by this convention of Vermont wool growers, That a copy of this memorial and resolution be furnished by the secretary and presented to the Hon. Luke P. Poland and Hon. George F. Edmunds, our senators in Congress, and that they are hereby requested to present it to the Senate of the United States at an early day of the coming session, and that they sustain by their voices and votes the bill now pending in the House, or any other bill giving protection to the domestic wool grower.

BELLOWS FALLS, VT., *November 12, 1866.*

A true copy. Attest:

C. HORACE HUBBARD,
Secretary of the Convention.

LETTER
FROM
THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS,

TRANSMITTING

His first annual report.

DECEMBER 20, 1866.—Ordered to be printed.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,

Washington, December 3, 1866.

SIR: In compliance with the instructions of the Joint Committee of both houses of Congress on the Library, the undersigned has the honor to submit the following report, for the year ending December 1, 1866:

The progress of the new library extension during the vacation of Congress, though not so rapid as was expected at the commencement of the work, has resulted in the completion of one entire wing, measuring ninety-five feet in length by thirty feet in width, which is now opened and fully occupied with books. It is expected that the remaining wing will be completed and occupied during the coming month. The modifications of the original plan, heretofore sanctioned by the committee, have added greatly to the architectural effect of both wings of the new library, by reducing the projection of the galleries, and securing additional shelf-room for books. The light and ventilation are superior to those features in the main library, while the economy of space has been so closely consulted in the details as to give an increase of 3,800 linear feet of shelving in each wing, over that which exists in the main library. The total length of iron shelving in the library is now 21,360 feet, which will afford space for about one hundred and seventy thousand volumes. Adding the shelf accommodation of the law library room (formerly occupied by the Supreme Court) and the long attic room communicating with the upper gallery of the main library, the entire length of shelving at command is 26,148 feet, or nearly five miles. These accommodations afford space for the safe-keeping of about 210,000 volumes. The fact that the whole library is now impreguably fire-proof, being constructed of solid iron material throughout, and that future accessions to its stores, as well as the present accumulation of valuable works, are secure from a casualty which has twice consumed our national library, is a matter for sincere congratulation.

The warming of both of the wings and of the central library by a current of hot air, brought from the steam heating apparatus of the Senate on the one side and the House of Representatives on the other, has been carried into effect. The heat thus obtained proves ample for the purpose, and when the flues, now freshly coated, shall have become thoroughly dried, there is every reason to expect an atmosphere not only far more comfortable, but also more wholesome than prevailed in the library under the old process of heating by hot-air furnaces. That the warming of the whole library by steam has thus been carried successfully into operation, without encumbering the Capitol with additional steam-engines and boilers, is a testimony to the wisdom of the change authorized by the committee in the method of heating.

In the furnishing of the library, the undersigned has been guided by a desire to secure the most serviceable and permanent furniture that could be obtained, rather than to expend the appropriation for that purpose upon merely ornamental work. One hundred and forty library chairs, one hundred and fifty stands for reaching the upper shelves, and fifteen tables, all of the best selected black walnut, have been made to order, at a cost of about \$2,500. This furniture, with that already on hand, is sufficient to provide every alcove in the library with a seat, besides supplying the reading-room with suitable accommodations for the public. In regard to carpeting, the iron floors of the galleries throughout the library are being covered with kamptulicon floor-cloth, a fabric composed of India-rubber and cork, which is found to combine the qualities of durability, cheapness, and cleanliness in a higher degree than any carpeting whatever. About \$3,000 of the appropriation has been thus expended, and a further sum of \$1,400 in furnishings of a miscellaneous character needed for the accommodation of the library. It is proposed to devote the remaining \$3,000 of the appropriation to the furnishing of additional cases, with sliding shelves, for the safe-keeping of large illustrated works, of which the library now contains a greatly increased number.

The accessions to the library during the year ending December 1, 1866, have been 7,251 volumes, exclusive of about six hundred pamphlets. Of the books, there have been received—

By purchase.....	5,603 volumes.
By the operation of the copyright law.....	836 “
By donation (chiefly official documents).....	645 “
By exchange of duplicate books.....	167 “

These additions exceed those of the preceding year (1865) by 1,215 volumes, and bring the aggregate number of volumes in the library at this date up to 99,650, exclusive of the 40,000 volumes, more or less, of the library belonging to the Smithsonian Institution. The latter collection of books is now in process of removal, to be incorporated with the library of Congress, as a special deposit, by agreement of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, and in pursuance of the provisions of an act of Congress approved April 5, 1866. This large accession to the treasures of the library is especially valuable in the range of scientific books, comprising by far the largest collection of the journals

and transactions of learned societies, foreign and domestic, which exists in America. It is also found to be an important supplement to the present library in the departments of linguistics, bibliography, statistics, voyages and travels, and works relating to the fine arts; in each of which departments it embraces works of great cost and value, while its collection of books in all branches of natural history is invaluable. About one-half the collection has already been removed and partially catalogued, while the remainder only awaits the completion of the south wing of the library to be transferred and arranged upon the shelves. It is believed that the greatly enlarged facilities for research thus supplied to readers prosecuting any branch of inquiry will be appreciated by all who have heretofore resorted to the Smithsonian library, while the annual accessions of valuable books derived from the systematic exchanges by the Smithsonian Institution of its publications with societies and individuals in all parts of the world, fully compensate Congress for the additional expenses involved in the proper custody of the books belonging to the Smithsonian Institution. The union of the two libraries will prove doubly advantageous to those heretofore resorting to either, and will insure the rapid growth of a great and truly national library, with far greater economy of means than would attend the duplication, so to speak, of two large libraries at the seat of government of the United States.

A copy of the catalogue of additions made to the library during the year ending December 1, 1866, is herewith submitted. Its completion and distribution to members during the first week of the session, notwithstanding the brief time since the adjournment of Congress for the collection and cataloguing of the chief portion of the books, is in great measure due to the efficient co-operation of my assistants. It is proper here to observe that the annual supplementary catalogues embrace the titles of books only, the titles of pamphlets being reserved for the general catalogue, issued at intervals of four to five years. The present number of pamphlets in the library, bound and unbound, does not exceed six thousand, exclusive of duplicates. Increased attention will hereafter be devoted to enlarging the collection of these often valuable materials for political history.

The projected general catalogue of the library, arranged by subject-matters in alphabetical order, has advanced less rapidly than was intended, owing to the pre-occupation of myself and my principal assistants in the labors attending the reception and arrangement of the large accessions of the year. Besides this, the removal and rearrangement of the entire collection of books, (excepting the law library,) and the incorporation with them (and with the catalogue,) of the Smithsonian addition of about forty thousand volumes, will require the incessant application of the whole library force for some time to come. The great importance of an index by subjects to all who use the library can scarcely be overrated, and the enhanced value of such an index by embracing in it the entire contents of the Smithsonian collection, together with the supplementary catalogues of the last three years, is so apparent as to justify the postponement of the printing of such a catalogue until this wide range of titles can be incorporated. The index to the last general catalogue, issued in 1864, is now nearly

completed, but the incorporation above referred to, of the whole present contents of the library in a single alphabetical catalogue, analysed by subject-matters, will be a task involving much time and labor, but none the less necessary to be accomplished.

The financial accounts of the library have been kept, as for many years past, by the Register of the Treasury, as disbursing agent of the Joint Committee on the Library. The balances on hand to the credit of the several funds in charge of the committee are the following, including the amount of undrawn appropriations in the treasury of the United States :

Fund for purchase of books.....	\$2, 525 90
Fund for purchase of law books.....	1, 828 46
Fund for purchase of files of leading American newspapers.....	2, 090 35
Fund for purchase of furniture.....	6, 525 90
Fund for removal of the Smithsonian library.....	355 71
Fund for purchase of the law library of James L. Petigru.....	5, 000 00
Fund for contingent expenses.....	1, 970 46
Catalogue fund.....	100 65
Fund for ornamenting the Capitol with works of art.....	16, 500 00
Fund for portraits of the Presidents of the United States.....	5, 000 00
Fund for Powell's painting of a naval victory, for the Capitol....	23, 000 00
Fund for completing the publication of the works of the United States Exploring Expedition.....	17 14
Fund for pay of arrears and artists of the Exploring Expedition..	5, 837 75
Fund for replacing the works of the Exploring Expedition destroyed by fire.....	1, 346 10
Fund for putting in order the plates of the Exploring Expedition..	457 79
Botanic garden fund.....	1, 171 32
Green-house fund.....	3, 486 94
Special green-house fund.....	1, 000 00
Fund for publishing the writings of James Madison.....	100 13

The undersigned deems it proper to call the attention of the committee to some necessities of the library. It has been found indispensable to erect several light iron stairways, occupying little room, at the eastern extremity of each wing of the library, to facilitate communication with the alcoves of the three new galleries. This improvement will save an incalculable amount of time, by diminishing the space which would otherwise have to be traversed in the daily service of books to those who use the library. It is respectfully recommended that this modification of the original plans, rendered necessary by practical experience, be sanctioned by the committee.

The need of a new sky-light, to replace the present one over the central library room, is too apparent upon inspection to require more than a brief mention. The ornamented glass is discolored and darkened by the fall of substances from above, and the frequent breaking of the sky-light during the progress of work upon the dome has led to patching it with various kinds of glass, so as to render it very unsightly, and out of harmony with the clearness and

beauty of the new sky-lights in the wings. The defective light in the central library could also be remedied by the removal of the iron panels on either side of the sky-light, and the substitution of glass in their room. That this improvement be recommended by the committee is respectfully suggested.

The repainting of a portion of the central library, in places discolored by leakage before the new roof was put on, is also recommended. No part of the library has been repainted during the fourteen years which have elapsed since the rebuilding after the fire of 1851, and the fact that nearly the whole of the paint and decorative gilding presents as fresh an appearance as when first applied is an evidence of the fitness and economy of the style of decoration which has been followed in the new library.

In conclusion, the undersigned desires the attention of the committee to the present operation of the copyright law of March 3, 1865, by which one copy of each publication for which the government grants a copyright is required to be deposited in the Library of Congress. There have been received during the year ending December 1, under this law, 836 volumes of books, 386 pieces of music, and 202 maps, engravings, and photographs, or a total of 1,425 articles. This is an increase of only 290 volumes over the receipts of the first nine months of the operation of the law. The undersigned is of the opinion, founded upon experience, that the benefits of the law to the Congressional Library will depend greatly upon the means provided for its enforcement, and the vigilance with which it is administered. Comparatively few owners of copyrights, outside of the leading publishing houses, comply with the requisition of the law without notice. These notices, to the number of several hundreds, have been regularly served upon delinquents whenever the undersigned could obtain authentic evidence of a copyright having issued. In most cases, the requirements of the law have been complied with after notice, although there are many exceptions. The provisions of the English law of copyright, which are much more exacting than our own, (requiring the deposit of five copies of each work instead of one,) prescribe a penalty of five pounds sterling, and the value of the books withheld, recoverable at the suit of the proper officer of the institution in which the work is required to be deposited. This provision is found to be amply sufficient to secure a general compliance with the law. A similar modification of the present statute is respectfully suggested to the consideration of the committee, as also a provision by which books and other publications may be transmitted through the mails, free of charge, to the Library of Congress. These amendments would remove the chief obstacles which exist to a full compliance with the law.

Respectfully submitted.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian.*

Hon. JNO. A. J. CRESWELL,

Chairman of Joint Committee on the Library.

PROLOGUE

LIBERATION OF KENTUCKY

The following is a copy of the original manuscript of the Prologue to the Liberator, as it appeared in the first issue of the paper, published on the 1st of January, 1835.

The Liberator is a weekly paper, published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, at No. 15, NASSAU ST. N. Y.

It is published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, at No. 15, NASSAU ST. N. Y.

The Liberator is a weekly paper, published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, at No. 15, NASSAU ST. N. Y.

The Liberator is a weekly paper, published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, at No. 15, NASSAU ST. N. Y.

The Liberator is a weekly paper, published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, at No. 15, NASSAU ST. N. Y.

RESOLUTIONS
OF THE
LEGISLATURE OF KENTUCKY,
REJECTING

The resolution (H. R. 127) proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

JANUARY 18, 1867.—Read, ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

RESOLUTIONS in regard to the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States.

Whereas the Congress of the United States did, at the first session of the thirty-ninth Congress, propose to the legislatures of the several States, as an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, the following :

“ARTICLE XIV.

“SECTION 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

“SECTION 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice-President of the United States, representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

“SECTION 3. No person shall be a senator or representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice-President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies

thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each house, remove such disability.

"SECTION 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave ; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

"SECTION 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article."

And whereas the same has been officially laid before this legislature for its consideration and action : Therefore be it

1. *Resolved by the general assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, That the proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States as aforesaid be, and the same is hereby, rejected.

2. *Resolved*, That the governor be requested to notify the proper departments of the United States government of this action of the Kentucky legislature, in regard to said proposed amendment.

H. TAYLOR,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

RICHARD T. JACOB,

Speaker of the Senate.

Approved 10th January, 1867.

THOS. E. BRAMLETTE,

Governor of Kentucky.

By the governor :

JOHN S. VAN WINKLE,

Secretary of State.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

Frankfort, Kentucky, January 14, 1867.

In obedience to the requirements thereof, I herewith transmit to you "Resolutions in regard to the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States," adopted by the general assembly of Kentucky now in session.

Respectfully,

THOS. E. BRAMLETTE, *Governor.*

Hon. PRESIDENT UNITED STATES SENATE.

DIGEST
OF THE
STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES
PRESCRIBING

The rates of duties on imports in force October 1, 1866.

BY LEWIS HEYL.

JANUARY 22, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

ACT OF JULY 7, 1838.

CHAPTER CLXXVIII.—*An act exempting from duty the coal which may be on board of steamboats or vessels propelled by steam on their arrival at any port in the United States.* Stat. at Large, vol. 5, p. 288.

1. From and after the passage of this act it shall be lawful for the captain or master of any steamboat or vessel propelled by steam, arriving at any port in the United States, to retain all the coal such boat or vessel may have on board at the time of her arrival, and may proceed with said coal to a foreign port, without being required to land the same in the United States, or to pay any duty thereon; and all acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, shall be, and the same are hereby, repealed. (563.*)

ACT OF AUGUST 30, 1842.

CHAP. CCLXX.—*An act to provide revenue from imports, and to change and modify existing laws imposing duties on imports, and for other purposes.* Stat. at Large, vol. 5, p. 548.

2. SECTION. 20.† There shall be levied, collected, and paid, on each and every non-enumerated article which bears a similitude, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any enumerated article chargeable with duty, the same rate of duty which is levied and charged on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any non-enumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are charge-

* This number refers to the paragraph bearing the same number.

† NOTE FROM BRIGHTLY'S DIGEST.—"This section was not designed to levy duties, but to check fraudulent evasions, or prevent doubts in the execution of the revenue laws; and it is not repealed by the act of 1846. (Stewart vs. Maxwell, 16 How., 150.) Its effect is not to impose a duty on an article not provided for in the act of 1846, or a different duty from that act; but it simply gives a rule of construction, to determine under what schedule in the act of 1846 a given article shall be ranged for the purpose of charging duty. (Marlot vs. Lawrence, 1 Blatch., 608.) It applies, however, only in cases where an article has not been specially provided for in the act of 1846. (Lottimer vs. Lawrence, ibid, 613.) But an article not enumerated by name in the act of 1846 does not come under the section of that act which provides for non-enumerated articles, provided it so resembles some enumerated article in quality, material, or use as to be governed by this section of the act of 1842. (Ross vs. Peaslee, 2 Curt. C. C., 499.)"

able, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on such non-enumerated article, the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest duty; and on all articles manufactured from two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rates at which any of its component parts may be chargeable. (275, 697.*)

ACT OF MARCH 29, 1848.

Stat. at Large, CHAP. XXIV.—*An act to remit the duties on books, maps, and charts imported for the use of the library of Congress.*
vol. 9, p. 217.

3. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he hereby is, directed to remit all duties upon such books, maps, and charts as have been during the present year, or hereafter may be, imported into the United States by authority of the Joint Library Committee of Congress, for the use of the library of Congress: *Provided*, That if, in any case, a contract shall have been made with any bookseller, importer, or other person for books, maps, or charts, in which contract the bookseller, importer, or other person aforesaid, shall have paid the duty or included the duty in said contract, in such case the duty shall not be remitted. (204.)

ACT OF MARCH 2, 1861.

Stat. at Large, CHAP. LXVIII.—*An act to provide for the payment of outstanding treasury notes, to authorize a loan, to regulate and fix the duties on imports, and for other purposes.*
vol. 12, p. 178.

(Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 have no relation to duties on imports.)
12 Stat., p. 179. SEC. 5. From and after the first day of April, anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty-one, in lieu of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise, herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

(*Duties on all articles under sections 5 and 6 were superseded by later statutes.*)

12 Stat., p. 180. SEC. 7. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say:

4. First: On * * * boiler plate iron, twenty dollars per ton; (304, 521.) On iron wire drawn and finished, * * * over or finer than number twenty-five wire gauge, two dollars per one hundred pounds, and in addition fifteen per centum ad valorem; (305, 521.) Sixth: On * * * mill, pit, and drag saws * * * over nine inches wide, twenty cents per lineal foot; (555.)

12 Stat., p. 182. SEC. 8. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the importation of the articles herinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say: * * *

5. Second: On copper, * * * when old and fit only to be remanufactured, one cent and a half per pound.

* These numbers refer to paragraphs of corresponding numbers.

SEC. 9. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 182.

6. First: On * * * oxide of zinc, dry or ground in oil, one cent and a half per pound; (397.) On * * * nitrate of lead and chromate of potash, three cents per pound.

7. On * * * chromic acid and salts of iodine, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

8. Umber, fifty cents per one hundred pounds.

9. Linseed, flaxseed, hemp-seed, and rapeseed oil, twenty cents per gallon; (394.)

10. Copperas, green vitriol, or sulphate of iron, twenty-five cents per one hundred pounds; (393.)

11. Tallow, one cent per pound.

SEC. 10. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 183.

12. First: On * * * mackerel, two dollars per barrel; on herrings, pickled or salted, one dollar per barrel; on pickled salmon, three dollars per barrel; on all other fish pickled, in barrels, one dollar and fifty cents per barrel; on all other (709*b*.) foreign caught fish imported otherwise than in barrels or half barrels, or whether fresh, smoked, or dried, salted or pickled, not otherwise provided for, fifty cents per one hundred pounds.

13. Second: On beef and pork, (709*b*.) one cent per pound; on hams and bacon, two cents per pound; on cheese, four cents per pound; on wheat, twenty cents per bushel; on butter, four cents per pound; on lard, two cents per pound; on rye and barley, fifteen cents per bushel; on Indian corn or maize, ten cents per bushel; on oats, ten cents per bushel; * * * on flaxseed or linseed, sixteen cents per bushel of fifty-two pounds. * * *

SEC. 13. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned the following duties, that is to say: * * * 12 Stat., p. 184.

14. Second: On * * * woollen and worsted yarns, or yarns for carpets, valued under fifty cents per pound, * * * exceeding number fourteen, thirty per centum ad valorem. (424, 579.)

SEC. 14. From and after the day and year aforesaid, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned the following duties, that is to say: * * * 12 Stat., p. 185.

15. Second: On [*spool*] and other thread of cotton, thirty per centum ad valorem; (426, 704.) Third: On * * * all manufactures composed wholly of cotton, bleached, unbleached, printed, painted, or dyed, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem; (426, 588, 702, 703.) Fourth: On all * * * cotton-bottoms, drills, coatings, brown Hollands, blay linens, damasks, * * * being of the value of thirty cents and under per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty cents per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem. (427, 589.)

SEC. 15. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned the following duties, that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 186.

16. First: On * * * jute, Sisal grass, sun hemp, (288, 289,) coir, and other vegetable substances not enumerated, used for cordage, ten dollars per ton, (428;) on jute butts, five dollars

per ton, (429 ;) on codilla, or tow of hemp, ten dollars per ton ;
 * * * on unmanufactured flax, fifteen dollars per ton ; on tow
 of flax, five dollars per ton.

12 Stat., p. 187.

SEC. 18. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned the following duties, that is to say :

17. On * * * watches* (659) and parts of watches, and watch materials, and unfinished parts of watches, fifteen per centum ad valorem. (498.)

12 Stat., p. 187.

SEC. 19. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of ten per centum on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned and embraced in this section, that is to say :

18. Acids, nitric, yellow, and white, * * * and all other acids of every description used for medicinal purposes or in the fine arts, not otherwise provided for ; (310, 358, 652.)

19. Assafœtida ; (363.)

20. Bamboos ;

21. Barks of all kinds not otherwise provided for ;

22. Beeswax ; (364.)

23. Brass, in pigs or bars, or when old and fit only to be re-manufactured ; (309.)

24. Brazil paste ;

25. Bronze liquor ;

26. Building stones ; (366.)

27. Chronometers, box or ship's, and parts thereof ;

28. Cornmeal ;

29. Diamonds, glaziers', set or not set ;

30. Dutch and bronze metal in leaf ;

12 Stat., p. 188.

31. Fruit, green, ripe, or dried, not otherwise provided for ;

32. Gamboge ;

33. Glass plates or disks, unwrought, for optical instruments ;

34. Goldbeaters' skin ;

35. Green turtle ; (374, 709b.)

36. Grindstones, wrought or finished ; (375.)

37. Gum substitute, or burnt starch ;

38. Hair of all kinds, cleaned, but unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for ; (156, 410.)

39. Horns, horn-tips, bones, bone-tips, and teeth, manufactured ; (389.)

40. Iron liquor ; (614.)

41. Juniper berries ;

42. Lemon and lime juice ;

43. Lime ;

44. Manganese ;

45. Marrow and all other grease, and soap stocks and soap stuffs ;

46. Mineral kermes ;

47. Moss, Iceland ;

48. Music, printed with lines, bound or unbound ; (382.)

49. Oatmeal ;

50. Oils, palm, seal, and cocoa-nut ;

51. Orange and lemon peel ;

52. Paintings and statuary, not otherwise provided for ; (707.)

53. Paving stones ;

* Other than gold and silver, for which see paragraph 659.

54. Plaster of Paris, when ground ; (386.)
55. Rye flour ;
56. Saffron and saffron cake ;
57. Shaddock ;
58. Sheathing paper ;
59. Spunk ;
60. Squills ;
61. Teazels ;
62. Vegetables, not otherwise provided for ;
63. Yams.

12 Stat., p. 189.

SEC. 20. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of twenty per centum on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned and embraced in this section, that is to say :

12 Stat., p. 189.

64. Boards, planks, staves, laths, scantling, spars, hewn and sawed timber, and timber used in building wharves ; (709*a.*, 709*c.*)

65. Brick, fire-brick, and roofing and paving tile, not otherwise provided for ;

66. Bronze powder ;
67. Burgundy pitch ;
68. Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones .
69. Calomel ; (367.)
70. Castorum ;
71. Cowhage down ;
72. Dried pulp ;
73. Feather beds ;
74. Feldspar ;
75. Firewood ;
76. Fish glue, or isinglass ; (377)
77. Fish skins ;
78. Glue ;
79. Grapes ;

80. Hair, curled, moss, seaweed, and all other vegetable substances used for beds or mattresses ;

81. Hat bodies, made of wool, or of which wool is the component material of chief value ; (461.)

82. Hatters' plush, composed of silk and cotton, but of which cotton is the component material of chief value ; (471.)

83. Lampblack ;

84. Leather, tanned ; (105, 298, 466.)

85. Leather, upper, of all kinds, except tanned calfskin, which shall pay twenty-five per centum ad valorem ; (105, 466.)

86. Malt ;

87. Mats of cocoa-nut ; (379.)

88. Matting, China, and other floor matting, and mats made of flags, jute, or grass ; (380.)

12 Stat., p. 190.

89. Mercurial preparations, not otherwise provided for ; (711.)

90. Medicinal roots and leaves, and all other drugs and medicines in a crude state, not otherwise provided for ; (359.)

91. Metals, unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for ;

92. Mineral and bituminous substances in a crude state, not otherwise provided for ; (706.)

93. Musical instruments of all kinds, and strings for musical instruments of whip gut, or catgut, and all other strings of the same material ; (383.)

94. Needles of all kinds for sewing, darning and knitting; (479, 560.)

95. Oils, neat's-foot and other animal oils, spermaceti, whale and other fish oil, the produce of foreign fisheries;

Oils, * * * expressed, not otherwise provided for; (342.)

96. Osier or willow, prepared for basket-makers' use; (384.)

97. Pitch;

98. Plaster of Paris, calcined;

99. Quills; (387.)

100. Ratans and reeds, manufactured or partially manufactured; (486.)

101. Red precipitate, Roman cement, rosin;

102. Hyposulphate of soda, and all carbonates of soda, by whatever name designated, not otherwise provided for; (291, 292, 395.)

103. Salts, * * * and preparations of salts, not otherwise provided for; (7, 328, 423.)

104. Articles composed wholly of India-rubber, not otherwise provided for; (129, 300, 437.)

105. Skins, tanned and dressed, of all kinds; (466.)

106. Spices of all kinds, not otherwise provided for;

107. Stereotype plates; (491.)

108. Tar;

109. Thread laces and insertings; (390.)

110. Type metal; (492.)

111. Types, new; (493.)

112. Vandyke brown;

113. Whalebone, the produce of foreign fisheries;

114. White vitriol or sulphate of zinc;

115. Wood unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for;

116. Woollen listings. (391.)

12 Stat., p. 190.

117. SEC. 21. From and after the day and year aforesaid, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on copper ore, [*and diamonds, cameos, mosaics, gems, pearls, rubies, and other precious stones, when not set,*] a duty of five per centum ad valorem on the same; (*575.) when set in gold, silver, or other metal, or on imitations thereof, (449.) and all other jewelry, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; on hair cloth and hair seatings, and all other manufactures of hair, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. (462.)

12 Stat., p. 190.

SEC. 22. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty per centum on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned and embraced in this section—that is to say:

12 Stat., p. 191.

118. Alabaster and spar ornaments;

119. Fish preserved in oil; (663.)

120. Argentine, alabutta, or German silver * * * unmanufactured; (431.)

121. Articles embroidered with gold, silver, or other metal; (432.)

122. Articles worn by men, women, or children, of whatever material composed, made up, or made wholly or in part by hand, not otherwise provided for; (433, 579.)

123. Asses' skins;

* This duty is in force only on copper ore. (See 575.)

124. Balsams, * * * used * * * for medicinal purposes ;
125. Baskets, and all other articles composed of grass, ozier, palm-leaf, straw, whalebone, or willow, not otherwise provided for ; (435.)
126. Benzoates ;
127. Bologna sausages ;
128. Bracelets, braids, chains, curls, or ringlets, composed of hair, or of which hair is a component material ; (436.)
129. Braces, suspenders, webbing, or other fabrics, composed wholly or in part of India-rubber, not otherwise provided for ; (104, 300, 437.)
130. Brooms * * of all kinds ; (438.)
131. Buttons and button moulds of all kinds ;
132. Canes and sticks for walking, finished or unfinished ; (439.)
133. Capers, pickles, and sauces of all kinds, not otherwise provided for ; (440, 711.)
134. Caps, hats, muffs, and tippetts of fur, and all other manufactures of fur, or of which fur shall be a component material ; (441.)
135. Caps, gloves, leggins, mits, socks, stockings, wove shirts and drawers, and all similar articles made on frames, of whatever material composed, worn by men, women, or children, and not otherwise provided for ; (442.)
136. Card cases, pocket-books, shell boxes, souvenirs, and all similar articles of whatever material composed ; (443.)
137. Carriages and parts of carriages ; (444.)
138. Clocks and parts of clocks ; (445.)
139. Clothing, ready-made, and wearing apparel of every description, of whatever material composed, except wool, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer ; (446.)
140. Coach and harness furniture of all kinds, saddlery, coach and harness hardware, silver-plated, brass, brass-plated, or covered, common tinned, burnished, or japanned, not otherwise provided for ; (447.)
141. Combs of all kinds ; (448.)
142. Composition tops for tables, or other articles of furniture ; (450;)
143. Sweetmeats, or fruits preserved in sugar, brandy, or molasses, not otherwise provided for ; (451, 711.)
144. Coral, cut or manufactured ;
145. Court-plaster ; (452.)
146. Crayons of all kinds ;
147. Cutlery of all kinds ; (453, 559.)
148. Dolls * * of all kinds ; (454.)
149. Encaustic tiles ; (455.)
150. Epaulets, galloons, laces, knots, stars, tassels, tresses, and wings of gold, silver, or other metal ; (456.)
151. Fans and fire-screens of every description, of whatever material composed ; (457.)
152. Frames and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, finished or unfinished ; (458.)
153. Furniture, cabinet and household ; (459.)
154. Hair pencils ; (460.)
155. Hat bodies of cotton ; (461.)
156. Human hair, cleansed or prepared for use ; (410.)

157. Ink and ink powder; (463.)
158. Japanned, patent, or enamelled leather, or skins of all kinds; (464.)
159. Japanned ware of all kinds, not otherwise provided for; (378.)
160. Jet, and manufactures of jet, and imitations thereof; (465.)
161. Maccaroni, vermicelli, gelatine, * * and all similar preparations; (467.)
162. Manufactures of bone, shell, horn, ivory, or vegetable ivory; (468.)
163. Manufactures, articles, vessels, and wares not otherwise provided for, of brass, copper, * * lead, pewter, * * tin, or other metal,* or of which either of these metals or any other metal (618) shall be the component material of chief value; (308, 470.)
164. Manufactures, not otherwise provided for, composed of mixed materials, in part of cotton, silk, wool, or worsted, or flax; (82, 471, 579, 580.)
165. Manufactures of cotton, linen, silk, wool, or worsted, if embroidered or tamboured, in the loom or otherwise, by machinery or with the needle, or other process, not otherwise provided for; (472.)
166. Manufactures of cedar wood, granadilla, ebony, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood; (473.)
167. Manufactures and articles of leather, or of which leather shall be a component part, not otherwise provided for; (474.)
168. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is a component material, not otherwise provided for; (469.)
169. Manufactures, articles, and wares, of papier mache; (475.)
170. Manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the chief component part, not otherwise provided for; (476.)
171. Medicinal preparations, not otherwise provided for; (381, 711.)
172. Muskets, rifles, and other fire-arms; (478.)
173. Olives;
174. Paper boxes, and all other fancy boxes; (480.)
175. Paper envelopes; (481.)
176. Paper-hangings and paper for screens or fire-boards; paper, antiquarian, demy, drawing, elephant, foolscap, imperial letter, and all other paper not otherwise provided for; (482.)
177. Parasols and sunshades; (494, 593.)
178. Parchment;
179. Plated and gilt ware of all kinds; (484.)
180. Prepared vegetables, meats, fish, poultry, and game, sealed or unsealed, in cans or otherwise; (485.)
181. Salmon, preserved;
182. Scagliola tops, for tables or other articles of furniture; (487.)
183. Sealing-wax; (488.)
184. Side-arms of every description; (489.)
185. Silver-plated metal, in sheets or other form, (490;) * * roofing slates; (486, 597.)
186. Umbrellas; (494, 593.)
187. Vellum; velvet, when printed or painted; (495.)
188. Wafers; water colors; (496, 497.)

12 Stat., p. 193.

* Excepting gold, silver, German-silver, and platina, for which see 618.

189. Webbing composed of wool, cotton, flax, or any other materials; (499.)

SEC. 23. From and after the day and year aforesaid, the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned and embraced in this section shall be exempt from duty—that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 193.

190. Acids of every description used for chemical and manufacturing purposes, not otherwise provided for;

191. Alcornoque;

192. All books, maps, charts, mathematical, nautical instruments, philosophical apparatus, and all other articles whatever, imported for the use of the United States; all * * * (698) books, maps, and charts, statues, statuary, busts, and casts of marble, bronze, alabaster, or plaster of Paris; paintings and drawings, etchings, specimens of sculpture, cabinets of coins, medals, regalia, gems, and all collections of antiquities: *Provided*, The same be specially imported, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by the order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States;

193. Ambergris;

194. Annatto, Roncou or Orleans;

195. [*Animals, living, of all kinds*;]*

196. Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning, not otherwise provided for;

197. Barilla;

198. Bells, old, and bell metal;

199. Berries, nuts, flowers, plants, and vegetables used exclusively in dyeing or in composing dyes; but no article shall be classed as such that has undergone any manufacture;

200. [*Birds, singing or other, and land and water fowls*;] (709b.)

201. Bismuth;

202. Bolting cloths;

203. Bones, burnt, and bone-dust;

12 Stat. p. 194.

204. Books, maps, and charts imported by authority of the Joint Library Committee of Congress, for the use of the library of Congress: *Provided*, That if, in any case, a contract shall have been made with any bookseller, importer, or other person aforesaid, [and such person] shall have paid the duty or included the duty in said contract, in such case the duty shall [*not*] be remitted;† (3.)

205. Brazil wood, braziletto, and all other dye-woods, in sticks;

206. Breccia, in blocks or slabs;

207. Brime;

208. Bullion, gold and silver;

209. Burrstones, wrought or unwrought, but unmanufactured, and not bound up into millstones;

210. Cabinets of coins, medals, and all other collections of antiquities;

211. Cadmium;

212. Calamine;

213. Cochineal;

[*Cobalt*;] (370, 611.)

* Repealed. See 709b.

† This proviso was evidently intended to be a copy of the proviso to the 1st section of the act of March 29, 1848, chap. XXIV. See ante, No. 3.

- 214. Coins, gold, silver, and copper ;
- 215. Copper, when imported for the United States mint ;
* * Orchil ; (358.)
- 216. Divi-divi ;
- 217. [*Extract of indigo* ;] (371.)
- 218. [*Extract of madder* ;] (371.)
- 219. [*Extract and decoctions of logwood, and other dye-woods, not otherwise provided for* ;] (371, 711.)
- 220. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels ;
- 221. [*Flints ; flint, ground* ;] (372.)
- 222. Fish, fresh caught, for daily consumption ; (709*b*.)
- 223. [*Guttapercha, unmanufactured* ;] (376.)
- 224. Grindstones, rough or unfinished ;
- 225. Seeds for * * * manufacturing purposes, not otherwise provided for ;
Glass, when old, not in pieces which can be cut for use, and fit only to be remanufactured ;
- 226. Goods, wares, and merchandise, the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States, exported to a foreign country, and brought back to the United States in the same condition as when exported, upon which no drawback or bounty has been allowed : *Provided*, That all regulations to ascertain the identity thereof, prescribed by existing laws, or which may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be complied with ; (699, 709*a*, 709*c*, 713.)
- 227. Guano ;
- 228. Household effects, old, and in use of persons or families from foreign countries, if used abroad by them and not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale ;
- 229. Hair of all kinds, uncleaned and unmanufactured, and all long horsehair used for weaving, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn ;
- 230. [*India-rubber, milk of* ;] (381.)
- 231. Indigo ;
- 232. Ice ;
- 233. Iridium ;
- 234. Iris ; orris root ;
- 235. Junk, old, and oakum ;
- 236. Kelp ;
- 237. Lac dye ;
- 238. Lac spirits ; (see varnish, 355, 711.)
- 239. Lac sulphur ;
- 240. Leeches ; (709*b*.)
- 241. Madder, ground or prepared, and madder root ;
- 242. Manuscripts ;
- 243. Marine coral, unmanufactured ;
- 244. Medals, of gold, silver, or copper ;
- 245. Models of inventions, and other improvements in the arts : *Provided*, That no article or articles shall be deemed a model, or improvement, which can be fitted for use ;
- 246. Munjeet or India madder ;
- 247. Nutgalls ;
- 248. Nux vomica ;
- 249. Oil, spermaceti, whale, and other fish, of American fisheries, and all other articles the produce of such fisheries ;
- 250. [*Orpiment, or sulphuret of arsenic* ;] (359.)

12 Stat., p. 195.

251. Paintings and statuary, the production of American artists residing abroad; (500, 707.)

252. Palm-leaf, unmanufactured;

253. Pearl, mother of;

254. Personal and household effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying abroad;

255. Plaster of Paris, or sulphate of lime, unground;

256. Platina, unmanufactured;

12 Stat., p. 196.

257. Platina vases or retorts;

258. Polishing stones;

259. Pumice and pumice stones;

260. Ratans and reeds, unmanufactured;

261. Rottenstone;

262. Sandal-wood;

263. Shingle-bolts and stave-bolts;

264. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture any way, and silk cocoons, and silk waste;

265. Specimens of natural history, mineralogy, and botany;

266. [*Staves for pipes, hogsheads, or other casks*;] (388.)

267. Substances expressly used for manure;

268. Tortoise and other shell, unmanufactured;

269. Turmeric;

270. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured;

271. Wearing apparel in actual use, and other personal effects, (not merchandise,) professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment of persons arriving in the United States: *Provided*, That this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery, or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale;

272. Weld;

273. Woad or pastel;

274. Woods, namely: cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all cabinet woods, unmanufactured;

275. SEC. 24. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not herein enumerated or provided for, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem; and on all articles manufactured in whole or in part, not herein enumerated or provided for, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem. (2, 697.)

12 Stat., p. 196.

276. SEC. 26. Wherever the word "ton" is used in this act, in reference to weight, it shall be deemed and taken to be twenty hundred weight, each hundred weight being one hundred and twelve pounds avoirdupois.

12 Stat., p. 196.

277. SEC. 27. Railroad iron, partially or wholly worn, may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond to be withdrawn and exported after the said railroad iron shall have been repaired or remanufactured; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud, and secure the identity, character, and weight of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

ACT OF AUGUST 5, 1861.

Stat. at Large, vol. 12, p. 292. CHAP. XLV.—*An act to provide increased revenue from imports, to pay interest on the public debt, and for other purposes.*

12 Stat., p. 292.

From and after the date of the passage of this act, in lieu of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say: On * * *

- 278. { Cocoa, three cents per pound ;
Cocoa leaves and cocoa shells, two cents per pound ;
- 279. Cocoa, prepared or manufactured, eight cents per pound ; (392.)
- 280. Chocolate, six cents per pound ; (392.)
- 281. Currants, five cents per pound ;
- 282. Dates, two cents per pound ;
- 283. Figs, five cents per pound ;
- 284. Nuts of all kinds, not otherwise provided for, two cents per pound ;
- 285. Plums, five cents per pound ;
- 286. Prunes, five cents per pound ;
- 287. Raisins, five cents per pound ;
- 288. Unmanufactured Russia hemp, forty dollars per ton ;
- 289. Manilla and other hems of India, twenty-five dollars per ton ;
- 290. Soda ash, one-half cent per pound ;
- 291. Bicarbonate of soda, one cent per pound ; (395.)
- 292. Sal soda, one-half cent per pound ;
- 293. Caustic soda, one cent per pound ; (396.)
- 294. Chloride of lime, thirty cents per one hundred pounds ;
- 295. Resinous substances used for the same or similar purposes as gum copal, ten cents per pound ; (333.)

12 Stat., p. 293.

SEC. 2. From and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned the following duties, that is to say: On * * *

- 296. Limes and bananas, twenty per centum ad valorem ;
- 297. Rags, of whatever material, (401,) ten per centum ad valorem.
- 298. Sole and bend leather, thirty per centum ad valorem ; (466.)
- 299. India-rubber, raw or unmanufactured, ten per centum ad valorem ;
- 300. India-rubber shoes and boots, thirty per centum ad valorem ; (437.)
- 301. Ivory, unmanufactured, and on vegetable ivory, ten per centum ad valorem ;
- 302. Silk buttons, button-cloths, and on silk twist, and twist composed of mohair and silk, forty per centum ad valorem.

ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1861.

Stat. at Large, vol. 12, p. 330.

CHAP. II.—*An act to increase the duties on tea, coffee, and sugar.*

12 Stat., p. 330.

From and after the date of the passage of this act, in lieu of the duties heretofore imposed by law on articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods,

wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say : * * *

303. Second. On coffee of all kinds, five cents per pound.

ACT OF JULY 14, 1862.

CHAP. CLXIII.—*An act increasing temporarily the duties on imports, and for other purposes.* Stat. at Large, vol. 12, p. 543.

From and after the first day of August, anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty-two, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise, herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say : 12 Stat., p. 543.

(*Duties on all articles enumerated in the first and second sections of this act are superseded by later enactments.*)

SEC. 3. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned and included in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty—that is to say : 12 Stat., p. 544.

304. On boiler or other plate-iron, five dollars per ton ; (4, 521.) 12 Stat., p. 545.

305. On iron wire, drawn and finished * * * over or finer than number twenty-five, wire gauge two dollars per one hundred pounds : (4, 521 :) *Provided*, That wire covered with cotton, silk, or other material, shall pay five cents per pound in addition to the foregoing rates :

306. * * * *Provided*, That no chains made of wire, or rods of a diameter less than one-half of one inch, shall be considered a chain cable ; (520.)

307. * * * *Provided*, That no allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage shall be hereafter made in consequence of rust of iron or steel, or upon the manufactures of iron or steel, except on polished Russia sheet-iron.

SEC. 4. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned and included in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say :

308. On * * * manufactures of copper, not otherwise provided for, five per centum ad valorem ; (163, 470.)

309. On brass, in bars or pigs, and old brass fit only to be re-manufactured, five per centum ad valorem ; (23.)

SEC. 5. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty—that is to say : 12 Stat., p. 546.

310. Acid, boracic, five cents per pound ; citric, ten cents per 12 Stat., p. 547.

pound; oxalic, four cents per pound; sulphuric, one cent per pound; tartaric, twenty cents per pound;

311. Alum, patent alum, alum substitute, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, sixty cents per one hundred pounds;

312. Argols, or crude tartar, six cents per pound; cream tartar, ten cents per pound;

313. Balsam copaiva, twenty cents per pound; Peruvian, fifty cents per pound; tolu, thirty cents per pound;

314. Barytes and sulphate of barytes, five mills per pound;

315. Burning fluid, fifty cents per gallon; (711.)

316. Bitter apples, colocynth, or coloquintida, ten cents per pound;

317. Borax, crude, or tincal, five cents per pound; refined, ten cents per pound;

318. Borate of lime, five cents per pound;

319. Buchu leaves, ten cents per pound;

320. Camphor, crude, thirty cents per pound; refined, forty cents per pound;

321. Cantharides, fifty cents per pound;

322. Cocculus indicus, ten cents per pound;

323. Cuttle-fish bone, five cents per pound;

324. Cubebs, ten cents per pound;

325. Dragon's blood, ten cents per pound;

326. Emery, ore or rock, six dollars per ton; manufactured, ground, or pulverized, one cent per pound;

327. Ergot, twenty cents per pound;

328. Epsom salts, one cent per pound; glauber salts, five mills per pound; Rochelle salts, fifteen cents per pound;

329. Fruit ethers, essences or oils of apple, pear, peach, apricot, strawberry, and raspberry, made of fusil oil or of fruit, or imitations thereof, two dollars and fifty cents per pound;

330. Wood lake, Venetian red, vermilion, chrome yellow, rose pink, Dutch pink, and paints and painters' colors, (except white and red lead and oxide of zinc,) dry or ground in oil, and moist water colors, used in the manufacture of paper-hangings and colored papers and cards, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem;

331. Ginger-root, five cents per pound; ginger, ground, eight cents per pound;

332. On gold leaf, one dollar and fifty cents per package of five hundred leaves; on silver leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves;

333. Gum aloes, six cents per pound; benzoin, ten cents per pound; sandarac, ten cents per pound; shellac, ten cents per pound; mastic, fifty cents per pound; copal, kowrie, damar, and all gums used for like purposes, ten cents per pound; (295, 711.)

12 Stat., p. 548.

334. Iodine, crude, fifty cents per pound; resublimed, seventy-five cents per pound;

335. Ipecacuanha, or ipecac, fifty cents per pound;

336. Jalap, fifty cents per pound;

337. Licorice, * * * juice, five cents per pound;

338. Magnesia, carbonate, six cents per pound; calcined, twelve cents per pound;

339. Manna, twenty-five cents per pound;

340. Nitrate of soda, one cent per pound;

341. Ochres and ochrey earths, not otherwise provided for,

when dry, fifty cents per one hundred pounds; when ground in oil, one dollar and fifty cents per one hundred pounds;

342. Oils, fixed or expressed, * * * almonds, ten cents per pound; bay or laurel, twenty cents per pound; * * * mace, fifty cents per pound; olive, not salad, twenty-five cents per gallon; * * * mustard, not salad, twenty-five cents per gallon; (95.)

343. Oils, essential or essence, anise, fifty cents per pound; almonds, one dollar and fifty cents per pound; amber, crude, ten cents per pound; rectified, twenty cents per pound; bay leaves, seventeen dollars and fifty cents per pound; bergamot, one dollar per pound; cajeput, twenty-five cents per pound; caraway, fifty cents per pound; cassia, one dollar per pound; cinnamon, two dollars per pound; * * * citronella, fifty cents per pound; * * * cubebs, one dollar per pound; fennel, fifty cents per pound; juniper, twenty-five cents per pound; lemons, fifty cents per pound; orange, fifty cents per pound; origanum, or red thyme, twenty-five cents per pound; roses, or otto, one dollar and fifty cents per ounce; thyme, white, thirty cents per pound; valerian, one dollar and fifty cents per pound; all other essential oils, not otherwise provided for, fifty per centum ad valorem;

344. Paraffine, ten cents per pound;

345. Paris white, * * * when ground in oil, one dollar and fifty cents per one hundred pounds;

346. Potash, bichromate, three cents per pound; hydriodate, iodate, iodide, and acetate, seventy-five cents per pound; prussiate, yellow, five cents per pound; prussiate, red, ten cents per pound; chlorate, six cents per pound;

347. Putty, one dollar and fifty cents per one hundred pounds;

348. Quinine, sulphate of, and other salts of quinine, forty-five per centum ad valorem;

349. Rhubarb, fifty cents per pound;

350. Rose leaves, fifty cents per pound;

351. Rum essence or oil, and bay rum essence or oil, two dollars per ounce; (711.)

352. Saltpetre, or nitrate of potash, * * * refined, three cents per pound;

353. Seeds, anise, five cents per pound; star anise, ten cents per pound; canary, one dollar per bushel of sixty pounds; caraway, three cents per pound; cardamom, fifty cents per pound; cummin, five cents per pound; coriandar, three cents per pound; fennel, two cents per pound; fe[n]ugreek, two cents per pound; hemp, one-half cent per pound; mustard, brown, three cents per pound; white, three cents per pound; rape, one cent per pound;

354. Tartar emetic, fifteen cents per pound;

12 Stat., p. 549.

355. Varnish, valued at one dollar and fifty cents or less per gallon, fifty cents per gallon, and twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at above one dollar and fifty cents per gallon, fifty cents per gallon, and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; (711.)

356. Vanilla beans, three dollars per pound;

357. Verdigris, six cents per pound;

358. Benzoic and muriatic acids, cutch or catechu, orchil (*215) and cudbear, safflower and sumac, ten per centum ad valorem;

* The United States c. court for the southern district of New York, on the 29th January, 1866, in the case of *Amsinck et al. vs. Draper*, decided that "Orchilla" or "Orchilla Weed" is exempt from duty. (See Treasury circular, May 31, 1866.)

359. Arsenic in all forms, ammonia, and sulphate and carbonate of ammonia; bark, cinchona, Peruvian, Lima, Calisaya, quilla and all other medicinal barks, flowers, leaves, (90) plants, roots and seeds, not otherwise provided for; * * gums, amber, Arabic, jedda, senegal, tragacanth, myrrh, and all other gums and gum resins not otherwise provided for; (711,) quassia wood, * sarsaparilla, tapioca, tonqua beans and sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem;

360. Glycerine, thirty per centum ad valorem;

361. On all pills, powders, tinctures, troches or lozenges, sirups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, spirits, oils, or other medicinal preparations or compositions, recommended to the public as proprietary medicines, or prepared according to some private formula or secret art as remedies or specifics for any disease or diseases or affections whatever affecting the human or animal body, fifty per centum ad valorem; (711.)

362. On all essences, extracts, toilet waters, cosmetics, hair oils, pomades, hair dressings, hair restoratives, hair dyes, tooth washes, dentrifices, tooth pastes, aromatic cachous, or other perfumeries or cosmetics, by whatsoever name or names known, used or applied as perfumes or applications to the hair, mouth, or skin, fifty per centum ad valorem; (711.)

12 Stat., p. 549.

SEC. 6. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, that is to say:

363. Assafoetida; (19.)

364. Beeswax; (22.)

365. Blacking of all descriptions; (275.)

366. Building-stone of all descriptions, not otherwise provided for; (26.)

367. Calomel; (69.)

368. Catsup; (133.)

369. Civet, oil of; (95.)

370. Cobalt ores; (213.)

371. Extract of indigo; (217.) extract of madder; (218.) extract and decoctions of logwood, and other dyewoods; (219, 711.)

372. Flints, and flint, ground; (221.)

12 Stat., p. 550.

373. Garancine; (218.)

374. Green turtle; (35, 709b.)

375. Grindstones, unwrought, or wrought or finished; (36, 224.)

376. Gutta-percha, unmanufactured; (223.)

377. Isinglass or fish glue; (76.)

378. Japanned ware of all kinds, not otherwise provided for; (159.)

379. Mats of cocoa-nut; (87.)

380. Matting, China, and other floor matting, and mats made of flags, jute, or grass; (88.)

381. Milk of India-rubber; (230.) medicinal preparations not otherwise provided for; (171, 711.)

382. Music, printed with lines, bound or unbound; (48.)

383. Musical instruments of all kinds, and strings for musical

instruments of whipgut or catgut, and all other strings of the same material; (93.)

384. Osier or willow, prepared for basket makers' use; (96.)

385. Philosophical apparatus and instruments;* (163, 166, 170.)

386. Plaster of Paris, when ground; (54.)

387. Quills; (99.)

388. Staves for pipes, hogsheads, or other casks; (266.)

389. Teeth, manufactured; (39.)

390. Thread lace and insertings; (109.)

391. Woollen listings; (116.)

12 Stat., p. 550.

SEC. 7. *In addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned and provided for in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

392. On chocolate and cocoa prepared, one cent per pound; (279, 280.)

393. On copperas, green vitriol, or sulphate of iron, one-fourth cent per pound; (10.)

394. On linseed, flax-seed, hemp-seed, and rape-seed oil, three cents per gallon; (9.)

395. On saleratus (2.) and bicarbonate of soda, one-half cent per pound; (291.)

396. On caustic soda, one-half cent per pound; (293.)

397. On oxide of zinc, dry or ground in oil, twenty-five cents per one hundred pounds; (6.)

SEC. 8. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mention [ed,] and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

12 Stat., p. 550.

398. On barley, pearl or hulled, one cent per pound;

12 Stat., p. 551.

399. On bonnets, hats, and hoods, for men, women, and children, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, or any other vegetable substance, or of hair, whalebone, or other material, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem;

400. On braids, plaits, flats, laces, trimmings, sparterre, tissues, willow sheets and squares, used for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, or any other vegetable substance, or of hair, whalebone, or other material, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem;

401. *Provided*, That all imported cotton and linen rags for the manufacture of paper shall be free of duty;

402. On candles and tapers, stearine and adamantine, five cents per pound; on spermaceti, paraffine, and wax candles and tapers, pure or mixed, eight cents per pound; on all other candles and tapers, two and one-half cents per pound;

403. On acorn coffee and dandelion root, raw or prepared, and all other articles used or intended to be used as coffee, or a substitute for coffee, and not otherwise provided for, three cents per pound;

* A duty of 30 per centum ad valorem was imposed upon "all manufactures of glass or of which glass shall be a component material, not otherwise provided for," by the 17th section of the act of March 2, 1861. (Stat. at Large, vol. XII, p. 187.)

404. On coloring for brandy, fifty per centum ad valorem; (711.)

405. On feathers and downs for beds or bedding, of all descriptions, thirty per centum ad valorem;

406. On fruit, shade, lawn, and ornamental trees, shrubs, plants, and bulbous roots, and flower seeds, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem;

407. On garden seeds, and all other seeds for agricultural and horticultural purposes, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem;

408. On hides, raw, and skins of all kinds, whether dried, salted, or pickled, ten per centum ad valorem; (711.)

409. On hops, five cents per pound;

410. On human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn, twenty per centum ad valorem; when cleaned or drawn, but not manufactured, thirty per centum ad valorem; when manufactured, forty per centum ad valorem; (156.)

12 Stat., p. 552.

411. On all manufactures of marble, marble slabs, marble paving tiles, and marble sawed, dressed, or polished, fifty per centum ad valorem;

412. On manufactures of bladders, thirty per centum ad valorem;

413. On manufactures of India-rubber and silk, or of India-rubber and silk and other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem;

414. On mustard, ground, in bulk, twelve cents per pound; when enclosed in glass or tin, sixteen cents per pound;

415. On plates engraved, of steel, copper, wood, or any other material, twenty-five per centum ad valorem;

416. On plumbago or black lead, ten dollars per ton;

417. On potatoes, twenty-five cents per bushel;

418. On * * fulminates, fulminating powders, and all articles used for the like purposes, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem;

419. On lead pencils,* one dollar per gross; (660.)

420. On sago and sago flour, one cent and a half per pound;

421. On sheathing metal or yellow metal not wholly of copper nor wholly or in part of iron, ungalvanized, in sheets forty-eight inches long and fourteen inches wide, and weighing from fourteen to thirty-four ounces per square foot, three cents per pound;

422. On tin in pigs, bars, or blocks, fifteen per centum ad valorem;

423. On tin in plates or sheets,terne, and tagger tin, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; on oxide, muriatic, and salts of tin and tin foil, thirty per centum ad valorem.

12 Stat., p. 552.

SEC. 9. *In addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned and included in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

12 Stat., p. 553.

424. On woollen and worsted yarn of all descriptions, five per centum ad valorem; (14, 579.)

425. On coir floor matting and carpeting, five per centum ad valorem. (88.)

SEC. 10. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter

* Other than those encased in wood, for which see 660.

mentioned and provided for in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say: * * *

426. Second. On [*spool*] and other thread of cotton, two per centum ad valorem; (15, 708.)

Fourth. On * * * all manufactures composed wholly of cotton, bleached, unbleached, printed, painted, or dyed, not otherwise provided for, five per centum ad valorem; (15, 588.) 12 Stat., p. 554.

427. Fifth. On * * * cot-bottoms, * drills, coatings, brown hollands, blay linens, damasks, five per centum ad valorem. (15, 589.)

SEC. 11. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned and provided for in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 554.

428. On jute, Sisal grass, sun hemp, coir, and other vegetable substances not enumerated, (except flax, tow of flax, Russia and manilla hemp, (288, 289.) and codilla or tow of hemp,) five dollars per ton; (16.)

429. On jute butts, one dollar per ton; (16.)

430. * * * * *Provided*, That all hemp, or preparations of hemp used for naval purposes by the government of the United States, shall be of American growth or manufacture: *Provided further*, That the same can be obtained of as good quality and at as low a price.

SEC. 13. From and after the day and year aforesaid, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, a duty of five per centum ad valorem, that is to say: 12 Stat., p. 555.

431. Argentine, albatla, or German silver, * * * unmanufactured; (120.)

432. Articles embroidered with gold, silver, or other metal; (121.) 12 Stat., p. 556.

433. Articles* worn by men, women, or children, of whatever material composed, made up, or made wholly or in part by hand, not otherwise provided for; (122, 579.)

434. Britannia ware; (163.)

435. Baskets, and all other articles composed of grass, ozier, palm leaf, straw, whalebone, or willow, not otherwise provided for; (125.)

436. Bracelets, braids, chains, curls, or ringlets composed of hair, or of which hair is a component material; (128.)

437. Braces, suspenders, webbing, or other fabrics composed wholly or in part of India-rubber, not otherwise provided for; (104, 129, 300.)

438. Brooms * * of all kinds; (130.)

439. Canes and sticks for walking, finished or unfinished; (132.)

440. Capers, pickles, and sauces of all kinds, not otherwise provided for; (133, 711.)

441. Caps, hats, muffs, and tippets of fur, and all other manufactures of fur, or of which fur shall be a component material; (134.)

* See clothing made of wool act of 1864, § 5. (579.)

442. Caps, gloves, leggings, mits, socks, stockings, wove shirts and drawers, and all similar articles made on frames, of whatever material composed, worn by men, women, and children, and not otherwise provided for; (135.)

443. Card cases, pocket-books, shell boxes, souvenirs, and all similar articles, of whatever material composed; (136.)

444. Carriages and parts of carriages; (137.)

445. Clocks and parts of clocks; (138.)

446. Clothing, ready made, and wearing apparel of whatever description, of whatever material composed, except wool, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer; (139.)

447. Coach and harness furniture of all kinds, saddlery, coach and harness hardware, silver plated, brass plated, or covered, common tinned, burnished, or japanned, not otherwise provided for; (140.)

448. Combs of all kinds; (141.)

449. Compositions of glass or paste, when set; (117.)

450. Composition tops for tables, or other articles of furniture; (142.)

451. Sweetmeats, or fruits preserved in sugar, brandy, or molasses, not otherwise provided for; (143, 711.)

452. Court plaster; (145.)

453. Cutlery of all kinds; (147, 559.)

454. Dolls * * * of all kinds; (148.)

455. Encaustic tiles; (149.)

456. Epaulets, galloons, laces, knots, stars, tassels, tresses, and wings, of gold, silver, or other metal; (150.)

457. Fans and fire-screens of every description, of whatever material composed; (151.)

458. Frames and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, finished or unfinished; (152.)

459. Furniture, cabinet and household; (153.)

460. Hair pencils; (154.)

461. Hat bodies of cotton or wool, or of which wool is the component material of chief value; (81, 155.)

462. Hair-cloth, hair seatings, and all other manufactures of hair, not otherwise provided for; (117.)

463. Ink, printers' ink, and ink powder; (157.)

464. Japanned, patent or enamelled leather, or skins of all kinds; (158.)

465. Jet and manufactures of jet, and imitations thereof; (160.)

466. Leather, tanned, of all descriptions; (84, 85, 105, 298.)

467. Maccaroni, vermicelli, gelatine, * * and all similar preparations; (161.)

12 Stat., p. 557. 468. Manufactures of bone, shell, horn, ivory, or vegetable ivory; (162.)

469. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is a component material, not otherwise provided for; (168.)

470. Manufactures, articles, vessels, and wares, not otherwise provided for, of * * * copper, brass, * * * lead, pewter, tin, or other metal, * or of which either of these metals or any other metal shall be the component material of chief value; (163, 308, 618.)

* Duties on manufactures of gold, silver, German silver, and platina are provided for by act of 1864. (See 618.)

471. Manufactures, not otherwise provided for, composed of mixed materials, in part of cotton, silk, wool, worsted, * * * or flax ; (82, 164, 579, 580.)

472. Manufactures of cotton, linen, silk, or worsted, if embroidered or tamboured, in the loom or otherwise, by machinery or with the needle or other process, not otherwise provided for ; (165.)

473. Manufactures of cedar wood, granadilla, ebony, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood ; (166.)

474. Manufactures and articles of leather, or of which leather shall be a component part, not otherwise provided for ; (167.)

475. Manufactures, articles, and wares of papier mache ; (169.)

476. Manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the chief component part, not otherwise provided for ; (170.)

477. Morocco skins ; (85, 105.)

478. Muskets, rifles, and other fire-arms ; (172.)

479. Needles, sewing, darning, knitting, and all other descriptions ; (94, 560.)

480. Paper boxes, and all other fancy boxes ; (174.)

481. Paper envelopes ; (175.)

482. Paper-hangings, and paper for screens or fireboards ; paper, antiquarian, demy, drawing, elephant, foolscap, imperial, letter, and all other paper, not otherwise provided for ; (176.)

483. Pins, solid head or other ; (163.)

484. Plated and gilt ware of all kinds ; (179.)

485. Prepared vegetables, meats, fish, poultry, and game, sealed or unsealed, in cans or otherwise ; (180.)

486. Ratans and reeds, manufactured or partially manufactured ; (100.)

486. Roofing slates ; (185, 597.)

487. Scagliola tops for tables or other articles of furniture ; (182.)

488. Sealing-wax ; (183.)

489. Side-arms of every description ; (184.)

490. Silver-plated metal, in sheets or other form ; (185.)

491. Stereotype plates ; (107.)

492. Type metal ; (110.)

493. Types, new ; (111.)

494. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades ; †(177, 186, 593.)

495. Velvet, when printed or painted ; (187.)

496. Wafers ; (188.)

497. Water colors ; (188.)

498. Watches* and parts of watches, and watch materials, and unfinished parts of watches ; (17.)

499. Webbing, composed of wool, cotton, flax, or any other materials, † not otherwise provided for. (189.)

500. SEC. 19. From and after the passage of this act, the act entitled "An act to provide for the payment of outstanding treasury notes, to authorize a loan, to regulate and fix the duties on imports, and for other purposes," approved March two, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, be, and the same is hereby, amended as follows—that is to say : First, in section twelve, before the word "eighteen," where it first occurs, strike out "less than ;" second, in section twenty-three, after the words "artists residing abroad,"

12 Stat., p. 559.

* Other than gold and silver. (See 659.)

† See act of 1864, chap. 171, section 8. (593.)

strike out "provided the same be imported in good faith as objects of taste and not of merchandise," and insert, "provided the fact, as aforesaid, shall be certified by the artist, or by a consul of the United States;" and in the same section, before the word "orpi-ment," insert "ores of gold and silver." (251, 707.)

ACT OF MARCH 3, 1863.

Stat. at Large, CHAP. LXXVII.—An act to modify existing laws imposing duties on im-ports, and for other purposes.
vol. 12, p. 742.

12 Stat., p. 742. 501. SEC. 5. *In lieu* of the duties now imposed by law there shall be levied and collected upon printing paper unsized, used for books and newspapers exclusively, twenty per centum ad valorem; (700.) upon seedlac and sticklac the same duties now imposed upon gum-shellac; (333.) upon polishing powders, of all descriptions, Frankfort black, and Berlin, Chinese, fig, and wash blue, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

ACT OF JUNE 30, 1864.

Stat. at Large, CHAP. CLXXI.—An act to increase duties on imports, and for other purposes.
vol. 13., p. 202.

Be it enacted, &c., That on and after the first day of July, anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty-four, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

13 Stat., p. 202. 502. First. On teas of all kinds, twenty-five cents per pound.
503. Second. On all sugar not above number twelve, Dutch standard in color, three cents per pound.

504. On all sugar above number twelve, and not above number fifteen, Dutch standard in color, three cents and a half per pound.

505. On all sugar above number fifteen, not stove-dried, and not above number twenty, Dutch standard in color, four cents per pound.

506. On all refined sugar in form of loaf, lump, crushed, powdered, pulverized, or granulated, and all stove-dried or other sugar above number twenty, Dutch standard in color, five cents per pound: *Provided*, That the standard by which the color and grades of sugar are to be regulated shall be selected and furnished to the collectors of such ports of entry as may be necessary by the Secretary of the Treasury, from time to time, and in such manner as he may deem expedient.

507. On sugar-candy, not colored, ten cents per pound; on all other confectionery, not otherwise provided for, made wholly or in part of sugar, and on sugars after being refined, when tintured, colored, or in any way adulterated, valued at thirty cents per pound or less, fifteen cents per pound; on all confectionery valued above thirty cents per pound, or when sold by the box, package, or otherwise than by the pound, fifty per centum ad valorem.

508. Third. On molasses from sugar-cane, eight cents per gal-

lon; on sirup of sugar-cane juice, melado, concentrated melado, or concentrated molasses, two cents and a half per pound: *Provided*, That all sirups of sugar or sugar-cane, cane-juice, concentrated molasses, or concentrated melado, entered under the name of molasses, or any other name than sirup of sugar, or of sugar-cane, cane-juice, concentrated molasses, or concentrated melado, shall be liable to forfeiture to the United States, and the same shall be forfeited.

SEC. 2. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

13 Stat., p. 202.

509. First. On brandy, for first-proof, two dollars and fifty cents per gallon. (705, 711.)

510. On other spirits, manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, for first-proof, two dollars per gallon. (705, 711.)

511. On cordials, and liqueurs of all kinds, and arrack, absynthe, kirschenwasser, ratafia, and other similar spirituous beverages, not otherwise provided for, two dollars per gallon. (705, 711.)

512. On bay rum, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon. (705, 711.)

513. On wines of all kinds, valued at not over fifty cents per gallon, twenty cents per gallon and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at over fifty cents and not over one dollar per gallon, fifty cents per gallon and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar per gallon, one dollar per gallon and twenty-five per cent. ad valorem: *Provided*, That no champagne or sparkling wines, in bottles, shall pay a less rate of duty than six dollars per dozen bottles, each bottle containing not more than one quart and more than one pint, or six dollars per two dozen bottles, each bottle containing not more than one pint.

13 Stat., p. 203.

514. On all spirituous liquors, not otherwise enumerated, (705, 711,) one hundred per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid, on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages, than that fixed by law for the description of first proof, but shall be increased in portion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof; and no brandy, spirits, or other spirituous beverages under first proof shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided, further*, That all imitations of brandy, or spirits, or of wines imported by any names whatever, shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar per gallon: *And provided, further*, That brandies, or other spirituous liquors, may be imported in bottles when the package shall contain not less than one dozen; and all bottles shall pay a separate duty of two cents each, whether containing wines, brandies, or other spirituous liquors subject to duty as hereinbefore mentioned. (711.)

515. Second. On ale, porter, and beer, in bottles, thirty-five cents per gallon; otherwise than in bottles, twenty cents per gallon.

516. [Third. On cigars of all kinds, valued at fifteen dollars or less per thousand, seventy-five cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at over fifteen dollars and not over

Repealed. See 710.

* See Treasury Circular of December 19, 1861, for grades of spirits.

thirty dollars per thousand, one dollar and twenty-five cents per pound and thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at over thirty dollars and not over forty-five dollars per thousand, two dollars per pound and fifty per centum ad valorem; valued at over forty-five dollars per thousand, three dollars per pound and sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That paper cigars or cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties imposed on cigars.] (710.)

517. On snuff and snuff-flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground, dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty cents per pound.

518. On tobacco in leaf, unmanufactured and not stemmed, thirty-five cents per pound.

519. On tobacco manufactured, of all descriptions, and stemmed tobacco not otherwise provided for, fifty cents per pound.

13 Stat., p. 203.

SEC. 3. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise herein enumerated and provided for, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

520. On bar iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch or more than six inches wide, nor less than three-eighths of an inch or more than two inches thick; rounds not less than three-fourths of an inch nor more than two inches in diameter; and squares not less than three-fourths of an inch nor more than two inches square, one cent per pound. On bar iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats less than three-eighths of an inch or more than two inches thick or less than one inch or more than six inches wide; rounds less than three-fourths of an inch or more than two inches in diameter; and squares less than three-fourths of an inch or more than two inches square, one cent and one-half per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms, less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be rated as iron in bars, and pay a duty accordingly: *And provided, further*, That none of the above iron shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

13 Stat., p. 204.

521. On all iron imported in bars for railroads and inclined planes, (277, 705,) made to patterns and fitted to be laid down on such roads or planes without further manufacture, sixty cents per one hundred pounds. On boiler or other plate iron, (4, 304,) not less than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, one cent and a half per pound. On iron wire, bright, coppered, or tinned, drawn and finished, not more than one-fourth of an inch in diameter, not less than number sixteen, wire gauge, two dollars per one hundred pounds, and in addition thereto, fifteen per centum ad valorem; over number sixteen and not over number twenty-five, wire gauge, three dollars and fifty cents per one hundred pounds, and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem, (4, 305.) *Provided*, That wire covered with cotton, silk, or other material shall pay five cents per pound in addition to the foregoing rates. On smooth or polished sheet-iron, by whatever name designated, three cents per pound. On sheet-iron, common or black, not thinner than number twenty, wire gauge, one cent and one-fourth of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty, and not thinner than number twenty-five, wire gauge, one cent and a half per pound;

thinner than number twenty-five, wire gauge, one cent and three-fourths of one cent per pound.

522. On tin plates, and iron galvanized or coated with any metal by electric batteries, or otherwise, two cents and a half per pound.

523. On all band, hoop, and scroll iron from one-half to six inches in width, not thinner than one-eighth of an inch, one and one-fourth cent per pound.

524. On all band, hoop, and scroll iron from one-half to six inches wide, under one-eighth of an inch in thickness, and not thinner than number twenty, wire gauge, one and one-half cent per pound.

525. On all band, hoop, and scroll iron thinner than number twenty, wire gauge, one and three-fourths cent per pound.

526. On slit rods, one cent and one-half per pound, and on all other descriptions of rolled or hammered iron not otherwise provided for, one cent and one-fourth per pound.

527. On locomotive tire, or parts thereof, three cents per pound.

528. On mill-irons and mill-cranks of wrought iron, and wrought iron for ships, steam-engines, and locomotives, or parts thereof, weighing each twenty-five pounds or more, two cents per pound.

529. On anvils and on iron cables, or cable chains, (306,) or parts thereof, two cents and a half per pound.

530. On chains, trace chains, halter chains, and fence chains, made of wire or rods, not less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter, two cents and a half per pound; less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter, and not under number nine, wire gauge, three cents per pound; under number nine, wire gauge, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

531. On anchors, or parts thereof, two cents and one-fourth per pound.

532. On blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, axles, or parts thereof, and malleable iron in castings, not otherwise provided for, two cents and a half per pound.

533. On wrought iron railroad chairs, and wrought iron nuts and washers, ready punched, two cents per pound.

534. On bed-screws and wrought iron hinges, two cents and a half per pound.

535. On wrought board nails, spikes, rivets, and bolts, two and one-half cents per pound.

536. On cut nails and spikes, one and a half cent per pound.

537. On horseshoe nails, five cents per pound.

538. On cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, two and one-half cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, three cents per pound.

539. On steam, gas, and water *tubs* [tubes] and flues, of wrought iron, two cents and a half per pound. (705.)

540. On screws, commonly called wood-screws, two inches or over in length, eight cents per pound; less than two inches in length, eleven cents per pound. 13 Stat., p. 205.

541. On screws of any other metal than iron, and all other screws of iron, except wood-screws, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

542. On iron in pigs, nine dollars per ton.

543. On vessels of cast-iron, not otherwise provided for, and

on andirons, sadirons, tailors' and hatters' irons, stoves and stove plates, of cast-iron, one and one-half cent per pound.

544. On cast-iron steam, gas, and water-pipe, one and one-half cent per pound.

545. On cast-iron butts and hinges, two and a half cents per pound.

546. On hollow ware, glazed or tinned, three and one-half cents per pound.

547. On all other castings of iron, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

548. On all manufactures of iron, not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

549. On old scrap-iron, eight dollars per ton: *Provided*, That nothing shall be deemed old iron that has not been in actual use and fit only to be remanufactured.

550. On steel, in ingots, bars, coils, sheets, and steel wire, not less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter, valued at seven cents per pound or less, two cents and one-fourth per pound; valued at above seven cents and not above eleven cents per pound, three cents per pound; valued at above eleven cents per pound, three cents and a half per pound, and ten per centum ad valorem.

551. On steel wire less than one-fourth of an inch in diameter and not less than number sixteen, wire gauge, two and one-half cents per pound, and in addition thereto twenty per centum ad valorem; less or finer than number sixteen, wire gauge, three cents per pound, and in addition thereto twenty per centum ad valorem.

552. On steel in any form, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

553. On skates, costing twenty cents or less per pair, eight cents per pair; costing over twenty cents per pair, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

554. On cross-cut saws, ten cents per lineal foot.

555. On mill, pit, and drag saws, not over nine inches wide, twelve and a half cents per lineal foot. (3.)

556. On all hand-saws not over twenty-four inches in length, seventy-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; over twenty-four inches in length, one dollar per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem.

557. On all back-saws not over ten inches in length, seventy-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; over ten inches in length, one dollar per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem.

558. On files, file blanks, rasps, and floats of all descriptions, not exceeding ten inches in length, ten cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; exceeding ten inches in length, six cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem.

559. On penknives, jack-knives, and pocket-knives of all kinds, fifty per centum ad valorem.

560. On needles for knitting or sewing machines, one dollar per thousand, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

561. On iron squares marked on one side, three cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; on all

other squares of iron or steel, six cents per pound, and thirty per centum ad valorem.

562. On all manufactures of steel, or of which steel shall be a component part, not otherwise provided for, forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles of steel partially manufactured, or of which steel shall be a component part, not otherwise provided for, shall pay the same rate of duty as if wholly manufactured.

563. On bituminous coal, and shale, one dollar and twenty-five cents for a ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel; on all other coal, forty cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel. (1.)

13 Stat., p. 206.

564. On coke and culm of coal, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

565. On lead, in pigs and bars, two cents per pound.

566. On old scrap-lead, fit only to be remanufactured, one cent and one-half per pound.

567. On lead in sheets, pipes, or shot, two and three-quarter cents per pound.

568. On pewter, when old and fit only to be remanufactured, two cents per pound.

569. On lead ore, one and a half cents per pound.

570. On copper, in pigs, bars, or ingots, two and a half cents per pound.

571. On sheathing-copper in sheets forty-eight inches long and fourteen inches wide, weighing from fourteen to thirty-four ounces per square foot, three and a half cents per pound.

572. On copper rods, bolts, nails, spikes, copper bottoms, copper in sheets or plates, called braziers' copper, and other sheets of copper not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

573. On zinc, spelter, or teutenegue, manufactured in blocks or pigs, one and a half cent per pound.

574. On zinc, spelter, or teutenegue in sheets, two and one-quarter cents per pound.

575. On diamonds, cameos, mosaics, gems, pearls, rubies, and other precious stones, when not set, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem. (117.)

SEC. 4. On and after the day and year aforesaid, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say:

576. On all wool, unmanufactured, and all hair of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, unmanufactured, the value whereof at the last port or place from whence exported to the United States, exclusive of charges in such ports, shall be twelve cents or less per pound, three cents per pound; exceeding twelve cents and not exceeding twenty-four cents per pound, six cents per pound; exceeding twenty-four cents per pound, and not exceeding thirty-two cents, ten cents per pound, and in addition thereto, ten per centum ad valorem; exceeding thirty-two cents per pound, twelve cents per pound, and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any wool of the sheep, or hair of the alpaca, the goat, and other like animals, which shall be imported in any other than the ordinary condition, as now and heretofore practiced, or which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in

value by the admixture of dirt or any foreign substance, shall be subject to pay a duty of twelve cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem, anything in this act to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided, further,* That when wool of different qualities is imported in the same bale, bag, or package, and the aggregate value of the contents of the bale, bag, or package shall be appraised by the appraisers at a rate exceeding twenty-four cents per pound, it shall be charged with a duty of ten cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; and when bales of different qualities are embraced in the same invoice at the same price, whereby the average price shall be lessened more than ten per centum, the value of the whole shall be appraised according to the value of the bale of the best quality; and no bale, bag, or package shall be liable to a less rate of duty in consequence of being invoiced with wool of lower value: *And provided, further,* That wool which shall be imported scoured, shall pay, in lieu of the duties herein provided, three times the amount of such duties.

577. Second: On sheep skins, raw or unmanufactured, imported with the wool on, washed or unwashed, shall be subject to a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem; and on flocks, waste, or shoddy, three cents per pound.

13 Stat., p. 207.

SEC. 5. On and after the day and year aforesaid, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say:

578. First: On Wilton, Saxony, and Aubusson, Axminster, patent velvet, Tournay velvet, and tapestry velvet carpets and carpeting, Brussels carpets wrought by the Jacquard machine, and all medallion or whole carpets, valued at one dollar and twenty-five cents or under per square yard, seventy cents per square yard; valued at over one dollar and twenty-five cents per square yard, eighty cents per square yard: *Provided,* That no carpeting, carpets, or rugs of the foregoing description shall pay a duty of less than fifty per centum ad valorem. On Brussels and tapestry Brussels carpets and carpetings, printed on the warp or otherwise, fifty cents per square yard. On all treble ingrain, three-ply, and worsted chain Venetian carpets and carpeting, forty cents per square yard. On yarn Venetian and two-ply ingrain carpets and carpeting, thirty-five cents per square yard. On hemp or jute carpeting, six and a half cents per square yard. On druggets, bockings, and felt carpets and carpeting, printed, colored, or otherwise, twenty-five cents per square yard. On carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton, or parts of either, or other material not otherwise specified, forty per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That mats, rugs, screens, covers, hassocks, bed-sides, and other portions of carpets or carpetings, shall be subject to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description, and on all other mats, screens, hassocks and rugs, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

579. Second: On woollen cloths, woollen shawls, and all manufactures of wool of every description, made wholly or in part of wool, (164, 471.) not otherwise provided for, twenty-four cents per pound, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. On goods of like description, when valued at over two dollars per square yard, a duty, in addition to the foregoing rates, of five per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That goods of like description, composed of worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other like

animals, and weighing over eight ounces to the square yard, shall be subject to pay the same duties and rates of duty herein provided for woollen cloths. On endless belts or felts for paper, and blanketing for printing machines, twenty cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On flannels, uncolored, valued at thirty cents or less per square yard, twenty-four cents per pound, and thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at above thirty cents per square yard, and on all flannels, colored, printed, or plaided, not otherwise provided for, and flannels composed in part of cotton, twenty-four cents per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On flannels composed in part of silk, fifty per centum ad valorem. On hats of wool, twenty-four [cents] per pound, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On woollen and worsted yarn, valued at fifty cents and not over one dollar per pound, twenty cents per pound, and in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar per pound, twenty-four cents per pound, and, in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem. On woollen and worsted yarn, valued at less than fifty cents per pound, and not exceeding in fineness number fourteen, sixteen cents per pound, and in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. (14, 424.) On clothing, ready-made, and wearing apparel of every description, composed wholly or in part of wool, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, except hosiery, twenty-four cents per pound, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. On blankets of all kinds, made wholly or in part of wool, valued at not exceeding twenty-eight cents per pound, twelve cents per pound, and in addition thereto twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at above twenty-eight cents and not exceeding forty cents per pound, twenty-four cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above forty cents per pound, twenty-four cents per pound and thirty per centum ad valorem. On balmorals, and goods of similar description, or used for like purposes, composed of wool, worsted, or any other material, twenty-four cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

580. On women's and children's dress-goods, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, mohair, alpaca, or goats' hair, gray or uncolored, not exceeding in value the sum of thirty cents per square yard, four cents per square yard, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem; exceeding in value thirty cents per square yard, six cents per square yard, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem. (164, 471.)

13 Stat., p. 208.

581. On all goods of the last-mentioned description, if stained, colored, or printed, not exceeding in value the sum of thirty cents per square yard, four cents per square yard, and thirty per centum ad valorem; exceeding in value thirty cents per square yard, six cents per square yard, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

582. On shirts, drawers, and hosiery of wool, or of which wool shall be a component material, not otherwise provided for, twenty cents per pound, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem.

583. On bunting and all other manufactures of worsted, mohair, alpaca, or goats' hair, or of which worsted, mohair, alpaca, or goats' hair shall be a component material, not otherwise provided for, fifty per centum ad valorem.

584. On lastings, mohair cloth, silk, twist, or other manufacture of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, and form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for shoes, slippers, boots, bootees, gaiters, and buttons, exclusively, not combined with India-rubber, ten per centum ad valorem.

585. On oil-cloths for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, valued at fifty cents or less per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at over fifty cents per square yard, and on all other oil-cloth except silk oil-coth, forty per centum ad valorem.

13 Stat. p. 208.

SEC. 6. On and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned, the following duties, that is to say:

586. On cotton shirts and drawers, woven or made on frames, and on all cotton hoisery, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

587. On cotton velvet, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

588. On cotton braids, insertings, lace, trimming, or bobbinet, and all other manufactures of cotton, not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. (15, 426, 702, 703.)

13 Stat., p. 209.

SEC. 7. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

589. First: On brown and bleached linens, ducks, canvas, pad-dings, (15, 427,) cotton bottoms, burlaps, diapers, crash, hucka-backs, handkerchiefs, lawns, or other manufactures of flax, jute, or hemp, or of which flax, jute, or hemp shall be the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, valued at thirty cents or less per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at above thirty cents per square yard, forty per centum ad valorem. On flax or linen yarns for carpets, not exceeding number eight Lea, and valued at twenty-four cents or less per pound, thirty per centum ad valorem. On flax or linen yarns valued at above twenty four cents per pound, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On flax or linen thread, twine and pack-thread, and all other manufactures of flax, or of which flax shall be the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem,

590. Second: On tarred cables or cordage, three cents per pound. On untarred Manilla cordage, two and a half cents per pound. On all other untarred cordage, three and a half cents per pound. On hemp yarns, five cents per pound. On coir yarn, one and a half cent per pound. On seines, six and a half cents per pound.

13 Stat., p. 210.

591. Third: On gunny cloth, gunny bags, and cotton bagging, or other manufacture not otherwise provided for, suitable for the uses to which cotton bagging is applied, composed in whole or in part of hemp, jute, flax, or other material, valued at ten cents or less per square yard, three cents per pound; over ten cents per square yard, four cents per pound. On sail duck or canvas for sails, thirty per centum ad valorem. On Russia or other sheetings of flax or hemp, brown and white, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On all other manufactures of hemp, or of which hemp shall be the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem. On grass cloth, thirty per

centum ad valorem. On jute yarns, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. On all other manufactures of jute or Sisal grass, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 8. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say :

13 Stat., p. 210.

592. On spun silk for filling in skeins or cops, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. (705.) On silk in the gum not more advanced than singles, tram, and thrown or organzine, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On floss silks, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On sewing-silk in the gum or purified, forty per centum ad valorem. On all dress and piece silks, ribbons, and silk velvets, or velvets of which silk is the component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem. On silk vestings, pongees, shawls, scarfs, mantillas, pelerines, handkerchiefs, veils, laces, shirts, drawers, bonnets, hats, caps, turbans, chemisettes, hose, mitts, aprons, stockings, gloves, suspenders, watch-chains, webbing, braids, fringes, galloons, tassels, cords, and trimmings, sixty per centum ad valorem.

593. On all manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, fifty per centum ad valorem. (706.)

SEC. 9. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say :

13 Stat., p. 210.

594. On all brown earthenware and common stoneware, gas retorts, stoneware not ornamented, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

595. On china, porcelain, and Parian ware, gilded, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, fifty per centum ad valorem.

596. On china, porcelain, and Parian ware, plain white, and not decorated in any manner, forty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other earthen, stone, or crockery ware, white, glazed, edged, printed, painted, dipped, or cream-colored, composed of earthy or mineral substances, and not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.

597. On slates, slate-pencils, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, and all other manufactures of slate, forty per centum ad valorem. (185, 486.)

598. On unwrought clay, pipe-clay, fire-clay, and kaoline, five dollars per ton.

599. On fullers' earth, three dollars per ton.

600. On white chalk and cliff-stone, ten dollars per ton. On red and French chalk, twenty per centum ad valorem. On chalk of all descriptions, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

601. On whiting and Paris white, one cent per pound.

602. On whiting ground in oil, two cents per pound.

603. On all plain and mould and press glass not cut, engraved, or painted, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

604. On all articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored,

printed, stained, silvered, or gilded, not including plate-glass silvered, or looking-glass plates, forty per centum ad valorem.

605. On all unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window-glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one cent and a half per pound; above that and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, two cents [per] pound; above that and [not] exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two cents and a half per pound; all above that, three cents per pound.

13 Stat., p. 211.

606. On cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, two and one-half cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches, twenty cents per square foot; all above that, forty cents per square foot.

607. On fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, not including crown, cylinder, or common window glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, seventy-five cents per one hundred square feet; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one cent per square foot; above that and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one cent and a half per square foot; all above that, two cents per square foot: *Provided*, That all fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed.

608. On all cast polished plate-glass, unsilvered, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, three cents per square *per* foot; above that and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, five cents per square foot; above that and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, fifty cents per square foot.

609. On all cast polished plate-glass, silvered, or looking-glass plates not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, four cents per square foot; above that and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, six cents per square foot; above that and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, thirty-five cents per square foot; all above that, sixty cents per square foot: *Provided*, That no looking-glass plates or plate-glass, silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed but shall be liable to pay in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem upon such frames.

610. On porcelain and Bohemian glass, glass crystals for watches, paintings on glass or glasses, pebbles for spectacles, and all manufactures of glass, or of which glass shall be a component material, not otherwise provided for, and all glass bottles or jars filled with sweetmeats or preserves, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.

13 Stat., p. 211.

SEC. 10. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, and on such as may now be exempt from duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rate of duty—that is to say:

611. First: On annatto seed, extract of annatto, nitrate of barytes, carmined indigo, crude tica, extract of safflower, finishing powder, gold size and patent size, cobalt, oxide of cobalt, smalt, zaffre, and terra alba, twenty per centum ad valorem; on nickel, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

612. Second: On albumen, asbestos, asphaltum, (706,) crocus colcottra, blue or Roman vitriol or sulphate of copper, bone or ivory drop black, murexide, ultramarine, Indian red, and Spanish brown, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 11. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied and collected and paid, on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say: 13 Stat., p. 211.

613. On acetic acid, acetous or concentrated vinegar, or pyroligneous acid, exceeding the specific gravity of 1.040, eighty cents per pound; not exceeding the specific gravity of 1.040, known as number eight, twenty-five cents per pound. 13 Stat., p. 212.

614. On acetate or pyrolignite of ammonia, seventy cents per pound; of baryta, forty cents per pound; of iron, (40,) strontia, and zinc, fifty cents per pound; of lead, twenty cents per pound; of magnesia and soda, fifty cents per pound; of lime, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

615. On analine dyes, one dollar per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

616. On blanc fixe, enamelled white, satin white, lime white, and all combinations of barytes with acids or water, three cents per pound; on carmine lake, dry or liquid, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; on French green, Paris green, mineral green, mineral blue, and Prussian blue, dry or moist, thirty per centum ad valorem.

617. On almonds, six cents per pound; shelled, ten cents per pound.

618. On articles not otherwise provided for, made of gold, silver, German silver, or platina, or of which either of these metals shall be a component part, forty per centum ad valorem.

619. On antimony, crude, and regulus of antimony, ten per centum ad valorem.

620. On opium, two dollars and fifty cents per pound.

621. On opium prepared for smoking, and the extract of opium, one hundred per centum ad valorem.

622. On morphine and its salts, two dollars and fifty cents per ounce.

623. On arrowroot, thirty per centum ad valorem.

624. On brimstone, crude, six dollars per ton.

625. On brimstone in rolls, or refined, ten dollars per ton.

626. On castor beans or seeds per bushel of fifty pounds, sixty cents.

627. On chiccory root, four cents per pound; ground, burnt, or prepared, five cents per pound.

628. On cassia, twenty cents per pound.

629. On cassia buds and ground cassia, twenty-five cents per pound.

630. On cinnamon, thirty cents per pound.

631. On chloroform, one dollar per pound.

632. On collodion and ethers of all kinds, not otherwise provided

for, and etherial preparations or extracts, fluid, one dollar per pound.

633. On cologne water and other perfumery, of which alcohol forms the principal ingredient, three dollars per gallon, and fifty per cent. ad valorem. (711.)

634. On cloves, twenty cents per pound; on clove stems, ten cents per pound.

635. On fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, two dollars per gallon.

636. On Hoffman's anodyne and spirits of nitric ether, fifty cents per pound.

637. On bristles, fifteen cents per pound; on hogs' hair, one cent per pound; on istle, or Tampico fibre, one cent per pound.

638. On brushes of all kinds, forty per centum ad valorem.

639. On honey, twenty cents per gallon.

640. On lead, white or red, and litharge, dry or ground in oil, three cents per pound.

641. On percussion caps, forty per centum ad valorem.

642. On lemons, oranges, pine-apples, plantains, cocoa-nuts, and fruits preserved in their own juice, and fruit juice, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

643. On licorice root, two cents per pound; on licorice paste or licorice in rolls, ten cents per pound.

13 Stat., p. 213. 644. On nutmegs, fifty cents per pound.

645. On mace, forty cents per pound.

646. On oils, croton, one dollar per pound; olive, in flasks or bottles, and salad, one dollar per gallon; castor, one dollar per gallon; cloves, two dollars per pound; cognac or œnanthic ether, four dollars per ounce. (711.)

647. On peanuts or ground beans, one cent per pound; shelled, one and a half cents per pound.

648. On filberts and walnuts, of all kinds, three cents per pound.

649. On pimento, and black, white, and red or cayenne pepper, fifteen cents per pound; on ground pimento and pepper of all kinds, eighteen cents per pound.

650. On spirits of turpentine, thirty cents per gallon.

651. On sulphur, flour of, twenty dollars per ton, and fifteen per cent. ad valorem.

652. On tannin, and tannic acid, two dollars per pound; on gallic acid, one dollar and fifty cents per pound.

653. On santonine, five dollars per pound.

654. On salt in sacks, barrels, and other packages, twenty-four cents per one hundred pounds. On salt in bulk, eighteen cents per one hundred pounds.

655. On crude *saltpeter*, [saltpetre,] two and one-half cents per pound.

656. On strychnine and its salts, one dollar and one-half per ounce.

657. On taggers' iron, thirty per centum ad valorem.

658. On vinegar, ten cents per gallon.

659. On watches, gold or silver, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

660. On wood pencils, filled with lead or other materials, fifty cents per gross, and, in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem. (419.)

661. On ostrich, vulture, cock, and other ornamental feathers, crude or not dressed, colored or manufactured, twenty-five per

centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or manufactured, fifty per centum ad valorem.

662. On playing-cards, costing not over twenty-five cents per pack, twenty-five cents per pack; costing over twenty-five cents per pack, thirty-five cents per pack.

SEC. 12. On and after the day and year aforesaid there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of fifty per centum ad valorem on the importation of the articles hereinafter mentioned and embraced in this section, that is to say:—

13 Stat., p. 213.

663. Anchovies and sardines, preserved in oil or otherwise.

664. Artificial and ornamental feathers and flowers, or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, not otherwise provided for, beads and bead ornaments.

665. Billiard-chalk.

666. Ginger, preserved or pickled.

667. Ivory or bone dice, draughts, chessmen, chess-balls, and bagatelle-balls.

668. Jellies of all kinds.

669. On kid or other leather gloves of all descriptions, for men's, women's, or children's wear.

670. On wooden and other toys for children.

SEC. 13. On and after the day and year aforesaid, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the articles hereinafter mentioned, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the goods, wares, and merchandise enumerated and provided for in this section, imported from foreign countries, the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:—

13 Stat., p. 213.

671. On books, periodicals, pamphlets, blank-books, bound or unbound, and all printed matter, engravings, bound or unbound, illustrated books and papers, and maps and charts, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

672. On cork, bark or wood, unmanufactured, thirty per centum ad valorem.

13 Stat., p. 214.

673. On corks, and cork bark manufactured, fifty per centum ad valorem.

674. On hatters' furs, not on the skin, and dressed furs on the skin, twenty per centum ad valorem; furs on the skin, undressed, ten per centum ad valorem.

675. On fire-crackers, one dollar per box of forty packs, not exceeding eighty to each pack, and in the same proportion for any greater number.

676. On gutta-percha, manufactured, forty per centum ad valorem.

677. On gunpowder and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, a duty of six cents per pound, and, in addition thereto, twenty per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty cents per pound, a duty of ten cents per pound, and, in addition thereto, twenty per centum ad valorem.

678. On marble, white statuary, brocatella, sienna, and verd-antique, in block, rough, or squared, one dollar per cubic foot, and, in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; on veined marble and marble of all other descriptions, not otherwise provided for, in block, rough or squared, fifty cents per cubic foot, and, in addition thereto, twenty per centum ad valorem.

679. On mineral or medicinal waters, or waters from springs

impregnated with minerals, for each bottle or jug containing not more than one quart, three cents, and, in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; containing more than one quart, three cents for each additional quart, or fractional part thereof, and, in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

680. On palm-leaf fans, one cent each.

681. On pipes, clay, common or white, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

682. On meerschaum, wood, porcelain, lava, and all other tobacco-smoking pipes and pipe-bowls, not herein otherwise provided for, one dollar and fifty cents per gross, and, in addition thereto seventy-five per centum ad valorem.

683. On pipe-cases, pipe-stems, tips, mouthpieces, and metallic mountings for pipes, and all parts of pipes or pipe fixtures, and all smokers' articles, seventy-five per centum ad valorem.

684. On pen-tips and penholders, or parts thereof, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

685. On pens, metallic, ten cents per gross, and, in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

686. On soap, fancy, perfumed, honey, transparent, and all descriptions of toilet and shaving soap, ten cents per pound, and, in addition thereto, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

687. On all soap, not otherwise provided for, one cent per pound, and, in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

688. On starch, made of potatoes or corn, one cent per pound, and twenty per centum ad valorem.

689. On starch, made of rice, or any other material, three cents per pound, and twenty per centum ad valorem.

690. On rice, cleaned, two and a half cents per pound; on uncleaned, two cents per pound.

691. On paddy, one cent and a half per pound.

13 Stat., p. 215.

692. SEC. 17. A discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, and merchandise which on and after the day this act shall take effect, shall be imported in ships or vessels not of the United States: *Provided*, That this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, and merchandise which shall be imported on and after the day this act takes effect, in ships or vessels not of the United States, entitled, by treaty or any act or acts of Congress, to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be paid on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in ships or vessels of the United States.

13 Stat., p. 216.

693. SEC. 18. On and after the day and year this act shall take effect there shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, and merchandise of the growth or produce of countries east of the Cape of Good Hope, (except raw cotton,) when imported from places west of the Cape of Good Hope, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed on any such articles when imported directly from the place or places of their growth or production: *Provided*, That section three of the act approved August five, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act to provide increased revenue from imports, to pay interest on the public debt, and for other purposes," and section fourteen of the act approved July fourteen, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled "An act increasing temporarily the rates of duties on imports,

and for other purposes," be, and the same are hereby, repealed. (707.)

694. SEC. 19. All goods, wares, and merchandise which may be in the public stores or bonded warehouses on the day and year this act shall take effect shall be subjected to no other duty upon the entry thereof for consumption than if the same were imported respectively after that day, and so much of the act of August sixth, eighteen hundred and forty-six, or any other act, as requires the sale of fire-crackers, or prohibits their deposit in bonded warehouse, is hereby repealed. 13 Stat., p. 216.

695. SEC. 20. The joint resolution "to increase temporarily the duties on imports," approved April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, shall not be deemed to have taken effect until after the thirtieth day of April, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and shall be and remain in force until and including the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and any duties which shall have been exacted and received contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be refunded by the Secretary of the Treasury. 13 Stat., p. 216.

696. SEC. 22. All acts and parts of acts repugnant to the provisions of this act be, and the same are hereby, repealed. * * * 13 Stat., p. 216.

697. *And provided further*, That the duties upon all goods, wares, and merchandise imported from foreign countries not provided for in this act shall be and remain as they were according to existing laws prior to the twenty-ninth of April, eighteen hundred and sixty-four. (2, 275.)

698. SEC. 25. So much of section twenty-three of the act entitled "An act to provide for the payment of outstanding treasury notes, to authorize a loan, to regulate and fix the duties on imports, and for other purposes," approved March two, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as exempts from duty all philosophical apparatus and instruments imported for the use of any society incorporated for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use, or by the order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, is hereby repealed. And the same shall be subject to a duty of fifteen per centum *ad valorem*. 13 Stat., p. 217.

699. SEC. 26. When any cask, barrel, carboy, or other vessel of American manufacture, exported or sent out of the country, filled with the products of the United States, shall be returned to the United States empty, the same shall be admitted free of duty, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. (226, 713.) 13 Stat., p. 217.

RESOLUTION OF APRIL 29, 1864.

Joint resolution to increase temporarily the duties on imports.

700. *Resolved, &c.*, That until the end of sixty days from the passage of this resolution, fifty per cent. of the rates of duties and imposts now imposed by law on all goods, wares, merchandise, and articles imported, shall be added to the present duties and imposts now charged on the importation of such articles: *Provided*, That printing paper unsized, used for books and newspapers exclusively, shall be exempt from the operation of this resolution. (501, 695, 701.) Stat. at Large, vol. 13, p. 405.

RESOLUTION OF JUNE 27, 1864.

Stat. at Large,
vol. 12, p. 411.

Joint resolution to continue in force the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to increase temporarily the duties on imports," approved April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four

701. *Be it resolved, &c.,* That the joint resolution increasing the duties on imports, approved April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, be, and is hereby, continued in force until the first day of July next. (700, 695.)

ACT OF MARCH 3, 1865.

Stat. at Large,
vol. 13, p. 491.

CHAP. LXXX.—*An act amendatory of certain acts imposing duties upon foreign importations.*

That section six of an act entitled "An act to increase the duties on imports, and for other purposes," approved June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, be amended, so that paragraphs second, third, and fourth of section six of said act, shall read as follows:

13 Stat., p. 492.

702. Second: On all manufactures of cotton, (except jeans, denims, drillings, bed-tickings, gingham, plaids, cottonades, pantaloons, stuff, and goods of like description,) not bleached, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and exceeding in weight five ounces per square yard, five cents per square yard; if bleached, five cents and a half per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, five cents and a half per square yard, and, in addition thereto, ten per centum ad valorem. On finer and lighter goods of like description, not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, unbleached, five cents per square yard; if bleached, five and a half cents per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, five and a half cents per square yard, and, in addition thereto, twenty per centum ad valorem. On goods of like description, exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, unbleached, five cents per square yard; if bleached, five and a half cents per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, five and a half cents per square yard, and, in addition thereto, twenty per centum ad valorem. (15, 426, 588.)

703. Third: On all cotton jeans, denims, drillings, bed-tickings, gingham, plaids, cottonades, pantaloons, stuffs, and goods of like description, or for similar use, if unbleached, and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and exceeding five ounces to the square yard, six cents per square yard; if bleached, six cents and a half per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, six cents and a half per square yard, and, in addition thereto, ten per centum ad valorem. On finer or lighter goods of like description, not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, if unbleached, six cents per square yard; if bleached, six and a half cents per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, six and a half cents per square yard, and, in addition thereto, fifteen per centum ad valorem. On goods of lighter description, exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the

warp and filling, if unbleached, seven cents per square yard; if bleached, seven and a half cents per square yard; if colored, stained, painted, or printed, seven and a half cents per square yard, and, in addition thereto, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That upon all plain woven cotton goods, not included in the foregoing schedule, unbleached, valued at over sixteen cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over twenty cents per square yard; colored, valued at over twenty-five cents per square yard; and cotton jeans, denims, and drillings, unbleached, valued at over twenty cents per square yard, and all other cotton goods of every description, the value of which shall exceed twenty-five cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem: *And provided further*, That no cotton goods having more than two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, shall be admitted to a less rate of duty than is provided for goods which are of that number of threads.

704. Fourth: On spool thread of cotton, six cents per dozen spools, containing on each spool not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, and, in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem; exceeding one hundred yards, for every additional hundred yards of thread on each spool or fractional part thereof, in excess of one hundred yards, six cents per dozen, and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On cotton thread or yarn, when advanced beyond single yarn, by twisting two or more strands together, if not wound upon spools, four (4) cents per skein or hank of eight hundred and forty (840) yards, and thirty per cent. ad valorem. (15, 426.)

SEC. 2. From and after the day when this act takes effect, *in addition* to the duties heretofore imposed by law on the importation of the articles mentioned in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say:

705. On brandy, (509,) rum, (512,) gin, and whiskey, (510,) and on cordials, (511, 512,) *liquors*, [liqueurs,] arrack, absynthe, and all other spirituous liquors and spirituous beverages, fifty cents per gallon, (511, 512,) of first proof and less strength, and shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength *that* [than] the strength of first proof. On spun silk for filling in skins or cops, ten per centum ad valorem. (592.) On iron bars for railroads or inclined planes, ten cents per one hundred pounds. (277, 521.) On wrought iron tubes, one cent per pound.

706. SEC. 3. From and after this act takes effect, *in lieu* of the duties heretofore imposed by law on the importation of the articles mentioned in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid the following duties and rates of duty, that is to say: On cotton, five cents per pound. On illuminating oil and naphtha, benzine, and benzole, refined or produced from the distillation of coal, asphaltum, (612,) shale, peat, petroleum or rock oil, or other bituminous substances (92) used for like purposes, forty cents per gallon. On crude petroleum, or rock oil, twenty cents per gallon; on crude coal oil, fifteen cents per gallon. On tobacco stems, fifteen cents per pound. On ready-made clothing of silk, or of which silk shall be a component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem. On quicksilver, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

707. SEC. 5. The term "statuary," as used in the laws now in force imposing duties on foreign importations, shall be understood

13 Stat., p. 492.

13 Stat., p. 493.

13 Stat., p. 493.

13 Stat., p. 493.

to include professional productions of a statuary or of a sculptor only. (52, 251, 500.)

13 Stat., p. 493.

708. SEC. 6. There shall be hereafter collected and paid on all goods, wares, and merchandise of the growth or produce of countries [east] of the Cape of Good Hope, (except raw cotton and raw silk, as reeled from the cocoon, or not further advanced than tram, thrown, or organzine,) when imported from places west of the Cape of Good Hope, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed on any such article when imported directly from the place or places of their growth or production.

13 Stat., p. 494.

SEC. 9. This act shall take effect on and after the first day [of] April, eighteen hundred and sixty-five.

ACT OF MARCH 16, 1866.

Stat. at Large, vol. 14, p. 9. CHAP. XVIII.—*An act further to secure American citizens certain privileges under the treaty of Washington.*

709a. The produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John river and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the province of New Brunswick by American citizens, (the same being unmanufactured in whole or in part,) which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from and after the seventeenth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1866.

Stat. at Large, vol. 14, p. 48.

CHAP. LXXXII.—*An act imposing a duty on live animals.*

709b. On and after the passage of this act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on all horses, mules, cattle, sheep, hogs, and other live animals imported from foreign countries, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any such animals now bona fide owned by resident citizens of the United States, and now in any of the provinces of British America, may be imported into the United States free of duty until the expiration of ten days after the passage of this act.

ACT OF JUNE 1, 1866.

Stat. at Large, vol. 14, p. 56. CHAP. CV.—*An act to protect American citizens engaged in lumbering on the St. Croix river, in the State of Maine.*

709c. The produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the St. Croix river and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed in the province of New Brunswick by American citizens, (the same being unmanufactured in whole, or in part,) and having paid the same taxes as other American lumber on that river, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from and after its passage.

ACT OF JULY 28, 1866.

CHAP. CCXCVIII.—*An act to protect the revenue and for other purposes.*Stat. at Large,
vol. 14, p. 328.

14 Stat., p. 328.

From and after the tenth day of August, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, in lieu of the duties now imposed by law on the articles mentioned and embraced in this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, on all goods, wares, and merchandise, imported from foreign countries, the duties *heretofore* [hereinafter] provided, viz :

710. On cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots of all kinds, three dollars per pound, and, in addition thereto, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars: *And provided further*, That on and after the first day of August, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, no cigars shall be imported unless the same are packed in boxes of not more than five hundred cigars in each box; and no entry of any imported cigars shall be allowed of less quantity than three thousand in a single package; and all cigars on importation shall be placed in public store or bonded warehouse, and shall not be removed therefrom until the same shall have been inspected and a stamp affixed to each box indicating such inspection, with the date thereof. And the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to provide the requisite stamps, and to make all necessary regulations for carrying the above provisions of law into effect.

711. On cotton, three cents per pound; on all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits is a component part of chief value, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits: *Provided*, That brandy and other spirituous liquors may be imported in casks or other packages of any capacity not less than thirty gallons; and that wine in bottles may be imported in boxes containing not less than one dozen bottles of not more than one quart each; and wine, brandy, or other spirituous liquor imported into the United States, and shipped after the first day of October, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, in any less quantity than herein provided for, shall be forfeited to the United States.

712. SEC. 11. During [the] period of one year from the passage of this act there may be imported into the United States, free of duty, any machinery designed solely for and adapted to the manufacture of sugar from beets, including all the preliminary processes requisite therefor, but not including any machinery which may be used for any other manufactures.

14 Stat., p. 330.

713. SEC. 12. Upon the reimportation of articles once exported of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal revenue laws upon such articles. (226, 699.)

14 Stat., p. 330.

ACT OF JULY 22, 1844

Section 1. That the following be and they are hereby enacted into a law: That the State of New York do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the State of New York.

Section 2. That the following be and they are hereby enacted into a law: That the State of New York do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the State of New York.

Section 3. That the following be and they are hereby enacted into a law: That the State of New York do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the State of New York.

Section 4. That the following be and they are hereby enacted into a law: That the State of New York do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the State of New York.

INDEX TO PARAGRAPHS.

- Absynthe, 511, 705, 711.
- Academies, articles imported for, 192.
- Acetates, 614.
- Acetic acid, 613.
- Acid, acetic, 613.
- Acid, chromic, 7.
- Acid, pyroligneous, 613.
- Acids, 18, 310, 358, 652.
- Acids, benzoic and muriatic, 358.
- Acids, boracic, citric, oxalic, sulphuric, and tartaric, 310.
- Acids for chemical uses, 190.
- Acids for manufacturing uses, 190.
- Acids, tannic and gallic, 652.
- Acorn coffee, 403.
- Adhesive felt, 220.
- Alabaster ornaments, 118.
- Albata, 120, 431.
- Albumen, 612.
- Alcornoque, 191.
- Ale, 515.
- Almond oil, expressed, 342.
- Almonds, 617.
- Alpaca dress goods, 580, 581.
- Alpaca, manufactures of, 583.
- Alum, alum patent and substitute, 311.
- Aluminous cake, 311.
- Alumina, sulphate of, 311.
- Ambergris, 193.
- American artists, works of, 251, 500, 707.
- American fisheries, produce of, 249.
- American products reimported, 226, 699, 709a, 709c, 713.
- Americans dying abroad, effects of, 254.
- Ammonia, 359.
- Ammonia, acetate or pyrolignate of, 614.
- Amylic oil, 635.
- Aniline dyes, 615.
- Anchors, 531.
- Anchovies, 663.
- Animal oils, 95.
- Animals, living, 195, 709b.
- Anise seed, 353.
- Annatto, 194.
- Annatto, extract of, 611.
- Annatto seed, 611.
- Antimony and regulus of, 619.
- Antiquities, collections of, 210.
- Anvils, 529.
- Apparel, wearing, made by hand, 122, 139, 443, 446, 579.
- Argentine, 120, 431.
- Argols, 312.
- Arms, side, 184, 489.
- Arrack, 511, 705.
- Arrow-root, 623.
- Arsenic, 359.
- Articles, not enumerated, 2, 275, 697.
- Asbestos, 612.
- Asphaltum, 612, 706.
- Assafoetida, 19, 363.
- Asses' skins, 123.
- Bacon, 13.
- Bagatelle balls, 667.
- Balmorals, 579.
- Balsams, 124.
- Bamboos, 20.
- Bananas, 296.
- Barilla, 197.
- Bar iron, 520.
- Barley, 13.
- Barley, pearl or hulled, 398.
- Barks, 21.
- Barks, medicinal, 359.
- Barrels, American, 699.
- Baryta, acetate or pyrolignate of, 614.
- Barytes, combinations of, 611.
- Barytes, nitrate of, 611.
- Barytes and sulphate of, 314.
- Baskets, 125, 435.
- Bay oil, 342.
- Bay rum, 512, 705.
- Bay-rum essence or oil, 351.
- Beads, and ornaments of, 664.
- Bed-tickings, cotton, 703.
- Bed-screws, iron, 534.
- Bed-sides, 578.
- Beds, substances used for, 80.
- Beef, 13, 709b.
- Beer, 515.
- Beeswax, 22, 364.
- Beet-sugar machinery, 712.
- Bells, old, and bell metal, 198.
- Benzine, 706.
- Benzoates, 126.
- Benzoic acid, 358.
- Benzole, 706.
- Berlin blue, 501.
- Berries for dyeing, 199.
- Berries, juniper, 41.
- Bicarbonate of soda, 291, 395.
- Bichromate of potash, 346.
- Billiard chalk, 665.
- Birds, 200.
- Bismuth, 201.
- Bitter apples, 316.
- Bituminous substances, 706.
- Bituminous substances, crude, 92, 706.
- Black lead, 416.
- Blacking, 365.
- Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, 532.
- Bladders, manufactures of, 412.
- Blanc fixe, 616.
- Blank books, 671.
- Blankets, 571.
- Blanketing for printing machines, 579.
- Blay linens, 15, 427, 589.
- Boards, 64, 709a, 709c.
- Bobinet, cotton, 588.
- Bockings, 578.
- Boiler plate iron, 3, 304, 521.
- Bologna sausages, 127.
- Bolts, 535.
- Bolting cloths, 202.

- Bonded warehouses, goods in, 694.
 Bone black, 612.
 Bone dice, draughts, chessmen, chess-balls, and bagatelle balls, 667.
 Bone, manufactures of, 162, 468.
 Bones and bonedust, 203.
 Bonnets, 399.
 Books, 671.
 Books for Congressional Library, 2, 204.
 Books, professional, of immigrants, 271.
 Boracic acid, 310.
 Borate of lime, 318.
 Borax, 317.
 Botany, specimens of, 265.
 Boxes, paper and fancy, 174, 480.
 Boxwood, 274.
 Bracelets, of hair, 128, 436.
 Brads, cut, 538.
 Braids, 400.
 Braids, cotton, 588.
 Braids, hair, 128, 436.
 Brandy, 509, 705, 711.
 Brandy, coloring for, 404, 711.
 Brass and brass-plated coach and harness hardware, 140, 447.
 Brass-covered coach and harness hardware, 140, 447.
 Brass, manufactures of, 163, 470.
 Brass, old, in pigs or bars, 23, 309.
 Brazil paste, 24.
 Brazil wood, 205.
 Braziletto, 205.
 Breccia, 206.
 Brick, 65.
 Brime, 207.
 Brimstone, 624, 625.
 Bristles, 637.
 Britannia ware, 434.
 Bronze liquor, 25.
 Bronze metal in leaf, 30.
 Bronze powder, 66.
 Brooms, 130, 438.
 Brown Hollands, 15, 427, 589.
 Brushes, 638.
 Buchu leaves, 319.
 Building-stones, 26, 366.
 Bulbs, 406.
 Bullion, 208.
 Bunting, 583.
 Burgundy pitch, 67.
 Burning fluid, 315.
 Burrstones, 209.
 Burrstones, manufactured, 68.
 Butter, 13.
 Buttons and button moulds, 131.
 Cabinet furniture, 153, 459.
 Cabinet woods, 274.
 Cabinets of coins, medals, and antiquities, 210.
 Cable and cable chains, iron, 306, 529.
 Cables, tarred, 590.
 Cadmium, 211.
 Calamine, 212.
 Calisaya bark, 359.
 Calomel, 69, 367.
 Cameos, 117, 575.
 Camphor, 320, 711.
 Canary seed, 353.
 Candies, 507.
 Candles, 402.
 Cane-juice, 508.
 Canes, 132, 439.
 Cantharides, 321.
 Cape of Good Hope, products from beyond 693, 708.
 Capers, 133, 440.
 Caps, fur, 134, 441.
 Caps, made on frames, 135, 442.
 Caraway seed, 353.
 Carbonate of ammonia, 359.
 Carbonate of soda, 102, 291, 292, 395.
 Carboys, American, 699.
 Cardamon seed, 353.
 Card cases, 136, 443.
 Cards, playing, 662.
 Carriage furniture, 140, 447.
 Carriages and parts thereof, 137, 444.
 Carmine lake, 616.
 Carpeting, 578.
 Carpeting of coir, 425.
 Casks, American, 699.
 Cassia and cassia buds, 628, 629.
 Castor beans or seeds, 626.
 Castor oil, 646, 711.
 Castorum, 70.
 Catechu, 358.
 Catgut, 93, 383.
 Catsup, 368.
 Cattle, living, 709*b*.
 Caustic soda, 293, 396.
 Cedar, 274.
 Cedar wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Cement, Roman, 101.
 Chain cables, 306, 529.
 Chains, hair, 128, 436.
 Chains, iron, 530.
 Chalk, billiard, 665.
 Chalks, 600.
 Charts, 671.
 Charts for Congressional Library, 2, 204.
 Cheese, 13.
 Cheroots, 710.
 Chessmen and balls, 667.
 Chicory root, 627.
 China ware, 595, 596.
 Chinese blue, 501.
 Chip hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
 Chloride of lime, 294.
 Chloroform, 631.
 Chocolate, 280, 392.
 Chromate of potash, 6.
 Chromate of lead or chrome yellow, 330.
 Chromic acid, 7.
 Chronometers, 27.
 Cigars and cigarettes, 516, 710.
 Cinchona bark, 359.
 Cinnamon, 630.
 Citric acid, 310.
 Civet oil, 369.
 Clay, 598.
 Cliffstone, 600.
 Clocks and parts thereof, 138, 445.
 Cloth for shoes, buttons, &c., 584.
 Clothing, by hand, 122, 139, 433, 446, 579.
 Clothing made on frames, 135, 442.
 Clothing, wool, or part wool, made by hand, 579.
 Cloves and clove stems, 634.
 Cloves, oil of, 646.
 Coach furniture, 140, 447.

- Coach hardware, 140, 447.
 Coal, 1, 563.
 Coal culm, 564.
 Coal oil, 706.
 Coatings, linen, 15, 427, 589.
 Cobalt and oxide of, 611.
 Cobalt ores, 213, 370.
 Coccus Indicus, 322.
 Cocoa, 277, 279, 392.
 Cocoa leaves and shells, 278.
 Coconut oil, 50.
 Codilla, 16.
 Coffee, 303.
 Coffee, substitutes for, 403.
 Cognac oil, 646.
 Coins, 214.
 Coins, cabinets of, 210.
 Coir, 16, 429.
 Coir floor matting and carpeting, 425.
 Coir yarns, 590.
 Coke, 564.
 Colleges, articles imported for, 192.
 Collodion, 632.
 Colocynth or colocintida, 316.
 Cologne water, 633.
 Colors, 501, 616.
 Colors, moist water, for paper hangings, &c., 330.
 Colors, water, 188, 497.
 Combs, 141, 448.
 Compositions of glass or paste, 117, 449.
 Composition table tops, 142, 450.
 Compounds of distilled spirits, 711.
 Confectionery, 507.
 Congressional Library, books, &c., for, 2, 204.
 Copper bottoms, 572.
 Copper for United States mint, 215.
 Copper in sheets and plates, 572.
 Copper, manufactures of, 163, 308, 470.
 Copper medals, 244.
 Copper, old, 4.
 Copper ore, 117.
 Copper, pigs, bars, and ingots, 570.
 Copper rods, bolts, nails, and spikes, 572.
 Copper sheathings, 571.
 Copper, sulphate of, 612.
 Copperas, 10, 393.
 Coral, manufactured, 144.
 Coral, marine, 243.
 Cordage, 590.
 Cordage, vegetable substances used for, 16, 428.
 Cordials, 511, 705, 711.
 Coriander seed, 353.
 Cork and corks, 672, 673.
 Corn, Indian, 13.
 Corn meal, 28.
 Cosmetics, 362, 711.
 Cot bottoms, 15, 427, 589.
 Cotton, 711.
 Cotton bagging, 591.
 Cotton braids, laces, &c., 588.
 Cotton hat-bodies, 155, 461.
 Cotton hosiery, 586.
 Cotton jeans, denims, drillings, tickings, gingham, plaids, and pantaloons, 703.
 Cotton, manufactures of, 15, 426, 588, 702, 703.
 Cotton manufactures, embroidered or tambooured, 165, 472.
 Cotton shirts and drawers, woven and made on frames, 586.
 Cotton and silk plush, 82, 471.
 Cotton thread and yarn, 15, 426, 704.
 Cotton velvet, 587.
 Cottonades, 703.
 Court-plaster, 145, 452.
 Covers, 578.
 Cowhage down, 71.
 Cranks, mill, 528.
 Crayons, 146.
 Cream tartar, 312.
 Crocus colcotra, 612.
 Croton oil, 646.
 Crude articles for dyeing and tanning, 196.
 Cubebs, 324.
 Cudbear, 358.
 Cuttlefish bone, 323.
 Culm of coal, 564.
 Cummin seed, 353.
 Curls, hair, 128, 436.
 Currants, 281.
 Cutch, 358.
 Cutlery, 147, 453, 559.
 Damage from rust, 307.
 Damasks, linen, 15, 427, 589.
 Dandelion root, 403.
 Darning needles, 94, 479, 560.
 Dates, 282.
 Definition of "ton," 276.
 Denims, cotton, 703.
 Diamonds, 117, 575.
 Diamonds, glazier's, 29.
 Dice, 667.
 Discriminating duties, 692, 693, 694, 708, 709a, 709c.
 Distilled spirits, compounds of, 711.
 Divi-divi, 216.
 Dolls, 148, 454.
 Downs for beds, 405.
 Dragon's blood, 325.
 Draughts, 667.
 Drawers, cotton, 586.
 Drawers, wool or part wool, 582.
 Dress goods for women and children, 580, 581.
 Dried pulp, 72.
 Drillings, cotton, 703.
 Drills, linen, 15, 427, 589.
 Druggets, 578.
 Drugs, crude, 90, 359.
 Dutch pink, 330.
 Dutch metal in leaf, 30.
 Duties, discriminating, 692, 693, 694, 708, 709a, 709c.
 Dye woods, 205.
 Dye woods, extracts and decoctions of, 219, 371, 711.
 Dying, berries, nuts, &c., used for, 199.
 Dying, crude articles used for, 196.
 Dyes, analine, 615.
 Earthen ware, 594, 596.
 Ebony, 274.
 Ebony wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Effects of Americans dying abroad, 254.
 Effects of immigrants, 271.
 Emery, 326.
 Embroidered articles, 165, 472.
 Embroidery in gold, silver, or other metal, 121, 432.
 Enamelled leather and skins, 158, 464.

- Enamelled white, 616.
 Encaustic tiles, 149, 455.
 Endless belts or felts, 579.
 Engraved plates, 415.
 Engravings, 671.
 Envelopes, paper, 175, 481.
 Epaulettes, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Epsom salts, 328.
 Ergot, 327.
 Essences, 343, 351, 711.
 Essences for toilet, 362, 711.
 Essences, fruit, 329.
 Ethers, 632.
 Ethers, fruit, 329.
 Ethereal preparations and extracts, 632.
 Explosives, for mining, &c., 677.
 Expressed oils, 95, 342.
 Extract of opium, 621.
 Extracts for toilet, 362, 711.
 Fancy boxes, 174, 480.
 Fans, 151, 457, 680.
 Fans, palm-leaf, 680.
 Feather beds, 73.
 Feathers for beds, 405.
 Feathers, ornamental, 661, 664.
 Feldspar, 74.
 Felt, adhesive, 220.
 Fennel seed, 353.
 Fenugreek seed, 353.
 Fig blue, 501.
 Figs, 283.
 Filberts, 648.
 Files and file blanks, 558.
 Finishing powder, 611.
 Fire-arms, 172, 478.
 Fire-brick, 65.
 Fire-crackers, 675.
 Fire-screens, 151, 457.
 Fire-wood, 75.
 Fish, 12, 222, 709*b*.
 Fish glue, 76, 377.
 Fish in oil, 119, 663.
 Fish oil, 95.
 Fish, prepared, 180, 485.
 Fish skins, 77.
 Fisheries, American, produce of, 249.
 Flannels, 579.
 Flannels, part cotton, 579.
 Flannels, part silk, 579.
 Flats, 400.
 Flax, 16.
 Flax, manufactures of, 15, 427, 589, 591.
 Flax tow, 16.
 Flax twine, packthread, and yarn, 589.
 Flax-seed, 13.
 Flax-seed oil, 9, 394.
 Flints and ground flint, 221, 372.
 Floats, 558.
 Flocks, 577.
 Floor matting of coir, 425.
 Flour, rye, 55.
 Flower seeds, 406.
 Flowers, artificial, 664.
 Flowers for dying, 199.
 Flowers, medicinal, 359.
 Flues, wrought iron, 539.
 Fluid, burning, 315, 711.
 Forests of Maine, products of, 709*a*, 709*c*.
 Fowls, 200, 709*b*.
 Frames for umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, 152, 458.
 Frankfort black, 501.
 French green, 616.
 Fruit, 31.
 Fruit ethers, essences or oils, 329.
 Fruit juice, 642.
 Fruit preserved in own juice, 642.
 Fruit preserved in sugar, brandy, or molasses, 143, 451, 711.
 Fuller's earth, 599.
 Fulminates, 418.
 Furniture, cabinet and household, 153, 459.
 Furniture tops, composition, 142, 450.
 Furniture tops, Scagliola, 182, 487.
 Furs, 674.
 Fur caps, hats, muffs, and tippets, 134, 441.
 Fur, manufactures of, 134, 441.
 Fusel oil, 635.
 Gallic acid, 652.
 Galloons, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Galvanized iron, 522.
 Gamboge, 32.
 Game, prepared, 180, 485.
 Garancine or extract of madder, 218, 373.
 Garden seeds, 407.
 Gas retorts, 594.
 Gelatine, 161, 467.
 Gems, 117, 575.
 German silver, 120, 431.
 German silver, articles made of, 618.
 Gilt ware, 179, 484.
 Ginger, 666.
 Ginger root, 331.
 Gingham, 703.
 Glass and manufactures of, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610.
 Glass bottles or jars filled with sweetmeats, 610.
 Glass compositions, 117, 449.
 Glass, old, 225.
 Glass plates or disks, unwrought, for optics, 33.
 Glauber salts, 328.
 Glaziers' diamonds, 29.
 Gloves, kid or leather, 669.
 Gloves made on frames, 135, 442.
 Glue, 78.
 Glue, fish, 76, 377.
 Glycerine, 360.
 Goats' hair dress goods, 580, 581.
 Goats' hair, manufactures of, 583.
 Gold, articles made of, 618.
 Gold-beaters' skin, 34.
 Gold bullion, 208.
 Gold embroidery, 121, 432.
 Gold epaulettes, laces, stars, &c., 150, 456.
 Gold leaf, 332.
 Gold medals, 244.
 Gold ores, 500.
 Gold size, 611.
 Granadilla, 274.
 Granadilla wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Grapes, 79.
 Grass cloth, 591.
 Grass hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
 Grass, manufactures of, 125, 435.
 Grease, 45.
 Green turtle, 35, 374, 709*b*.
 Green vitriol, 10, 393.
 Grindstones, 36, 224, 375.

- Ground-beans, 647.
 Guano, 227.
 Gum aloes, benzoin, sandarac, shellac, mastic, copal, kowrie, and damar, 333, 711.
 Gum amber, 359, 711.
 Gum-arabic, 359, 711.
 Gum-elastic, 299.
 Gum-elastic shoes and boots, 300, 437.
 Gum jedda, 359, 711.
 Gum myrrh, 359, 711.
 Gum senegal, 359, 711.
 Gum substitute, 37, 711.
 Gum tragacanth, 359, 711.
 Gums and gum resins, 359, 711.
 Gunny cloth, 591.
 Gunpowder and explosives, 677.
 Gut, whip and cat, 93, 383.
 Gutta-percha, 676.
 Gutta-percha, crude, 223, 376.
 Hair bracelets, braids, chains, curls, and ringlets, 128, 436.
 Hair-cloth, 117, 462.
 Hair, curled, 80.
 Hair hats, bonnets and hoods, 399.
 Hair, hogs', 637.
 Hair, human, 156, 410.
 Hair, long horse, for weaving, 229.
 Hair, manufactures of, 117, 462.
 Hair pencils, 154, 460.
 Hair seatings, 117, 462.
 Hair, uncleaned, 229.
 Hair, unmanufactured, 38.
 Hair washes, 362.
 Hammers, blacksmiths', 532.
 Hams, 13.
 Harness furniture, 140, 447.
 Harness hardware, 140, 447.
 Hassocks, 578.
 Hat bodies, wool, 81, 461.
 Hat bodies, cotton, 155, 461.
 Hats, 399.
 Hats, fur, 134, 441.
 Hats of wool, 579.
 Hatter's plush, 82, 471.
 Hemp, India, 289.
 Hemp, manufactures of, 15, 427, 589, 591.
 Hemp, Russia, 288.
 Hemp, sun, 16, 428.
 Hemp tow, 16.
 Hemp yarns, 590.
 Hemp seed, 353.
 Hemp seed oil, 9, 394.
 Herrings, pickled or salted, 12.
 Hides, 408.
 Hinges, wrought iron, 534.
 Hoffman's anodyne, 636.
 Hogs, living, 709*b*.
 Hogs'-hair, 637.
 Hollands, brown, 15, 427, 589.
 Hollow-ware, 546.
 Honey, 639.
 Hoods, 399.
 Hops, 409.
 Horn and horntips, 39, 389.
 Horn, manufactures of, 162, 468.
 Horses, living, 709*b*.
 Horse-hair, long, 229.
 Horseshoe nails, 537.
 Hosiery, 135, 442, 582, 586.
 Hosiery, cotton, 586.
 Hosiery, wool, or part wool, 582.
 Household effects, old, 228.
 Household furniture, 153, 459.
 Human hair, 156, 410.
 Hyposulphate of soda, 102, 291, 292, 395.
 Ice, 232.
 Iceland moss, 47.
 Illustrated books and papers, 671.
 Imitations of gems, 117, 449.
 Imitations of jet, 160, 465.
 Implements of immigrants, 271.
 India hemp, 289.
 India madder, 246.
 India-rubber braces, 129, 104, 300, 437.
 India-rubber fabrics, 129, 104, 300, 437.
 India-rubber manufactures, 104, 129, 300, 437.
 India-rubber milk, 230, 381.
 India-rubber, raw, 299.
 India-rubber shoes and boots, 300, 437.
 India-rubber and silk fabrics, 413.
 India-rubber suspenders, 129, 104, 300, 437.
 India-rubber webbing, 129, 104, 300, 437.
 Indian corn, 13.
 Indian red, 612.
 Indigo, 231.
 Indigo, carmined, 611.
 Indigo, extract of, 217, 371.
 Ink and ink powder, 157, 463.
 Insertings, cotton, 588.
 Insertings, thread, 109, 390.
 Instruments of trade of immigrants, 271.
 Iodine, 334.
 Iodine, salts of, 7.
 Ipecac or ipecacuanha, 335.
 Iridium, 233.
 Iron, acetate or pyrolignate of, 614.
 Iron axles, 532.
 Iron, band, hoop, and scroll, 523, 524, 525.
 Iron, bar, 520.
 Iron bed screws, 534.
 Iron, boiler plate, 3, 304, 521.
 Iron cable chains, 306, 529.
 Iron cables, 529.
 Iron castings, 543, 544, 545, 547.
 Iron chains, 530.
 Iron, galvanized or coated, 522.
 Iron hollow ware, 546.
 Iron, in bars, for railroads and inclined planes, 277, 521, 705.
 Iron, in pigs, 542.
 Iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, &c., 520.
 Iron liquor, 40.
 Iron locomotive tire, 527.
 Iron, malleable, in castings, 532.
 Iron manufactures, 548.
 Iron rivets and bolts, 535.
 Iron, rolled or hammered, 526.
 Iron, rust of, 307.
 Iron, scrap, 549.
 Iron, sheet, 521.
 Iron, slit-rods, 526.
 Iron squares, 561.
 Iron, sulphate of, 10, 393.
 Iron, taggers', 657.
 Iron wire, 2, 305, 521.
 Iron wire, covered, 305.
 Iron, wrought. (See *Wrought-iron*.)
 Iron, wrought, for ships, steam-engines, and locomotives, 528.
 Irons, mill, 528.

- Iris, 234.
 Isinglass, 76, 377.
 Istle, 637.
 Ivory and vegetable ivory, 301.
 Ivory dice, draughts, chessmen, chess-balls, and bagatelle balls, 667.
 Ivory drop black, 612.
 Ivory, manufactures of, 162, 468.
 Jack-knives, 559.
 Jalap, 336.
 Japanned coach and harness hardware, 140, 447.
 Japanned leather and skins, 158, 464.
 Japanned ware, 159, 378.
 Jeans, cotton, 703.
 Jellies, 668.
 Jet and jet manufactures, 160, 465.
 Jet imitations, 160, 465.
 Jewelry, 117.
 Juice, lemon and lime, 42.
 Juniper berries, 41.
 Junk, old, 235.
 Jute, 16, 428.
 Jute butts, 16, 429.
 Jute, manufactures of, 589, 591.
 Kaoline, 598.
 Kelp, 236.
 Kid gloves, 669.
 Kirschenwasser, 511, 705, 711.
 Knitting needles, 94, 479, 560.
 Knives, pen, jack, and pocket, 559.
 Knots, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Lac dye, 237, 711.
 Lac spirits, 238, 711.
 Lac sulphur, 239.
 Laces, cotton, 588.
 Laces, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Laces, thread, 109, 390.
 Lampblack, 83.
 Lancewood, 274.
 Land fowls, 200, 709*b*.
 Lard, 13.
 Lastings for shoes, buttons, &c., 584.
 Laths, 64.
 Laurel oil, 342.
 Lead, acetate or pyrolignite of, 614.
 Lead, black, 416.
 Lead, chromate of. (See *Chrome yellow*, 330.)
 Lead, manufactures of, 163, 470.
 Lead, nitrate of, 6.
 Lead ore, 569.
 Lead pencils, (not in wood,) 419.
 Lead, pigs and bars, 565.
 Lead, scrap, 566.
 Lead, sheets, pipes, or shot, 567.
 Lead, white or red, 640.
 Leather gloves, 669.
 Leather, japanned, patent, and enamelled 158, 464.
 Leather, manufactures of, 167, 474.
 Leather, sole and bend, 298, 466.
 Leather, tanned, 84, 105, 298, 466.
 Leather, upper, 85, 105, 466.
 Leggins made on frames, 135, 442.
 Lemon and lime juice, 42.
 Lemon peel, 51.
 Lemons, 642.
 Licorice juice, 327.
 Licorice root, paste, and rolls, 643.
 Lignumvitæ, 274.
 Lima bark, 359.
 Lime, 43.
 Lime, acetate or pyrolignite of, 614.
 Lime, borate of, 318.
 Lime, chloride of, 294.
 Lime, sulphate of, 255.
 Lime, white, 616.
 Limes, 296.
 Linen, blay, 15, 427, 589.
 Linen damasks, 15, 427, 589.
 Linen manufactures, embroidered or tam-boured, 165, 472.
 Linen twine, pack-thread, and yarn, 589.
 Linens, 15, 427, 589.
 Linseed, 13.
 Linseed oil, 9, 394.
 Liquors, 511, 705, 711.
 Liquor, bronze, 25.
 Liquor, iron, 40.
 Liquors, spirituous, 514, 705, 711.
 Listings, woollen, 116, 391.
 Literary societies, importations for, 192.
 Litharge, 640.
 Living animals, 195, 709*b*.
 Logwood, extract or decoctions of, 219, 371, 711.
 Lumber, 64, 709*a*, 709*c*.
 Maccaroni, 161, 467.
 Mace, 645.
 Mace oil, 342.
 Machinery for sugar from beets, 712.
 Mackerel, 12.
 Madder, 241.
 Madder, extract of, 218, 371.
 Magnesia, 338.
 Magnesia, acetate or pyrolignite of, 614.
 Mahogany, 274.
 Mahogany wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Maine, certain products of, 709*a*, 709*c*.
 Maize, 13.
 Malt, 86.
 Manganese, 44.
 Manilla, 289.
 Manna, 339.
 Manufactures of bone, shell, horn, or ivory, 162, 468.
 Manufactures of brass, copper, lead, pewter, tin, or other common metal, 163, 308, 470.
 Manufactures of hair, 117, 474.
 Manufactures of jet and imitations, 160, 465.
 Manufactures of leather, 167, 474.
 Manufactures of mixed materials, part cotton, silk, wool, worsted, or flax, 82, 164, 470, 579, 580.
 Manufactures of paper, 168, 469.
 Manufactures of papier-maché, 169, 475.
 Manufactures of precious woods, 166, 473.
 Manufactures of United States exported and brought back, 226, 699.
 Manufactures of wood, 170, 476.
 Manures, 276.
 Manuscripts, 242.
 Maps, 671.
 Maps for Congressional Library, 2, 204.
 Marble, 678.
 Marble, manufactures of, 411.
 Marine coral, 243.
 Marrow, 45.
 Mats and matting, 87, 88, 379, 380, 578.
 Mats of cocoanut, 87, 379.

- Meal, corn, 28.
 Meal, oat, 49.
 Meats, prepared, 180, 485.
 Medals, 244.
 Medals, cabinets of, 210.
 Medicinal balsams, 124.
 Medicinal barks, flowers, plants, and seeds, 359.
 Medicinal preparations, 171, 381, 711.
 Medicinal roots and leaves, 90, 359.
 Medicinal waters, 679.
 Medicines, crude, 90, 359.
 Medicines, patent or proprietary, 361, 711.
 Melado, 508.
 Mercurial preparations, 89, 711.
 Metal, bell, 198.
 Metal, Dutch and bronze, in leaf, 30.
 Metal embroidery, 121, 432.
 Metal epaulettes, laces, stars, &c., 150, 456.
 Metal, plated, 185, 490.
 Metal, sheathing, or yellow, 421.
 Metal, type, 110, 492.
 Metals, manufactures of, 163, 470.
 Metals, unmanufactured, 91.
 Mill irons and cranks, 528.
 Mineral blue, 616.
 Mineral green, 616.
 Mineral kermes, 46.
 Mineral substances, crude, 92.
 Mineral waters, 679.
 Mineralogy, specimens of, 265.
 Mint, United States, copper for, 215.
 Mits made on frames, 135, 442.
 Mixed materials, manufactures of, 82, 164, 471.
 Models of inventions, &c., 245.
 Mohair and silk twist, 302.
 Mohair dress goods, 580, 581.
 Mohair, manufactures of, 583, 584.
 Molasses, 508.
 Morocco skins, 477.
 Morphine 622.
 Mosaics, 117, 575.
 Moss, for beds, 80.
 Moss, Iceland, 47.
 Muffs, fur, 134, 441.
 Mules, living, 709b.
 Munjeet, 246.
 Murexide, 612.
 Muriate of tin, 423.
 Muriatic acid, 358.
 Music, printed with lines, 48, 382.
 Musical instruments and strings, 93, 383.
 Mustard, ground, 414.
 Mustard oil, not salad, 342.
 Mustard seed, 353.
 Nails, cut, 536.
 Nails, horseshoe, 537.
 Nails, wrought, 535.
 Naphtha, 706.
 Natural history, specimens of, 265.
 Neatsfoot oil, 95.
 Needles, 94, 479, 560.
 Needles for knitting and sewing machines, 560.
 Nickel, 611.
 Nitrate of lead, 6.
 Nitrate of soda, 340.
 Nitric acid, 18, 310, 358, 652.
 Nitric ether, spirits of, 636.
 Non-enumerated articles, 2, 275, 697.
 Nutgalls, 247.
 Nutmegs, 644.
 Nuts, 284.
 Nuts, for dying, 199.
 Nux vomica, 248.
 Oakum, No. 235.
 Oatmeal, 49.
 Oats, 13.
 Ochres and ochrey earths, 341.
 Oenanthic ether, 646.
 Oilcloths, 585.
 Oil, fusel or amylic, 635.
 Oil, illuminating, 706.
 Oil, lin, flax, hemp, and rape seed, 9, 394.
 Oil of civet, 369.
 Oils, animal and fish, 95.
 Oils, croton, olive, salad, castor, and cognac or oenanthic ether, 646.
 Oils, essential, 343, 351.
 Oils, expressed, 95, 342.
 Oils, fruit, 329.
 Oils of American fisheries, 249.
 Oils, palm, seal, and cocoanut, 50.
 Olive oil, in flasks or bottles, 646.
 Olive oil, not salad, 342.
 Olives, 173.
 Opium, 620, 621.
 Orange peel, 51.
 Oranges, 642.
 Orchil, 215, 358.
 Ores of gold and silver, 500.
 Orleans, 194.
 Ornaments, alabaster and spar, 118.
 Orris root, 234.
 Oxalic acid, 310.
 Oxide of tin, 423.
 Oxide of zinc, 5, 397.
 Ozier, for baskets, 96, 384.
 Ozier, manufactures of, 125, 435.
 Packthread, No. 589.
 Paddy, 691.
 Paintings, 52, 251, 500.
 Paintings by American artists abroad, 251, 500.
 Paintings on glass or glasses, 610.
 Paints and painters' colors, 330.
 Palmleaf, 252.
 Palmleaf fans, 680.
 Palmleaf hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
 Palmleaf, manufactures of, 125, 435.
 Palm oil, 50.
 Pamphlets, 671.
 Pantaloon stuffs, cotton, 703.
 Paper, 176, 482.
 Paper boxes, 174, 480.
 Paper envelopes, 175, 481.
 Paper for screens or fireboards, 176, 482.
 Paper hangings, 176, 482.
 Paper, manufactures of, 168, 469.
 Paper, printing, 501.
 Paper, sheathing, 58.
 Paper cigars, 709.
 Papier-mache, manufactures of, 169, 475.
 Paraffine, 344.
 Parasols, 177, 494, 593.
 Parasol sticks and frames, 152, 458.
 Parchment, 178.
 Parian ware, 595, 596.
 Paris green, 616.
 Paris white, 345, 601.
 Paste, (compositions,) 117, 449.

- Paste, Brazil, 24.
 Pastel, 273.
 Patent leather and skins, 158, 464.
 Patent size, 611.
 Paving stones, 53.
 Paving tile, 65.
 Peanuts, 647.
 Pearl barley, 398.
 Pearl, mother of, 253.
 Pearls, 117, 575.
 Pebbles for spectacles, 610.
 Pencils, hair, 154, 460.
 Pencils, wood filled with lead, &c., 660.
 Penknives, 559.
 Pens, pentips, and penholders, 684, 685.
 Pepper, 649.
 Percussion caps, 641.
 Perfumeries, 362, 711.
 Perfumery, alcoholic, 633, 711.
 Periodicals, 671.
 Peruvian bark, 359.
 Petroleum, 706.
 Pewter, manufactures of, 163, 470.
 Pewter, old, 568.
 Pickles, 133, 440, 711.
 Pimento, 649.
 Pine-apples, 642.
 Pins, 483.
 Pipes, smoking, and parts, 681, 682, 683.
 Pitch, 97.
 Philosophical apparatus, 698.
 Philosophical apparatus and instruments, 385.
 Philosophical societies, importations for, 192.
 Plaids, cotton, 703.
 Plaits, 400.
 Planks, 64, 709*a*, 709*c*.
 Plantains, 642.
 Plants for dying, 199.
 Plants, medicinal, 359.
 Plants, ornamental, 406.
 Plaster of Paris, calcined, 98.
 Plaster of Paris, ground, 54, 386.
 Plaster of Paris, unground, 255.
 Plated metal, 185, 490.
 Plated ware, 179, 484.
 Plates, engraved, 415.
 Platina, articles made of, 618.
 Platina, unmanufactured, 256.
 Platina vases or retorts, 257.
 Plumbago, 416.
 Plums, 285.
 Plush, hatters', 82, 471.
 Pocket-books, 136, 443.
 Pocket knives, 559.
 Polishing powers, 501.
 Polishing stones, 258.
 Porcelain, 610.
 Porcelain ware, 595, 596.
 Pork, 13, 709*b*.
 Porter, 515.
 Potash, 6, 346, 352.
 Potatoes, 417.
 Poultry, prepared, 180, 485.
 Powders, polishing, 501.
 Precious stones, 117, 575.
 Precipitate, red, 101.
 Preparations of distilled spirits, 711.
 Preparations, medicinal, 171, 381, 711.
 Preserved fruits, 143, 451, 711.
 Preserves, glass bottles or jars filled with, 610.
 Printed matter, 671.
 Printers' ink, 463.
 Printing paper, 501, 700.
 Productions of United States exported and brought back, 226, 699.
 Proprietary medicines, 361, 711.
 Prunes, 286.
 Prussian blue, 616.
 Public stores, goods in, 694.
 Pulp, dried, 72.
 Pumice and pumice stones, 259.
 Putty, 347.
 Pyrolignates, 614.
 Quassia wood, 359.
 Quicksilver, 706.
 Quilla bark, 359.
 Quills, 99, 387.
 Quinine, 348.
 Rags, 297, 401.
 Rags for making paper, 401.
 Railroad iron, 277, 521, 705.
 Raisins, 287.
 Rancon, 194.
 Rape-seed, 353.
 Rape-seed oil, 9, 394.
 Rasps, 558.
 Ratafia, 511, 705, 711.
 Ratans, manufactured, 100, 486.
 Ratans, unmanufactured, 260.
 Ready-made clothing, 122, 139, 433, 446, 579.
 Red lead, 640.
 Red precipitate, 101.
 Reeds, manufactured, 100, 486.
 Reeds, unmanufactured, 260.
 Reimportation of American products, 226, 699, 709*a*, 709*c*, 713.
 Religious societies, importations for, 192.
 Resinous substances, 295, 333.
 Rhubarb, 349.
 Rice, 690.
 Rifles, 172, 478.
 Ringlets, hair, 128, 436.
 Rivets, 535.
 Rochelle salts, 328.
 Rock oil, 706.
 Roman cement, 101.
 Roofing slates, 185, 486, 597.
 Roofing tile, 65.
 Rose leaves, 350.
 Rose pink, 330.
 Rose wood, 274.
 Rose wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Rosin, 101.
 Rotten-stone, 261.
 Rubies, 117, 575.
 Rugs, 578.
 Rum essence or oil, 351, 711.
 Russia hemp, 288.
 Rust of iron or steel, 307.
 Rye, 13.
 Rye flour, 55.
 Saddlery, 140, 447.
 Safflower, 358.
 Safflower, extract of, 611.
 Saffron and Saffron cake, 56.
 Sago and sago flour, 420.
 Sal soda, 292.
 Salad oil, 646.
 Saleratus, 2, 395.
 Salmon, pickled, 12.

- Salmon, preserved, 181.
 Salt, 654.
 Saltpetre, 352.
 Saltpetre, crude, 655.
 Salts and preparations of, 7, 103, 328, 423.
 Salts, Epsom, Glauber, and Rochelle, 328.
 Salts of iodine, 7.
 Salts of tin, 423.
 Sandal-wood, 262.
 Santonine, 653.
 Sardines, 663.
 Sarsaparilla, 359.
 Satin, white, 616.
 Satin-wood, 274.
 Satin-wood, manufactures of, 166, 473.
 Sauces, 133, 440, 711.
 Saws, 3, 555, 556, 557.
 Saws, mill, pit, and drag, 3, 555.
 Scagliola tops for tables, &c., 182, 487.
 Scantling, 64, 709a, 709c.
 Schools, articles imported for, 192.
 Scrap-iron, 549.
 Screens, 578.
 Screens, fire, 151, 457.
 Screws, 534, 540, 541.
 Seal oil, 50.
 Sealing-wax, 183, 488.
 Sea-weed, 80.
 Seed, Annatto, 611.
 Seed, flax and lin, 13.
 Seedlac, 501.
 Seeds, 353.
 Seeds, garden and agricultural, 407.
 Seeds, flower, 406.
 Seeds, manufacturing, 225.
 Seeds, medicinal, 359.
 Segars, &c., 516, 710.
 Seminaries, articles imported for, 192.
 Sewing needles, 94, 479, 560.
 Shaddock, 57.
 Shale, 563, 706.
 Shale oil, 706.
 Shawls, woollen, 579.
 Sheathing copper, 571.
 Sheathing metal, 421.
 Sheathing paper, 58.
 Sheep, living, 709b.
 Sheepskins, 577.
 Sheet iron, 521.
 Sheetings, 591.
 Shell boxes, 136, 443.
 Shell, manufactures of, 162, 468.
 Shell, unmanufactured, 268.
 Shingle bolts, 263.
 Shirts, cotton, 586.
 Shirts, wool, or part wool, 582.
 Shoddy, 577.
 Shrubs, 406.
 Side-arms, 184, 489.
 Silk buttons and button cloths, 302.
 Silk clothing, 706.
 Silk and cotton plush, 82, 471.
 Silk in the gum, 592.
 Silk and India-rubber fabrics, 413.
 Silk manufactures, embroidered and tam-
 boured, 165, 472.
 Silk and Mohair twist, 302.
 Silk, raw, 264.
 Silk, sewing, 592.
 Silk for shoes, buttons, &c., 584.
 Silk, spun for filling, 592, 705.
 Silk twist, 302.
 Silks, floss, 592.
 Silks, manufactures of, 592, 593, 705, 706.
 Silver, articles made of, 618.
 Silver bullion, 208.
 Silver embroidery, 121, 432.
 Silver epaulettes, laces, stars, &c., 150, 456.
 Silver, German, 120, 431.
 Silver leaf, 332.
 Silver medals, 244.
 Silver ores, 500.
 Silver-plated coach and harness hardware,
 140, 447.
 Silver-plated metal, 185, 490.
 Similitudes, 2.
 Sirups, 508.
 Sisal grass, 16, 428.
 Size, gold and patent, 611.
 Skates, 553.
 Skins, asses', 123.
 Skins, dried, salted, or pickled, 408, 711.
 Skins, fish, 77.
 Skins, japanned, patent, and enamelled, 158,
 464.
 Skins, Morocco, 477.
 Skins, sheep, with wool on, 577.
 Skins, tanned and dressed, 105, 466.
 Slate, manufactures of, 185, 486, 597.
 Smalt, 611.
 Smoker's articles, 681, 682, 683.
 Smoking pipes, 681, 682, 683.
 Snuff and snuff flour, 517.
 Soap, 687.
 Soap stuffs and stocks, 45.
 Societies, articles imported for, 192.
 Socks, made on frames, 135, 442.
 Soda, acetate or pyrolignite of, 614.
 Soda, ash, 290.
 Soda, caustic, 293, 396.
 Soda, carbonates of, 102, 291, 292, 395.
 Soda, hyposulphate of, 102, 291, 292, 395.
 Soda, nitrate of, 340.
 Soda, sal, 292.
 Souvenirs, 136, 443.
 Spanish brown, 612.
 Spar ornaments, 118.
 Spars, 64.
 Sparterre, 400.
 Specimens of natural history, &c., 265, 711.
 Spectacles, pebbles for, 610.
 Spelter, 573, 574.
 Spermaceti oil, 95.
 Spices, 106.
 Spikes, cut, 536.
 Spikes, wrought, 535.
 Spirits, other than brandy, 510, 514, 705, 711.
 Spirits of nitric ether, 636.
 Spirits, distilled, compounds of, 711.
 Spirits of turpentine, 650.
 Spirituous beverages, 511, 705, 711.
 Spirituous liquors, 514, 705, 711.
 Sponges, 359.
 Sprigs, cut, 533.
 Spunk, 59.
 Squares, iron or steel, 561.
 Squills, 60.
 Star aniseseed, 353.
 Starch, 688, 689.
 Starch, burnt, 37.

- Stars, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Statuary, 52, 251, 500, 707.
 Statuary, by American artists abroad, 251, 500, 707.
 Stave bolts, 263.
 Staves, 64.
 Staves for pipes and casks, 266, 388.
 Steel and steel wire, 550, 551, 552.
 Steel, manufactures of, 562.
 Steel, rust of, 307.
 Steel squares, 561.
 Stereotype plates, 107, 491.
 Sticklac, 501.
 Sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, 152, 458.
 Stockings made on frames, 135, 442.
 Stones, building, 26, 366.
 Stones, paving, 53.
 Stones, polishing, 258.
 Stones, precious, 117, 575.
 Stoneware, 594, 596.
 Stores, public, goods in, 694.
 Straw hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
 Straw, manufactures of, 125, 435.
 Strings for musical instruments, 93, 383.
 Strontia, acetate or pyrolignite of, 614.
 Strychnine, and salts of, 656.
 Sugar beet machinery, 712.
 Sugars, 503, 504, 505, 506.
 Sulphate of alumina, 311.
 Sulphate of ammonia, 359.
 Sulphate of barytes, 314.
 Sulphate of copper, 612.
 Sulphate of iron, 10, 393.
 Sulphate of lime, 255.
 Sulphate of zinc, 114.
 Sulphur, flour of, 651.
 Sulphuric acid, 310.
 Sumac, 358.
 Sunhemp, 16, 428.
 Sunshades, 177, 494, 593.
 Sunshade sticks and frames, 152, 458.
 Sweetmeats, 143, 451.
 Sweetmeats, glass jars or bottles filled with, 610.
 Table-tops, composition, 142, 450.
 Table-tops, Scagliola, 182, 487.
 Tacks, cut 538.
 Taggars' iron, 657.
 Tallow, 11.
 Tamboured articles, 165, 472.
 Tampico fibre, 637.
 Tannin and tannic acid, 652.
 Tanning, crude articles used for, 196.
 Tapers, 402.
 Tapioca, 359.
 Tar, 108.
 Tartar, crude, 312.
 Tartar emetic, 354.
 Tartaric acid, 310.
 Tassels, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Teas, 502.
 Teazels, 61.
 Teeth, manufactured, 39, 389.
 Terra alba, 611.
 Teutenague, 573, 574.
 Thread, cotton, 15, 426, 704.
 Thread laces and insertings, 109, 390.
 Thread, linen, 589.
 Tica, crude, 611.
 Tickings, cotton, 703.
 Tiles, 65.
 Tiles, encaustic, 149, 455.
 Timber, 64, 709*a*, 709*c*.
 Tin, 422, 423.
 Tin, manufactures of, 163, 470.
 Tin-foil, 423.
 Tin-plates, 522.
 Tincal, 317.
 Tippets, fur, 134, 441.
 Tobacco, 518, 519.
 Tobacco stems, 706.
 Toilet essences and extracts, 362.
 Ton, definition of, 276.
 Tonqua beans, 359.
 Tools of immigrants, 271.
 Tooth washes, 362.
 Tops, composition, table and furniture, 142, 450.
 Tops, for tables, &c., Scagliola, 182, 487.
 Tortoise and other shell, unmanufactured, 268.
 Tow of flax, 16.
 Tow of hemp, 16.
 Toys, 670.
 Trees, 406.
 Tresses, gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
 Trimming cotton, 588.
 Trimmings for hats, &c., 400.
 Tubes, steam, gas, and water, wrought-iron, 539, 705.
 Turmeric, 269.
 Turpentine, spirits of, 650.
 Turtle, green, 35, 374.
 Twine, 589.
 Twist, for shoes, buttons, &c., 584.
 Twist, silk or mohair, 302.
 Type metal, 110, 492.
 Types, new, 111, 493.
 Types, old, 270.
 Ultra-marine, 612.
 Umber, 8.
 Umbrella sticks and frames, 152, 458.
 Umbrellas, 186, 494, 593.
 Unenumerated articles, 2, 275, 697.
 United States, all articles for, 192.
 United States' productions exported and brought back, 226, 699, 713.
 Vandyke brown, 112.
 Vanilla beans, 356.
 Varnish, 355, 711.
 Vegetable ivory, manufactures of, 162, 468.
 Vegetable substances for beds, 80.
 Vegetable substances used for cordage, 16, 428.
 Vegetables, 62.
 Vegetables for dying, 199.
 Vegetables, prepared, 180, 485.
 Vellum, 187.
 Velvet, cotton, 587.
 Velvet, printed or painted, 187, 495.
 Venetian red, 330.
 Verdigris, 357.
 Vermicelli, 161, 467.
 Vermillion, 330.
 Vessels, American, 699.
 Vinegar, 658.
 Vinegar, concentrated or acetous, 613.
 Vitriol, blue or Roman, 612.
 Vitriol, green, 10, 393.
 Vitriol, white, 114.

- Wafers, 188, 496.
Walking-sticks or canes, 132, 439.
Walnuts, 648.
Ware, japanned, 159, 378.
Warehouses, goods in, 694.
Wash blue, 501.
Waste, 577.
Watch crystals, 610.
Watches, gold and silver, 659.
Watches, (not gold or silver,) 17, 659.
Watches, parts of, and materials, 17, 498.
Water colors, 188, 497.
Water colors, moist, for paper hangings, &c., 330.
Water fowls, 200, 709*b*.
Wearing apparel of immigrants, 271.
Wearing apparel made by hand, 122, 139, 433, 446, 579.
Wearing apparel made on frames, 135, 442.
Webbing, 189, 499.
Weld, 272.
Whalebone, 113.
Whalebone hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
Whalebone, manufactures of, 125, 435.
Whale oil, 95.
Wheat, 13.
Whipgut, 93, 383.
White, enamelled, satin, and lime, 616.
White lead, 640.
White vitriol, 114,
Whiting and Paris white, 601, 602.
Willow for baskets, 96, 384.
Willow hats, bonnets, and hoods, 399.
Willow, manufactures of, 125, 435.
Willow sheets or squares for hats, &c., 400.
Wines, 513, 711.
Wings of gold, silver, or other metal, 150, 456.
Wire, covered, 305.
Wire, iron, 2, 305, 521.
Wire, steel, 550, 551.
Woad, 273.
Wood, fire, 75.
Wood, lake, 330.
Wood, manufactures of, 170, 476.
Wood, unmanufactured, 115.
Woods, 274.
Woods, precious, manufactures of, 166, 473.
Wool, 576.
Wool dress goods, 580, 581.
Wool hats, 579.
Wool hat-bodies, 81, 461.
Wool, manufactures of, 579.
Wool, manufactures, embroidered or tam-
boured 165, 472.
Woollen cloths and shawls, 579.
Woollen clothing made by hand, 579.
Woollen hosiery, 582.
Woollen listings, 116, 391.
Woollen yarns, 14, 424, 579.
Woven shirts and drawers, 135, 442.
Wrought-iron hinges, 534.
Wrought-iron nuts and washers, 533.
Wrought-iron railroad chains, 533.
Wrought-iron steam, gas, and water tubes
and flues, 539, 705.
Yarns, 63.
Yarns, cotton, 704.
Yarns, hemp and coir, 590.
Yarns, linen, 589.
Yarns, woollen and worsted, 14, 424, 579.
Yellow metal, 421.
Zaffre 611.
Zinc, 573, 574.
Zinc, acetate or pyrolignate of, 614.
Zinc, oxide of, 5, 397.
Zinc, sulphate of, 114.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,
IN FAVOR OF

The passage of the bill which provides for placing upon the pension rolls all of the surviving soldiers of the war of 1812.

JANUARY 23, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Pensions and ordered to be printed.

MEMORIAL to Congress in relation to the surviving soldiers of the war of 1812.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled :

1. The legislature of the State of Wisconsin respectfully ask your honorable body to pass a bill now pending, which provides for placing upon the pension rolls all the surviving soldiers of the war of 1812.
2. The secretary of state is requested to forward a copy of this memorial to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
WYMAN SPOONER,
President of the Senate.

Approved January 17, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,
Governor.

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss :*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the foregoing has been compared with the original enrolled memorial in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal [L. s.] of the State, at the capitol in Madison, this eighteenth day of January, A. D. 1867.

THOMAS S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
48106-1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
48106-1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
48106-1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR

RESOLUTION

OF

THE LEGISLATURE OF TENNESSEE,

IN FAVOR OF

Such an amendment to the "Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts," approved July 2, 1862, as to enable the State of Tennessee to accept the benefit of the provisions of said act.

FEBRUARY 4, 1867.—Read, referred to the Committee on Public Lands, and ordered to be printed.

JOINT RESOLUTION directory to our representatives in Congress.

Whereas, by act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862, a donation of public lands is made to each State, under specified conditions, of thirty thousand acres for each senator and representative in Congress to which the States are respectively entitled under the census of 1860; and whereas, under sub-section seventh of section 5 of said act, it is provided that "no State shall be entitled to the benefits of this act unless it shall express its acceptance thereof by its legislature within two years from the date of its approval by the President:"

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the general assembly of the State of Tennessee, That our representatives in Congress be instructed, and our senators be requested, to intercede for Tennessee, and use all reasonable and laudable efforts to have said sub-section seventh of section 5 of "An act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts," chapter 130, approved July 2, 1860, so amended as to enable the State of Tennessee to accept the benefit of the provisions of said act.

Adopted December 14, 1866.

JAMES MULLINS,

Speaker pro tem. of the House of Representatives.

JOSHUA B. FRIERSON,

Speaker of the Senate.

I, Andrew J. Fletcher, secretary of state of the State of Tennessee, do certify that the foregoing is a copy of joint resolution directory to our representatives in Congress, the original of which is now on file in my office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my official signature, and by order of the governor affixed the great seal of the State of Tennessee, at the department in the city of Nashville, this 30th day of January, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

A. J. FLETCHER,

Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,
INSTRUCTING

Hon. James R. Doolittle to resign his seat in the United States Senate.

FEBRUARY 4, 1867.—Read, ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas joint resolutions were passed at the last session of the legislature of Wisconsin, declaring it to be the duty of Hon. James R. Doolittle to resign the office of United States senator, in which resolutions his course and votes upon measures devised by Congress to secure permanent peace and protection to the people, his disobedience of instructions by the legislature to vote for the passage of the civil rights bill, and his desertion of the cause of human rights, were fully recited as reasons for thus declaring it to be his duty to resign;

And whereas Senator Doolittle has disregarded said resolutions and the wishes of the people of Wisconsin, therein expressed, and yet adheres to his seat in the Senate, in violation of duty, and did, in a speech in the Senate, on the 28th of July last, wrongfully attribute the passage of said resolutions to a "tyrannical republican caucus able to control a majority of the legislature," and has repeatedly declared, in public speeches, that the legislature passing said resolutions did not truthfully reflect the voice of the people;

And whereas Senator Doolittle has renounced fidelity to his former professions and principles, has deliberately put himself in active antagonism to those principles of justice and equal rights which should be the foundation of republican government, by uniting his political fortunes with those of the enemies of the republic, has grossly betrayed a constituency that elevated him to the senatorship, and by faithlessness to the high trust confided to him he has shown himself totally unworthy of further confidence and support;

And whereas the people of the State of Wisconsin, uniting their voice with that of the nation, have delivered their solemn verdict in direct condemnation of the purpose, policy, and course, of the senator, and thereby adjudged him guilty of a flagrant breach of political trust: Therefore,

Resolved by the assembly, (the senate concurring,) That Senator James R. Doolittle be, and he is hereby, instructed to resign his senatorial office.

Resolved, That the governor be requested to forward to the presiding officer of each house of Congress, and to each of our senators and representatives in Congress, a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolutions.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
WYMAN SPOONER,
President of the Senate.

Approved January 26, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,
Governor.

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office*, ss:

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the foregoing has been compared with the original enrolled joint resolution deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the Capitol, in Madison, this 30th day of January, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOMAS S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,
IN FAVOR OF

The establishment of a mail route from the city of Milwaukee to Painsville, in said State.

FEBRUARY 4, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads and ordered to be printed.

To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled :

The memorial of the legislature of the State of Wisconsin respectfully represents that the interest and convenience of a large population would be greatly enhanced by the establishment of a weekly mail route from the city of Milwaukee *via* New Koeln, in the town of Lake, to Painsville, in the town of Franklin, in the county of Milwaukee, in the State of Wisconsin, being a distance of about fourteen miles ; and your memorialists therefore respectfully ask that said mail route be established as herein set forth.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
WYMAN SPOONER,
President of the Senate.

Approved January 26, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, *Governor.*

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss :*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the foregoing has been compared with the original memorial deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the capitol in Madison, this 30th day of January, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOS. S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

1860

WYMAN

1860

THE REGISTER OF WISCONSIN

The establishment of a State Register is one of the most important measures for the improvement of the State.

The Register is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded.

In the Register the names and places of birth of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded.

The Register is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded. It is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded. It is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded.

ANDREW GARDNER

WYMAN

WYMAN

WYMAN

The Register is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded. It is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded. It is a book in which the names of the persons who have been born in the State are recorded.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the State at the capital in Madison this 20th day of January, A. D. 1860.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS,

IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation for the protection of certain headlands and bluffs, and the removal of certain obstructions in Boston harbor.

FEBRUARY 4, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

RESOLUTION in aid of the memorial of the harbor commissioners.

Resolved, That the memorial of the board of harbor commissioners of this commonwealth now before Congress, asking for the protection of certain headlands and bluffs, and the removal of certain obstructions in Boston harbor, is of vital importance to the interests of this State. That a crisis has been reached in the history of the great harbor of Massachusetts when the immediate expenditure of an adequate sum of money, in a skilful manner, may not only save the harbor from destruction, but restore it to its ancient excellence; while delay or insufficient action will surely make such success either impossible, or, if attainable at all, only at a vast expense and at a distant day.

That the general court of Massachusetts earnestly asks the favorable consideration of this memorial by Congress, and requests the senators and representatives in Congress from Massachusetts to give to the measures proposed the aid of their utmost exertions.

Passed the house of representatives January 29, 1867.

Sent up for concurrence.

W. S. ROBINSON, *Clerk*.

Passed the senate, in concurrence, January 30, 1867.

S. N. GIFFORD, *Clerk*.

A true copy.

Attest:

W. S. ROBINSON, *Clerk*.

MEMORIAL
OF THE
OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSO-
CIATION
FOR THE

Relief of destitute colored women and children, praying such action as may secure them from loss in a law suit instituted against them by Richard S. Cox, and protect them in their pursuits while carrying out the objects of the association.

FEBRUARY 2, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

FEBRUARY 6, 1867.—Ordered to be printed.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled.

The undersigned respectfully represent that, on the 14th day of February, 1863, Congress passed an act incorporating the above-named association, (12 Stats., page 650,) which was duly organized under said act, and has from that time actively and efficiently labored to advance the purposes of its creation.

That, by the 4th section of said act, the Secretary of War was authorized to place in the possession of said association any lands contiguous to the city of Washington which the government of the United States might then own or thereafter acquire by confiscation or purchase, to be held for such time as the Secretary might designate.

That, at that time, the government was in possession of a dwelling-house, farm, and premises of one Richard S. Cox, in Georgetown, he, the said Cox, having abandoned the same, and joined himself with other rebels, and was at that time in arms against the government, and, as the undersigned were informed and believe, the government had then seized and then held said property for confiscation.

That said property being in all respects eligible and desirable for said association, its officers, in the month of May, 1863, applied to the Secretary of War to be placed in possession of the same for the purposes of a home for destitute colored women and children, and that the Secretary made such order, and the association entered upon said premises, and held the same under said order until dispossessed as hereinafter shown. Said order of the Secretary did not limit the time for the holding of said property by the association.

That they collected and maintained at said house, on an average, five women and fifty children, receiving and collecting donations and contributions therefor, and occupying and improving said premises for said purposes.

That in the spring and summer of 1865, learning that no steps had been taken to secure a condemnation of said property under the confiscation laws, the officers of the association applied to the Attorney General of the United States

for the District of Columbia, directing him to proceed against said property without delay ; and to secure such action, they also employed counsel to aid so far as in his power in securing the necessary action on the part of the proper authorities.

They also procured an accurate survey of said property, and caused the same to be placed in the hands of the district attorney, but, notwithstanding, all their efforts and the efforts of their counsel, no proceedings were ever had against said property, but for what reasons the undersigned never could learn, except that the district attorney did not and would not institute the same.

They further say, that after the close of the war, and when it was made apparent that it was meritorious rather than otherwise to have served in the cause of the rebellion, the said Richard S. Cox returned to the District of Columbia, and was readily pardoned by the Executive, and made efforts to secure an order for the restoration of his said property, in which, as the undersigned believe, he failed.

In the mean time, during the year 1866, the association, finding that it had been abandoned by the government, secured a lot in the city of Washington, upon which the freedmen s bureau erected for its use another house, and it was hoped and expected that it would be ready for occupancy on the first day of October last past, but it was not completed so that it could be used.

In the mean time, on the 3d day of December, 1866, and while the association were in full and exclusive possession of the Cox property, and had then at the time four helpless women and sixty-four small children, with all their assistants' property and effects upon said premises, and, in the absence of any order of notice of the government to vacate the same, the said Cox managed to steal into said house, and, with his associates and servants, made the same so uncomfortable, by removing the doors and windows, and so unpleasant with their noise and company, and the courts of the district refusing to protect their possessing, the undersigned were obliged to vacate the same sooner than they otherwise would, and at great inconvenience and discomfort to the helpless ones under their charge.

They further say that not only did the said Cox take possession of the house and furniture, but also of about one hundred bushels of corn raised the present year by the association on said farm ; and that afterwards, on the — day of December, 1866, he commenced a suit in the supreme court of the District of Columbia against the association to recover \$10,000 damages for the possession of said property, &c.

And, inasmuch as the undersigned are without the means of defending an expensive lawsuit ; and in the event of an adverse judgment their present home might be liable to seizure on execution ; and as they depend wholly upon the donations of the charitable ; and as they believe the objects of their association and their manner of pursuing them must commend them and their cause to the consideration of the American Congress, they respectfully ask of your body such action as may secure them from loss and protect them in their pursuits.

Respectfully submitted :

Mrs. B. F. WADE, *President.*

Mrs. GEO. W. McLELLAN, *Vice-President.*

Miss ELIZA HEACOCK, *Secretary.*

Mrs. GERMOND CRANDELL, *Treasurer.*

Managers.

Mrs. S. L. POMEROY,
Mrs. W. F. NELSON,
Mrs. J. M. BLANCHARD,
Mrs. R. M. BIGELOW,

Mrs. J. M. TRUMBULL,
Mrs. HARRIET UNDERHILL,
Mrs. E. A. HOWARD.
Miss LOUISA S. SWAN.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS

IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation to enable the Department of Agriculture to make a scientific investigation of the disease among the cattle of that and adjoining States commonly known as "Spanish fever."

FEBRUARY 7, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Agriculture and ordered to be printed.

Whereas there annually prevails a contagious disease among the cattle of this and adjoining States, commonly known as "Spanish fever," destroying large numbers, thereby seriously affecting the interests of the productive industry; and whereas such disease is propagated by the introduction of cattle from the State of Texas and Indian territory south of Kansas; and whereas the want of a scientific investigation of the said disease has rendered void any effort to arrest its ravages: Therefore,

Resolved by the house of representatives of the State of Kansas, (the senate concurring,) That our senators and representatives in the Congress of the United States are instructed to urge and support an appropriation by said Congress to enable the Department of Agriculture to make the said scientific investigation; and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to each of our senators and representatives in Congress, and also the Commissioner of Agriculture.

Adopted by the house of representatives January 30, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON, *Chief Clerk.*

Concurred in by the senate January 31, 1867.

ALEX. R. BANKS, *Secretary.*

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

Topeka, Kansas, January 31, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

LETTER
THE SECRETARY OF WAR

TO

The Chairman of the Committee on Commerce, transmitting extract of the preliminary report of Brevet Major General G. K. Warren on the survey of the Mississippi river, &c., relative to the improvement of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers.

FEBRUARY 7, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
February 4, 1867.

SIR: In reply to your letter of January 17, enclosing a petition of citizens of Wisconsin for an appropriation for the improvement of Fox and Wisconsin rivers, and asking information relative thereto, I have the honor to send herewith a report by the chief of engineers of this date on the subject.

The memorial is returned herewith.

Very respectfully, &c.,

E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

HON. Z. CHANDLER,
Chairman Committee on Commerce, U. S. Senate.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
Washington, February 4, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the Hon. Z. Chandler, Chairman of the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, of the 17th ultimo, asking for information relative to the necessity of an appropriation for the improvement of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers, referred to this department for report, and beg leave to transmit herewith an extract from the preliminary report of Brevet Major General G. K. Warren, on the survey of the Upper Mississippi river, &c., which will afford the desired information.

The letter of Mr. Chandler, with memorial enclosed, is herewith returned.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Chief of Engineers.

HON. E. M. STANTON
Secretary of War.

Extract from the preliminary report of Brevet Major General G. K. Warren, United States army, major of engineers, on the survey of the Mississippi river and its tributaries above Rock Island rapids.

FOX AND WISCONSIN RIVERS.

The report herewith submitted of Brevet Major C. R. Suter, captain of engineers, of his examination of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers, gives a complete account of them and of the canals, dams, and locks made on the Fox to secure a connection between it and the Wisconsin, and thereby between the lakes and the Mississippi river.

There are the following natural divisions of this line :

Division.	From—	To—	No. of locks.	Ascent.	Descent.	Distance.
				<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Miles.</i>
1	Lower Fox, Green Bay	Lower Winnebago	18	170	.....	38
2	Lake Winnebago, through..	Lake Winnebago.....	.....	.....	.....	14
3	Upper Fox river.....	Wisconsin river	2	40	.....	110
4	Wisconsin river	Mouth of Wisconsin river...	.....	.....	150	112
	Green Bay	Mississippi river	20	210	150	274

On the Wisconsin river no improvement has been made, but three railroad and three wagon road drawbridges have been erected across it. In its natural state there is at low water a navigable depth over the bar at the mouth not exceeding two feet, the bars above give three to four feet. Major Suter thinks that, with dams of brush and stone, narrowing the water-way, and closing all but one channel where the river is divided by islands, a depth of six feet could be secured at low water. He, however, is unable to make an estimate of what such an improvement would cost, and submits an estimate of \$15,000 for a satisfactory survey to determine this.

I have not as favorable an opinion as Major Suter has of the beneficial effect of dams, and I have therefore estimated for the expense of applying boats to operate directly on the bars, to ascertain the improvement susceptible by such means. This was one of the means suggested by him. The sands of the Wisconsin river bars are easily moved by the water, they being free from any cementing material. I believe that a low-water navigation of three feet throughout would be all that at present can be promised. Should the plan by which this is attained promise a better result it could then be extended.

With the low water depth of the Wisconsin secured at three feet, we might rely much of the time on from four to six feet for average stages.

The locks on the Fox river improvements are designed for four feet draught, and it seems questionable whether it would do to undertake increasing this depth before its availability on the Wisconsin was demonstrated.

Products passing from the Mississippi to the lakes must break bulk before reaching there; for no vessel suitable for these upper rivers would be able to navigate Lake Michigan, nor could the lake vessels in ordinary river stages float on the Upper Mississippi. Thus, then, for the through traffic it would seem best to adapt the improved connecting channel to the sizes of the grain barges of the Mississippi. The dimensions of tow-boats need not exceed them. As, however, there is a considerable period when the river navigation may reach at least six

feet, it has been thought desirable to submit an estimate for increasing the improved channel along the Upper and Lower Fox rivers to a depth of six feet. In doing this Major Suter has also thought it best to increase the present length of the locks from one hundred and sixty feet to two hundred and twenty feet, the present width of thirty-five feet to remain.

In order to secure this navigation they must rearrange the existing method of supplying water to the mills at the Fox river dams to prevent its being lowered, as it now is. This is fully discussed in Major Suter's report. Such locks as Major Suter estimates for would enable small gunboats to pass from the Gulf of Mexico to the lakes by lightering, but to do so, timely preparation would have to be made to take advantage of the high stages of the Wisconsin river.

The descent of the Wisconsin, in the 112 miles, from Portage to its mouth, is about one hundred and fifty feet. From the nature of the stream, lock and dam navigation is unsuitable. A continuous canal would cost several millions of dollars, and an estimate for this will be made if the necessary surveys are authorized.

Not being prepared to recommend any appropriation for wing dams till more thorough surveys are made, I have estimated only for the cost of building and operating a scraping dredge-boat for this river as follows: Cost of boat, \$25,000; cost of operating the same for six months, \$15,000.

Major Suter reports the condition of the improvements on the Upper and Lower Fox rivers as needing considerable repairs, in order to secure the full benefits of them on their present scale of four feet draught, and locks one hundred and sixty feet by thirty-five feet, and presents an estimate of the required amount. He estimates, also, the additional expense to obtain six feet draught, with locks two hundred and twenty feet by thirty-five feet. His estimates are as follows, and meet my approval:

For Lower Fox river.

Place.	For four feet draught.	For six feet draught.
Menasha.....	\$13,270 00	\$54,200 00
Appleton.....	18,870 00	74,870 00
Cedar.....	3,930 00	23,450 00
Little Chute.....	7,530 00	77,200 00
Grand Kaukauna.....	22,800 00	111,670 00
Rapide Croche.....	4,000 00	41,000 00
Little Kaukauna.....	3,000 00	27,730 00
Depere.....	45,000 00	83,300 00
Total.....	118,400 00	493,420 00

For Upper Fox river.

Location.	For four feet draught.	For six feet draught.
1st level.....	\$9,400 00	\$31,400 00
2d level.....	71,673 00	151,873 00
3d level.....	67,400 00	114,888 00
4th level.....	92,856 00	217,363 40
5th level.....	40,000 00	88,466 00
6th level.....	4,693 00	50,505 00
7th level.....	40,000 00	80,600 00
Total.....	326,022 00	735,095 40

The improvement company allowed us to take copies of the maps and plans of their works to aid us in making the above estimates, but time does not permit of our submitting them with this report. A reduced map and section is submitted herewith, by which Major Suter's report, as well as my own, can be better understood. Special attention is invited to his report, as the subject cannot be fully comprehended without a thorough study of the facts which he presents.

OFFICE OF SURVEY OF UPPER MISSISSIPPI AND TRIBUTARIES,

January 2, 1867.

GENERAL: In accordance with your instructions of the 18th September, 1866, directing me to examine and report on the route of the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, I left St. Paul on the 21st of September, arriving at Appleton, Wisconsin, on the 22d. I was informed there that all the officers of the canal company were absent with the board of directors, making an examination of the Upper Fox river. On the 26th September I received a telegram from the chief engineer of the company, Mr. N. M. Edwards, requesting me to meet the directors at Portage City as soon as possible. I complied with their request, leaving Appleton on the 26th, and arriving at Portage early the next morning. The board of directors received me with great cordiality, and after learning the object of my mission, tendered me the use of all the maps, plans, and records of the company, and any assistance in the way of men and materials which might be necessary. A copy of the resolutions of the board on this subject is appended, (marked A.)

In the afternoon of the 27th I started down the Wisconsin river, in company with ex-Governor Horatio Seymour, of New York, and a few others of the directors of the canal company. We arrived at Lone Rock on the 28th, and from that point I returned to Appleton. On the 25th of September I engaged Mr. J. L. Osborn, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, as my assistant, and on the 3d of October I engaged Mr. E. L. Billings as draughtsman. From September 30 to October 16 I occupied myself in collecting from the officers of the canal company, and other reliable sources, all the information possible bearing on the subject of my mission. Such maps as were needed for my examination were copied at once; the other maps and plans needed for this report were copied by Mr. Billings, after I left Appleton, and were brought on by him to Prairie du Chien.

During this period I also carefully examined the Lower Fox river from its outlet from Lake Winnebago to Depere, the head of natural navigation.

On the 16th October I left Appleton for Oshkosh, where I bought a boat and hired a boat's crew. I started from Oshkosh October 17, and ascended the Upper Fox river to Fort Winnebago, and thence through the canal to Portage, where I arrived the 23d of October.

I remained at Portage until the 30th of October, and then, having procured another boat and some additional men, I started down the Wisconsin river.

The land office maps of both the Fox and Wisconsin were found very unreliable, but the canal company had a very good map of the Fox, made from their own surveys. From this map and the records of their surveys a plan of improvement was projected for the Fox river from Portage to Green Bay, and the estimates of cost determined.

All that could be done on the Wisconsin river, owing to the lateness of the season and the small size of my party, was to make a general examination of the stream and its valley, keeping a continuous line of channel soundings, which are sufficient to give an idea of the navigability of the river. At intervals of about ten miles, observations were taken to determine the cross-section of the stream and its discharge, and also its fall in one mile of distance. The results of these observations are given in the subjoined report. They were taken as accurately as the means at our disposal permitted, but the results are not very

satisfactory. An idea of the volume of the stream may, however, be got from them. The average fall per mile was pretty accurately determined, but the difference of level between Portage and Prairie du Chien cannot be given accurately, as the exact distance does not appear to be known.

Different authorities place it all along from 112 to 137 miles. I have taken it as 112 miles, which is the distance as given by the latest edition of the State sectional maps. In the latter part of October we had heavy rains, which raised the water nearly a foot at Portage City. During the time occupied by my examination the river was falling, and probably fell two or three inches. This will account in a measure for the rather anomalous results of my observations for getting the discharge of the stream. I obtained a good many levels from the railroad companies, but they do not agree with my observations nor with each other.

I arrived at Prairie du Chien on the 11th November, and after sending my boats, &c., to St. Paul, and paying off my party, I left for St. Paul on the 24th of November. On arriving there I found your orders directing me to come on to New York. I started at once, arriving here the 2d of December.

The results of my examination are respectfully submitted in the accompanying report.

I am, general, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHAS. R. SUTER,

Brevet Major U. S. A., Capt. U. S. Engineers.

Brevet Major Gen. G. K. WARREN, U. S. A.,

Maj. U. S. Engineers, in charge of survey

of the Upper Mississippi and its tributaries.

REPORT ON FOX AND WISCONSIN RIVERS, WISCONSIN.

These two rivers, joined by about two miles of canal at Portage City, offer a continuous and nearly direct line of water communication between the Mississippi at Prairie du Chien and Lake Michigan at Green Bay. The characteristics of the shores of these streams will naturally divide this subject into three parts, which I shall treat separately, viz: the Lower Fox, including Lake Winnebago; the Upper Fox, including the Portage canal; the Wisconsin river.

A company, known at present as the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, has been engaged for several years in making this route navigable and in completing or enlarging the improvements begun by the State of Wisconsin. The results of their labors may be summed up as follows: The Lower Fox has had slackwater navigation established throughout its length, and can be navigated during the dry season by vessels drawing three and a half feet of water and of the proper dimensions for passing through the locks. It can easily be made available for vessels of greater draught.

On the Upper Fox but little permanent good has been accomplished, although an immense amount of dredging has been done every year. This stream, however, is remarkably easy to improve and render navigable for vessels of considerable draught.

A few attempts have been made to improve the navigation of the Wisconsin, but not having been comprehensive enough, they have not accomplished much good. I think, however, that simple constructions will suffice to control this stream and force all the water into one channel during the low stages. When this is accomplished the river will be perfectly navigable. A general plan will be proposed for this improvement, but nothing definite can be advanced and no estimates of costs made out before a thorough survey is made of the river from Portage to Prairie du Chien.

In this examination I have kept in view the navigation of these streams, not

only by vessels drawing four feet, which my instructions demanded, but also by vessels drawing six feet, which is more in accordance with the spirit of the act of Congress under which the survey was made. In all cases estimates have been made to suit both conditions.

LOWER FOX.—(Map No. 1.)

This stream, which forms the outlet for Lake Winnebago, is $37\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length. It is a fine stream, flowing over a rocky bottom, between bold bluff banks. Its total fall from Lake Winnebago to Green bay is 170 feet, and its discharge per second is 23,206 cubic feet at the season of least water. The river has quite a direct course, and is almost free from islands. The bottom is generally solid rock or large boulders. Lake Winnebago, which acts as a great reservoir, prevents any sudden or large freshets. The extreme fluctuations of the Lower Fox are between three and four feet. As before stated, the banks are bold bluffs, generally forty or fifty feet high. The river can, therefore, be raised to any extent desirable without overflowing any of the adjacent country. The only property which would suffer would be the mills along the banks, but any losses in this respect would be compensated by the increase of water power. The total fall in the stream is divided up between eight principal falls or rapids, whose respective heights are as follows:

Winnebago rapids, (Neenah and Menasha)	10 feet.
Grande chute, (Appleton)	38 feet.
Cedars	10 feet.
Little chute	38 feet.
Grand Kaukauna	50 feet.
Rapide Croche	8 feet.
Little Kaukauna	8 feet.
Depere	8 feet.
Total fall	170 feet.

These rapids are overcome by locks and dams, with short lengths of canal passing around the rapids, thus giving slackwater navigation from Green bay to Lake Winnebago.

These locks, dams, and canal lengths are distributed as follows:

Menasha, } each.....	1	1	4,200
Neenah }			
Appleton, upper level.....	1	3	4,600
Appleton, lower level.....	1	1	1,267
Cedars	1	1	1,200
Little chute	1	4	6,467
Grand Kaukauna	1	5	7,400
Rapide Croche	1	1	1,800
Little Kaukauna	1	1	1,166
Depere	1	1	750
	9	18	28,850

The fine water-power afforded by this stream has been utilized to a considerable extent, and flourishing manufacturing towns have sprung up around the points where it is most available. They contain saw and flouring mills mostly. The largest of these towns are Neenah and Menasha, on Winnebago rapids; Appleton on the Grande chute and Depere, which latter, in addition to its manufacturing interests is a point of importance as the head of natural navigation of the Lower Fox river. It is situated five miles above the town of Green Bay, which is itself two miles above the mouth of Fox river.

From its mouth to Depere, the Fox averages one thousand feet in width, with a channel ten feet deep. Above Depere its width, which is quite uniform, will average about six hundred feet. It receives no tributaries of importance after leaving Lake Winnebago.

NEENAH AND MENASHA.

The Fox leaves Lake Winnebago by two outlets, which, about two miles below, join to form a small lake, called Little Lake Buttes des Morts.

On the northern channel has been located the town of Menasha, on the southern channel the town of Neenah. Both these channels have been dammed, and canals constructed for passing around the rapids.

Each canal ends with a lock of ten feet lift. The Menasha channel is the only one used by vessels at present.

Plate 1 shows both channels; plates 2, 3, and 4 show details of the Menasha channel and proposed improvements. The entrance into Fox river from Lake Winnebago, by either channel, is very difficult. I examined both, and became convinced that the one now in use can be easiest improved. Plate No. 2 shows the entrance to this channel, and the two bars which obstruct it. The dotted blue line indicates the curve of four feet, and the dotted ochre line the curve of six feet. The continuous dotted red line indicates the proper sailing line, and the dotted red lines on each side of it indicate the lateral limits of the artificial channel which will have to be constructed.

The outer bar is composed of sand, and can be dredged; but the inner one, being composed of hard-pan (stiff hard clay mixed with gravel) covered with boulders, will require to be coffer-dammed and dug out by hand.

In the canal there is also trouble caused by the mills, which draw off far more than the surplus water they are entitled to. They draw down the canal from one foot to six inches, making it only three feet deep at the lower end; at the upper end it is six feet deep.

When I made my examination the dam at Neenah was in very bad condition, leaking badly; this had lowered the water considerably on the Menasha side, where it was about eighteen inches below the top of the dam. I have no doubt that if the Neenah dam were tight, boats drawing four feet would have no difficulty in passing through the canal. But the trouble connected with the mills must be adjusted before any further improvements can be made. The canal varies in width, from 80 feet to 125 feet on top.

The lock is 160 feet long, 35 feet wide in the chamber; depth on lower mitre-sill, six feet two inches; lift, ten feet. The lock is composite, that is, dry masonry, faced with timber. The upper section of planking and timbers needs renewing, and the gates need repairing.

The Menasha dam is 460 feet in length and 6 feet high. It is in good order.

Estimates for four-feet draught.

1. 606 cubic yards dredging at outer bar, at 33 cents	\$200 00
2. 3,000 cubic yards digging at inner bar, (foot of Green Bay light,) at 50 cents	1, 500 00
3. Coffe-dam near entrance of stream, 1,400 feet long, at \$1 50 per foot	2, 100 00
4. Deepening canal, half mile above lock, 14,940 cubic yards, at 50 cents	7, 470 00
5. Repairs to locks, new gates, and renewed planking and timber of upper section	2, 000 00
Total for four-feet draught	<u>13, 270 00</u>

In case it should be deemed desirable to fit this route for vessels drawing six feet, it would be best to make the lock 220 feet long, that is, the present locks should be lengthened sixty feet; the present width of thirty-five feet seems sufficient.

In case six-feet draught is desired, we must add to the foregoing estimates as follows:

1. Add.....	\$430 00
2. Add.....	2,500 00
4. Add.....	15,000 00
5. Add cost of lengthening locks 68 feet.....	10,000 00
Deepening channel between bars, 26,000 cubic yards, at 50 cents.	13,000 00
Add total for four-feet draught..	13,270 00
Total for six-feet draught	54,200 00

APPLETON.—(Plates 5, 6, and 7.)

The upper dam at this place is four and one-third miles below the lock at Menasha, and gives slackwater back to that point. It is 800 feet long and about 7 feet high. It is quite tight, but has settled in the centre from 1 inch to 10 inches, for about 430 feet. A bulkhead, about 1,000 feet long by 12 feet wide on top, extends from the right-hand extremity of this dam parallel to the shore, and forms the left bank of the canal. It is built like the locks of dry masonry, faced with timber. This latter is a good deal decayed and ought to be replaced by good stone masonry.

From the end of the bulkhead, the canal is carried across a point of land, as will be seen by the plan, for a distance of 3,600 feet. In this portion there are three locks, having a total lift of twenty-nine feet six inches. They are all 160 feet long by 35 feet wide in the chamber.

First, or upper lock.—Lift, seven feet nine inches; depth of water on lower mitre-sill, eight feet six inches; height of lock, twenty-three feet; bottom, rock. Requires new wood-work for upper section and a pair of gates. Lower right-hand wing-wall needs relaying.

Second lock.—Lift, eleven feet nine inches; depth on lower mitre-sill, four feet six inches; height of lock, twenty feet two inches; bottom, wood. Needs new wood-work for upper section; also a new pair of gates.

Third lock.—Lift, ten feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, eight feet eight inches; height of lock, twenty-two feet one inch; bottom, rock. Needs new wood-work for upper section, and one pair of gates.

This last lock opens into the river. A dam 1,600 feet below gives slackwater in this part of the stream. The lower dam is 440 feet long, and quite tight and level. The dike on the Appleton side of the river should be raised. This dam could not be raised without overflowing much valuable property. A piece of canal, 1,267 feet long, leads around it. At the end of this canal is the

Fourth lock.—Lift, eight feet six inches; depth on lower mitre-sill, six feet eight inches; height of lock, nineteen feet three inches; rock bottom. Wood-work is good. One gate needs replacing.

The upper or Menasha level has over six feet of water to within about 300 yards of the foot of Menasha lock. For about 100 yards of this distance there is only from three to three and a half feet of water. The second, third, and fourth levels are calculated for four-feet draught, but have all got somewhat filled up with saw-dust, &c., and will have to be dredged out. In order to obtain six-feet draught, there will be dredging required in all the levels, especially at the foot of the Menasha lock, and of the third Appleton lock. It will be observed that the depth of water on the lower mitre-sills is enough in all cases to admit

of the passage of a boat drawing six feet, except at the second lock. It is thought, however, that the necessary depth can be obtained by putting flush-boards on the upper gates of the third lock, without being obliged to raise the lock-walls or the canal banks. For six-feet draught, the locks should each be lengthened sixty feet.

Estimates for four-feet draught.

Levelling upper dam	\$1,600 00
Masonry facing for bulkhead.....	9,000 00
Repairs to upper lock and wing-wall.....	2,400 00
Repairs to second lock.....	2,000 00
Repairs to third lock.....	2,000 00
Repairs to fourth lock.....	200 00
Dredging below third lock, and also in second and third levels ..	570 00
Dredging below Menasha lock.....	1,100 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>18,870 00</u>

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the preceding.)

Dredging for six-feet draught in three lower levels.....	\$4,000 00
Dredging for six-feet draught below Menasha lock.....	5,000 00
Raising second lock and canal banks.....	7,000 00
Lengthening four locks 60 feet, at \$10,000 each.....	40,000 00
Total for four feet draught	<u>18,870 00</u>
Total for six feet draught.....	<u>74,870 00</u>

CEDARS.—(Plate 8.)

Three miles below Appleton lower dam another dam is thrown across the stream and creates slackwater over Cedar rapids and up to the lower Appleton lock. This dam is 740 feet long and 7 feet high ; it has settled, for about half its length, from 1 foot to 18 inches.

A short section of canal, 1,200 feet long, leads around the dam. A lock is situated near its upper end. The canal banks are faced with dry stone.

Lock.—Lift, 10 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 3 feet 11 inches; height of lock, 19 feet; bottom, rock; head-walls of dry masonry; needs new wood-work for the upper section, and repairs of two gates, equal to half the cost of new ones. This lock and all those below it, except the Depere lock, is 160 feet long by 35 feet wide, in the clear.

Appleton level.—Depth good to within a short distance of the paper-mill at Appleton lower lock. It will average about 5 feet. For a short distance, say 500 feet below the mill, it is barely 4 feet. It is thought that levelling the dam will remove all obstructions to a draught of 4 feet. For six-feet draught the dam should be raised one foot, as also the lock and canal embankment. Considerable dredging will also be needed below the paper-mill at Appleton. The lock should be lengthened 60 feet.

Estimate for four-feet draught.

Levelling dam and clearing the channel.....	\$2,300 00
Repairs to wood-work and gates of lock.....	1,630 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>3,930 00</u>

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Raising dam one foot.....	\$2, 000 00
Dredging below Appleton paper-mill, 6,000 cubic yards, at 30 cents	1, 800 00
Raising lock and gates and canal banks one foot.....	3, 730 00
Protecting banks, &c., &c.....	1, 940 00
Lengthening lock 60 feet.....	10, 000 00
Total estimate for four feet draught.....	3, 930 00
Total for six-feet draught	23, 400 00

LITTLE CHUTE.—(Plates 9, 10, and 11.)

Three-quarters of a mile below the dam, at the Cedars, is located the dam at Little chute. This dam gives slackwater back to the Cedars lock. The dam is 690 feet long and 7 feet high. It has settled on the west end, for one-quarter of its length, from 1 inch to 2 inches. From the dam a canal 6,467 feet long leads to the river below. The fall of 38 feet is overcome by four locks, the last two being combined. The canal itself is never less than 100 feet wide on top, and there are several basins in which boats can pass each other.

Upper, or No. 1 lock.—Lift, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 1 inch; height of lock, 18 feet 6 inches; bottom, rock; new wood-work of upper section needed, and repairs on gates.

Lock No. 2.—Lift, 10 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 4 feet 10 inches; height of lock, 18 feet 4 inches; bottom, rock. About half the wood-work of upper section needs repairs, and lower pair of gates should be replaced.

Lock No. 3.—Lift, 10 feet 9 inches; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 5 inches; height of lock, 19 feet 3 inches; bottom, wood.

Lock No. 4.—Lift, 12 feet 9 inches; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 9 inches; height of lock, 21 feet; bottom, wood. Upper section of wood-work needs repairing in both locks.

The upper level has 6 feet or more of water, except in the mouth of the canal at the Cedars; at that point only $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The second level is about 5 feet deep. The third level has 4 feet depth and upwards. It will only be necessary to level the dam at Little chute, in order to bring the depth in the upper level to 4 feet. For six-feet draught the dam must be raised 2 feet, as also the upper lock walls and canal embankment. The three levels will need considerable dredging, and the four locks should be lengthened 60 feet each.

Estimates for four-feet draught.

Levelling dam and clearing channel below Cedars lock, &c.	\$2, 400 00
Lock No. 1, repairs to wood-work and gates.....	1, 630 00
Lock No. 2, repairs to wood-work and one pair new gates.....	1, 900 00
Combined locks, repairs to wood-work.....	1, 600 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	7, 530 00

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Raising dam two feet.....	\$6, 000 00
Raising upper lock and gates and canal banks throughout	12, 670 00
Dredging in second and third levels 33,333 cubic yards, at 30 cents	10, 000 00
Dredging below Cedars lock.....	1, 000 00
Lengthening four locks 60 feet each, at \$10,000.....	40, 000 00
Total for four-feet draught	7, 530 00
Total for six feet draught.....	77, 200 00

GRAND KAUKAUNA.—(Plates 12, 13, and 14.)

The dam at this point is $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles below the one at Little chute, and gives slackwater back to the foot of the combined locks. The dam is 583 feet long and 6 feet high. It is in a very dilapidated condition, and should be rebuilt.

A canal 7,400 feet long leads around the rapids, overcoming by means of five locks a fall of fifty feet.

The canal has an average width on top of 130 feet, and there are two basins to allow of boats passing each other.

First or upper lock.—Lift, 9 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 9 feet 4 inches; height, 24 feet; bottom, rock. Needs new wood-work to upper section.

Second lock.—Lift, 10 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 2 inches; height, 20 feet 7 inches; bottom, rock. Needs new wood-work to upper section, and one pair of new gates.

Third lock.—Lift, 11 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 5 feet 11 inches; height of lock, 20 feet; bottom, rock. Needs new wood-work to upper section, and one pair of new gates.

Fourth lock.—Lift, 10 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet; height, 21 feet 4 inches; bottom, rock. Needs new wood-work to upper section, and four new gates.

Fifth lock.—Lift, 10 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet; height, 21 feet; bottom rock needs new wood-work for half the upper section. The upper level back to Little chute is over 5 feet deep. The second, third, fourth, and fifth levels have a pretty uniform depth of about 5 feet. To obtain water enough for four feet draught in this portion of the improvement, it will only be necessary to rebuild the dam and repair the locks. For six-feet draught it will be necessary to raise the dam one foot, as also the walls of the upper lock and the canal embankment above it. The four lower levels will have to be dredged out about 2 feet deeper, and the five locks lengthened 60 feet each. The upper level will also require some dredging.

Estimate for four-feet draught.

Rebuilding dam.....	\$14,000 00
First lock, new upper section.....	1,600 00
Second lock, new upper section and one pair new gates.....	2,000 00
Third lock, new upper section and one pair new gates.....	2,000 00
Fourth lock, new upper section and one pair new gates.....	2,400 00
Fifth lock, new half upper section.....	800 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>22,800 00</u>

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Raising dam one foot.....	\$3,000 00
Raising upper lock and gates and canal banks throughout.....	15,000 00
Dredging in upper level.....	3,000 00
Dredging 2 feet deep in four lower levels, 59,566 cubic yards, at 30 cents.....	17,870 00
Lengthening five locks 60 feet, at \$10,000 each.....	50,000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>22,800 00</u>
Total for six-feet draught.....	<u>111,670 00</u>

RAPIDE CROCHE.—(Plate 15.)

The dam at this place is four and one-half miles below the dam at Grand Kaukauna. It is 440 feet long, 6 feet high, and in good condition.

A canal, 1,800 feet long, runs from the dam across a point of land. At the lower end is a fine stone lock, which opens into the river. This is the only stone lock on the line of the improvement. All the others are composite. It was recently built at a cost of \$60,000, to replace a very defective wooden lock.

Lock.—Lift, 8 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 6 inches; height, 19 feet. Bottom rock needs no repairs.

The upper or Kaukauna level has five feet of water to within half a mile of the end of the Grand Kaukauna canal. In this portion loose stones lying on the bottom cause the depth to vary from three and a half to five feet. These stones will have to be cleared out of the channel to render four-feet draught certain.

To get six-feet draught the dam should be raised one foot. The lock walls and canal banks should also be raised correspondingly, and the lock should be lengthened sixty feet. The upper level will also need additional clearing out.

Estimate for four-feet draught.

Clearing out loose stones in upper level.....	\$4, 000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>4, 000 00</u>

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Raising dam one foot.....	\$3, 000 00
Raising lock, canal banks, and revetting.....	4, 200 00
Clearing out upper level.....	6, 800 00
Lengthening lock sixty feet.....	23, 000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>4, 000 00</u>
Total for six-feet draught.....	<u>41, 000 00</u>

LITTLE KAUKAUNA.—(Plate 16.)

The dam at this point is six miles below the dam at the Rapide Croche. It is 550 feet long and 6 feet high. It is quite level, but leaks considerably.

The canal leading around this dam is 1,166 feet long. At the lower end is the lock.

Lock.—Lift, 8 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 5 feet 8 inches; height of lock, 19 feet; rock bottom; head walls of masonry. It is in good condition and needs no repairs.

The level to the Rapide Croche has about four feet of water. The channel is quite crooked. To make this reach available for vessels drawing four feet the dam must be repaired and raised one foot. For six feet of water it must be raised two feet more and considerably strengthened. The lock and canal banks must also be raised, and the lock lengthened sixty feet.

Estimate for four-feet draught.

Raising dam one foot and repairing it.....	\$3, 000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	<u>3, 000 00</u>

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Raising dam two feet and strengthening it.....	\$9,000 00
Raising lock, canal banks, and revetting two feet.....	5,730 00
Lengthening lock sixty feet.....	10,000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	3,000 00
Total for six-feet draught.....	27,730 00

DEPERE.—(Plate 17.)

The Depere dam is six miles below the dam at Little Kaukauna, and is located at the head of natural navigation of the Fox river. It is five miles above the town of Green Bay, and seven miles above the mouth of the river.

The canal leading around the dam is 750 feet long, and is widened out into a basin. The dam is 1,400 feet long and 6 feet high, in good order.

Lock.—140 feet long, 35 feet wide; lift, 8 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 4 feet 3 inches; height of lock, 17 feet; bottom, wood.

The upper level has six feet or more depth of water to within half a mile of Little Kaukauna lock, where it diminishes to from four to five feet.

The lock shown on the plan has been abandoned and another built on the line dotted on the plan in red. The location and design of this lock are not satisfactory. The lock-pit ought to have been sunk two feet deeper, as the depth of the water on the lower mitre-sill depends at present entirely on the state of the wind. Four feet three inches is the greatest depth that it attains, but when the wind blows the water out of the river there is sometimes not more than two feet. A large piece of shoal-water intervenes between the lock and the channel of the river. The bottom is solid rock, and would have to be blasted. The lock itself is only 140 feet long, whereas all the others are 160 feet in length. A plan has been proposed to run the canal out into the river, along the full red line shown on the plan, or even still further to the right. The cutting on this line would be through a bed of rock, but the stone could be used in building the lock, &c., and the surplus sold to advantage. The water-power thus gained would also be of considerable value. The bed of rock ends a few feet from the shore, and is succeeded by soft mud, through which a channel could be easily dredged. Thus would be avoided the labor and expense of blasting under water, which would be necessary in case the old line were used. Altogether I do not think the estimate would much exceed that given here for improving the present site, and the results would probably be more satisfactory. If this route is to be enlarged for vessels drawing six feet, I should certainly recommend this change to be made.

Estimate for four-feet draught.

Rebuilding lock and lengthening 20 feet.....	\$35,000 00
Deepening channel below lock one foot deep, 200 feet long, 100 feet wide, blasting, &c.....	10,000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	45,000 00

For six-feet draught, (to be added to the above.)

Deepening channel below lock one foot more.....	\$15,000 00
Raising dam one foot.....	6,000 00
Raising lock, canal banks, &c.....	3,300 00
Clearing out upper level, near Little Kaukauna.....	4,000 00
Lengthening lock 60 feet.....	10,000 00
Total for four-feet draught.....	45,000 00
Total for six-feet draught.....	83,300 00

Below Depere the river has a good channel ten feet deep and over, with no perceptible current. The only further obstruction to navigation is a troublesome bar at the mouth of the river, which is in process of removal, under the direction of Major J. B. Wheeler, United States engineers. The depth on it now is six to eight feet.

LAKE WINNEBAGO.

This body of water is thirty-five miles long and from nine to fourteen miles wide. Its depth varies from twelve feet to twenty-five feet.

There are many flourishing towns situated on its banks, among others Fond du Lac, the second city in size of the State of Wisconsin.

It is navigated to a considerable extent by both steam and sailing vessels. Its outlet is the Lower Fox river, which leaves it at its northern extremity. The Upper Fox river enters the lake at about the middle of the western shore. At its mouth is situated the flourishing town of Oshkosh, where are located a great number of saw-mills.

As before stated, the surface of the lake only fluctuates to the amount of three or four feet, thereby preventing any sudden or violent freshets on the Lower Fox.

By the steamboat channel it is fifteen and a half miles from the mouth of the Upper Fox to the outlet of the lake at Menasha. There is over twenty feet depth of water the whole distance.

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Lower Fox river.

Place.	For four-feet draught.	For six-feet draught.
Menasha.....	\$13,270 00	\$54,200 00
Appleton.....	18,870 00	74,870 00
Cedars.....	3,930 00	23,400 00
Little chute.....	7,530 00	77,200 00
Grand Kaukauna.....	22,800 00	111,670 00
Rapide Croche.....	4,000 00	41,000 00
Little Kaukauna.....	3,000 00	27,730 00
Depere.....	45,000 00	83,300 00
Total.....	118,400 00	493,370 00

UPPER FOX RIVER.—(Maps Nos. 2 and 3.)

This stream takes its rise in Green Lake county, about twenty-five miles northeast of Portage City. Its first course is southwest till it reaches, at Portage City, the water-shed which separates its waters from those of the Wisconsin. It then turns almost due north and maintains that direction, as far as Lake Buffalo. It then assumes an easterly course, which it maintains until the lakes are passed. It then gradually takes up a northeasterly direction, which is maintained to within a few miles of its mouth. It is a sluggish, tortuous stream, flowing through a low but rich alluvial country. Its banks are bordered throughout nearly its entire length by large marshy tracts overgrown with wild rice. The banks are generally very low, so that a small rise in the river will overflow a large extent of meadow and other land. The bottom is generally a soft black mud, but sometimes sand is found. In such places bars are met with. Its course is exceedingly tortuous and the sharpness of the bends is a great obstacle to navigation. A great many of these bends have been cut off already, and it is found that it can be done at small cost by simple dredging. As nearly as can be estimated there are 18,000 feet of cut-offs between Portage City and Lake Apuckaway, and these cut-offs save about three-fifths of the distance.

By devoting a small sum annually to this object the navigation of the river would not only be rendered much safer and easier, but the route would be materially shortened.

Its present length from Oshkosh to Fort Winnebago is one hundred and four miles, while the air-line distance between the same points is only fifty-four miles.

The total fall in this same distance is only 33.10 feet, but this is quite unevenly distributed. In most places there is a fall of a foot in two and a half miles, but there are many long reaches where the fall is scarcely perceptible. Several lakes occur on the course of the river; they are generally shallow and full of wild rice. The Fox receives a good many tributaries, the largest being the Wolf river, which flows into it about ten miles from Oshkosh. The towns along the Fox have many saw and flouring mills in operation. The country between Berlin and Portage is almost entirely dependent on the river for transportation, and the towns below Berlin generally ship their produce to Oshkosh and Fond du Lac. In consequence of this a large number of steamboats, tugs, and barges find employment on the Fox river, and pay well. In its upper portion, above the lakes, the river becomes quite shallow, but below the lakes there is an abundance of water. The stream generally flows in one narrow channel. The only improvement at first thought necessary on the Upper Fox was to dredge down the bars sufficiently to allow of the passage of vessels drawing three and a half feet. An immense amount of dredging has been done, the bed of the stream in many places being lowered several feet, but no permanent good was accomplished, as the holes thus dredged soon filled up again. Then wing-dams were built above and below Princeton to deepen the channel there; they are said to have accomplished their object very well for a time, but having been built too solidly, they have been gradually torn up and carried off by the ice. Later a lock and dam were built at Governor's Bend, to improve the stream near Fort Winnebago, and a lock and dam are now in process of construction at Montello. Experience has shown that establishing slackwater throughout is the only way to make any permanent improvement on this river. This subject will be discussed at length further on.

The mouth of the Fox river at Oshkosh is very deep; the channel has upwards of twenty feet of water, which continues along the whole river front of the town; thence to Lake Buttes des Morts, and through that lake there is over twelve feet of water; the river is broad and deep, with no perceptible current. About ten miles from Oshkosh the Fox is joined by the Wolf river, a stream of nearly its own size. This river is navigable for about fifty miles; it penetrates

into the lumber regions in the northern part of the State, and a great quantity of logs and sawed lumber is floated down the river to Oshkosh.

After passing the mouth of Wolf river, six feet is the least depth until we reach Omro bar, half a mile below the town of that name; thence to the town, four and a half feet of water. This portion of the river is quite crooked, but this is of no great importance to small vessels, on account of the depth of the water. Two miles below Omro, a cut about a mile long, carrying the waters of the Fox straight to Lake Buttes des Morts, would save seven or eight miles of distance.

From Omro to Delhi there is about five feet of water, never less, except in small spots. Above Delhi there is the same depth to Eureka bar. From here to the town of Eureka, one and a half mile, there is only from four to four and a half feet, with occasional deep spots. In front of the town there is six feet of water.

At Eureka there is a permanent bridge, the only one between Berlin and Oshkosh. There are several floating bridges, however, where country roads cross the river.

From Eureka to Sacramento there is an average depth of six feet. The river is quite narrow.

Above Sacramento there is an average depth of five feet half-way to Berlin. Then from four to four and a half feet as far as a floating bridge three-quarters of a mile below Berlin. Above this bridge, and also in front of the town of Berlin, there is about five feet of water. Between Sacramento and Berlin there is not much marsh along the river. The banks are generally high. Above Berlin the average depth is from five feet to six feet for eight miles. At this point there is a short bar, the water is only three and a half feet deep. The average depth above here is from five feet to six feet, until the mouth of the Puckeyan river is reached. Just above the mouth of this stream is a short bar with three and a half feet of water. At the lower end of Willow bend is another short bar with three and a half feet of water. At the mouth of White river is a bad bar three hundred yards long and having only three feet of water on it. In the west side of the first bend above White river is a flat bar caused by a sudden widening of the stream. It is two hundred yards long and has three and a half feet of water on it. There is a bar below the lower wing-dam with three feet of water. Above this wing-dam there is from three and a half feet to four and a half feet of water; usually four feet and often more. The banks of the stream from Berlin to the lower wing-dam are generally low and marshy, but above this point they are quite high, and continue so to the mouth of Mechan river. There is a second wing-dam at State Centre. At St. Mary are the ruins of a bridge. From St. Mary to Princeton the river is quite shoal. The average depth is four feet, but on the bars there is less than three feet. There are two more wing-dams at Princeton. There is also at this point a good permanent bridge across the Fox.

Between Princeton and the mouth of Mechan river there are three wing-dams. In this portion of the river the water is quite shoal, not more than three feet deep. From Omro to the mouth of Mechan river the fall is about one foot in two and a half miles, and there is quite a strong current.

Above the Mechan there is slack water to Lake Apuckaway. The river is very wide, with 6 feet or 8 feet depth of water, or more. Within the Big bend, above Princeton, the ground is quite high, about 30 feet above the level of the river. If a canal could be cut through here about ten miles would be saved, as the neck is only a mile wide.

Lake Apuckaway is a sheet of water $8\frac{1}{4}$ miles long, and from one to two miles wide. The lower end of the lake is very shallow and full of reeds and wild rice. A track running northeast from Marquette has been cut through for steamers.

It is from 3 feet to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep. A channel having 4 feet of water leads along the eastern shore of the lake.

The bottom of the lake is a very soft black mud, through which a channel of any depth can be easily dredged. For about a mile to the westward of Marquette the lake is filled with rushes. A channel exists, however, which has about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water. After getting out of the rushes there is from 5 feet to 6 feet of water to the end of the lake.

At the mouth of the Fox there is a bar about half a mile long, where there is only from 3 feet to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water; above this there is 5 feet or 6 feet for about three miles. Just below the large bend there is about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for a mile from 6 feet to 7 feet. The rest of the way to Montello the river is shallow. Three and a half feet is the average depth, and three feet is the least. There are a good many sand-banks just below Montello, which wash into the stream and cause bad bars. The current between the lakes is quite rapid.

At Montello a lock and dam are being constructed to raise the water above Lake Buffalo. As shown by the plan (plate 18) it is designed to cut the canal through into a bayou, which has a depth of about 7 feet. The Montello river has also been turned into this bayou.

The dimensions of the lock and dam, when finished, will be as follows:

Dam, 151 feet long; canal, 150 feet long and 90 feet wide; lock lift 3 feet, depth on lower mitre-sill between 8 feet and 9 feet, height of lock 15 feet, length 160 feet, width 35 feet; composite lock with head-walls of masonry.

Above the mouth of Montello river there is from 4 feet to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water as far as the lower end of Lake Buffalo. Lake Buffalo is a large rice-field about $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and half a mile wide. The Fox crosses it in a very tortuous but deep channel.

After entering the lake there is from 6 feet to 9 feet as far as Packwaukee, and even as deep as 15 feet. There is a pile bridge across the lake at Packwaukee.

From Packwaukee a good channel leads to the end of Buffalo lake. The water runs from 7 feet to 9 feet in depth. Between Lake Buffalo and Lake Menomin there is a channel of about the same depth, and also through Lake Menomin. This channel is exceedingly crooked. Lake Menomin is a large rice-field like Lake Buffalo. It is $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile long by half a mile wide.

After leaving this lake, and especially after passing Merritt's landing, just above Moundville, a series of small, but bad, bars are met with. They are caused by the washing of a high sand-bluff on the river bank. They have barely 3 feet of water on them. The worst of these bars could be avoided by a cut-off. In the last mile below Roslyn the channel is, as a general rule, quite deep, from 6 to 8 feet; but shoal spots occur, where only $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet is to be found. The channel is exceedingly crooked and narrow. A great many cut-offs should be made on this portion of the river.

From Roslyn to the first cut-off there is from $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 7 feet of water. Just below this cut-off is a short bar with only three feet of water. In the cut itself there is about 4 feet. Above the cut is another bar, with 3 feet depth.

This first cut-off is only about four feet long, but it saves nearly a mile of distance. From the first to the second cut-off the depth is about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet. In the cut-off there is a bar with about 3 feet of water; the rest of the cut has a depth of about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

From the second to the long cut-off there is from 6 feet to 9 feet of water. At the lower end of the long cut-off there is 5 feet of water; at the middle, 4 feet; at the upper end, 3 feet, with a short bar, having from 2 feet 8 inches to 3 feet. From the end of the cut-off to Governor's Bend lock there is about 5 feet of water.

Between Governor's Bend lock and Roslyn the stream is very crooked, and several long cut-offs should be made.

The cut-off just below Governor's Bend (plate 19) is about a mile long, and saves about three miles.

Governor's Bend lock.—(Plate 19.)—Dam, about 4 feet high and 60 feet long. Canal, 570 feet long and 57 feet wide. Lock, composite; lift, 4 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 5 feet 6 inches; height, 15 feet; length, 160 feet; width, 35 feet. New and in good order.

From this lock to Winnebago lock there is slackwater. The channel leads almost entirely through cut-offs, and is quite free from sharp bends. (Plates 20, 21, and 22.) The width of these cut-offs is about 60 feet. The depth will average $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to within a mile of Winnebago lock. In this last distance the channel is full of sand-bars; the water gradually shoals from $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. At the foot of Winnebago lock there is 8 feet of water.

Winnebago lock.—(Plate 24.)—Lift, 7 feet; depth on lower mitre-sill, 6 feet 1 inch; height, 17 feet; length, 160 feet; width, 35 feet. Composite lock, with masonry head-walls. In good order.

The canal which connects the Fox and Wisconsin rivers is quite shoal. At the lower end it is 5 feet deep for about 200 feet; then 3 feet deep to within 500 feet of the first railroad bridge; then $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep to the second railroad bridge; then 2 feet deep to the town of Portage. At the upper or Wisconsin end it is about 18 inches deep. The mill at the lower end draws the water down about 1 foot.

At the upper end of the canal is a guard-lock, which is used as a lift-lock when the Wisconsin is high. It is in a very dilapidated condition and should be rebuilt. The Portage canal is shown entire in plate 24. It is $2\frac{1}{3}$ miles (12,400 feet) in length, and 75 feet in width. It is cut through a flat sandy plain, which separates the waters of the Fox from those of the Wisconsin. The Fox river is about five feet lower than the Wisconsin in ordinary stages of water. During high water the Wisconsin overflows this neck of low ground at Portage, and also five or six miles above, and a large portion of its waters are thus diverted to Green bay. The spring rise in the Fox is principally owing to this cause, for the Fox itself fluctuates very little. About seven miles below Portage a stream called Big Slough comes into the Fox. During high water this connects with the Wisconsin and becomes a very considerable stream, bringing a large volume of water into the Fox. In fact, the greater part of the low country between the two rivers is overflowed by the Wisconsin at this time. It will be seen that the canal is not straight, but makes a considerable bend to the westward. The object of this was to place the mouth of the canal on the Wisconsin side, above the island shown in plate 23. It was afterwards proposed to give it the direction shown in plate 23, but the idea has never been carried out. At present the main bulk of the Wisconsin runs through the in-shore channel, and the whole of it can be diverted through there if desirable. It is also much easier to protect the mouth of the canal in the proposed position than in the one it occupies at present. But the change is not a matter of any great importance. The canal at present is almost filled up with sand, but it is being dredged out.

PLAN OF IMPROVEMENT OF THE UPPER FOX RIVER.

The only plan which gives promise of permanency is to create slackwater navigation throughout the whole length of the stream by means of locks and dams. As a great deal of valuable property would be overflowed and ruined by putting in high dams and locks of great lift, it appears preferable to use low dams, say three feet high, and then lower the bed of the stream above and below the dam by dredging sufficiently to destroy the current. Further dredging will

give the requisite depth for navigation, and the channel thus made will remain permanent.

Three locks appear necessary between the mouth of Mehan river and Omro. Above the former and below the latter point there is slackwater already, or will be when certain improvements in progress are finished, notably the Montello lock and dam.

The total fall between Mehan river and a point one and a half mile above Eureka is 12.87 feet, which it is proposed to distribute as follows: One lock at Princeton, 4 feet lift, (plate 25;) one lock at Fiddler's Bend, 4 feet lift, (plate 26;) and one lock one and a half mile above Eureka, 5 feet lift, (plate 27.)

Ten feet of this total lift is included in the 12.87 feet, the remainder of that sum being allowed for backwater and flowage.

Details from Winnebago lock to Governor's Bend lock.—Distance, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles; fall not accurately known, as the bed of the stream has been much lowered by dredging since the last survey was made. The lock has about four feet lift, so that the fall is probably between four and five feet. Slackwater exists above Governor's Bend dam.

Governor's Bend lock to Montello lock.—Distance, 21 miles; fall, 5.95 feet, as nearly as can be computed. This is thought to be too much. The Montello dam is to raise the water three feet, and it is proposed to lower the bed below Governor's Bend lock one foot by dredging. This will, it is hoped, give slackwater back to Governor's Bend lock, but in case it does not the Montello dam can be raised one foot more. It will probably be necessary to lower the bed of Governor's Bend lock two feet to enable a vessel drawing six feet of water to get through it; but this cannot be stated positively until a new set of levels has been run to ascertain the exact amount the Montello dam can be raised, if necessary, without overflowing a great extent of country.

From Montello lock to head of Lake Apuckaway.—Distance, 7 miles; fall, 4.93 feet. Bed of stream to be lowered 4 feet by dredging below the Montello lock, leaving 93 feet fall in 7 miles, or about 1 foot 6 inches to the mile. From the head of Lake Apuckaway to the mouth of Mehan river there is slackwater.

From mouth of Mehan river to Princeton lock.—Distance, $5\frac{3}{4}$ miles; fall, 2.57 feet. Water to be raised 2 feet by a dam, and lowered below the dam 2 feet by dredging. Lock, 4 feet lift; flowage, .57 feet.

Princeton lock to Fiddler's Bend lock.—Distance, 12 miles; fall from foot of Princeton lock, 2.92 feet. Water to be raised 2 feet by the dam and lowered 2 feet below the dam by dredging. Lock, 4 feet lift; flowage, .92 feet.

Fiddler's Bend lock to Eureka lock.—Distance, $15\frac{1}{4}$ miles; fall from foot of Fiddler's Bend lock, 3.38 feet. Water to be raised 2 feet by a dam and lowered below the dam 3 feet by dredging. Lock, 5 feet lift; flowage, 1.38 feet.

From Eureka lock to Oshkosh lock.—Distance, 24 miles; fall, 5.80 feet. Water to be raised 3 feet at upper end of level by dredging, as stated for Eureka lock. This will reduce the fall to 2.80 feet in 24 miles, or a little less than 12 feet to the mile, which is practically slackwater.

ESTIMATES FOR UPPER FOX RIVER.

First level—Oshkosh to Eureka lock.

For four-feet draught:	
Dredging 47,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents	\$9,400 00
For six-feet draught:	
Dredging 157,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents	31,400 00

Second level—Eureka lock to Fiddler's Bend lock.

For four-feet draught:

One lock and dam.....	\$35,000 00
43,000 cubic yards digging for canal, at 30 cents.....	12,900 00
Dredging 93,865 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	18,773 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.....	5,000 00

Total for four-feet draught.....	71,673 00
----------------------------------	-----------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening lock 60 feet.....	10,000 00
Sinking canal 2 feet deeper, 14,000 cubic yards, at 30 cents....	4,200 00
Dredging 312,880 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	62,576 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.....	3,424 00

Total for six-feet draught.....	151,873 00
---------------------------------	------------

Third level—Fiddler's Bend lock to Princeton lock.

For four-feet draught:

One lock and dam.....	\$35,000 00
32,666 cubic yards digging for canal, at 30 cents.....	9,800 00
Dredging 88,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	17,600 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.....	5,000 00

Total for four-feet draught.....	67,400 00
----------------------------------	-----------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening lock 60 feet.....	10,000 00
Dredging 156,440 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	31,288 00
Sinking canal 2 feet deeper, 9,333 cubic yards, at 30 cents.....	2,800 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.....	3,400 00

Total for six-feet draught.....	114,888 00
---------------------------------	------------

Fourth level, 1st part—Princeton lock to mouth of Mechan river.

For four-feet draught:

One lock and dam.....	\$35,000 00
51,023 cubic yards digging for canal, at 30 cents.....	15,307 00
Dredging 16,735 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	3,347 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.....	4,000 00

Total for four-feet draught.....	57,654 00
----------------------------------	-----------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening lock 60 feet.....	10,000 00
Sinking canal 2 feet deeper, 16,666 cubic yards, at 30 cents....	5,000 00
Dredging 164,260 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	32,852 00

Total for six-feet draught.....	105,506 00
---------------------------------	------------

Fourth level, 2d part—Mechan river to Head lake, Apuckaway.

For six-feet draught:

Dredging 154,262 cubic yards in lake, at 20 cents	\$32,852 40
---	-------------

Fourth level, 3d part—Head lake Apuckaway to Montello lock.

For four-feet draught:

Dredging 176,010 cubic yards, at 20 cents	\$35,202 00
---	-------------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Dredging 219,015 cubic yards, at 20 cents	43,803 00
Total for six-feet draught	79,005 00

Total estimate for Fourth level.

For four-feet draught	\$92,856 00
For six-feet draught	217,363 40

Fifth level—Montello lock to Governor's Bend lock.

For four-feet draught:

Completing Montello lock and dam	\$23,000 00
Dredging 35,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents	7,000 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.	10,000 00

Total for four-feet draught	40,000 00
-----------------------------------	-----------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening lock 60 feet	10,000 00
Dredging 117,330 cubic yards, at 20 cents	23,466 00
Cut-offs, &c., &c.	15,000 00

Total for six-feet draught	88,466 00
----------------------------------	-----------

Sixth level—Governor's Bend lock to Winnebago lock.

For four-feet draught:

Dredging 23,465 cubic yards, at 20 cents	\$4,693 00
--	------------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening lock 60 feet	10,000 00
Lowering bottom of lock 2 feet	10,000 00
Dredging 129,060 cubic yards, at 20 cents	25,812 00

Total for six-feet draught	50,505 00
----------------------------------	-----------

Seventh level—Portage canal.

For four-feet draught:

Rebuilding guard lock.....	\$30,000 00
Dredging 50,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents	10,000 00

Total for four-feet draught.....	40,000 00
----------------------------------	-----------

For six-feet draught, in addition to the above:

Lengthening two locks 60 feet each.....	20,000 00
Dredging 103,000 cubic yards, at 20 cents.....	20,600 00

Total for six-feet draught	80,600 00
----------------------------------	-----------

Recapitulation of estimates for the Upper Fox river.

Location.	For 4-ft. draught.	For 6-ft. draught, additional.
First level.....	\$9,400 00	\$31,400 00
Second level.....	71,673 00	151,873 00
Third level.....	67,400 00	114,888 00
Fourth level.....	92,856 00	217,363 40
Fifth level.....	40,000 00	88,466 00
Sixth level.....	4,693 00	50,505 00
Seventh level.....	40,000 00	80,600 00
Total	326,022 00	735,095 40

Table of distances from mouth of Fox river to—

	Miles.	Miles.
Green Bay, (town of).....	2	2
Depere.....	7	5
Little Kaukauna	13	6
Rapide Croche	19	6
Grand Kaukauna	23½	4½
Little chute	26	2½
Cedars	26¾	¾
Appleton	31	4¼
Lake Winnebago, (outlet).....	37½	6½
Oshkosh	53	15½
Foot Lake Buttes des Morts, Algomna	55¾	2¾
Head Lake Buttes des Morts.....	60	4¼
Omro.....	69½	9½
Delhi	72½	3½
Eureka.....	75½	3
Berlin	84	8½
Fiddler's Bend	92	8
Princeton	104¼	12¼
Mouth Mehan river	110	5¾
Foot Lake Apuckaway	116¼	6¼
Marquette	119	2¾
Head Lake Apuckaway.....	124½	5½
Montello	131½	7

	Miles.	Miles.
Packwaukee	139 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
Head Lake Buffalo	145	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Governor's Bend lock	152 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Winnebago lock	157	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wisconsin river	159 $\frac{1}{3}$	2 $\frac{1}{3}$
Prairie du Chien	271 $\frac{1}{3}$	112

Length of different portions of the route.

Lower Fox	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Steamboat route over Lake Winnebago	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Upper Fox	104 miles.
Canal at Portage	2 $\frac{1}{3}$ miles.
Wisconsin river, from Portage to the mouth	112 miles.
Total length of route	<u>271$\frac{1}{3}$ miles.</u>

River levels between Portage City and Oshkosh.

(Datum plane, 100.)

Wisconsin river, (head of guard-lock)	96.21
Fox river, (foot of Winnebago lock)	86.70
Point 4 miles from Winnebago lock, (doubtful)	84.60
Governor's Bend lock, foot of, (doubtful)	84.10
French's creek, mouth of, (doubtful)	83.49
Head Buffalo lake	79.58
Packwaukee, near bridge	79.10
Fort Buffalo lake	78.44
Montello bridge	78.15
Head of Lake Apuckaway	73.22
Marquette bridge	73.06
Foot of Lake Apuckaway	73.05
Mouth of Mechan river	72.27
Princeton	69.70
Fiddler's bend	64.78
Berlin bridge	61.38
Bend one and half mile above Eureka	59.40
Eureka	58.80
Omro	56.09
Head Lake Buttes des Morts	53.81
Foot Lake Buttes des Morts	53.78
Lake Winnebago, Oshkosh	53.60
Total fall of Upper Fox, from Fort Winnebago to Oshkosh, on Lake Winnebago	33.10 feet.
Total fall of Lower Fox, from Lake Winnebago to Green bay ...	170.00 feet.
Total fall from Fort Winnebago to Green bay	203.10 feet.

Summary of canal lengths on the improvement.

Name.	No. of dams.	No. of locks.	Canal lengths.
			<i>Feet.</i>
Portage canal.....	.....	2	12,400
Governor's bend.....	1	1	570
Montello.....	1	1	650
Menasha.....	1	1	4,200
Appleton, upper levels.....	1	3	4,600
Appleton, lower levels.....	1	1	1,267
Cedars.....	1	1	1,200
Little chute.....	1	4	6,467
Grand Kaukauna.....	1	5	7,400
Rapide Croche.....	1	1	1,800
Little Kaukauna.....	1	1	1,166
Depere.....	1	1	750
Total.....	11	22	42,470

Variations of water level in Lake Winnebago and in Fox river.

LAKE WINNEBAGO.

1857.			High water.....	38 inches on gauge.
	Sept.	12,	low water.....	11 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	27 inches.
1858.	June	10,	high water.....	45 inches on gauge.
	Sept.	19,	low water.....	8½ inches on gauge.
			variation.....	36½ inches.
1859.	April	14,	high water.....	42 inches on gauge.
	Sept.	3,	low water.....	3 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	45 inches.
1860.	June	2,	high water.....	26 inches on gauge.
	Sept.	26,	low water.....	5 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	31 inches.
1861.	April	24,	high water.....	46 inches on gauge.
	Oct.	20,	low water.....	10 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	36 inches.
1862.	May	1,	high water.....	42 inches on gauge.
	Sept.	24,	low water.....	10 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	32 inches.
1863.	May	24,	high water.....	35 inches on gauge.
	July	27,	low water.....	12 inches on gauge.
			variation.....	23 inches.

Variation in Lake Winnebago (mean for seven years)..... 33 inches.

Variation in Lower Fox, in various places, from 24 to 36 inches, mean 30 inches.

Variation in Upper Fox, in various places, from 36 to 54 inches, mean 45 inches.

List of steamboats, tugs, scows, and barges navigating the Fox river, or connecting with it at Green bay. (The list of sailing vessels could not be obtained, and there are no boats on the Wisconsin river.)

BOATS FROM GREEN BAY OUTWARD—PROPELLERS AND STEAMBOATS—1866.

Buffalo boats :

1. Evergreen City.....	600 tons.
2. Comet.....	500 tons.
3. Rocket.....	500 tons.
4. Pittsburg.....	600 tons.

Escanaba boats :

5. Y. L. Dunlap	350 tons.
6. Sarah Van Eps	200 tons.
7. Escanaba	90 tons.

Bay boats :

8. Queen City	150 tons.
9. Union	150 tons.

Chicago boat :

10. F. W. Bachus	350 tons.
------------------------	-----------

Sturgeon bay boat :

11. Belle of Oshkosh	80 tons.
----------------------------	----------

Tug-boats :

12. Ozaukee	} 300 tons
13. M. L. Martin	
14. Morse	
15. J. McLean	
16. Mary Reid	

Total tonnage 3,920 tons.

FOR RIVER BOATS.

Steamboats.

Green bay to Portage City :

L. W. Barden, tug	60 tons.
Portage, tug	60 tons.

Green bay to Fond du Lac and Oshkosh :

Brooklyn	300 tons.
Winnebago	200 tons.

Oshkosh to New London, on Wolf river :

Tigress	250 tons.
Northwestern	200 tons.

Oshkosh to Berlin, on Fox river :

Lincoln	60 tons.
---------------	----------

Berlin to Montello :

Montello	50 tons.
----------------	----------

Tugs—irregular.

Winneconne	} 290 tons.
Fox	
Oshkosh	
Fond du Lac	
O. K.	
Granite State	

Total tonnage of steamboats 1,470 tons.

Barges on river	2,000 tons.
Twenty-five lumber scows on river	2,800 tons.

RECAPITULATION.

Steamboats from Green bay, outward, total tonnage	3, 920 tons.
Steamboats on Fox river, total tonnage	1, 470 tons.
Barges and lumber scows, total tonnage	4, 800 tons.
Total tonnage	<u>10, 190 tons.</u>

WISCONSIN RIVER.—(Maps 4, 5, and 6.)

On reaching the Wisconsin river the season was so far advanced that I was obliged to limit myself to a cursory examination of the stream, with a view of determining its general characteristics, the feasibility of rendering it navigable, and the best means of attaining this end.

The river, when I started from Portage City, was about a foot above low water level for this season. During the time occupied by my examination, it fluctuated between this height and six inches lower. The soundings and cross-sections taken can therefore only be relied on as giving a general idea of the volume of water in the river and the depth of its channel.

No reliable survey has ever been made of this river. Its exact length even, from Portage to its mouth, is not known, but is given differently by various authorities, who all base their conclusions on the land office maps. The length which I have assumed is believed to be nearest the truth. The total fall between the same points is also a matter of conjecture. I took twelve observations at intervals of about ten miles to determine the fall per mile, and the mean of these observations is probably very nearly exact. I give here the length, total fall, and fall per mile as given by different authorities.

	Length.	Fall per mile.	Total fall.
	<i>Miles.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
C. D. Westbrook, chief engineer. Fall reduced from levels furnished by the railroad companies in 1854	137	.95	131.00
Silliman's American Journal of Science. Altitude, barometrical.....	-----	.63	-----
D. C. Jenne, formerly chief engineer of the Improvement Company	115	1.00	115.00
Levels furnished Major Suter by railroad companies in 1866.....	-----	-----	179.00
Length as assumed by Major Suter from latest editions of State sectional maps, and fall per mile, mean of twelve observations. From the mean fall per mile the total fall is deduced	112	1.34	150.08

The current of the Wisconsin has a surface velocity, as determined by experiments at eleven different places, of 2.92 feet per second, or 10,512 feet per hour, equalling 1.99 mile—say two miles per hour.

Both the velocity of the current and the descent of the stream per mile, as given by my observations, are remarkably uniform.

The average discharge of the stream is about 10,000 cubic feet per second, or 36,000,000 cubic feet per hour.

The Wisconsin river takes its rise in the northern part of the State, and flows in a general southerly direction until it arrives in the neighborhood of Portage City, when it makes a sharp bend and runs southwesterly until it empties into the Mississippi near Prairie du Chien. Its total length is about 500 miles; of which, as before stated, about 112 are below Portage City.

Twenty-three miles above Portage City the river passes through the Dalles, and

is there very much reduced in width. The Dalles act as a dam to prevent any very great rise in the Lower Wisconsin. The average yearly rise is about six feet. In the spring of 1866 it rose nine feet, which is the greatest height it has attained for many years. The rise in the river just above the Dalles on this occasion was more than fifty feet.

In its general characteristics the Wisconsin is like the Mississippi.

In the river valley is a terrace some ten to twenty feet high, and is from three to six miles wide, and bounded by lime and sandstone bluffs from 100 to 400 feet high. This terrace is a prairie country, bare of timber save a few scattered clumps of cedars. The river is bordered by a belt of bottom land, rarely more than one-fourth of a mile wide, which is thickly timbered, varying in height from two to three feet above low water. The stream meanders from one side of this valley to the other, and splits itself into many channels, thus forming a great number of small islands, which are thickly timbered. Its width when it all flows in one channel is from 600 feet to 1,800 feet.

The bed of the stream is composed of coarse, heavy sand, which is constantly in motion, and any obstacle quickly causes the formation of a bar. As the alluvial matter brought down by the stream is mostly clean sand and very coarse, these bars have no stability, and will form and disappear in the course of a few hours. When the obstacle which originally formed them is of a permanent nature, an island is quickly formed, and, becoming overgrown with brush in the course of a few years, it remains, to a certain degree, permanent. From time to time, however, these islands disappear, being gradually eaten away by the stream.

The shifting nature of the bars is the main obstacle to navigation. There is always, even at the lowest stages, a channel where from five to six feet can be found, but it is generally very crooked. The principal bars appear to be permanent as to location. They remain at one point of the stream, but are constantly changing as far as regards their size, shape, position relative to the axis of the stream, and the depth of water on them. They are always found to tail out from an island or a projecting point of the shore, and run obliquely to the current of the stream. They generally end before reaching the shore, but the worst ones run entirely across the river, forming pockets. These bars are sometimes several miles in length, with ten feet and twelve feet of water on both sides of them; but there is no rule by which one can determine where the most favorable place is for crossing from one pocket to the other. These bars generally occur at points where the width of the stream being suddenly increased, its velocity is proportionately lessened. When the stream divides into several channels, all are more or less shoal, and, moreover, bars are usually found in them, formed by the same causes which affect the main stream.

That there is plenty of water in the stream for purposes of navigation is abundantly proved by the cross-sections (plates 28, 29, and 30) which I took at various points. These show that if the river were reduced in width to from 500 to 800 feet, according to its distance from the mouth, a good channel, free from bars and having a depth of ten or eleven feet, might be relied on.

In former years, when the Wisconsin was navigated by steamboats, it was found that the frequent passage of boats not only deepened the channel, but tended to keep it permanently in the same location. The pilots who take rafts down the river bear testimony to the little stability of the bars, and the slight disturbance of the bottom which is required to cut a deep channel through them.

From all this we may infer that if the stream be so confined during the low stages of water as to have a cross-sectional area, uniformly increasing from about 1,600 square feet at Portage to about 2,500 square feet at its mouth, which would give a width at Portage of about 500 feet and at its mouth of about 750 or 800 feet, there would be formed a good straight channel, deep enough for vessels drawing six feet of water, free from bars, and permanent.

The simplest and most effective way of carrying out this idea will be to contract the bed of the stream by means of low wing-dams, rising only a few inches above the level of extreme low water, and so located as to throw the whole volume of water in the stream during the low-water stages into the most direct channel, and at the same time offering no important obstacle to the free discharge of the stream during high-water.

Where islands occur these dams can be simplified, and the same results attained by throwing them across the heads of large sloughs, so as to force as much water as is desirable into the channel selected. Where long pockets of deep water occur, separated from the rest of the river by a shallow bar, the dam could be run out along the crest of the bar, thus preventing the water from passing over it in a shallow extended sheet, and forcing it, by the accumulation of its volume within restricted limits, to cut a deep and permanent channel through the bar. Or a similar result might perhaps be attained by placing near the lower extremity of the pocket a wing-dam running out from the shore nearest the deep water, which, by suddenly arresting and deflecting a large volume of water, would attain the same result as in the previous method.

The greatest difficulty attending a scheme of improvement of this nature is the nice adjustment and calculation required to attain the object desired without transferring the obstacle to some other point, a result which would be certain to ensue if the stream were left liable to any sudden increase or diminution of velocity. The extent of the influence exerted by every successive portion of the improvement on the stream, both above and below, must be accurately calculated, so that they may not interfere with each other. The water-way must be gradually increased in proportion to the volume of water brought in by the various tributaries.

To plan the details of a satisfactory improvement, a careful and detailed survey of the river is required, with full information as regards the slope and character of the bed, the velocity of the current, and discharge of the stream at different points, and the volume of water brought into it by its tributaries.

With regard to the character of the dams required, it is essential to bear in mind that the soft unstable character of the bottom forbids the use of any constructions capable of offering any essential resistance to the force of the current.

The truth of this assertion has been clearly demonstrated by the fate of all works of such a character as have been constructed on the river. They are speedily undermined and carried away, or else torn up by the rising of the ice in the spring. Any works constructed should be of such a character as to offer no great resistance to the flow of the current, but so arranged as to catch the drifting sand, and thus gradually build up an obstacle which the stream cannot destroy, yet of sufficient strength to deflect the current. From the very nature of such an obstacle, any damages resulting from the degrading action of the current would be at once repaired by the same causes which first formed it. Experience has demonstrated that brush is the best and cheapest material for attaining this end. Many different ways of arranging a brush dam suggest themselves, but the best method, in any particular instance, is entirely a matter of experiment. No general plan could be made applicable to every locality. The same general features would obtain in every instance, however. The brush, in whatever manner disposed, should be weighted down with stone, or secured by pickets, to prevent its being carried off by the current before the sand has had time to accumulate in and around it. It will probably be found feasible to hasten the speedy deposition of sand by stirring the bed of the stream above the dam with shovels or rakes, and thus set in motion a large body of sand, which will be caught by the brush and deposited on the dam. The same method, on a larger scale, would probably improve many bars. In this case, a large rake, or harrow-shaped instrument, could be suspended by proper appliances over the stern of a scow, or small steamboat, and dragged over the spot which

it was desirable to deepen. The sand would thus be set in motion and speedily carried away by the current. The same result was formerly caused by the wheels of passing steamboats, and is still a matter of daily occurrence when rafts ground on a bar. In their efforts to get off, they loosen a large amount of sand which is at once carried off, and from a few inches the depth of the channel is speedily increased to two or three feet. I have given here the ideas which struck me most forcibly in the course of my examination, and they are, I think, sufficient to warrant the assertion that the improvement of this fine river is perfectly feasible, at small cost, and by simple means. A more careful and extended consideration would develop the precise measures required to attain this most desirable end. The subject is one of vital importance to the large agricultural population along its banks, for the railroads are not of sufficient capacity to carry off the products of their land, and the small cost of water as compared with railroad transportation is an item of no small consideration. The means which have been suggested for rendering this river navigable are chiefly interesting on account of their very small cost. All the materials required are to be found near the places where they will be required. The banks of the stream are thickly wooded and will furnish all the brush required, while rocky bluffs, which crop out along the river at intervals of every few miles, will afford unlimited quantities of stone.

It should be remarked here that one great obstacle to the navigation of our western rivers will not give much trouble here. The Wisconsin river is remarkably free from snags. The effect of brush wing-dams on the river can be seen at Portage, where several sloughs were closed in this manner about eight or ten years ago. These sloughs are now dry during low water, the mouth of each being closed by a sand bar, the top of which is level with the surface of the islands between which it was built. The dams themselves are completely buried under the sand. The slope of these bars on the side nearest the river is quite abrupt, but on the further side it has a very gradual slope, extending nearly the whole length of the slough. These dams were built to increase the volume of water flowing past the mouth of the canal, and were quite successful. The depth was increased from about 3 feet to 5 and 6 feet, and this without using the whole volume of water, as about one-third of it flows off through a slough, which heads up near the bridge. There is also a very slight brush dam at Upper Sauk, which was built to deepen the water under the bridge. This slight dam has stood for five or six years, although the bridge itself has been carried away by the ice, (since rebuilt.) This dam, although unfavorably located, is fast filling up with sand, and a plat has been formed behind it where once was deep water. These are the only examples which can be brought forward, but the evidence they furnish appears conclusive as to the efficiency of these constructions. I will now proceed to give such a general description of the character of the stream from Portage City to Prairie du Chien, as I was able to note down during my examination. Between Portage and Dekorra the river runs in several channels. In front of Portage it is deep, with a strong current. The depth will average 5 feet. It varies from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 8 feet and over. Half a mile above the mouth of Baraboo river there is a large plat. The channel through it is crooked, and will average 3 feet in depth. Baraboo river at its mouth is about 100 feet wide and $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep. Below Baraboo river there is deep water to Dekorra. The depth varies from 4 feet to 8 feet; 6 feet being the average. The sloughs all end above Dekorra, where the river flows in one channel, (cross-section No. 2.) The river banks from Portage to Baraboo river are low. Below this point, however, there is high ground on both banks. At Dekorra are high sandstone bluffs. Below Dekorra the stream runs for about a mile in one channel, and then spreads out through several sloughs. High bluffs are near the river on the south side, and high ground on the north side.

Rock bluffs border the river at points respectively, one, two, and five miles below Dekorra.

The depth of water below Dekorra averages 5 feet for the first two miles, then 4 feet for two miles more, then 8 feet and 9 feet for one mile, then for four miles, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet and 6 feet; for three-fourths of a mile, 3 feet; and for one and one-half mile, 6 feet and 7 feet, which brings us to the town of Merrimac. The channel is generally quite straight, but it is frequently necessary to cross from one deep pocket to another, and on these occasions a bar is always met with. At Merrimac ferry the different channels come together, and the river is very wide and shallow. (Cross-section No. 3.)

From Merrimac to Sauk City there are but few islands. The river bed is wide, and there are frequent bars. The high ground generally comes to the water's edge, or near it, on both banks of the stream. In some places there are low bluffs along the bank. Water, for two miles below Merrimac, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep; one mile, 6 feet to 7 feet under the bluffs on the left bank; one mile, 4 feet deep. After crossing to the bluffs on the right bank 7 feet and over is found for two miles. Then, in crossing the flats to the left bank, from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 4 feet. Crossing again to the right bank I found 6 feet and over for one and a half mile. Then for half a mile, to Upper Sauk, or Prairie du Sac, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 4 feet. Under the bridge at Upper Sauk, 3 feet; then for three-fourths of a mile about 6 feet; and for one-fourth of a mile, to Sauk City, from 3 feet to 4 feet. Deep water under Sauk City bridge. On the north bank, behind Sauk City, is a large prairie; on the south side, bluffs. Below Sauk are a good many islands, which separate the river into several channels. The water is quite deep for about four miles—from 5 feet to 6 feet, and over. Then begin the Honey Creek flats, which are the worst on the river. Here, for about three-fourths of a mile, there is $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water. Then, in crossing to the right bank, there is a bar one-fourth of a mile wide, with 3 feet of water. Just above the mouth of the creek the water is very deep—7 feet and 8 feet. At the mouth of the creek, 4 feet; below the creek deep water again—7 feet and 8 feet. Below these flats there is about $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet for five miles; then $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet for one-half mile; after that $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet till abreast of Arena. The Hayworth flats extend from two miles below Arena to within a mile and a half of the upper railroad bridge. The water is quite shallow, and there are many sloughs and islands. Below Arena we had, for one mile, $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet; one-half mile, 4 feet; one-fourth of a mile, 7 feet; then, to within a mile of the first railroad bridge, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet, on an average; then, for three-fourths of a mile, 3 feet; then one-fourth of a mile, under the bridge, and about 500 feet below, 5 feet; then, for one fourth of a mile, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then to Helena, 5 feet. In front of this town there are bad flats. The river is quite wide. (Cross-section No. 5.)

From two miles above Honey creek to the first railroad bridge the bluffs are on the north bank; but beyond the bridge they are found on the south bank of the stream, and continue there until the second railroad bridge is reached. From Helena to the second railroad bridge the river is wide, and spreads itself out over a good deal of country. The islands are, as a general rule, much larger than those higher up the stream. On one or the other side of the river is a large prairie four or five miles wide. Back of this prairie are high bluffs. In two or three places on the left bank the bluffs come down to the river. For three and a half miles below Helena there is from 5 feet to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for half a mile, 4 feet; for two miles, 5 feet. In Steamboat slough, three-fourths of a mile long, 7 feet to 9 feet; thence to Lone Rock ferry, one mile, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 5 feet. Through Cave Rock slough, below the ferry, $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 feet for two miles; then $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet for half a mile; then 6 feet for one-fourth of a mile. Under the bridge there is a depth of over 10 feet. (Cross-section No. 6.)

From the second railroad bridge to Orion or Richmond the river is quite wide and spreads out into many channels. There are, however, several bad places

where there are no islands. For two and a half miles below the bridge, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for half a mile, 4 feet; then for one and a quarter mile, 5 feet to 6 feet; thence to just below Richland City, about a quarter of a mile, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for one and a half mile, 7 feet and 8 feet; then for one quarter of a mile, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for four and a quarter miles, 5 feet and 6 feet to Orion. The bars met with in this portion of the river were generally short, with $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 3 feet depth of water. The river at Orion is quite wide. (Cross-section No. 7.)

From Orion to Port Andrew the river is quite wide, with many islands and sloughs. There is one bad flat, about half a mile long, one and a half mile above Port Andrew; bluffs on north bank. Below Orion, for one mile, from 6 feet to 7 feet of water; then one mile, varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 10 feet; for half a mile, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; for half a mile, 4 feet; for one and a half mile, from $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 6 feet; for a quarter of a mile, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; for one and a half mile, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; for a quarter of a mile, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for one and a quarter mile to Port Andrew, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet. (Cross-section No. 8.)

From Port Andrew to Manhattan the river is wide, with a good many islands. The water is generally quite deep. Bluffs still on north side. For two miles below Port Andrew there is from 7 feet to 10 feet of water; then for one mile from 5 feet to 6 feet; then for a quarter of a mile, 4 feet; for three-quarters of a mile, from 6 feet to 7 feet. From Prairie du Bay to mouth of Knapp's creek, a quarter of a mile, 3 feet; then for one and a half mile, 6 feet, and over, to Manhattan, where the ferry (cross-section No. 9) leading to Boscobel crosses.

Below this point the water is generally quite deep. The river is wide and filled with islands. It receives in this portion several quite large tributaries. There is a large flat at the mouth of Green river, and another at the mouth of the Kickapoo. This latter stream is the largest affluent of the Wisconsin below Portage; it is about 150 feet wide near its mouth, with a pretty uniform depth of 4 feet; the bottom is of clay.

The Prairie du Bay ends near the third railroad bridge, and the Wisconsin valley from here to the mouth is much narrower, with high hills on both banks. For a mile below Manhattan the water varies in depth from $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 11 feet; then for a quarter of a mile, from 7 feet to 9 feet; for half a mile, 4 feet; for two miles, from 5 feet to 6 feet; for half a mile, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; for three-quarters of a mile above and a quarter of a mile below the third railroad bridge, from 7 feet to 9 feet; then for two and a half miles, 5 feet. The flat at Green river is a quarter of a mile wide, with a depth of water of 3 feet; then for two miles to the mouth of the Kickapoo river there is 5 feet. From the Kickapoo river to Bridgeport there are fewer islands, and the river is wide and deep. High ground on both banks.

For one mile below the Kickapoo there is a depth of $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for one and a half mile, 6 feet to 7 feet; for half a mile, 5 feet; for one mile, 7 feet to 9 feet; for three and a half miles, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 6 feet; for one and a half mile, 3 feet to 5 feet; for half a mile, 5 feet to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; then for half a mile to Bridgeport, from 7 feet to 10 feet.

Below Bridgeport there is generally very good water. The sloughs are small, most of the water running in one channel. There are several wide flats, which are quite shoal, but there is always a deep channel through them. Near the mouth of the river the water spreads out a good deal. A large sand-bar at the mouth stretches about half-way across the Mississippi. The Wisconsin bluffs end about one mile from the mouth, and the river then flows through low prairie land. The great width of the river at its mouth, and the consequent shallowness of the stream, will make it very difficult to get boats from the Wisconsin into the Mississippi, and *vice versa*.

For one mile below Bridgeport the water was from 5 feet to 7 feet deep, then for three-fourths of a mile from 5 feet to 6 feet, for one mile from 7 feet to 9 feet,

for two and a half miles 3 feet to 5 feet, for one-quarter of a mile 4 feet to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet, across the bar and into the Mississippi.

This depth was found on the bar, but the channel a steamboat would have to follow did not have more than 3 feet.

Table of river distances from the mouth of the canal at Portage to—

	Miles.	Miles.
Mouth of Baraboo river.....	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$
Mouth of Duck creek.....	5	$3\frac{1}{4}$
Dekorra, (Rocky run).....	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Merrimac ferry.....	17	$10\frac{3}{4}$
Mouth Spring and Ockee creeks.....	$17\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
Large creek from north at head of bluffs.....	$20\frac{1}{4}$	3
Upper Sauk or Prairie du Sac.....	$25\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Lower Sauk.....	$27\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
Boiling creek.....	31	$3\frac{5}{8}$
Honey creek.....	$32\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
Arena, (Blackearth creek).....	$39\frac{5}{8}$	7
Second creek below from south.....	$44\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$
First railroad bridge.....	47	$2\frac{5}{8}$
Helena and Mill creek.....	$48\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
First creek below Helena from south.....	$55\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{5}{8}$
Second creek below Lone Rock ferry.....	56	$3\frac{1}{4}$
Second railroad bridge.....	$58\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Mouth of Bear creek.....	$60\frac{3}{4}$	2
Richland City, Pine river.....	$62\frac{3}{4}$	2
First creek below from south.....	$65\frac{3}{4}$	3
Richmond or Orion.....	$68\frac{3}{4}$	3
Muscoda creek from south.....	$69\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Eagle creek.....	$70\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Port Andrew.....	$76\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
Blue river.....	81	$4\frac{1}{2}$
Knapp's creek.....	83	2
Trout creek.....	$85\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Boscobel.....	$86\frac{1}{2}$	1
Crooked creek.....	$87\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Third railroad bridge.....	$90\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Green river.....	$93\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Kickapoo river, (Wauzeka).....	$95\frac{1}{2}$	2
First creek below from north.....	98	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Great Gray creek.....	102	4
Bridgeport creek from south.....	106	4
Mouth of the Wisconsin.....	112	6

Results of observations on Wisconsin river.

Place.	Width of river.	No. of cross-sections.	Area of cross-section in sq. feet.	Surf. velocity, ft. per second.	Mean velocity, ft. per second.	Discharge in cubic feet per second.	Fall per mile.
	<i>Feet.</i>		<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Portage	630.00	1	2,965.90	2.80	2.24	6,643.62	1.17
Dekorra	902.00	2	3,118.95	3.05	2.44	7,610.24	1.46
Merrimac	1,781.00	3	4,936.31	2.96	2.37	11,699.05	1.24
Sauk City	1,590.12	4	5,363.89	2.90	2.32	12,444.22	1.95
Arena							1.00
Helena	1,213.00	5	3,954.26	2.07	1.65	6,524.53	1.36
Second railroad bridge.....	920.00	6	4,161.22	2.89	2.31	9,612.42	1.32
Muscota	1,310.00	7	4,046.90	3.41	2.73	11,048.04	1.29
Port Andrew	1,115.00	8	7,348.58	2.63	2.10	15,432.02	1.38
Boscobel	1,187.00	9	4,729.89	2.98	2.38	11,257.14	1.67
Wauzeka	866.00	10	3,533.10	3.47	2.78	9,822.02	1.20
Bridgeport							1.02
Mouth of river.....	1,467.00	11	3,938.62	2.92	2.34	9,216.37	.....

For the thorough survey of the Wisconsin river, I would respectfully recommend the formation of the following parties: Three transit parties, one main line level party, one cross-section level party, one sounding or hydrographical party, and two extra boats' crews. The survey would probably occupy about two months, and the same parties will have time to make such special surveys as may be required on the Fox. All that will be necessary on the latter stream will be to correct the level notes from Portage to Montello.

For the expenses of these parties I submit the following estimate:

Each transit party will require—

1 transit man	\$125 00 per month.
2 chainmen at \$2 per day	120 00 per month.
2 flagmen at \$2 per day	120 00 per month.
2 axemen at \$2 per day	120 00 per month.
Total for one party	485 00 per month.

Main line level party will require—

1 leveller	\$125 00 per month.
1 rodman at \$2 50 per day	75 00 per month.
1 axeman at \$2 per day	60 00 per month.
Total	260 00 per month.

Cross-section level party will require—

1 leveller	\$125 00 per month.
1 rodman at \$2 50 per day	75 00 per month.
2 axemen at \$2 per day	120 00 per month.
2 chainmen at \$2 per day	120 00 per month.
Total	440 00 per month.

Sounding party will require—

1 chief	\$125 00 per month.
1 sounding man at \$2 per day	60 00 per month.

2 oarsmen at \$2 per day	\$120 00 per month.
1 cockswain at \$2 per day,	60 00 per month.
Total	<u>365 00 per month.</u>

Each extra boat's crew will require—

2 oarsmen at \$2 per day	\$120 00 per month.
1 cockswain at \$2 per day	60 00 per month.
Total	<u>180 00 per month.</u>

There will be required in addition—

2 cooks at \$2 per day	\$150 00 per month.
12 water-gauge men at \$10 per month	120. 00 per month.
Total for supernumeraries	<u>270 00 per month.</u>

RECAPITULATION.

3 transit parties	\$1, 455 00 per month.
1 main line level party	260 00 per month.
1 cross-section level party	440 00 per month.
1 sounding party	365 00 per month.
2 extra boats' crews	360 00 per month.
Supernumeraries	270 00 per month.
Board for 43 men at 75 cents per day	967 50 per month.
Total	<u>4, 117 50 per month.</u>

Expenses for entire period of survey.

Expenses of parties for two months	\$8, 235 00
Three boats and equipments	210 00
Tents and cooking utensils	1, 555 00
Contingencies, necessary delays, &c.	5, 000 00
Total estimate	<u>15, 000 00</u>

Respectfully submitted :

CHARLES R. SUTER,

Brevet Major U. S. A., Captain U. S. Engineers.

NEW YORK, January 2, 1867.

Brevet Major General G. K. WARREN, U. S. A.,

*Major of Engineers, in charge survey
of Upper Mississippi and its tributaries.*

A.

At a meeting of the directors of the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, held at Portage City, September 26, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted, to wit :

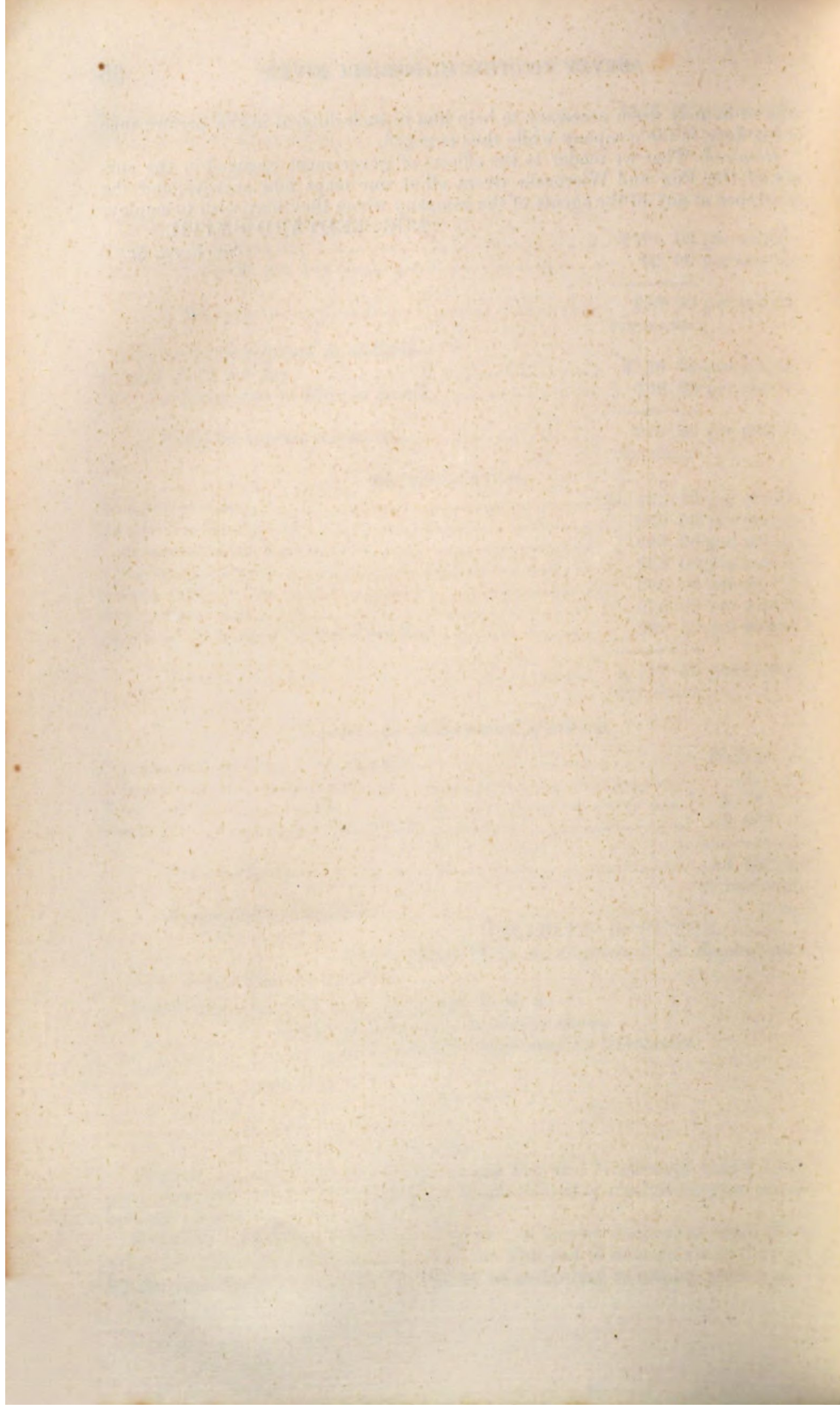
Resolved, That Mr. Edwards, the engineer, is hereby directed to give all the aid in his power to hasten the survey of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers directed by the resolution of Congress, and that he be authorized to employ such assis

ants as he may deem necessary to help him in such duty or in the performance of his duty to the company while thus engaged.

Resolved, That we tender to the officers of government engaged in the survey of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers all of our maps and surveys, and the assistance of any of the agents of the company whom they may wish to employ.

AUG. LEDYARD SMITH,

Secretary, &c.



RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,

IN FAVOR OF

An increase of the duty on wool.

FEBRUARY 8, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss:*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the annexed has been compared with the original resolution deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the capitol, in Madison, this 2d day of February, A. D. 1867.

THOS. S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

Whereas it is the highest evidence of the prosperity of a nation that its articles of consumption are furnished by its subjects, as well the raw materials as its manufactured articles; and whereas the wool-growing interest is one of vast importance to us as a people, both State and national, and should receive at the hands of our government suitable encouragement and protection: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate, (the assembly concurring,) That our senators are instructed, and our representatives in Congress are hereby requested, to favor such legislation as will secure to the wool-growing interest protection equal to ten cents per pound, and ten per cent. ad valorem.

Resolved, That the governor is hereby requested to forward a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolution to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
WYMAN SPOONER,
President of the Senate.

Approved February 1, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,
Governor.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,

IN FAVOR OF

A new treaty between the general government and the Stockbridge Indians residing in that State, providing for their removal to a more genial climate and fertile soil.

FEBRUARY 8, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss :*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the annexed has been compared with the original resolution deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the capitol in Madison, this 4th day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOMAS S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

Whereas the tribe of Indians known as the Stockbridges, now residing on the Stockbridge reservation, in the county of Shawano, in the State of Wisconsin, as appears by the last report made by the Indian agent in and for the Green Bay agency to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, are less favorably situated than either of the other tribes of the said agency, on account of the sterility of the soil occupied and cultivated by them, together with the coldness of the seasons, and the frequency of frosts, which make it difficult for them to procure a living by farming; and whereas said tribe has been long friendly with the whites, are an industrious, intelligent, temperate, and frugal people, willing to labor for their own support, and having children who exhibit willingness and capacity to learn; and whereas said tribe has petitioned the general government, through the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, for a new treaty providing for their removal to a more genial climate and fertile soil, which removal has been recommended by said Commissioner as necessary for the improvement, comfort, and happiness of said tribe: Therefore,

Resolved by the assembly, (the senate concurring,) That our senators and representatives in Congress be, and they are hereby, requested to aid in securing a new treaty between the general government and the said tribe, in accord-

ance with the terms of their petition now on file in the Department of the Interior, and with the recommendation of said Commissioner.

Resolved, That the governor be requested to forward to each of our senators and representatives in Congress a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolutions.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
WYMAN SPOONER,
President of the Senate.

Approved February 1, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,
Governor.

MEMORIAL
OF
JOHN R. BOLLES AND OTHERS.

REMONSTRATING

Against the acceptance of League island as a naval station.

FEBRUARY 9, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

In his letter to the naval committees of Congress, March 25, 1862, the Secretary of the Navy called attention to the necessity of establishing a navy yard for iron-clad vessels. He said :

“The navy as it at present exists cannot successfully contend against a power employing iron-clad vessels, and consequently cannot meet the requirements of the country. I deem it imperative that we should forthwith commence the construction of armored vessels on a scale commensurate with the great interests at stake.”

Again, on the 9th of June he repeated his suggestions, and recommended the establishment of “a yard adapted to the radical changes introduced into naval architecture,” &c.

An offer was then made by the city of Philadelphia of League island to the government for the purpose named, and Congress passed the following act :

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to receive and accept from the city authorities of the city of Philadelphia the title to League island, in the Delaware river, together with the marsh east of and adjacent thereto, within the first ward of the said city of Philadelphia, together with all riparian rights and privileges thereunto belonging and appertaining, to be used for naval purposes by the government of the United States : *Provided*, That said title shall not be accepted and received unless the same shall be perfect and indefeasible to the whole island and marsh adjacent to low-water mark ; nor if, upon more thorough examination and survey of the premises by a competent board of officers to be by him appointed, he shall discover that the public interests will not be promoted by acquiring the title as aforesaid.

“*SEC. 2. And be it further enacted*, That the board of officers to be appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, according to the provisions of the first section of this act, shall, before proceeding to any decision of the questions hereinbefore referred to them, make a survey and examination of the harbor of New London, Connecticut, and its surroundings, with reference to its capacity and fitness for a naval depot and navy yard ; and whether the public interests will not be promoted by establishing a naval depot and navy yard in or near said harbor of New London instead of League island ; and that they also make the same investigation in regard to the waters of Narraganset bay.

“Approved July 15, 1862.”

Under this act the Secretary of the Navy appointed a board of officers to make the requisite examinations and to report the comparative advantages of the different sites for the object contemplated. The board consisted of Admiral S. H. Stringham, of New York; Professor A. D. Bache, of Philadelphia; Commodore W. H. Gardner, of Philadelphia; Captain Marston, of Philadelphia; Commodore C. J. Van Brunt, of New Jersey; United States Engineer W. P. S. Sanger, of Washington city.

On the 19th day of August, 1862, this board met, and were, as the secretary says, in his next annual report, "for more than two months assiduously engaged upon the duty assigned them." On the 24th of October they made report against League island and in favor of New London. (Ex. Doc., No. 9, Senate, 37th Congress, 3d session.) Among their reasons for rejecting League island, the board named its distance from the sea, "on a river the navigation of which is often tedious and difficult for vessels of large class, especially in winter, when obstructed by ice," giving greatly, in this respect, the preference to New London, which harbor, they said, "has a fine, clear entrance from the ocean, accessible at all times and at all seasons; from it vessels of any class can proceed to sea with almost any wind, and be clear of land in a few hours."

Again, of League island they said, "the drift of ice from the river above often renders the position of vessels insecure and dangerous," and that "upon the breaking up of the ice on the Horseshoe, where all admit that it accumulates, it must be thrown with great violence towards League island, to the great detriment and danger of all vessels lying in the vicinity," while "the harbor of New London is well protected from violent winds and sea, and is not obstructed by ice; vessels of any size may anchor there with perfect safety at all times."

This board also reported that "League island is a reclaimed marsh, and the borings made by the board show that there is a depth of mud and fine sand varying from twenty-five to fifty-six feet in depth." But that "the site at Winthrop's Point is well adapted to the construction of docks and all the various buildings required at a navy yard. The cove above the point is admirably suited for the construction of docks and basins. Such works, located in that position, would require but little excavation, and it is believed that secure foundations could be found without resorting to the tedious and expensive process of piling. The soil is gravel and stone, which afford the best and most substantial foundations for most of the buildings required at a navy yard." And they add: "It is undoubtedly true that no heavy structures can be erected on this (League) island with any probability of safety, without resorting to the expensive operation of piling."

And the board further said: "League island is a reclaimed marsh, surrounded by a dry stone wall and embankment of earth, raised to exclude the river. A portion of the island was reclaimed many years since, and it is known as the old meadow; we have no positive information on this point, but presume that at the time the wall and embankment were built all the land worth reclaiming was embraced within the enclosure; subsequently, and about eighteen years since, as we are informed, the enclosure was extended so as to embrace an additional area, now known as the new meadow. According to a plan which has been submitted to the board by a committee from the Board of Trade, this old meadow contains two hundred and nineteen acres, and the new meadow one hundred and fifty-five acres. On the north of the island, and between it and the main, there is a channel which, we are told, was of sufficient depth in former days to float large ships-of-war; now it is a narrow and shallow channel, not sufficient to float vessels of any size used by the navy. Large areas of marshes have formed on the east and west ends and on the north side of the island, and the whole appearance indicates a constant and rapid accumulation from the immense deposits of Delaware river. To raise the surface of this island to a height which would render it safe from the encroachment of high

tides, will require a filling of from nine to ten feet over the whole area; and if, as has been suggested, a line of wharf front be carried out to the twenty-three feet line, it will involve an additional filling of a space one mile long, and averaging four hundred and eighty-one feet wide and nineteen feet deep. If this space is not filled, then the constant use of dredging machines will be required to maintain a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the vessels of the navy. To furnish the materials for this immense filling, which will amount in the aggregate to several millions of cubic yards, it is said that an abundant supply can be had from Red Bank, on the opposite side of the river, and from the gravel banks near the gas-works. There is probably an abundance of good material on the shores of New Jersey, but it must be purchased from the proprietors and transported across the river."

Whereas, of the site offered to the government on the Thames river, they said: "The land at Winthrop's Point, in the harbor of New London, is at a moderate elevation above the level which would be assumed as a proper height for the surface of a navy yard above ordinary high water, and would require grading. The excavation for the Norwich railroad, in the rear of this point, shows that it is free of ledge and is a gravel of excellent quality and easy to be removed. This bank can be graded at a very moderate cost, and will furnish the best of material for filling low places, and extending the surface of the yard over such portions of the cove above as may be required for occupation by docks and basins, thus accomplishing two objects at the same time. Other portions of the site will furnish abundance of stone of excellent quality for the construction of rough walls and foundations for the various buildings."

Concerning the healthfulness of the two localities, the board remarked:

"No question can be raised as to the superior excellence of the health enjoyed by the residents of New London. League island is situated on a fresh-water river, nearly surrounded by marshes covered with vegetable matter and exposed to the sun at every low tide during the day."

And again: "Persons working in a yard upon League island would be compelled to reside at a distance from their work, there being no houses in the vicinity or sites suitable for the erection of habitations."

"In view of the many advantages possessed by the harbor of New London over League island," they concluded their report by the passage of the following resolutions:

"*Resolved*, That, in the opinion of the board, the public interest will not be promoted by acquiring the title to League island for naval purposes.

"*Resolved*, That the harbor of New London possesses greater advantages for a navy yard and naval depot than any other location examined by this board."

No definite action having been taken by Congress on the report of this board, the House Committee on Naval Affairs were charged by resolution, January 7, 1864, "to inquire into and report upon the expediency of the establishment of a new yard for the construction, docking, and repair of iron, iron-clad, and other vessels, and the proper site for its location." That committee, after, as they said in their report, "a very careful and thorough consideration of the whole subject, extending over a period of some four months," after "a personal inspection of nearly all the proposed sites and a hearing of the facts and arguments presented by the friends of each," came to the conclusion "that the site upon the Thames, near New London, Connecticut, combines in a greater degree than any other the essential advantages and conditions for such an establishment, and is free from the objections obtaining at other places." Of the report of the board of officers in favor of New London and against League island this committee said:

"This report, proceeding from officers of such undoubted character and emi-

nence in their respective professions, seemed to your committee to be entitled to very great weight and consideration.

"Nevertheless, the committee felt they would not properly have discharged the duty assigned them by adopting the conclusions of any commission, however competent, without a careful investigation and examination for themselves both of the evidence and arguments applicable to the subject.

"The result of this examination has led the committee to the same conclusion reached by the board of officers appointed by the Secretary of the Navy."

This committee reported that "the whole surface of the island is from three to four feet below the surface of the river at ordinary high water, and but for the wall around it would be under water at each recurring tide."

After referring to the objections stated by the Secretary of the Navy in his annual report of 1862, in which he says of League island, "The objections to it are its low, alluvial soil; the cost of raising it to a proper grade; the depth it will be necessary to penetrate before reaching safe bottom, and the cost of piling, on which to erect superstructures. These are weighty objections, and it will require no inconsiderable expenditure to overcome them. In addition to those above enumerated, is the fact that the navigation of the Delaware river is sometimes obstructed by ice, and injury is sometimes caused by floating ice;" and after referring also to "the opinion of competent engineers that the *time requisite for the completion* at this locality of a yard such as is contemplated would be from eight to ten years," the committee add:

"Another disadvantage is its distance from the ocean. The object aimed at is a yard for the repair and construction of iron-clad vessels and laying them up in ordinary when not in service. But experience has demonstrated that the monitor and iron-clad class of vessels, of all others, most need a clear harbor and a wide and unobstructed channel. Of all types of vessels they have the feeblest powers of locomotion. They mind the helm with difficulty, and are least manageable in narrow sea room, or in stress of weather. Their great bulk, their novel construction, their absence of sails on which to rely, and of space for the crew to work in, render them peculiarly unmanageable except in plain sailing, and under favorable conditions. The committee do not find that these conditions exist anywhere in the Delaware river, and particularly not in the vicinity of League island. It is nearly one hundred miles from the ocean, up one of the most tortuous and difficult streams to navigate in the United States. An examination of the chart of the coast survey shows the channel everywhere narrow and intricate—to be in many places obstructed by bars and shoals from the capes to the city of Philadelphia."

Of the objection on account of the inadequate depth of water in the Delaware river, said the committee, "This is very obvious upon a careful examination of the soundings, as indicated by the charts prepared by the coast survey. Opposite Hog island, and just below League island, the channel is very narrow, and shoals to a depth of but eighteen feet at its deepest point at mean low tide. No vessel drawing more than eighteen feet can pass this point without waiting for a rise of tide. Near Cherry flats, and opposite Wilmington, the channel draws but nineteen and a half feet. Below Newcastle, and in the neighborhood of the Pea Patch islands, the channel has shifted from the east to the west side of the island, and in as many as three places shoals to nineteen and a half feet. Twenty-five to thirty miles below Newcastle it again shoals to twenty-one feet. * *

"In this connection, the statement of one of the first naval constructors of the government, Mr. Delano, of the Brooklyn yard, was laid before us: 'That it was indispensable, to make any naval station first class, to have a depth of at least twenty-five feet of water at low tide.'

"Your committee cannot believe it consistent with a prudent regard to the future efficiency of the navy to establish for all time the great naval yard and depot of the country at a point to which vessels of a greater draught than eigh-

teen feet cannot get, and from which they could not get to sea except in certain stages of the tide. And the nation might find reason to regret the acceptance of the 'munificent gift' in case a fleet chased by a superior force of the enemy should be unable to reach its rendezvous in the Delaware, or to put to sea from thence at short notice when its presence might be necessary at any other point threatened."

The importance of this view taken by the committee cannot but be apparent, especially when we remember that within the last three years the English nation has built six iron-clad vessels drawing twenty-six feet and over, and the present French navy has at least sixteen iron and iron-clad vessels whose mean draught is twenty-five and twenty-six feet. To put the great iron navy-yard of the country where at some stages of the tide only eighteen feet of water is to be had, is, in our judgment, to disregard the plainest requirements of the naval service and to preclude the United States from being a first-class naval power.

And the same committee gave the following conclusive testimony against League island, on account of ice in the Delaware river, and particularly as it is borne by the currents and tides along the shore of the island itself. They said in their report:

"In addition to the objections already considered is the damage and obstruction to navigation occasioned by ice, fast and floating, in the winter season, which, according to statements submitted to the committee, is a very formidable if not insuperable objection to the Delaware. The evidence upon this point comes from such a variety of sources, and upon authority so reliable, that it can hardly be discredited. It is very strongly stated by the commission appointed by the Secretary. The officers of the Atlantic Insurance Company, New York, state that 'the premium on risks to Philadelphia is increased during the winter months one hundred per cent. solely in consequence of the increased damage from ice in the Delaware.' Admiral Gregory testifies to having nearly lost the frigate *Raritan* there from that cause. And proof was submitted showing that the local offices at Philadelphia excepted the ice risk in their ordinary policies, sometimes declined to take it entirely, and always charged an extra premium for assuming it. A long list of vessels was also submitted from the marine offices of Philadelphia which had been cut through or destroyed by ice in the Delaware bay and river within the past few years. And while the committee were investigating this subject, the United States gunboat *Galena*, ordered to join Admiral Farragut's fleet, in getting to sea from Philadelphia, was so badly injured by the ice that she was towed to Baltimore, where she was detained a month for repairs, which cost the government several thousand dollars, and her voyage broken up at a time when her services were greatly needed by the country. It was also shown that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company had caused a survey to be made of League island, with a view to adopting it as their depot for coal, and that it was finally abandoned, after a report of their engineer, Strickland Kneass, an extract from which the committee herewith submit as of very high authority:

"I trust that it may not be considered as overstepping the limits of the question intrusted to me, if a few remarks bearing upon the navigation of the river during the winter season be presented as a point of great moment in comparing the sites at League island with the Point House, and those immediately above it.

"You will perceive that the face of League island is subjected to the full force of the flood tide from the long reach in the river, extending southwestwardly, the effect of which has been, as represented by the statements of those most familiar with our river, and its winds, currents, and bars, to pile up the drifting ice upon the entire island shore-line; and, indeed, I have before me evidence to the effect that in all times of obstruction by ice, vessels can be brought with much less difficulty through the Horseshoe channel than to League island. It may be stated that an ice-guard could be constructed that

would relieve the front from the drifting ice of the flood tide, but the effect of such breakwater would be to cause deposits within the surface affected, thus subjecting you to a continued and heavy expenditure for dredging.”

“Senator Riddle, in his statement before the committee in favor of Newcastle, said, as of his own personal knowledge, “that the Delaware was frequently frozen from Chester up to Philadelphia; that he himself had driven over it in a sleigh, and seen transportation carried by teams from one shore to the other;” and that “at the breaking up of the ice at the Horseshoe it was grounded upon the bar off League island, until by the force of the current it was carried violently upon the shore, and sometimes completely over the high wall which surrounds the island.”

Of the objection to League island on account of its unhealthiness, the same committee reported :

“The healthfulness of the site to be adopted becomes a very important consideration in view of the fact that some three or four thousand workmen would be employed at a first-class naval establishment, besides the officers and crews of vessels constantly going into or out of commission; and it can hardly be probable that an island surrounded by marshes, exposing to the sun their alluvial and vegetable deposits at every low tide, can be a healthful locality.

“Between League island and the settled portion of Philadelphia there intervenes for some two or three miles a similar low marshy formation, lower than the river and protected from it by dykes, with large ditches to drain the surface water, which localities are ordinarily liable to the prevalence of fever and ague, typhus, and other classes of diseases, and should they prevail here, would not only impair the efficiency of the yard, but would very materially affect the net economy of its labor, while the time lost to laborers in going to and from the city, a distance of from three to five miles, together with the cost of their transportation, would necessarily increase the cost of labor, and at the expense of the government.

“These objections would seem to outweigh any advantages, real or supposed, which may be claimed for this locality, and would, if there were no other proposed site, render the question of its adoption one of very doubtful propriety.”

And these views are confirmed by the testimony of residents near the island, that fever and ague are prevalent there; and of Commodore Stribling, late commandant of the navy yard at Philadelphia, who, in his protest against the removal of the present yard to League island, said :

“League island is a *mud-flat*, and whenever buildings are erected will require piling to the solid foundation, varying from thirty to fifty feet. * * * The island is surrounded by low marshy land, and is subject to intermittent fever in the fall of the year, which would destroy its efficiency at that season of the year by sickness of employes,” &c.

And the chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, states as one of the objections to League island, “the character of the land between it and the *solid part* of the city, being a distance of two or more miles, where the land is *low and wet, and not suitable for the erection of habitations for workmen.*”

The Real Estate Railroad and Business Men’s Guide, a paper published in Philadelphia, says, January 15, 1866, of League island, “from the surrounding miasma,” that it is “not fit for the habitation of human beings.”

But the committee reported of New London, and all concurrent testimony proves the fact that—

“Owing to the geological formation of this region and the absence of marshes and alluvial deposits, the healthfulness of this site is unquestioned, and even remarkable.

“The banks of the Thames are above the level of the river, and the adjacent

land free from stagnant and surface water. At the site the shore slopes back at a moderate elevation sufficient to insure drainage, and to be, in the judgment of the government engineer, well adapted for the purposes proposed. The vicinity to the waters of Long Island sound tempers the heats of the summer months. It was the testimony of all the members of the 'commission' which examined it, 'that there was probably not a healthier place in the United States than New London, or one where more comfort is found.'

"Indeed, so remarkably salubrious is 'the whole region between the Connecticut river and Narraganset bay,' that it has been pronounced by the celebrated traveller, the Baron Von Humboldt, 'the healthiest in the world.'"

It is submitted to the Senate that for Congress to endanger the health of thousands of persons employed in the public service by locating a navy yard at League island would be an act little less than criminal.

The defensibility of New London, it is believed, has never been questioned by any military authority, and by no one until it was proposed to locate a navy yard at League island. Generals Bernard and Totten spoke of it in their report, 1826, "as a port of easy access, having a great depth of water, never freezing, and being *easily defended*."

The "Board of Officers," appointed by the Secretary of the Navy in 1862, said: "The present defences of the harbor of New London are Forts Trumbull and Griswold; the first a strong fortress, built of granite in the most substantial manner, and the second an extensive earthwork on Groton heights, opposite the city of New London. From the entrance of the harbor from Long Island sound to the site deemed most suitable for a navy yard, there are on either side of the river numerous points upon which iron towers or turrets, armed with guns of the largest calibre, can be erected at a moderate cost, and so arranged as to render the entrance of hostile ships impossible, if forts and towers can be constructed of sufficient strength to resist the attack of ships of modern construction and armament. Brigadier General George W. Cullum, of the United States engineers, states, as his opinion, that 'no harbor in the United States is more susceptible of defence against the entrance of a fleet than New London.' * * * Besides, in the present state of naval warfare it is not to be supposed that any of our important naval stations or harbors will be left unprovided with powerful steam rams to effectually prevent the approach of transports or men-of-war with hostile troops designing to land upon our shores. * * *

"The board is of the opinion that either of the sites under examination may be promptly and efficiently defended, and that upon this question they may be regarded as equal."

The Committee on Naval Affairs, who examined and reported on this point in 1864, also said:

"The land on both sides at the extreme mouth of the harbor is high and bold, admirably adapted to earthwork and other batteries, and at some distance from the mouth are islands convenient for fortification. From these, at short range, could be concentrated such a fire from modern ordnance as would be destructive to any fleet. * * * And the committee had before them the opinions of such high authorities as Brigadier General Cullum, a distinguished engineer, who constructed the present defences there; also of Major General George B. McClellan, General Dix, and Colonel Gates, each of whom had examined the locality with particular reference to this question; and of a commission consisting of Generals Totten, Bernard, and McComb, confirming the views of the Board of Officers before referred to, that 'no harbor in the United States is more susceptible of defence than that of New London.'"

The relation of a navy yard at New London to the defence of the city and commerce of New York the Committee on Naval Affairs justly regarded as one of very great importance. And this part of the subject acquires new interest from the fact that it is proposed to widen and deepen the channel at Hurlgate,

so that vessels of largest draught may reach and leave New York by that route, all of which must pass to sea through "the Race" near New London. The committee said in their report, 1864:

"The entrance to Long Island sound from the ocean is through the narrow channel or gateway called the 'Race.' This gateway is but four miles in width, divided midway by a rock or ledge called 'Valiant Rock.' The ship-channel entrance to the sound is, consequently, but two miles in width on each side of Valiant Rock. Through one or the other of these channels must pass every ship from the open ocean; through these passed the Great Eastern on her every trip; and through these came the Russian fleet on its late visit to our shores.

"New London, lying within a half-hour's steaming, is the *natural key* and strategic protection to this gateway, and it is the judgment of the highest military and naval authorities that a rendezvous of iron-clads, to put to sea at short notice, together with some slight fortifications at the 'Race' itself, would be a complete defence to the eastern approach to New York and the whole coast line of Connecticut. An enemy's fleet once within this gateway and safe in Long Island sound—a great man-of-war's harbor of itself—would not only have the best natural roadstead on this continent from which to sally forth to cut up our commerce and lay our cities under contribution, but would imperil the commercial metropolis of the country.

"Through Long Island sound is carried, by various means of transportation, the raw material to the New England spindles, much of which is returned in the manufactured articles to New York for domestic and foreign markets. So large has this commerce become, that more than fifty thousand vessels have passed New London light-boat off the mouth of the harbor in a single year, calling forth the memorable remark of Daniel Webster, 'that the importance of this Mediterranean of the Western Hemisphere would justify its being lighted up like a ball-room.'

"These have seemed very important considerations to your committee; and if, by the selection of a site which unites so many essential advantages of its own, commercial interests so vast and so extended also derive incidental protection, the establishment of the proposed yard at this point would appear to raise the question to one of national importance and necessity even beyond its immediate use as a naval depot."

It is unnecessary to discuss the question of salt and fresh water, and their comparative effects on iron vessels, as fresh water can be had in the amplest manner at New London. The preference, however, of salt or brackish water for the purpose of docking and seasoning timber is admitted, and it is the usual custom to pack vessels with salt during the process of building in fresh-water yards. The following letter from Mr. Donald McKay so well illustrates this and other parts of the case, that it is given entire:

"BOSTON, MASS., *December* 16, 1863.

"In reply to your inquiry as to the quality of water best adapted for docking and seasoning ship-timber, &c., I will state what is the practice of the French government, whose dock-yards and arsenals I have lately visited, and who are in advance of every other nation in the application of scientific knowledge to naval matters. The stock of timber kept on hand in the French arsenals is very large and of the finest quality. At Toulon, alone, about 25,000 tons of the choicest oak timber is kept in *salt water mixed with fresh*, about half and half. The fresh water is brought into the enclosed docks from reservoirs in the adjacent mountains.

"The speedy decay of some of the boats built at private yards in England for the Crimean war was ascribed mainly to the fact that the timber used in their construction was not properly seasoned.

"The French government provides for emergencies and keeps a large quantity of ship-timber docked, seasoned, and ready for use.

"For solidity, tensile strength, and durability, the white-oak which grows abundantly in Connecticut is not excelled in the United States or the world. That which has been exported to England has received the highest praise from the British admiralty. To substantiate the durability and quality of our Connecticut and New England white-oak, I refer to Mr. Delano, naval constructor, New York, Mr. Hanscom at Boston, and Mr. Hanscom at Norfolk, and Samuel H. Polk, at Portsmouth, and to Admiral Joseph Smith, of Washington, also to William H. Webb, and Jacob Westerfield, ship-builders, New York.

"It was the usual practice of our own government until the commencement of this war, and which has proved to be most beneficial, to have all our timber docked in salt water for a number of years before putting it into sheds, and our ships built of this carefully selected material (well seasoned) have proved exceedingly durable. It is a well-known fact that New England built ships stand in our marine offices as well as at Lloyd's, London, for durability ahead of any other ships built in the United States, and we appeal to naval registers at our yards that economy in construction is strongly in favor of New England yards, and the further south we go the expense of construction increases. We have also a great advantage in mechanics, there being a plenty of them and of the best class.

"I wish also to say that, in my opinion, the site proposed for a navy yard on the river Thames, near New London, taking into account the capacity and excellence of the harbor, its freedom from ice, the great depth of its waters, the facility of access to it from every point, by land and sea, is a most desirable one for the purpose, whether it be for the construction or safe-keeping of iron, iron-clad, or wooden vessels. Could the present Napoleon affix it to the coast of France, by bartering away his hold on Mexico, and giving millions to boot, he would, I have no doubt, gladly do so, and make it the largest naval depot in the world.

"If we are going to compete with France and England for a sea-going iron-cased fleet, we must have vessels to draw from 24 to 26 feet of water at least. The naval ports of France and England are not limited in draft of water, and their docks are now being altered, and new ones constructed to receive these iron-cased vessels, which draw 25 to 27 feet.

"DONALD McKAY."

Another objection to League island, as stated by the board of officers, is that "the water of the Delaware is dirty, holding a large quantity of earthy matter in solution, which is deposited at various points along the river, as shown by the immense accumulation which has taken place within a few years at League island, and which is still in progress;" while at New London, they reported, "the water is clear, and there is nothing to be apprehended from deposits at this place after the lines of wharves have been established and the wharves constructed."

We have said that FRESH WATER can be had in the amplest manner at New London. The Committee on Naval Affairs, who made personal examination of the site in 1864, said in their report:

"The river Thames is fresh a short distance above the proposed yard, where its waters are sufficiently deep to float large ships, and only slightly brackish, as compared with sea-water, at the site itself. A river also empties into the Thames at Smith's cove, the upper end of the proposed site, from which by means of a reservoir, now covering more than one hundred acres, at an elevation of about one hundred feet, and within little more than a mile of the site, fresh water can be brought to and over every part of the yard, not only for supplying its ships and the various uses connected with such an establishment, but also for *filling*

docks, to any extent, with fresh water, in which iron-clad vessels, if necessary, might be laid up when not in service. Another use of this water, which it may also be proper to mention, is, as constituting a power for the working of much of the machinery of the yard, and for boiler, fire, and other purposes."

But not only does the site at New London offer the amplest means for laying up iron-clad vessels in *fresh water*, but it also affords unrivalled facilities for *lifting them out of water for preservation*, and for building and repairing vessels in dry-docks and then *floating* them out instead of *launching* them in the usual way, as will appear by the following:

"At the upper end of the 'proposed site for a navy-yard,' and about seven miles from the mouth of the Thames, there is a cove into which a stream empties. By building a wall across this cove near where it enters the Thames river, an area of some one hundred acres of fresh water will be secured; and by reason of the high lands which surround it, this area of fresh water can be raised twenty-five feet, or more, above the level of the Thames.

"Into this cove or basin all our iron-clads can be floated by means of a lock, and there they can rest in water entirely fresh, undisturbed by winds or tide; or, if necessary to take them out of water for preservation, nature has here provided the means for doing so with the least possible labor or expense.

"From this elevated surface of water even the largest vessels can be made to pass into docks prepared for them in the sides of this basin, without the aid of expensive machinery, and without a strain, and the water can be drawn off at will. There our iron navy may be left high and dry, exposed neither to the action of the clear water without nor the bilge water within; and if kept painted may be preserved for an indefinite number of years; and should their services at any time be required, they can be floated out as easily as they came in, and at a few hours' notice be at sea. A similar arrangement can be made along the banks of the Thames river, and the water can be brought to fill these basins by means of a pipe from the stream referred to.

"The above plan has been submitted to the first engineers and ship-builders of the country, and meets their unanimous and unqualified approbation.

"Nor is it of less importance as affording means for building and repairing vessels in dry-docks and then *floating* them out."

The vast importance of these facilities to be had on the Thames river, the great saving both in time and expense to the government, cannot well be over-estimated, and attention is earnestly called to this part of the case as of very great moment. The following is from one of the first naval constructors in the United States.

"All iron-clads should be built in dry-docks when practicable, and then floated out rather than launched in the usual way, thereby saving great strain to the ship—which would not only be safe, but more economical both in time and expense. It saves all the great preparation and cost of launching, which is sometimes very large, and attended with great risk. The Roanoke was damaged in launching upwards of \$100,000. In launching, some of the finest clipper ships have been damaged to the amount of \$30,000 to \$40,000; and recently we hear from England, at Millwall, in attempting to launch one of the large iron-clads, the vessel started and went some hundred feet and then stopped. We have not learned the consequences, but they must have been serious. I have seen the plan proposed at New London, on the Thames river, for building and repairing these vessels in dry-docks, and floating them out, and I have no hesitation in saying that thereby great delay, expense, and difficulty would be avoided. It affords equal advantages for taking iron vessels out of water for preservation."

The limited frontage of League island, as compared with the site offered to the government at New London, should be taken into consideration; for of what use is front when separated by hundreds of acres of marsh and shallow water from

navigable parts of the river? At League island there is about one mile only of available water front. This is on the south side of the island, and between the "large areas of marshes which," say the board of officers, "have formed on the east and west ends," and which are still forming "from the immense deposits of the Delaware river." And may not these growing formations yet meet together and exclude from navigable waters what there is now of frontage to League island? That this is likely to be the case will be seen by reference to the report of Professor Bache, superintendent of the coast survey, for 1861, page 37.

Is this the place, we ask, to establish a navy yard? One mile of water front, with the prospect of losing that at some not far distant period, is all that can be claimed for League island. And for proof of this we refer to the coast survey chart, upon which the accumulations are noted. Whereas at New London, the State of Connecticut offers a water front of three miles on a river deep enough to float the largest vessels, which is never obstructed by ice; where "the water is clear and there is nothing to be apprehended from deposits, and where dredging is a thing almost unknown;" where secure foundations can be found without resorting to the tedious and expensive operation of piling, and where a stream is at hand not only for "filling docks to any extent with fresh water in which iron-clad vessels, if necessary, might be laid up when not in service," but also for lifting them out of water for preservation and for building and repairing them in dry-docks, and floating them out instead of launching them. At New London, a water front of three miles and all the land adjacent which may be required for a navy yard is offered to the United States as a gift.

By the proposition to remove the present navy yard from Philadelphia to League island is meant the establishment there of the great iron-clad navy yard of the country. So all the recommendations of the Secretary of the Navy, the legislation of Congress on the subject, and all the reports clearly show that that locality is entirely unfitted for the purpose. We believe, among others, for the following reasons:

1. That it has been rejected as unfit by every board and commission, which under the authority of Congress, has examined it. The board of officers appointed by the Secretary of the Navy reported, as we have seen in 1862, that "the public interest will not be promoted by acquiring title to League island for naval purposes." And the naval committee of the House, in 1864, "after a careful examination for themselves," as they said in their report, "came to the same conclusion."

2. The distinguished Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Admiral Joseph Smith, after making a personal examination of the site, reported against League island in 1863, saying in his report, "some of the objections to which are of so serious a character as to be at once discovered by the most superficial observer."

3. Commodore Pendergrast, commandant at the navy yard at Philadelphia in 1862, most earnestly protested against its removal to League island. From his letter, addressed to members of Congress from that district, June 19, 1862, we give the following extract as testimony of great weight:

"When I last wrote to you I did so through an amanuensis. I am not much better now, but must again bring to your notice the interests of our navy yard. This new project of the mayor and city councils of moving the yard to League island is all a matter of speculation with a party here to draw four or five million dollars from the government, out of which they would make splendid fortunes, while the United States would be a loser at every turn. If the city even buys the property and presents it to the government, the latter would still be a loser, for it would take at least *four or five years* to prepare the place before an attempt could be made to use it, and this too at an outlay of millions. Besides,

the island is unfit for it, being constantly overflowed, which would render an immense expenditure necessary for filling in, wharfing, making docks, &c., &c.

"Now, at our present location we have most of the requisites for a very efficient navy yard. We have a floating dry-dock surpassed by none in the world, erected at a cost of over a *million dollars, which would be entirely destroyed by this removal*, and another one be necessary at the new location, costing perhaps double the sum. We have ship-houses, timber-sheds, store-houses, workshops, steam-works, and almost all we need to make ours a first-class yard, and all these buildings built and paid for."

4. Commodore Stribling, commandant at the Philadelphia navy yard in 1864, also remonstrated, in a communication to the department dated March 21, 1864, against the removal of the yard to League island, assigning, among other reasons, "the expense of piling and filling in;" "the distance from the city;" and the fact that this island "is subject to intermittent fever," &c.

5. Practical shipbuilders and nautical and naval men generally unite in the condemnation of League island as not a proper place for a navy yard.

6. "It is nearly one hundred miles from the ocean, up one of the most tortuous and difficult streams to navigate in the United States;" the channel is "narrow and intricate," and "in many places obstructed by bars and shoals from the capes to the city of Philadelphia."

It has been said "the enemies of the United States would desire nothing so much as to see our monitors and iron-clads quietly moored in a river a hundred miles from the sea; their object would be not to fight them, but to keep them there, and for this purpose means would be devised in the shape of torpedoes, sunken hulks," &c., &c.

7. *Ice*.—That the Delaware river is much obstructed by ice in winter, and that navigation is frequently impeded by it altogether, will not be denied. In 1866 the river was closed to sail vessels for about two months, and during the present season it has already been closed to sail vessels (Jan. 31, 1867) for about six weeks, and for some time to all vessels propelled by steam. The Philadelphia Inquirer of the 23d said: "There are scores of vessels below seeking to come up; there are scores of vessels in harbor waiting to get to sea," while the ice-boat, which is built of iron, and which cost the city \$94,000, "can produce no more impression on the ice," says that paper, "than the blows of a three-year old youngster on the hide of a rhinoceros." The same paper also says, January 22: "For several days numbers of persons have been crossing the Delaware on the ice" at various points, and to "Red bank," opposite League island. The schooner Vannamon, which arrived at Fortress Monroe January 21, it is reported, "encountered heavy gales, and could not get into the Delaware breakwater in consequence of heavy ice *extending ten miles to sea*." But many vessels bound to New York found safe anchorage in New London harbor during the same storm.

And not only is the Delaware river much obstructed by ice, not only does the "drift ice render the position of vessels in the river insecure and dangerous," but the objection on account of ice applies with special force to League island itself, because of its peculiar position in respect to currents, tides, &c. This objection is distinctly stated by the board of officers in their report, and by Strickland Kneass, civil engineer, as we have seen. And it was in testimony before the committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the burning of the New Ironsides, that the ice was piled up around the Dictator, in 1865-'66, fifteen feet in height.

9. *Inadequate depth of water in the Delaware river for vessels of large size*.—This is of itself alone an insuperable objection to League island for a great naval station. The Secretary of the Navy, in his report for 1866, says: "In future maritime wars, the contests between the great naval powers for supremacy on the ocean will be determined chiefly by iron-clad or armored ships." And he

adds, "armored vessels for ocean cruising must necessarily be of large size." The establishment of the proposed yard at League island would be a manifest abandonment of our determination to be a first-class naval power.

10. *Extra expense of pilotage and towage in the Delaware river.*—That of towage would be very great. In the winter and spring of 1863 the iron-clads Sangamon, Lehigh, and Patapsco were towed out of the river from Philadelphia to Fortress Monroe at a cost to the government of about \$8,000.

11. *Detention in the river on account of ice and other causes.*—This is a consideration of great moment, even as an item of expense. But cities might be laid in ashes and the safety of the nation imperilled in consequence of such delay. In the summer of 1862, with a tow-boat, it took the Wabash fifty hours to reach the capes from Philadelphia, and in the month of August in the same year the the United States steamer New Ironsides was four days in getting from the navy yard at Philadelphia to the mouth of the river. (See Armored Vessels, page 31.)

12. *The expense of dredging at League island.*—The water of the Delaware river is dirty, holding a large quantity of earthy matter in solution, which is deposited at various points along the river, as shown by the immense accumulations which have taken place within a few years at League island, and which is still in progress. And should piers be built from the island they would occasion additional deposits, and the constant use of dredging machines would be required to maintain a sufficient depth of water to accommodate vessels of the navy.

13. *Inconvenience and loss of time to workmen in going to and from the yard.*—"Persons working in a yard upon League island," said the board of officers, "would be compelled to reside at a distance from their work, there being no houses in the vicinity, or sites suitable for the erection of habitations." And the Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks names among his objections to League island "the character of the land between it and the solid part of the city, being a distance of two or more miles, where the land is low and wet, and not suitable for the erection of habitations for workmen." Like the island, it is "several feet below high-water mark, and is only kept from being overflowed by the stone embankment that closes out the tide of the Delaware."

14. *The expense of piling and filling.*—Said the board of officers, "League island is a reclaimed marsh, and the borings made by the board show that there is a depth of mud and fine sand varying from twenty-five to fifty-six feet in depth;" and "that no heavy structures can be erected on this island with any probability of safety, without resorting to the expensive operation of piling." The board also said, "to raise the surface of this island to a height which would render it safe from the encroachments of high tides will require a filling of from nine to ten feet over the whole area," and a still higher filling will be necessary to secure drainage. We will not attempt to compute the expense of all this, but it must amount to many millions of dollars.

15. *The cost of stone foundations at League island*—The stone foundations, it must be borne in mind, are all to be below the surface of the ground, and are of no use to the buildings, except to form a connection with the piles, and thereby sustain the buildings. For the preservation of the piles and capping it is necessary that they should be placed low enough to insure their being always wet, and consequently they should be as low as low-water mark, and this would require some ten or twenty feet of stone work between the tops of the piles and the surface of the yard when filled to a proper height. It is believed that the cost of such foundations for the structures at League island, with the piling, would be more than the cost of the buildings themselves at New London, where no such preparations would be necessary.

16. *The length of time it would take to make a navy yard at League island of any service to the government.*—The Committee on Naval Affairs said in their

report in 1864: "It is the opinion of competent engineers that the *time requisite* for the completion of a yard at this locality, such as is contemplated, would be from eight to ten years."

17. *Unhealthiness of the island*.—All the evidence shows that League island is not a healthy place, and this alone, if there were not so many other objections to it, would be sufficient to write its condemnation.

Why has not the city gone there, nor approached within miles of the spot? Because people have preferred to live, and not to die. Why have not ship-yards gone there? Because there is no solid ground to build upon, and it cannot be protected against ice, as the report of the board of officers and of Strickland Kneass, already quoted, shows. Why have not railroads found their outlet there? For the same reasons. And it must be apparent, that but for *some adequate cause*, League island, from its relation to Philadelphia, at the confluence of two rivers, would now be densely populated, instead of being, as it is, *a waste and a desolation*.

In conclusion, the following are briefly some of our reasons for preferring New London:

1. It has been approved and recommended by every board and commission which, under the authority of Congress, has examined it.

2. It has the approbation of eminent shipbuilders, and we believe of nautical and naval men generally.

3. "The harbor of New London has a fine, clear entrance from the ocean, accessible at all times and seasons."

4. "New London offers in the roads of the Thames river a safe and land-locked harbor," for first-class vessels, of more than ten miles in extent, with good holding ground and convenient anchorage at every point. The river has all the advantage of a wet basin; the rise and fall of tide being but two and a half feet.

5. "It is not obstructed by ice, and vessels of any size may anchor there with perfect safety at all times."

6. It has sufficient depth of water to float the largest vessels in the world to and above the proposed site for a navy yard.

7. "At New London the water is clear, and there is nothing to be apprehended from deposits at that place."

8. The site on the Thames river affords the amplest means, not only for filling docks to any extent with *fresh water*, "in which iron-clad vessels, if necessary, might be laid up when not in active service," but "for lifting them out of water for preservation, and also for building and repairing vessels in dry-docks, and then *floating* them out instead of *launching* them in the usual way."

9. "At New London secure foundations could be found without resorting to the tedious and expensive operation of piling."

10. We might name as of very great importance, especially in view of the imperilled condition of our iron-clads at League island, "the comparatively *short time* requisite to prepare the site for the purposes of the government, which, according to the estimate of the Engineer of Yards and Docks, will not exceed a year, or a year and a half."

11. The facilities for procuring the best quality of ship-timber. "For solidity, tensile strength, and durability the white-oak, which grows abundantly in Connecticut, is not excelled in the United States or the world. That which has been exported to England has received the highest praise of the British admiralty."

12. There is abundance of gravel and stone on and adjacent to the premises, and of easy excavation, for the purpose of filling and grading, and granite of superior quality requisite for the construction of the yard, *with firm foundations for the buildings*.

13. It is equidistant from New York and Boston, being about four hours'

travel from either city, and by means of the various steamboat, propeller, and railroad lines which converge to this point, its communication with every part of the country is unsurpassed, while men, material, and provisions can be transported from all New England, New York, and the great west with remarkable facility and at short notice.

14. It is situated in the midst of a population of hardy seamen, this port having for the last twenty years constantly employed between three and four thousand persons in whaling, fishing, and other maritime pursuits, and having within itself and its immediate vicinity large ship-yards, in which the largest merchant vessels are built. And also large foundries, iron rolling-mills and machine shops, employing a great number of mechanics skilled in all branches of naval architecture.

15. The expense of pilotage and towage would be comparatively small, while dredging is a thing almost unknown at New London.

16. The harbor of New London is "easily defended." This we have shown to be the uniform and concurrent testimony of all high military authority from the foundation of the government to the present time.

17. The healthiness of the locality, with most eligible sites for the dwellings of officers and workmen near the yard.

18. The position which New London holds, both with respect to New England and New York, gives to it a great importance, in a military point of view, and affords an additional reason why a naval force should always be in readiness at this point to guard the eastern entrance to Long Island sound, thereby defending from a hostile fleet not only the densely populated coast of Connecticut, and the coast of New York bordering on the sound, with their numerous cities and towns, including New London, Norwich, Stonington, Middletown, Hartford, New Haven, Bridgeport, and also the two great cities of Brooklyn and New York on the east, but the immense commerce, estimated at ten millions of dollars, (with from three to five thousand persons,) which daily passes over this inland sea; and, we may add, New London is the key and ought to be the safeguard of that great chain of inland water extending from the eastern end of Long Island sound to the coast of North Carolina, on which the board of engineers made a report to the Secretary of War in 1850, and which, in 1862, was discussed by the military committee of Congress in the following manner:

"By enlarging the locks of three short canals of an aggregate length of only seventy-eight and a half miles, a vessel entering the sounds of North Carolina from the Atlantic ocean can proceed by way of Dismal Swamp canal (twenty-two miles long) to Norfolk, then passing up the Chesapeake bay, communicating with both Washington and Baltimore. If desirable, it can sail into the Delaware river through a canal only thirteen and a half miles long; it could then sail directly for New York harbor by passing through the Delaware and Raritan canal, a distance of forty-three miles. Arriving in New York, she can pass through Hurlgate and Long Island sound to New London, where she can enter the Atlantic ocean by way of Montauk point. Here is an inland communication between almost all our leading ports and cities along the maritime front of the populous and powerful States of North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut."

The site near New London, possessing such natural, economical, and national advantages, and which has been so highly recommended, is tendered to the United States as a free gift. With deep water, ease of access, abundant and safe anchorage, "never freezing and being easily defended," and having remarkable facilities for laying up iron-clad vessels in fresh water, and for lifting them out of water for preservation, &c., its acquisition would very greatly add to the resources of our navy, and lay the foundations broad for its future greatness and power. Not restricted by shallow water to an inferior growth, not chained by ice or hemmed in one hundred miles from the sea, it would be always

ready, at the shortest notice, to meet the enemies of the country whenever its services might at any time be required. Admiral Baron Didot, admiral of the French fleet in the American waters, who was in command of the fleet lying for several weeks at New London in the summer of 1866, is known to have said: "If this port were in France, it would be made the principal naval station of that government."

We respectfully ask, Will Congress reject the place which has, by its authorized agents, been twice approved? Will it adopt League island, which has been twice condemned, and concerning which the board of officers, appointed by the Secretary of the Navy in 1862, and the House Committee on Naval Affairs in 1864, concur in saying that "the public interest will *not be promoted* by acquiring title to" it "for naval purposes," while they recommend New London instead? Ought not the *best* location to be secured? Will the country be satisfied with less?

JOHN R. BOLLES,
ROBERT H. McCURDY,
WILLIAM A. HAINES,
THOS. W. WILLIAMS,
B. B. THURSTON,
W. H. W. CAMPBELL,
GEORGE B. LINCOLN,
And others.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF ILLINOIS,

IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation for the completion of the navy yard at Mound City, in that State.

FEBRUARY 8, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed.

ILLINOIS LEGISLATURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Springfield, Monday, January 28, 1867.

Mr. CASEY submitted the following:

Whereas the Naval Department has expended over one hundred thousand dollars for a navy yard at Mound City, Illinois, and has left the same uncompleted; and whereas the thirteen iron-clad monitors now anchored at Mound City, together with the other interests of the western branch of our navy, require a western navy yard, which can be completed at Mound City for a small additional expenditure: Therefore—

Resolved by the house of representatives, (the senate concurring therein,) That our senators in Congress be instructed, and our representatives earnestly requested, without delay, to use all honorable means to secure the passage through Congress of a bill making such appropriations as may be found necessary to complete the navy yard at Mound City, and that the clerk of the house, immediately upon the passage of this preamble and resolution, send a certified copy thereof to each of our senators and representatives in Congress, which preamble and resolution were adopted by the house on the day and year aforesaid.

A true copy from the journal of the house.

Attest:

S. G. PADDOCK,
Clerk House of Representatives.

Concurred in by the senate Thursday, January 31, 1866.

Attest:

S. G. PADDOCK,
Clerk House of Representatives.

COMMUNICATION
OF
N. MICHLER, MAJOR OF ENGINEERS,

TO THE

Chairman of the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, relative to a suitable site for a public park and presidential mansion, submitted to accompany the bill (S. 549) for the establishment and maintenance of a public park in the District of Columbia.

FEBRUARY 13.—Ordered to be printed.

WASHINGTON CITY, January 29, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with the contents of your letters of the 24th and 26th of July, 1866, addressed to the honorable Secretary of War, I was detailed by the Chief of Engineers, with the consent of the General-in-chief, to carry out the views of the committee in regard to the special duty assigned me. In the letters referred to you requested that an engineer officer be detailed to make the necessary preliminary surveys and maps of certain tracts of land adjoining or near this city, for the purposes of a public park, and also a suitable site for a presidential mansion, and which, in the language of the Senate resolution of the 18th of the same month, "shall combine convenience of access and healthfulness, good water and capability of adornment;" in addition to this to ascertain, if practicable, the price of said lands.

After a careful examination of the many beautiful localities to be found in the vicinity of the capital, and having caused an accurate and detailed survey of its environs to be made, I now have the honor to submit for your consideration the conclusions to which I have arrived. In connection with this report two preliminary maps have been prepared, which will show more plainly than words can express the required information and the respective advantages of the different sections. The Senate resolution would seem to imply that one and the same tract of land should be designated for a site for grounds for a presidential mansion as well as for a public park; but as it is not definitely so stated, it has been judged best by me to separate the subjects. Should such not be the intention of your honorable committee it will be easy to combine the two, where so many splendid situations present themselves from which to make a selection. As it is designed to build a home for the President to which he can retire from the active cares and business of his high office, and where he can secure that ease, comfort, and seclusion so necessary to a statesman, it would seem best to locate it away from the constant turmoil of a city life, at such a distance where his privacy cannot easily be intruded upon, and still sufficiently accessible for all practical purposes.

In the first place, let me consider the subject of a public park. Where so much has been written on so interesting a feature to any large city as that of a park, and where the necessity of public grounds, either for the sake of healthful recreation and exercise for all classes of society, or for the gratification of their tastes, whether for pleasure or curiosity, has become apparent to every enlight-

ened community, it would seem to be unnecessary for me to dilate further upon the matter, to say nothing of the natural or artificial beauties which adorn a park, and so cultivate an appreciative and refined taste in those who seek its shades for the purpose of breathing the free air of Heaven and admiring nature. It certainly is the most economical and practical means of providing all, old and young, rich and poor, with that greatest of all needs, healthy exercise in the open country.

To accomplish these ends there should be a spaciousness in the extent of the grounds, not merely presenting the appearance of a large domain, but in reality possessing many miles of drives and rides and walks, all independent of each other, and either open or protected so as to be suitable for the different seasons. There should be a variety of scenery, a happy combination of the beautiful and picturesque—the smooth plateau and the gently undulating glade vieing with the ruggedness of the rocky ravine and the fertile valley, the thickly mantled primeval forest contrasting with the green lawn, grand old trees with flowering shrubs. Wild, bold, rapid streams, coursing their way along the entire length and breadth of such a scene, would not only lend enchantment to the view but add to the capabilities of adornment. While nature lavishly offers a succession of falls, cascades, and rapids to greet the eye, as the waters dash through some romantic dale, the hand of art can be used to transform them into ponds and lakes as they gently glide through the more peaceful valleys, thereby rendering them the means of pleasure and recreation for boating or skating. What so useful as an abundance of water, or so ornamental when converted into fountains and jets to cool the heated atmosphere? It furnishes, also, opportunities for the engineer and artist to display their taste in constructing ornamental and rustic bridges to span the stream.

An attempt has been made in a few words to describe the purposes and beauties of a public park. In no place has nature been more bountiful of her charms than in the vicinity of this city, and all can be found so near and accessible; the valley of the Rock creek and its tributaries, the Broad and Piney branches and the several minor rivulets, with the adjoining hills overlooking these beautiful streams, present the capital of the nation advantages not to be lightly disregarded in providing a park worthy a great people. All the elements which constitute a public resort of the kind can be found in this wild and romantic tract of country. With its charming drives and walks, its hills and dales, its pleasant valleys and deep ravines, its primeval forests and cultivated fields, its running waters, its rocks clothed with rich fern and mosses, its repose and tranquillity, its light and shade, its ever-varying shrubbery, its beautiful and extensive views, the locality is already possessed with all the features necessary for the object in view. There you can find nature diversified in almost every hue and form, needing but the taste of the artist and the skill of the engineer to enhance its beauty and usefulness; gentle pruning and removing what may be distasteful, improving the roads and paths and the construction of new ones, and increasing the already large growth of trees and shrubs, deciduous and evergreen, by adding to them those of other climes and countries. A list of the various trees and shrubs, and vines and creepers, to be found already flourishing in the region described, and also the nature of the soil, will be appended to this report. A glance at the map will show the topographical features of the country, and its accessibility to both Washington and Georgetown.

The valley of Rock creek occupies a central position to both, as it lays between the Tennallytown road on the west, one of the most prominent thoroughfares leading out of the one city, and the Fourteenth street road and Seventh street turnpike on the east, two of the finest communications running in a northerly direction from the other. From these main highways many branches cross the valleys or follow along the banks of the stream; these transverse roads already

form beautiful drives. Rock creek winds along for more than four miles through the centre of the proposed grounds, receiving at convenient points the waters of the Broad and Piney branches, and several smaller tributaries. For a short distance it courses through a narrow but beautiful valley, then wildly dashes for a mile over a succession of falls and rapids, with a descent of some eight feet, the banks on both sides being bold, rocky, and picturesque; then passes again through narrow valleys or between high, bluff banks. At many points the creek is capable of being dammed, thus forming a series of lakes and ponds for useful and ornamental purposes. The many deep ravines setting in towards it can furnish romantic walks and quiet retreats for the pedestrian. The larger part of the ground is thickly wooded, and capable of great adornment. Here we find the several varieties of oak, the beech, the locust, the mulberry, the hickory, the sassafras, the persimmon, the dogwood, the pine, with a great many shrubs, vines, and creepers, growing, climbing, and trailing throughout the woods. Beautiful vistas, artistically arranged, can be cut through them, exhibiting distant points of landscape, while charming promenades can invite the wanderer to seek cooling shades. Nature has been so rich in her vegetable creation that the plan of transplanting trees of large growth, which has been adopted in most of the modern parks, will be unnecessary. There are some few country seats, such as Blagden's, Pearce's, and Walbridge's, which have been highly cultivated; should it be found desirable to erect the presidential mansion within the enclosure of the park, the first mentioned site possesses many advantages, both ornamental and valuable. Here and there some prominent point offers commanding views of the surrounding country, where observatories can be located, conservatories built for exotic plants, and geometrical flower-gardens planted. Back from the stream some level plateaus extend, which can be appropriately employed for zoological and botanical gardens, grounds for play and parade, and many other useful purposes.

The map shows the most desirable localities, the surveys having been made in great detail. The lay of the land is such that it admits of thorough drainage, and the nature of the soil offers all the facilities for building good roads; the granite and limestone rocks which are found out-cropping at different points will furnish the materials for their superstructure. In fact, every facility is offered for laying out and constructing a grand national park.

The questions now arise as to what should be the extent of the proposed work, and the probable price of the land. As it should be one worthy the capital of the nation, and as the ground can be secured at a reasonable price before being occupied by costly suburban villas, it is respectfully recommended to the honorable committee to purchase at once a sufficient number of acres bordering on Rock creek to anticipate the future growth of the city and its increased population. With the view of retaining as much of the picturesque scenery along the stream, and of also embracing the sites of some few of the forts on the north constructed for defence of the city, which have become historical, and from the parapets of which extensive views can be had, I have marked on the maps such lines as may be satisfactorily taken as approximate bounds of the park. In case my recommendations should be considered too extravagant, I have caused a second series of lines to be drawn for grounds of more moderate dimensions. The first tract would contain about two thousand five hundred and forty acres, more or less, and the second, one thousand eight hundred, more or less. As there is so much difference of opinion as to the price of the land, the quality and improvements varying so much, it is a difficult matter to offer anything more than an approximate appraisement. As the right of eminent domain empowers the government to take property, and as such power is the necessary incident to sovereignty, the question would finally have to be settled by a commission appointed by some competent court. The price ranges from \$50 to \$1,000 per acre; a mean of \$200 should amply cover the entire cost. It will be noticed that the

southern limits, as drawn of the proposed park, do not approach more closely than necessary the city limits, leaving out where possible such sites as would greatly enhance the cost. Avenues leading along Rock creek to the southern limits of the park should be opened. According to the above figures the larger tract would amount to \$508,000, and the smaller one to \$360,000. As the work of constructing a park will consume many years, no longer delay than is absolutely necessary should be consumed in the preliminary arrangements for the passage of the necessary laws and the purchase of the lands.

The dimensions of the most celebrated European parks are as follows :

London.—All parks in and near London, including gardens, squares, and parade grounds, 6,000 acres. Hyde Park, 380 acres; Regent's Park, 372 acres; Windsor Little Park, 300 acres; Kensington, 227 acres; Windsor Great Park, 3,500 acres; Richmond Park, 2,250 acres.

Dublin.—Phoenix Park, about 2,000 acres.

Garden at Versailles, 3,000 acres; Bois de Boulogne, 2,158 acres; Munich, Englischer Garten, about 500 acres; Vienna, Prater, 1,500 acres; Birkenhead Park, near Liverpool, 180 acres.

The Central Park of New York, the most important work of the kind undertaken in America, is over two and a half miles in length by one-half mile in breadth, and contains over eight hundred and forty acres. There are about nine and a half miles of drives, five and a half miles of bridle road, and some twenty-five miles of walks. The annual sum provided for the expense of maintaining it, to wit, \$150,000, is reported to be insufficient. The number of visitors continue to increase with each year; in 1865, 7,593,139 persons entered. Hunting Course Park, near Philadelphia, and the Druid Park, near Baltimore, have also been constructed. The establishment of parks is exciting great attention throughout the land, and adds vastly to the enjoyment of the people.

I would now call the attention of your honorable committee to the remaining subject of this report—the selection of a site for a presidential mansion. In the memoranda submitted to the Secretary of War by letter of July 26, 1866, you requested “that the ground known as Meridian Hill,” and “the estate of the late Washington Berry,” should be particularly examined, as they are thought to contain all the requisite advantages for such a site; “also such other localities as may, in the judgment of the engineer,” present eligible positions for such a purpose. In compliance with your wish I made special reconnoissances and surveys of the above-named places, as well as some others, which offer great inducements, and will now discuss each separately.

I. Meridian Hill—(Colonel Messmore's estate.) This site is located due north from the present White House, on the first range of hills bounding the limits of the city of Washington. It is of easy access, several avenues and streets leading in that direction. On the east it adjoins the lands of Columbia College, and on the west those of Mr. Little. The number of acres contained in this tract is one hundred and twenty, which added to that of Mr. Little's thirty-eight acres gives a total of one hundred and fifty-eight. The latter offered to sell to the government at about six cents a square foot, or \$2,613 per acre. On both these estates are eligible building sites; the view towards the south, overlooking the city and the valley of the Potomac, being particularly fine. At one time some large forest trees added beauty to the scene, but most of them were destroyed during the war. There are no improvements, the old mansion-house having been destroyed by fire, and the walls are alone standing. North of the site the land is nearly level, only slightly undulating. Although possessed of considerable advantages, there are several objections to this selection, in connection with the object in view. Lying just above the plateau of the city, and not screened by any belt of timber, it is exposed to the miasmatic influences rising from the marshes of the Potomac. Again, it is too near the city to afford

any retirement and repose for the Chief Magistrate. Already the street railroads approach, and numerous houses are being built on all sides of this site.

II. *Metropolis View*—(Homestead of the late Washington Berry.) This estate lies northeast of the Capitol, between the old Bladensburg road and Lincoln avenue, the latter a continuation of North Capitol street. It is distant from the Capitol about two and a half miles, and from the White House about three miles. It contains some three hundred and fifty acres, valued by the trustees at \$500 an acre, with the improvements, including a very fine spring; the whole is offered at \$200,000. To the east of it lies Brentwood, the fine estate of Mrs. Pearson, and to the west Glenwood Cemetery, and Harewood, the beautiful grounds of Mr. Corcoran. In front spreads out Eckington, so many years the homestead of the late Mr. Gales, which contains 130 acres; the price of this land is placed at \$1,000 per acre, with \$25,000 additional for improvements. Metropolis View is beautifully situated, having a high and commanding position; it is partially covered with groves of fine old trees, deciduous and evergreens, and possessed of an abundance of timber. A fine spring rises in the place, and two small streams, tributaries of the Tiber, course through it. In nearly every direction the eye meets with charming landscape scenes, and it overlooks the capital and the broad valley of the Potomac. This locality possesses many attractions, and is susceptible of great improvement. It is easy of access by some of the finest avenues and streets leading out of the city, and is at a very convenient distance from the most prominent public buildings.

Eckington is a delightful place, but it is not sufficiently high to afford any extensive views. It should, however, be purchased in addition to the Berry estate, should Metropolis View be selected as the site. The two tracts of land united would furnish ample grounds to surround the mansion, and also open a fine park to connect with the city on the direct line with the Capitol. The sum total of the valuations of both estates amounts to \$355,000. In regard to the healthfulness of this locality, the opinions of those with whom I have consulted differ very materially. Some think that the miasma carried up the valley of the Tiber from the Eastern branch is very deleterious to health, while others, who have long inhabited these old homesteads, pronounce them to be perfectly salubrious.

III. *Harewood*—(Mr. Corcoran's estate.) Among the many delightful drives around the city of Washington none can compare with those to be found within the enclosures of this delightful retreat. The grounds are most artistically arranged, and no expense has been spared in adorning them by all the appliances at the command of taste and wealth.

The grounds are naturally beautiful and undulating, and all that skill can accomplish has been applied to render them most charming and picturesque. In addition to the natural growth of vegetation, many trees and plants of other nations and climes have been introduced to impart their luxuriance to the scene. The estate covers some two hundred acres, but as you follow the gentle windings of the drives and walks, the imagination is led to believe it to be of much greater extent. Good roads lead to it from the city, making it perfectly accessible. A fine spring furnishes a plentiful supply of water, and in point of health it is all that can be desired. This spot, originally selected by the proprietor upon which to erect a princely mansion, is one of the most delightful situations among the many fine ones in the environs of Washington; it would be a most eligible site for a presidential mansion.

IV. *The homestead of Mr. Moncure Robinson*.—This estate is now occupied by a brother of the proprietor, the latter residing in the city of Philadelphia. It lies adjoining the lands belonging to the United States Military Asylum; the road which leads out of the city on the prolongation of North Capitol street and passes near the home for the old soldiers, almost divides the place into equal parts. There are about seventy acres in all, which the owner proposes to sell

at \$1,000 per acre, without the improvements; these he values at \$30,000. The mansion occupies one of the most elevated positions in the neighborhood of Washington. An extensive panorama of the surrounding country lies before the beholder; from every point of the compass the eye can dwell upon magnificent landscapes extending far into Maryland and Virginia, and combining all that is beautiful and picturesque. In one direction the gaze rests for miles on the waters of the majestic Potomac, and in another there are mountains and hills mantled with forests, and plains and valleys highly cultivated. The place contains a large portion of heavy timber, and is so situated as to offer numerous advantages for improvement. From its great height it will be far above all malarious influences. There are fine springs in the neighborhood, which furnish an abundance of water for useful and ornamental purposes. The locality is convenient to both cities. Through Washington several avenues and streets lead towards the road above referred to as connecting with North Capitol street; by this drive a straight-line communication can be had with the Capitol, the distance between the two being less than four miles. By the avenues and streets connecting with the Fourteenth-street road and Seventh-street turnpike, thence by Rock Creek Church road, a very direct drive of a little over four miles can be had with the White House and the public buildings adjoining it. From Georgetown almost an air-line can be had from Boundary street, Taylor's lane, and Rock Creek Church road, distance of about four miles.

Directly in front, or south of Mr. Robinson's beautiful locality, lie the very pretty grounds of Mrs. R. S. Wood, consisting of forty acres. The two must be considered inseparable should the Robinson site be selected for a presidential mansion. They are valued at about \$1,000 per acre, not including the improvements. The two places can probably be purchased for \$150,000. Mrs. Wood's tract joins Harewood on the south, and on the west that of the Military Asylum. The lands of the latter do not belong to the government, but are in trust for the old soldiers, and contain some two hundred and fifty-eight acres. A reference to the map will show the honorable committee the peculiarly attractive features, both of position and general convenience of access, offered by the locality described above, containing in all about one hundred and fourteen acres, sufficient for the necessary purposes of embellishment and utility; and lying contiguous to the already ornamented grounds of Harewood and the Military Asylum, enjoying all the charms and advantages of those delightful places, it would be difficult indeed to find a spot more admirably adapted as a retired, pleasant home for the President of the United States.

A table of distances from the Capitol and Executive Mansion to prominent points of interest is also added for the information of the committee.

Table of distances.

	From Capitol.	From Execu- tive Mansion.
	<i>Miles.</i>	<i>Miles.</i>
To Mrs. Hobbie's, (southern limit of proposed park).....	3½	2
Residences of General Walbridge and Mr. Brown.....	3¾	3
Pierce's mill.....	4¾	4
Residence of Mr. Blagden.....	4¼	3¾
Fort Stevens, (northern limit of proposed park).....	5¼	5¼
Meridian Hill.....	3	1½
Metropolis View.....	2½	3
Residence of Mr. Robinson.....	3¾	4
Residence of Mrs. Wood.....	3½	3¾
Entrance to Harewood.....	3	3¼
Entrance to Old Soldiers' Home.....	4	3½

In concluding this report I would respectfully suggest to your honorable committee the necessity of commencing the construction of the national park as soon as practicable. It is a grand and beautiful undertaking, and should be prosecuted with the greatest energy. A sufficient appropriation for enclosing the grounds purchased, for improving and keeping in repair the drives and walks already constructed, and for the laying out of others, should be made. For this purpose one hundred thousand dollars would be sufficient for present expenditures.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. MICHLER,

Major of Engineers, Brevet Brigadier General U. S. A.

Hon. B. GRATZ BROWN,

Chairman of the Committee on Public Buildings

and Grounds, United States Senate.

Remarks on the vegetation of the District of Columbia, by Dr. Arthur Schott, of Georgetown; appended to the report of General N. Michler.

In order to specify the vegetable growth of the District of Columbia, in relation to the topographical features of the same, the subjoined lists of plants are suggestively proposed, as they principally tend to give shape to the general appearance of the landscape. As the geological aspect of the area in question presents considerable variety in its details, it is thought proper to bring the numerous floral types, not less varied in size, shape, and individual development, under separate heads, corresponding to their particular habits. For the sake of facilitating their survey, the various species are here arranged in the following order, commencing with the trees, larger and smaller, and these followed by shrubs, vines, creepers, and the undergrowth of herbs and weeds. The same disposition is observed in mentioning their topographical distribution, commencing on the hill tops, and then gradually descending to the low grounds, river banks, marshes, and bogs. As to the selection of the species hereafter named, there is no hesitation in giving the trees, shrubbery, and vines pretty much in full, as all these forms by their size make themselves more prominent, while with plants, herbs, and weeds, either their rich floral, or more foliaceous development, or clustering mode of growth, invite special notice. Commencing with the more elevated portions of the district, particularly towards its western limits, the following are to be found :

White oak : Large, lofty ; rich woods.

Post oak : Rough or post white oak ; less tall ; sandy soil.

Red oak : Good sized ; rocky woods.

American beech : Large and very ornamental ; rich woods on hill slopes bordering on water courses.

Hop hornbeam : Large and handsome ; rich woods.

Mockernut hickory : Large and graceful ; rich woods.

Shell-bark or shag-bark hickory : Tall, handsome ; rich woods.

Thick shell-bark hickory : Good size, with the former.

Poplar tulip tree : one of the loftiest forms ; rich woods.

Honey locust : Good sized, very ornamental ; rich woods.

Spanish oak : Large or small ; rich woods.

Quercitron or black oak : Large tree ; dry woods.

Common persimmon : Middle sized, but handsome ; sporadically all through.

Sassafras : Fifteen to fifty feet high ; rich woods.

Red Mulberry : Middle sized ; rich woods.

Red bird : Small tree ; hill slopes.

- Tupelo, black or sour gum tree : Middle sized ; hill-sides.
- Locust tree : Tall, ornamental ; borders of woods, hill and road sides.
- Staghorn sumac : Twenty to thirty feet high ; open hill-sides.
- Smooth sumac : Of lesser size, on rocky, barren soil.
- Box elder : Small handsome tree ; hill-sides ; borders of thickets descending to river banks.
- Flowering dogwood : Small tree ; in rocky places.
- Jersey or scrub pine : Fifteen to twenty-five feet high ; on barren and sterile hills.
- Red cedar : Fifteen to thirty feet high ; dry, rocky, or sterile hill-sides.
- Japan paper mulberry : Small tree or shrub ; open hill and road side ; pretty well naturalized.
- Panicle dogwood : Thickets and hill-sides ; shrub four feet to eight feet high.
- Black haw, shoe-leaved arrowwood : Treelike shrub ; shady hill-sides.
- Maple-leaved arrowwood : Three feet to five feet high ; rocky woods.
- Spice bush : Five feet to ten feet high ; damp woods.
- Poison oak ; poison ivy : Climbing or trailing everywhere.
- Bladdernut : Ten feet high ; moist thickets.
- Burning bush : Sporadically everywhere through the woods ; tall and upright shrub.
- Summer grape : Thickets.
- Virginia creeper : One of the chinquopin ; six feet to twenty feet high ; sandy woods ; boldest climbers ; in the woods generally.
- Maryland andromeda : Sandy woods ; very ornamental.
- Deerberry, squaw huckleberry : Dry woods and hill sides ; neat and graceful shrub.
- Common swamp blueberry : Four feet to five feet high ; moist shady places and copses.
- Purple Pinxter flower : All through the woods.
- Indian hemp : Three feet to five feet high ; valleys and hill-sides.
- Woodbine : Trailing ; rocky woods.
- Trumpet honeysuckle : Woodlands.
- Of the undergrowth, herbage, and weeds, the following may be mentioned :
- Creeping wintergreen : Damp woods in the shade of evergreens.
- Ground laurels : Sandy woods and rocky soil.
- Common greenbrier : Moist thickets.
- Halbert-leaved greenbrier : Thickets in sterile or sandy soil.
- Bouncing bet, common soapwort : Thoroughly naturalized, in waste places and rugged open hill-sides.
- Wild pink : Rocky or gravelly places.
- Purslane : Sunny sites in rocky or sandy soil.
- Spring beauty : Moist open woods.
- Velvet-leaf : Escaped from gardens, naturalized in waste places.
- High mallow : Naturalized like the former ; waste places.
- Wild crane's bill : Open woods.
- Wood sorrel : Three species ; rocky places.
- Wax-work, climbing bittersweet : Along streams and thickets.
- New Jersey tea : Undershrub ; dry woodlands.
- Milkwort : Woods, in light soil ; besides three or four more species of the genus.
- Meadowsweet : Two or three species, among them *F. tomentosa*, *L. hard-track*, steeplebush ; low grounds and meadows.
- Indian physic : Also called bowman's root ; rich woods.
- Purple flowering raspberry : Ornamental ; hill-sides and rocky banks.
- High blackberry : Border of thickets.
- Running swamp blackberry : Wet woods.
- Sand blackberry : Sandy woods.

Hawthorn ; whitethorn : Dry rocky banks.

Shadbush ; serviceberry : Hillsides and river banks.

Deer grass ; meadow beauty : Sandy swamps.

Loosestrife : Wet meadows.

Common evening primrose : Everywhere.

River sundrops : River banks and swamps.

False loosestrife ; seedbox : Swamps.

Yellow passion flower : Damp thickets.

Early saxifrage : Exposed rocks.

Bishop's cap : Hillsides, in rich soil.

Panicle cornel, four feet to eight feet high : Thickets and hillsides.

Bluets : Delicate little herb ; grassy banks and commons.

Of the very large family of compositae, especially fully represented in North America, the District has its correspondingly good share. The species are distributed over every kind of locality, but to mention them all separately would lead too far ; it is therefore preferred to present here an extract of such genera, which show the largest and most showy species. They are as follows :

Ironweed, button snakeroot, thoroughwort, mistflower, coltsfoot, starwort, double-blistered starwort, golden rod, golden aster, groundseltre, elecampane, rosin plant, oxeye, coneflower, sunflower, tickseed, burr marigold, crownbeard, cudweed, everlasting, Indian plantain, plumed thistle, hawkbit, hawkweed, rattlesnake root, &c., &c.

Cardinal flower : Low grounds.

Great lobelia : In similar localities.

False wintergreen : Damp sandy woods.

Small pyrola : Open woods.

One-sided pyrola : Rich woods.

Pipsissewa : Dry woods.

American cowslip : Rich soil.

Common mullein : Fields and roadsides.

Turtlehead ; snakehead : Damp thickets.

Bushy false foxglove : Dry copses.

Painted cup : Low grounds.

Of the mint family well represented in the District the following genera count the more showy forms : Horsebalm, dittany, horsemint, sage, catmint, mountain mint, scullcap, false dragonhead, germander.

Of the borage family, the following genera are more prominently represented : Vipers bugloss, false cromwell, smooth lungwort.

Of the waterleaf family : Waterleaf.

Of the polemonium family : Phlox, several showy species.

Of the convolvulus family : Bracted bindweed, morning glory.

Of the nightshade family : Jamestown weed, thorn apple, nightshade.

Of the gentian family : American centaury, gentian, American columbo.

Of the milkweed family : Milkweed, gonolobus.

Of the birthwort family : Wild ginger.

The class of the endogens is equally well represented by members of the following genera : Adam and Eve, or putty-root, false orchis, Arethusa, ladies' tresses, rattlesnake plantain, lady's slipper, star grass, blue-eyed grass, yam, three-leaved nightshade, Solomon's seal, lily, dog's-tooth violet, bellwort, devil's bit. Of the remaining genera of this class, the following ought to be mentioned : Dayflower, spiderwort ; besides a very extensive list of grasses and sedges which close the series of endogens.

Especially noteworthy for the wood flora are of the cryptogams, the fern, and mosses. The former, of course, appear more prominent on account of size and higher development. The following genera are characteristics for the District : Polypody, brake, bracken, maiden hair, Woodwardia, spleenwort, Dicksonia,

bladder fern, woodsin, wood fern, shield fern, sensitive fern, flowering fern, moonwort.

Of the clubmoss family, (lycopodium, the ground pine,) lycopodium dendroideum, Micht., and L. complanatum, L., are the more conspicuous.

The list of herbs and undergrowth plants in general has been given here more extensively on account of the broader distribution of the genera and species, which descend almost equally from the hill-sides over clearings and open flats, down to the water's edge. It now remains to name such species of trees, shrubs, and suffrubicose forms, not mentioned heretofore on account of their being more exclusively bound to the vicinity of water-courses, swamps, and bogs. The following deserve particular notice :

Swamp white oak : Pretty large ; low, moist woods.

Swamp chestnut oak : Low woods and river banks ; a large tree.

Willow oak : 30 to 50 feet high ; sandy, low woods.

Black jack or barren oak : 8 to 20 feet high, dry, sandy barrens.

Sweet gum : Moist woods ; large and beautiful tree.

Hornbeam, ironwood : 10 to 20 feet high ; along streams.

River or red birch : Large tree ; gracefully overhanging river banks.

Smooth alder : 6 to 12 feet high ; bordering water-courses.

Silk-leaved willow : Shrub 4 to 10 feet high ; sandy river banks.

Brittle willow : Tall and handsome.

Poplar, aspen : 20 to 50 feet high.

Large toothed aspen : Large tree.

Planetree, buttonwood ; also called sycamore : Large tree, alluvial river banks.

Sweet bay, small or laurel magnolia : 4 to 15 feet high ; swamps.

North American papaw : Small tree ; banks of streams in rich soil.

Swamp rose mallow : 5 to 6 feet high ; borders of marshes ; flowers very showy.

Halbert-leaved mallow : River banks, swamps.

Maple, white or silver maple : Fine ornamental tree ; river banks.

Red or swamp maple : Small tree ; swamps and wet woods.

Strawberry bush : Wet places.

Winter or frost grape : Thickets and river banks.

Wild yellow plum : Bush or tree 8 to 15 feet high ; river banks.

Chokecherry : Tall, overhanging shrub ; river banks.

Swamp rose : Low grounds.

Witch hazel : Damp woods.

Common elder : Border of thickets and low grounds.

Buttonbush : Wet places ; forming thickets.

Clammy or white honeysuckle : Swamps and boggy places.

Mountain laurel ; also called cabin bush : Rocky hills, damp soil and banks of rivers.

Trumpet bower : Bold climber, with very showy flowers.

Leather or moose wood : Damp, rich wood swamps ; 2 to 7 feet high.

American or white elm : Large ornamental tree ; moist woods and alluvial river banks.

Fringe tree : Low tree or shrub, very ornamental ; river banks.

Red ash : Woods along streams ; large tree.

Most of the herbs and undergrowth plants of the lower sections of the District, such as swamps and overflows, will be found already embodied in the respective list above. Truly aquatic forms, though some of them peculiar to this locality, are not deemed necessary to be considered here.

As a general remark it may be stated that the western portion of the District, forming an outlier of the eastern slope of the Alleghanies, shows over its hill-sides and valleys a far greater diversity of species than east, on the other hand, in the flats towards the Eastern Branch ; these exhibit a tiring monotony on account of the more or less clustering habits of its vegetable forms.

In conclusion, attention may be drawn to the sudden changes in the qualities of soil, irrespective of the section it may belong to. For example, there can be observed on the top of a hill an excessive sterility, when on its slope, upon a horizon only a few yards below, the richest piece of ground imaginable may be encountered. The same occurs upon the flats and alluvians of the middle and eastern section. In most cases this will be found to be the result of the deteriorating agency of some kind of denudation, wherever the original vegetable cover of the soil had been impaired either by nature or man. Through the course of civilization in the immediate vicinity of a large city, the deteriorating causes by the hand of man are going on almost incessantly. It is therefore that we here find very extensive patches of land which, after having been cleared of their original cover, are deprived of every particle of vegetable soil; hence the multitude of desolate hillslopes and flats, alternating upon the same level with pieces of the richest forest lands imaginable. This observation may serve as subject for reflection in regard to inconsiderate clearing, and to the robbing of nature's treasures by a few seasons of speculative cultivation of the soil without ever making some just returns.

There is no doubt the surface crust of this District has been, previous to its disintegration, rich and genial. This is sufficiently proved by the above list of vegetable forms. After having been divested of its natural protection, denuding agencies, both natural and artificial, thoroughly impoverished it in many instances.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 16, 1867.*

RESOLUTION
OF THE
LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,

IN FAVOR OF

A grant of lands in that State for the use and benefit of the Freedmen's University.

FEBRUARY 9, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas certain private parties have organized and put in operation in Wyandott county, an institution of learning known as the Freedmen's University, the object of which is to afford to the colored population of Kansas an opportunity to pursue the higher branches of learning; and whereas it is believed that an institution devoted, as this is, to the education and elevation of this neglected people is eminently worthy of the fostering care and encouragement of the general government: Therefore,

Be it resolved by the senate, (the house of representatives concurring therein,) That the Congress of the United States be, and they are hereby, respectfully memorialized to grant for the use and benefit of the Freedmen's University — sections of land in the State of Kansas, to be selected by the trustees of said institution from any public lands not otherwise disposed of.

Resolved further, That the secretary of state be, and he is hereby, instructed to forward certified copies of this preamble and resolutions to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and also to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

Adopted by the senate January 16, 1867.

ALEX. R. BANKS,
Secretary of Senate.

Concurred in by the house of representatives January 31, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk House of Representatives.

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 1, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original, on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
PASSED MAY 15, 1847

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY J. B. KENDRICK & CO.,
PRINTERS, 1848.

THE LAND OFFICE, ALBANY, N. Y.,
JANUARY 1, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

WILLIAM B. EATON,
Commissioner of the Land Office.

JOHN T. MORRIS,
Clerk of the Land Office.

ALBANY, N. Y.,
JANUARY 1, 1848.

LETTER

OF

JAMES E. YEATMAN, OF ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, TO HON.
JOHN B. HENDERSON,

IN RELATION TO

The poverty, destitution, and suffering of the southern people.

FEBRUARY 13, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

ST. LOUIS, *January 23, 1867.*

DEAR SIR: From letters, and other sources of information, I learn that there is likely to be great destitution and suffering in the south, arising from the failure of crops in many portions of that country.

While Congress has been occupied with political questions which agitate the country, the true condition of the south, and the near approach of its inhabitants to almost famine and ruin, have escaped its attention.

The high price of cotton stimulated the planting of that staple, and caused the planters to neglect growing grain and other articles of food, believing, as they did, that with fair crops of cotton they would be able to supply themselves therewith from the granaries of the west at a much cheaper rate than it could be grown on their own lands. The energies and labor of the south, aided by northern capital, with the enterprise of a large number of adventurous men from the east and west, were all concentrated on this one object.

Various causes have arisen tending to prostrate the people, leaving them nearly ruined, among which I may more especially mention the following, which could not have been foreseen or provided against: The too great drought at one season, which destroyed and blasted their corn; too much rain at another, which injured their cotton; and then the army worm, which came out of the ground in vast numbers, destroying what was left. From these causes all the well-matured plans, the toil and skill of the people, were rendered unavailing.

Plantations which should have yielded from 800 to 1,000 bales of cotton yielded but from 150 to 250 bales, which was not sufficient to pay much more than for the labor employed.

Another season is rapidly approaching when preparation should be made for planting, but the planters are in debt, and without credit; and it will be impossible for them to employ labor if they have not the means to procure food for those they employ. Merchants, even if disposed, are unable to make advances or render any assistance to the planter, owing to their heavy losses during the past season, and consequently a large number of plantations must remain unworked, or but partially worked, and a vast number of persons unemployed, who must endure great suffering, if not die from starvation.

The same terrible scenes of distress from famine are likely to ensue in our own land as did in India during the past season. Our government, I doubt not,

would come to the rescue, when fully aroused to the necessity, and feed the starving millions, but not, I fear, before much suffering had ensued and many had perished; and then it would be as an act of charity or as a gratuity.

It has occurred to my mind that a plan might be devised which would save all the anxiety and suffering which would ensue, as well as great cost to the government, and which would revive the drooping spirits of the planter and the laborer at the south, and give to the country that which, just now, it so much needs, a good cotton crop, while every section of the country would be alike benefited thereby. The plan suggested to my mind is, that Congress should authorize the supplying of the planters, large and small, and all others engaged in producing cotton, who so requested, with provisions for themselves, hands, and stock; the cost of the supplies to be a lien on the crop, and to be paid from the first proceeds of sale. The supplies could be furnished through the Freedmen's Bureau, or supply agents, who should be officers of the army. The security cotton the government could control through its agents for collecting the government tax. The supply agents of the Freedmen's Bureau could render their returns for supplies, which should be furnished monthly, unless where it would be necessary to supply some sections for the season. The party asking for supplies should state, under oath, his inability to purchase supplies, also the number of acres of land he has under cultivation, the number of hands by him employed, and the number of head of stock. Such other precautions as might be necessary for security should be taken. The amount of supplies should be limited only by the necessity, say ten, twenty, thirty, forty, or fifty millions. Non-interest bearing treasury notes could be issued from time to time, as required, to make purchases. Purchases should be made by the commissary department, the same as for the army, so that the whole expenditure would be made without additional cost to the government, and which would be reimbursed within one year, or a shorter period. Under an arrangement of this kind, the gratuitous supply of provisions by the government should cease, unless to the aged and infirm. All who are able to work should be required to work, and if they did not, the consequences must rest with themselves, as work, with food, raiment, and fair wages, would be afforded to all. Provision should be made that the laborer receive fair wages, and secured, if necessary, in the same.

The plan, to my mind, is simple and feasible, but might be improved upon. My object is to bring the subject to the attention of Congress, and to urge it to take some prompt and vigorous action thereon.

Famine is in the land, or soon will be. The wolf is at the door, and something must be done to prevent it from entering in and destroying thousands and tens of thousands of helpless women and children. We can avert it, and it should be averted. The laws of humanity and Christianity all require that we should. Besides, it is to the interest of the government, outside of that broad and just philanthropy which should govern us as a nation.

The government has levied a tax of three cents per pound on cotton, which is equal to \$12 per bale. If but little cotton be produced, the revenue from it will be small. If a fair crop, or only half a crop, be produced, it would yield a revenue of twenty-five millions to the government, besides the five or ten per cent. additional on the income tax.

But there are still higher motives which should influence us in this matter. As a reconstruction measure, I believe it would be more potent than any which has yet been tried. The great difficulty has been, that while the south has been conquered and caused to surrender, and the rebellion crushed, their hearts and purposes have not been conquered; and I fear that, with returning strength, they will again attempt to overthrow the government. Believing this, I also believe it to be the imperative duty of Congress to require guarantees, and to enact such laws as will forever prevent ambitious and designing politicians and bad men from attempting to inaugurate another rebellion.

When the south sees that we are firm and determined in doing that which we deem essential to the preservation of the country, and are not actuated by vindictive feelings and a desire to punish them, a different feeling will prevail there towards the government. Generosity and kindness on our part will beget kinder feelings on theirs; we may come to know and understand each other better, and mutual esteem, respect, and even affection will soon take the place of bitterness and animosity. Laws which are now deemed essential to our safety and preservation will be no longer necessary, and may be rescinded, and the lion, which now requires chains to bind him, may then be led by a silken cord.

I am moved to present this subject to your attention, hoping that it will meet your consideration, and that you will take the necessary and immediate steps to have some action of Congress taken upon it. There is no time to be lost, and it should not be deferred until we hear the wails of the sufferers. What is asked now is not charity, but to aid people to help themselves, and thereby prevent the necessity of charity.

To defer this until next Congress will be too late to be effective; it must be done *now*. I believe the great American heart will bear Congress out in any generous and liberal action which it might take. We have seen that, when it so may choose, it can put measures through on the double quick. This is one that will brook no delay, and prompt action will be sanctioned and justified now and forever by all those who are not actuated by revengeful feelings. By such action great suffering will be prevented, and prosperity and peace will soon be fully restored.

England, during the famine in Ireland in 1847, appropriated over eighty millions to relieve the sufferers in that country! Why should we not do likewise?—only exercising the foresight to render assistance before famine has entered the land, rather than after. I think it the part of wisdom and sound policy to adopt forthwith some such plan.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES E. YEATMAN.

Hon. JOHN B. HENDERSON.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF NEW YORK,

HEARTILY APPROVING

Of the action of Congress in passing the District of Columbia suffrage bill over the President's veto.

FEBRUARY 15, 1867.—Laid on the table and ordered to be printed.

STATE OF NEW YORK, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Albany, February 14, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit a copy of concurrent resolutions passed by the legislature approving the action of Congress in relation to the District of Columbia suffrage bill.

Very respectfully,

R. E. FENTON.

Resolved, That we heartily approve of the action of Congress for their prompt action in passing the District of Columbia suffrage bill over the President's veto.

Resolved, That his excellency the governor be requested to transmit to each of our senators and representatives in Congress a copy of the foregoing resolution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

The extinguishment of the Indian titles to lands in that State.

FEBRUARY 15, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas much of the best land in the State of Kansas is owned by Indians under patents from the United States, prohibiting them from conveying said land, "except with the consent of the President of the United States and Secretary of the Interior, until a final settlement and other treaty stipulations are complied with on the part of the government;" and whereas said Indians are desirous to become citizens to all intents and purposes, and their land opened for settlement; and whereas the State of Kansas is thus deprived of a large revenue from the taxation of said lands: Therefore, be it

Resolved by the house of representatives, (the senate concurring therein,) That we earnestly memorialize the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Interior to remove restrictions in said treaties, and to make an early final settlement with the different tribes; and that the secretary of state is hereby requested to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the United States, Secretary of the Interior, and to our senators and representatives in Congress, and that they be requested to use their influence in procuring the removal of said restrictions at as early a date as practicable.

Adopted by the house of representatives January 31, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

Concurred in by the senate February 2, A. D. 1867.

A. R. BANKS,
Secretary of the Senate.

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February —, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

The adoption of measures to secure the protection of the western frontier of that State.

FEBRUARY 15, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Resolved by the senate of the State of Kansas, (the house of representatives concurring therein,) That our delegation in Congress be earnestly requested to urge upon the general government the necessity and justice of taking prompt measures to secure the protection of the western frontier of this State, by establishing a military post or permanent camp at some eligible point between and as near as may be equidistant from Forts Kearney and Harker.

Resolved, That the governor be requested to forward a copy of these resolutions to our delegation in Congress and to the Secretary of War.

Adopted by the senate February 2, 1867.

ALEX. R. BANKS, *Secretary.*

Concurred in by the house of representatives February 4, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON, *Chief Clerk.*

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February —, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA,

IN FAVOR OF

The establishment of a daily mail route from Owatonna to Albert Lea.

FEBRUARY 18, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads and ordered to be printed.

To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled:

The memorial of the legislature of the State of Minnesota respectfully represents: That that portion of this State lying between Owatonna and Albert Lea has a large and rapidly increasing population; that since the completion of railroads to Owatonna, all the mail destined for the counties south and west of said point passes through the post office at that place, and that the present service on the route between the points above named is clearly insufficient to supply the inhabitants along said line with necessary mail facilities.

Your memorialists would, therefore, respectfully but urgently ask that a daily mail service be placed upon said route, and as in duty bound will ever pray.

THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG,

President of the Senate.

JOHN Q. FARMER,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved February eighth, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

WM. R. MARSHALL.

STATE OF MINNESOTA,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original on file in this office.

[SEAL.] Witness my hand and the great seal of the State this tenth day of February, A. D. 1867.

H. C. ROGERS, *Secretary of State.*

RESOLUTION
MAY 1875

THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA

Resolved, That the Governor be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

Resolved, That the Auditor of the State be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the members of the Legislature a copy of the report of the Auditor of the State for the year 1874.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA,

IN FAVOR OF

A treaty between the government and the Sioux Indians, with provisions securing to the government the right of way through the Sioux country to the Missouri river.

FEBRUARY 18, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and ordered to be printed.

Whereas the opening of an emigrant route and the transportation of the mail through Minnesota and Dakota Territory to the gold regions of Montana and Idaho are of the greatest importance to the interests of the State; and whereas the Interior Department has invited a delegation of the friendly Sioux Indians, who, it is understood, are prepared to cede the right of way and guarantee the preservation of the frontier from depredations from hostile Sioux, and the safety of trade and mail transportation between Minnesota and the Missouri river, if the necessary assistance is afforded them by the government: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate, (the house concurring,) That the congressional delegation from this State be, and they are hereby, respectfully requested to afford such aid and assistance as may be practicable to secure the making and satisfaction of a treaty between the government and Sioux Indians, with provisions securing to the government the right of way through the Sioux country to the Missouri river, and security to mail transportation, to emigrant travel, and the movement of supplies across the plains.

Resolved, That the governor be, and he is hereby, requested to forward a copy of the above preamble and resolution to each of the members of Congress from this State.

THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG,

President of the Senate.

JOHN Q. FARMER,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved January thirty-first, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.
WM. R. MARSHALL.

STATE OF MINNESOTA,

Office of the Secretary of State.

I certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original on file in this office.

[SEAL.] Witness my hand and the great seal of the State this tenth day of February, A. D. 1867.

H. C. ROGERS, *Secretary of State.*

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA,
AGAINST

Any further reduction of the currency.

FEBRUARY 18, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Finance and ordered to be printed.

Whereas the financial condition of the country is depressed, as evidenced in the stagnation of trade, impaired confidence, and general distrust of the future, and in view of the fact that no general relief can be expected while the present apprehensions and uncertainty prevail; and whereas the continued reduction of the currency and rapid decline in values diminish the ability of our people to pay high taxes and discharge liabilities contracted when prices were higher and money more abundant, and it being evident that a stringent money market, if continued, will greatly retard the advancement of this State in her vast agricultural, manufacturing, and railroad interests; and whereas it is manifestly unjust to burden the people of the loyal States with excessive taxation for the purpose of liquidating the funded debt at this time, when the people of the south are unable to contribute, thereby relieving them of their proportionate share of the burden: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate, (the house concurring,) That, while it is desirable to return to specie payments whenever consistent with the business prosperity of the country, the further reduction of the currency at this time is dangerous and unwise; that national taxation should be adjusted with a view to defray the expenses of the government, maintain the public credit by the prompt payment of interest, and provide a comparatively small but gradually increasing sinking fund, thus leaving to times of more general prosperity among all the States, with increased population, commerce, and wealth, the rapid payment of the public debt. That our senators and representatives in Congress be requested to urge the carrying out of this intent of this resolution by appropriate legislation, and that the secretary of state is requested to transmit to each of them a copy of this resolution.

THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG,

President of the Senate.

JOHN Q. FARMER,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved February 7, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

WM. R. MARSHALL.

STATE OF MINNESOTA,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original on file in this office.

Witness my hand and the great seal of the State this tenth day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

H. C. ROGERS,
Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MICHIGAN,
IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation for the construction of a harbor near the mouth of Galien river, at New Buffalo, Berrien county.

FEBRUARY 18, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

Whereas the safety and interest of the great and growing commerce of our lakes demand a harbor and roadstead near the head of Lake Michigan, which would be accessible to vessels navigating the lake in the most violent storms that prevail there, viz., the north, northwest, and west winds; and whereas several United States officers, in charge of the lake harbor improvements, have reported in favor of such a harbor near the mouth of the Galien river, at New Buffalo, Berrien county, which would not only accommodate the local commerce of the lake, but would also be accessible and necessary to the maintenance of a national armed fleet on this lake in time of war: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate and house of representatives of the State of Michigan, That our senators and representatives in Congress be requested to use their influence to obtain from Congress an appropriation in money to aid in the construction of a harbor at New Buffalo, Berrien county.

Resolved, That the governor be requested to transmit a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolution to our senators and representatives in Congress.

HENRY H. CRAPO.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

A grant of land to aid in the construction of the St. Joseph and Denver City railroad.

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad and ordered to be printed.

Whereas the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company have surveyed the route of said railroad from the Missouri river through the counties of Doniphan, Brown, Nemaha, Marshall, Washington and Republic, in the State of Kansas westward; and whereas the above named counties have ordered the issue of bonds to be subscribed as capital stock in said road ranging in the several counties from \$100,000 to \$150,000; and whereas said railroad is now graded to Troy, in Doniphan county; and whereas the completion of said railroad is of incalculable interest to the people of Kansas and to the general government: Therefore be it

Resolved, That the Congress of the United States be, and are hereby, memorialized to grant to said railroad company such amount in land or other means as will enable such railroad company to complete said road: That the secretary of state transmit a copy of this preamble and resolution to each of our senators and representative in Congress at an early day as practicable.

Adopted by the house of representatives February 12, 1867.

J. T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

Concurred in by the senate February 14, 1867.

A. R. BANKS, *Secretary.*

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 14, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

RECAPITULATION

THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS

1871

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

J. H. MORTON

1871

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

J. H. MORTON

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

J. H. MORTON

Resolved, That the following be the basis of the proposed bill.

J. H. MORTON

1871

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

The establishment of a National Bureau of Education.

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Be it resolved by the senate, (the house of representatives concurring,) That our senators in Congress be instructed, and our representative requested, to favor and urge the establishment of a National Bureau of Education, with headquarters at Washington, with a view to the collection of statistics and other information on general education, and a dissemination of the same.

Adopted by the senate February 11, 1867.

A. R. BANKS, *Secretary.*

Concurred in by house of representatives February 12, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON, *Chief Clerk.*

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 15, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

[SEAL.] In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

R. A. BARKER, *Secretary of State.*

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

A donation to that State of that part of the Fort Riley reservation lying south and west of the Republican river, and north of the line of the Union Pacific railroad, eastern division, for the support of an orphans' home for the children of deceased Kansas soldiers.

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed.

Resolved by the senate, (the house concurring,) That the Congress of the United States is hereby memorialized to authorize and instruct the Secretary of War to set apart and donate to the State of Kansas that part of the Fort Riley military reservation lying south and west of the Republican river, and north of the line of the Union Pacific railroad, eastern division, for the support of an orphans' home for the children of deceased Kansas soldiers.

That each of our senators and representative in Congress be requested to use their best efforts to procure the passage of a bill such as will secure the object of these resolutions.

That the secretary of state is hereby requested to forward to the president of the Senate, Secretary of War, and each of our representatives in Congress a copy of these resolutions.

Adopted by the senate February 9, 1867.

ALEX. R. BANKS,
Secretary.

Concurred in by the house of representatives February 11, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 13, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS

THE PROSLAVER OF KANSAS

AS PASSED BY

A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS, FEBRUARY 11, 1857.

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

ALBION B. BAKER

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

ALBION B. BAKER

Resolved, That the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas do hereby resolve, that the same be and they be authorized to take the following action:

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
REQUESTING

The removal of Colonel J. H. Leavenworth, present agent of certain hostile Indians on the western and southwestern frontier of the State of Kansas.

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and ordered to be printed.

To the Congress of the United States of America :

Whereas it has come to the knowledge of the legislature of the State of Kansas that Colonel J. H. Leavenworth, present agent of certain hostile tribes of Indians on the western and southwestern frontier of the State of Kansas, is wholly incompetent to perform the duties thereof; and whereas the settlers on said frontier are in imminent peril of their lives and property through said incompetency; and whereas, unless some competent person be appointed in his stead friendly to the whites, with nerve to meet our present wants and the emergency, our citizens will be butchered, as heretofore, in detail: Therefore,

Resolved by the house of representatives, (the senate concurring,) That the said Congress, and especially our delegation therein, be earnestly requested to see that said Leavenworth be removed, and a man substituted in his stead who will use his best and honest endeavors, while protecting the interests of the Indians, to save our citizens from slaughter.

Adopted by the house of representatives February 9, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

Concurred in by the senate February 11, 1867.

A. R. BANKS, *Secretary.*

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 13, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

*The passage of the bill (S. 462) to admit the State of Colorado into the Union,
the objections of the President to the contrary notwithstanding.*

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas the people of Kansas have heard with surprise and regret that the President of the United States has vetoed the bill admitting Colorado as a State; and whereas we believe that the best interests of the nation and the necessities of our own State demand the immediate admission of the young golden State of the west: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate of the State of Kansas, (the house of representatives concurring,) That we, in the name of Kansas and of our common country, earnestly urge the Congress of the United States to pass the said bill, the objections of the President to the contrary notwithstanding.

Resolved, That our senators be, and are hereby instructed, and our representative be requested, to vote and give their influence for the passage of said bill over the President's veto.

Resolved, That the Secretary of State be, and is hereby instructed, immediately upon the passage of these resolutions, to forward a copy of the same to each of our senators and our representative in Congress.

Passed the senate February 15, 1867.

A. R. BANKS,
Secretary of Senate.

Concurred in the house.

JOHN S. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original concurrent resolution on file in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and affixed the great seal of the State this 15th day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MAINE,
IN RELATION TO
The ship-building interest of Maine.

FEBRUARY 21, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Finance and ordered to be printed.

Resolved, That this legislature views with alarm the depressed and suffering condition of the ship-building interests of the State, which condition has arisen, in a large degree, from the heavy duties imposed by Congress upon the foreign materials entering into the construction of ships, and other burdens imposed by government, and which are depriving our ship-builders of a successful competition with foreign-built ships, especially with those of the British North American provinces.

Resolved, That the memorial to Congress, adopted by the ship-builders of Maine, assembled in convention at Augusta on the thirtieth and thirty-first days of January last, in which is set forth the depressed and suffering condition of the ship-building and ship-owning interests of this State, as having been caused by the onerous burdens imposed by the government, and indicating in what manner relief should be afforded, should receive from Congress that attention which the great importance of the interests involved demands.

Resolved, That our senators and representatives in Congress be requested to use their best efforts to procure such legislation as will afford to the ship-builders and ship-owners of Maine that relief which they so ardently desire.

Resolved, That the governor be, and is hereby, requested to forward a copy of these resolves, with a copy of said memorial, to each of the senators and representatives in Congress from this State.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
February 14, 1867.

Read and passed.

LEWIS BARKER, *Speaker.*

IN SENATE, *February 16, 1867.*

Read and passed.

N. A. BURPEE, *President.*

FEBRUARY 18, 1867.

Approved.

J. L. CHAMBERLAIN, *Governor.*

STATE OF MAINE, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
February 18, 1867.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original, as deposited in this office.

[SEAL.]

JAMES H. COCHRANE,
Deputy Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS

OF

THE LEGISLATURE OF MAINE

IN SESSION AT

THE STATE HOUSE, AUGUST 1, 1887.

RESOLVED, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

Resolved, That the Legislature do hereby

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF

A grant of lands to that State for school purposes, as an equivalent for the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections disposed of by the government.

FEBRUARY 20, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Public Lands and ordered to be printed.

Whereas a large amount of lands have been lost to the public school fund of the State of Kansas by the disposal and occupancy of Indian reservations within the limits of said State : Therefore,

Resolved by the senate, (the house of representatives concurring,) That Congress be hereby memorialized : First, to grant to the State of Kansas for school purposes, from the public lands now surveyed or which may be surveyed within the bounds of the State, an equivalent for the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections of the reservations already disposed of by the United States government and lying within the limits of the State of Kansas.

Second. That in all future treaties of Congress with Indian tribes holding reservations within the bounds of the State of Kansas, the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections of said reservation be set apart for the use of common schools.

Third. *Resolved*, That upon the passage of this resolution, the secretary of state be requested to furnish a copy of the same to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

Adopted by the Senate February 9, 1867.

ALEXANDER R. BANKS,
Secretary.

Concurred in by the house of representatives February 11, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,
Chief Clerk.

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Topeka, Kansas, February 13, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,
Secretary of State.

MEMORIAL

OF A COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY

A CONVENTION OF SHIP-BUILDERS AND SHIP-OWNERS,

HELD IN

Augusta, Maine, January 30, 1867, praying that the ship-building interest of Maine may be relieved from the heavy burdens imposed on that branch of industry, through a drawback on duties on all foreign articles entering into the construction of ships.

FEBRUARY 21, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Finance and ordered to be printed.

To the honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled :

GENTLEMEN : Your memorialists are a committee raised for a specific purpose by a large and intelligent convention of ship-builders and ship-owners held in Augusta, Maine, January thirtieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.

The following is the resolve under which they act :

“ *Resolved*, That a committee, consisting of honorable Samuel Cony, honorable N. G. Hichborn, honorable E. W. Stetson, honorable Isaiah Stetson, and honorable J. P. Morse, be raised to memorialize Congress and ask that the ship-building interest of Maine be relieved from the heavy burdens imposed by Congress upon this important branch of industry, through a drawback on duties on all foreign articles entering into the construction of ships.”

In accordance with the above instruction, your memorialists proceed to say that, among the prominent interests of Maine, doubtful if any are more so, is her navigable ; in fact, it is second to none but her agricultural.

She has usually had engaged in ship-building some six thousand to seven thousand men, and twice that number in sailing or navigating them. Some one hundred thousand persons are thus dependent upon the same for a livelihood.

So well adapted are the facilities and opportunities of Maine for prosecuting this essential branch of national, as well as State industry, and so energetically have her citizens pursued it, when untrammelled by onerous burdens, that she has actually constructed for a series of years, on an average, more than fifty per cent. of all the sea-going vessels of the country. This she will undoubtedly continue to do, but it is for Congress to decide whether that per centum shall be few or many.

If the onerous burdens now imposed by tariffs and taxes can be lightened, the hum of industry, as of yore, will be heard in our ship-yards ; ship-owners will again increase, and our commerce send Maine ships to bear our flag wherever civilization is known.

The effect of continuing such a policy must be not only to destroy the business, but actually to defeat the ends of the government in imposing the burdens. If no ships are built, of course no dutiable articles are consumed, and no revenue paid to the government. This is the simplest problem of arithmetic.

During the year ending June, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, one hundred and nine ships and barks were built in the United States. Maine built seventy-four of them; forty-six brigs were built, and Maine built thirty-four of them. The number built per year since has, probably, somewhat increased, the ratio built in Maine remaining about the same. These vessels have been built mainly from sales of ships out of the country during the rebellion, but so heavy has been the cost that they have ceased to be productive property, and hence little preparation is making for building in the future. High costs and unproductiveness are elements that never fail to check business.

It is estimated that some one hundred and twenty thousand tons of shipping were built in Maine during the last year, and from carefully prepared memoranda it is ascertained that the duties on articles actually entering into the construction of ships amount to about ten dollars per ton. This in the aggregate amounts to one million two hundred thousand dollars per annum—a sum equal to the whole taxation of the State. Such a burden cannot fail of its results. Relief must be had or the business dwindle to a close; our ship-yards be abandoned, our builders lose their business, and mechanics be discharged to seek other employ, and probably in other States.

Again: the law for collecting tonnage dues is so framed that a ship registered for the first time in December must pay for the full calendar year. Suppose the register to be dated December thirtieth, the ship must pay for a full year, thirty cents per ton, and then if she clear and happen into port in another district on January first, she must pay another thirty cents per ton. This is expensive and vexatious. It cannot be the intent of the law to tax a ship for time expiring before she is built or registered.

Once more: the admeasurement of the houses of ships, and entering the same in the register, works wrong in many ways to the owner, and but little comparative good to the government.

The excise tax, also, upon the manufacture of many articles, such as rigging, sails, tanks, &c., is unequal and onerous, and needs readjustment if not repealing.

Thus we have recited briefly the disabilities under which this specialty of Maine industry rests. If these disabilities upon ship-builders must continue, Maine must bear more than one-half the whole burden thus imposed upon the nation; and that, too, with but very slight compensative consideration. Maine has but comparatively few manufactories, grows but little wool, and produces no coal, and but very little iron; her's it seems to be "to do and bear." But it is not from local considerations alone that we urge relief in this direction. It involves, we think, a national question of no ordinary moment.

As has been well said by the Secretary of the Treasury, in his recent able report, the nations that build ships sail them; and if we cease to build we cease to sail, and hence ceases that hardy, practical training on the seas in merchant marine which so eminently fits our sailors for the defence of the country on the water in time of danger. Should the future, which we fear is not unlikely, find us engaged in a foreign war, its great battles must be fought on the seas; and it would be unpardonable for a nation of our means and experience not to have an extensive merchant marine from which to extemporize such men as so summarily sent the British built and manned Alabama to the bottom. Further than this, should a sudden conflict with a commercial nation arise, the extensive ship-yards of Maine, and her numerous strong-armed and well-skilled mechanics, may all be needed to meet the emergency.

Once more: commerce is now admitted to be the great equalizer and civilizer of the world; and it is our duty, as well as our privilege, to send our flag wherever intelligence is known. As it now is, our citizens, induced by the superior advantages offered in neighboring provinces, are taking our timber, carrying it to said provinces, there constructing their ships for foreign trade, and sending them abroad.

American ships, manned by American sailors, and bearing everywhere a foreign flag! Such a policy, long continued, can but work infinite wrong to our country and its institutions.

From such a condition your memorialists ask an intelligent and appreciative Congress to save the State and nation.

And as in duty bound, will ever pray.

SAMUEL CONY.
N. G. HICHBORN.
E. W. STETSON.
ISAIAH STETSON.
J. P. MORSE.

LETTER
OF
THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,
TO THE

Chairman of the Committee on Commerce, in relation to repealing the provisions of law allowing goods imported from foreign countries to go forward into the interior of the United States under seal and without inspection at the ports of entry.

FEBRUARY 23, 1867.—Ordered to be printed, to accompany bill S. No. 622.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
February 14, 1867.

SIR : I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 9th instant, transmitting a resolution passed by the Senate on the 31st of January, by which the Committee on Commerce were instructed to inquire into the expediency of repealing the laws authorizing imported goods to go forward into the interior of the United States under seal without inspection at the port of entry, and requesting information regarding the matter.

The privileges referred to are supposed to be those given by the second, third, fourth, and fifth sections of the smuggling act of June 27, 1864, which have application only to merchandise and baggage from foreign contiguous territory.

Similar privileges were recently in contemplation by some of the members of the House of Representatives for merchandise imported at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, from any foreign country, and at their request this department expressed its views to them on the subject, decidedly discouraging the proposed legislation, on the ground that better facilities exist at the principal seaports, where merchandise usually enters the country, for appraisement and ascertainment of duties than could be had at any interior port ; that the system proposed would if introduced entirely overturn the present one, because it could not be sustained as a partial one, but must be extended to all who demand it, if given to any ports ; and because, chiefly, it would render every precaution against smuggling useless and of no avail ; for it has been the experience of this department that custom-house seals, locks, and all other contrivances that have been devised are but a poor and inefficient substitute for an actual examination, appraisement, and bonding of imported merchandise. Upon the same principles the department does not hesitate to characterize the relaxations of the former stringent rules, made by the sections above named in the law of 1864, as, in the light of experience, dangerous and useless, and consequently to recommend the repeal of those sections.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

H. McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. Z. CHANDLER,
Chairman Committee on Commerce, Senate.

LETTER

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

TO

THE BOARD OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

RE: THE PROPOSED REVISION OF THE ACT OF 1862

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed revision of the Act of 1862, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The Act of 1862, which relates to the sale of public lands, has been the subject of much discussion and debate, and it is believed that the proposed revision will be of great benefit to the Government. The proposed revision is now being considered by the Board of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and it is expected that a decision will be reached in the near future. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
J. M. WILSON

J. M. WILSON

Secretary of the Treasury

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA,

IN FAVOR OF

A survey of the Mississippi river between the falls of St. Anthony and St. Cloud, and the improvement of the navigation of that river between those points.

FEBRUARY 23, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

*To the honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States
in Congress assembled:*

The legislature of the State of Minnesota would most respectfully represent, That the upper Mississippi river, from the falls of St. Anthony to St. Cloud, Minnesota, a distance of about eighty miles, might be made navigable for steamboats, flatboats, and barges, during more than seven months in the year, by means of slackwater improvements; that the interests of the northern portions of this State demand the improvement of said river between said points.

Your memorialists would therefore respectfully urge that you provide by law for the survey of said river between said points, with a view to the improvement of the navigation of the same by means of slackwater, and that you provide by law for the improvement of the same.

THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG,
President of the Senate.

JOHN Q. FARMER,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved February sixteenth, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

WM. R. MARSHALL, *Governor.*

STATE OF MINNESOTA, *Office of the Secretary of State:*

I certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original on file in this office.

[SEAL.] Witness my hand and the great seal of the State, this seventeenth day of February, A. D. 1867.

H. C. ROGERS, *Secretary of State.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.
1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.
1911

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA

IN FAVOR OF

An increase of duty on all imported wool.

FEBRUARY 23, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Resolved by the house of representatives, (the senate concurring,) 'That our senators and representatives in Congress be instructed to use their vote and influence to secure an additional tariff of at least ten cents per pound on all wool imported, and that the governor be requested to send to our senators and representatives in Congress a copy of the foregoing resolution.

THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG,

President of the Senate.

JOHN Q. FARMER,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved February 9th, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

WM. R. MARSHALL, *Governor.*

STATE OF MINNESOTA, *Office of the Secretary of State:*

I certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original on file in this office.

Witness my hand, and the great seal of the State, this 16th day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

H. C. ROGERS,
Secretary of State.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES
IN SENATE JANUARY 11 1877

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE
JANUARY 11 1877

JOHN Q. LAMAR, SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE
JANUARY 11 1877

JOHN Q. LAMAR, SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,

RATIFYING THE

Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, proposed to the several States by a joint resolution of the two houses of Congress passed on the 13th day of June, 1866.

FEBRUARY 22, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

STATE OF WISCONSIN,

Office of Secretary of State, ss :

I, Thomas S. Allen, secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the annexed has been compared with the original enrolled joint resolution deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the capitol, in Madison, this 15th day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOS. S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.

Whereas the Congress of the United States has, pursuant to article fifth of the Constitution, proposed to the legislatures of the several States the following amendments to the Constitution of the United States, namely :

ARTICLE XIV.

SECTION 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States, nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

SEC. 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But whenever the right to vote at any election for electors of President and Vice-President, or for United States representatives in Congress, executive or judicial officers, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crimes, the basis of repre-

sentation therein shall be reduced to the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

SEC. 3. No person shall be a senator or representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice-President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath as a member of Congress, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof; but Congress may, by a two-thirds vote of each house, remove such disability.

SEC. 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States authorized by law, including debts incurred for the payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing the insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned; but neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim in the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

SEC. 5. That Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article: Therefore,

Resolved by the senate and assembly of the State of Wisconsin, in legislature assembled, That the said article, as such proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, be, and the same is hereby, ratified.

ANGUS CAMERON,

Speaker of the Assembly.

GEO. F. WHEELER,

President of the Senate pro tempore.

Approved February 13, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, *Governor.*

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF TENNESSEE,
REQUESTING

Hon. David T. Patterson to resign his seat in the United States Senate.

FEBRUARY 25, 1867.—Read, ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas the Hon. David T. Patterson, senator in the United States Senate from the State of Tennessee, was elected by this general assembly as a member of the National Republican Union party, in full confidence that he was a true and sincere member of that party—the party which preserved the national unity, and would in good faith support its principles and measures; and whereas, greatly to the surprise and regret of this general assembly, and the loyal people of Tennessee, he has identified himself with the so-called Democratic party—the party which for four years endeavored to destroy the national unity, and is giving it his support—

Resolved, By reason thereof, Senator Patterson has ceased to have the confidence of this general assembly and the loyal people of Tennessee, and is hereby respectfully requested to resign the seat which he now holds in the Senate of the United States from the State of Tennessee.

Resolved, That the secretary of state of the State of Tennessee be directed to enclose to Senator Patterson a copy of this resolution, and also to enclose a copy to the President of the Senate of the United States.

Adopted February 7, 1867.

J. S. MULLOY,
Speaker pro tem. of the House of Representatives.
JOSHUA B. FRIERSON,
Speaker of the Senate.

I, Andrew J. Fletcher, secretary of state of the State of Tennessee, do certify that the foregoing is a copy of a joint resolution of the general assembly of the State of Tennessee, the original of which is now on file in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my official signature, and, by order of the governor, affixed the great seal of the State of Tennessee at the department in the city of Nashville, this 16th day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

A. J. FLETCHER,
Secretary of State.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,
IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation to improve the harbor at Père Marquette, Michigan.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States
in Congress assembled:*

The memorial of the legislature of the State of Wisconsin respectfully represents, that while the commerce of Lake Michigan is national in importance, and its aggregation annually increasing, requiring the tonnage of a large number of steamers and vessels, there is scarcely a safe harbor for shelter on the eastern coast of said lake.

Your memorialists would, therefore, earnestly pray for a liberal appropriation by Congress to improve the harbor at Père Marquette, Michigan, so as to make it a harbor of safe resort for all classes of vessels navigating said lake, and also to accommodate the rapidly-increasing commerce at that point, by reason of its being the terminus on Lake Michigan of the Flint and Père Marquette railroad in the State of Michigan.

Be it therefore resolved by the senate, (the assembly concurring,) That the governor be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to affix his official signature hereto, and forward a copy of this memorial to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives in the Congress of the United States.

ANGUS CAMERON,
Speaker of the Assembly.
GEO. F. WHEELER,
President of the Senate pro tem.

Approved February 2, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,
Governor.

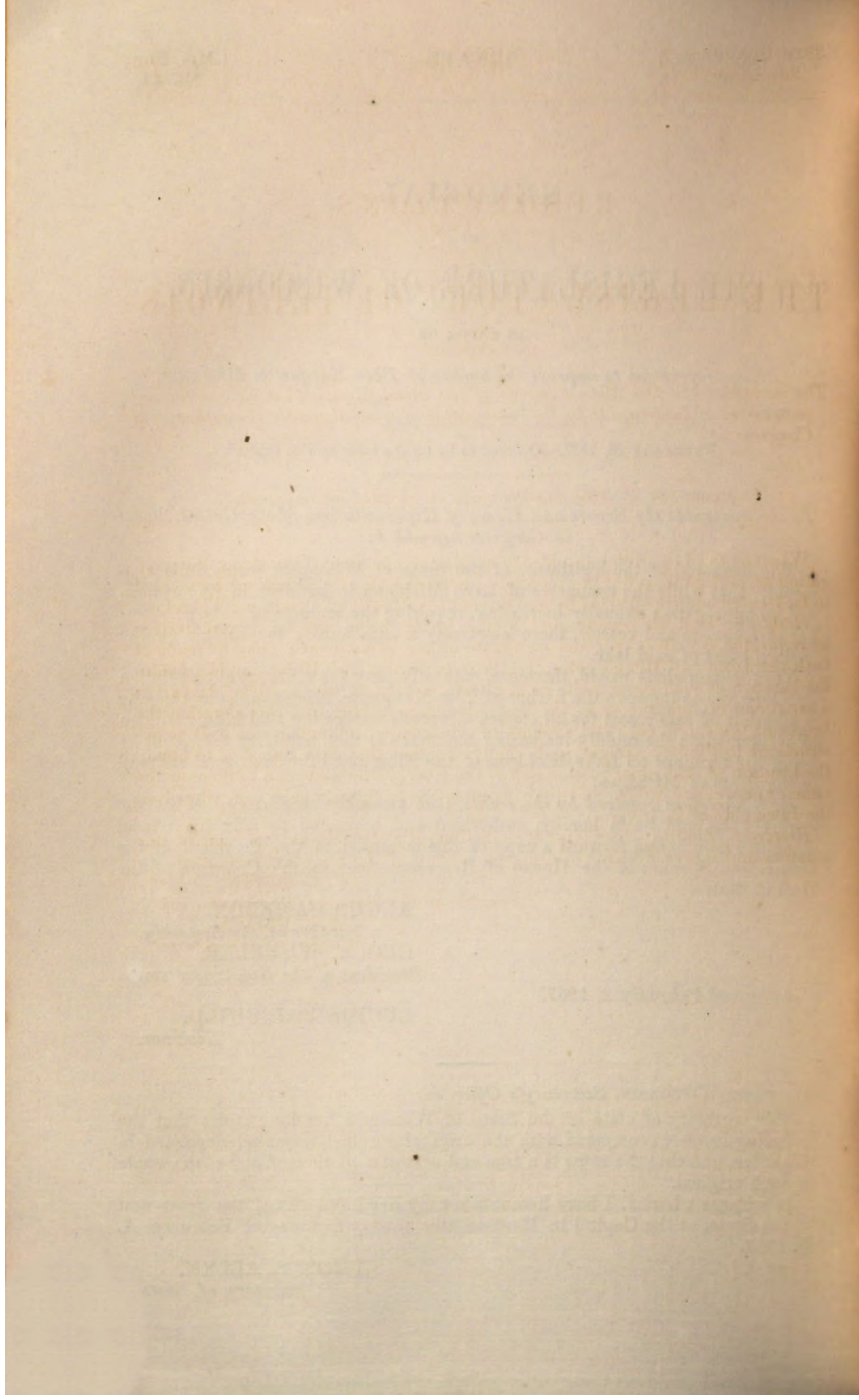
STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss:*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the foregoing has been compared with the original enrolled memorial deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the Capitol in Madison, this twenty-first day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOS. S. ALLEN,
Secretary of State.



RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF ILLINOIS
IN FAVOR OF

The survey of the Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi, with a view to the improvement of said rapids by the construction of a canal, under the authority of Congress.

FEBRUARY 23, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

Whereas the Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi seriously obstruct the navigation of said river, and it is proposed to overcome those obstructions by a canal to be located and constructed by and under the authority of Congress: Therefore,

Resolved, That our senators in Congress be instructed, and our representatives be requested, by all proper and legitimate means to have such a survey made of both the Iowa and Illinois sides of said river on the Des Moines rapids, before the location of such canal, as to demonstrate clearly on which side of said river a canal can be constructed to the best advantage, taking into consideration the length of the canal, ease and expense of construction, advantages as well as obstructions to the free navigation of the river; that they also endeavor to obtain the location of said canal on this side of the river, if the same can be done at the same expense, and will be of equal advantage to navigation as if constructed on the Iowa side of the river.

Resolved, That the secretary of state immediately forward to each of our senators and representatives in Congress a copy of the foregoing resolution.

T. CORWIN,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

WM. BROSS,

Speaker of the Senate.

REPORT

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

1874

1874

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS PASSED ON THE 11TH MARCH 1874

BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

THE LAND OFFICE HAS THE HONOUR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, AND TO STATE THAT THE REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AND THAT THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TO BRING THE REPORT INTO EFFECT.

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOUR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, AND TO STATE THAT THE REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AND THAT THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TO BRING THE REPORT INTO EFFECT.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MICHIGAN,
IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation to aid in the improvement of the channel of navigation between Lake Superior and Eagle Harbor, in the county of Keweenaw.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867,—Referred to the Committee on Public Lands and ordered to be printed.

Resolved by the senate and house of representatives of the State of Michigan, That our senators and representatives in Congress be requested to use their influence to procure a grant by Congress to this State of one hundred thousand acres of land, to aid in the improvement of the channel of navigation between Lake Superior and the waters of Eagle Harbor, in the county of Keweenaw, on said lake, by deepening and widening the said channel, so that the same shall be not less than fourteen feet in depth and eighty feet in width at the bottom.

Resolved, That the governor be, and he is hereby, directed to transmit copies of the foregoing resolution to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

HENRY H. CRAPO.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

THE CLINICAL FEATURES OF MICHIGAN

IN WATER

It is well known that the water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

The water of Michigan is of a high quality and is one of the best in the world. It is pure and soft and is free from all impurities. It is also of a high temperature and is very refreshing.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MICHIGAN,

IN FAVOR OF

An appropriation for the completion of the harbor of White river.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

Whereas White River harbor, at the mouth of White river, in Muskegon county, is inadequate and insufficient to accommodate, without great extra cost and delay to the shipping interest of that locality; and whereas within the last six months there has been a government survey of said harbor, in the report of which the necessity and importance of the work is fully and fairly set forth; and whereas not only the interests of that locality, but the whole marine interests of Lake Michigan, are directly interested therein—

Resolved by the senate and house of representatives of the State of Michigan, That our senators and representative in Congress are requested to use all honorable means to procure an appropriation of money for the completion of the harbor of White river.

Resolved, That his excellency the governor be requested to transmit copies of the foregoing preamble and resolution to our senators and representatives in Congress.

HENRY H. CRAPO.

THE LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1887

MINNEAPOLIS: PUBLISHED BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, 1888.

BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINTED BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

1888.

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1887

MINNEAPOLIS: PUBLISHED BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, 1888.

BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINTED BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

1888.

MEMORIAL
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN,
IN FAVOR OF

The establishment of a tri-weekly mail route from Rural to New London, in said State.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, and ordered to be printed.

To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled :

The memorial of the legislature of the State of Wisconsin respectfully represents : That the interest and convenience of all the inhabitants of Waupaca county require the establishment of a tri-weekly mail route from Rural, in the town of Dayton, Waupaca county, Wisconsin, by way of Waupaca, Ogdensburg, Little Wolf, North Royalton, and Northport, to New London, in the same county, and that this is a necessity, and has been for a long period of time, to the inhabitants of said county ; and your memorialists would respectfully ask that the route be established at as early a period as possible.

ANGUS CAMERON,

Speaker of the Assembly.

GEORGE F. WHEELER,

President of the Senate, pro tem.

Approved February 20, 1867.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, *Governor.*

STATE OF WISCONSIN, *Secretary's Office, ss :*

The secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin hereby certifies that the foregoing has been compared with the original enrolled memorial deposited in this office, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof, and of the whole of such original.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, at the capitol in Madison, this twenty-first day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

THOS. S. ALLEN,

Secretary of State.

MEMORIAL TO THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN IN FAVOR OF THE REPEAL OF THE ACT RELATIVE TO THE SCHOOL LANDS

THE MEMORIAL OF THE
SCHOOL LANDS COMMISSIONERS
OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN
IN FAVOR OF THE
REPEAL OF THE ACT
RELATIVE TO THE
SCHOOL LANDS

Presented to the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin
at its Session at Madison, January 1857

That the undersigned, the School Lands Commissioners of the State of Wisconsin, do hereby respectfully petition the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin, to repeal the Act relative to the School Lands, passed at the Session of the Legislature at Madison, Wisconsin, in the year 1854, and to pass such other and better laws as may be deemed proper and expedient in relation to the School Lands of the State of Wisconsin.

AND WHEREAS
The undersigned, the School Lands Commissioners of the State of Wisconsin, do hereby respectfully petition the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin, to pass such other and better laws as may be deemed proper and expedient in relation to the School Lands of the State of Wisconsin.

That the undersigned, the School Lands Commissioners of the State of Wisconsin, do hereby respectfully petition the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin, to pass such other and better laws as may be deemed proper and expedient in relation to the School Lands of the State of Wisconsin.

RESOLUTION
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MICHIGAN,
IN FAVOR OF
A donation of lands to endow female colleges in the several States.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on the Library and ordered to be printed.

Resolved by the senate and house of representatives of the State of Michigan,
That the legislature of the State of Michigan hereby renews the request made by the preceding legislature, that our senators and representatives in Congress use their influence to procure a donation of lands by Congress to endow female colleges in the several States.

Resolved, That the governor be, and he is hereby, directed to transmit copies of the foregoing resolution to each of our senators and representatives in Congress.

HENRY H. CRAPO.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF MICHIGAN,

IN FAVOR OF

Protection to the fisheries of that State in the upper peninsula, to the people of said State, and of the United States.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and ordered to be printed.

Whereas reliable information has been received that persons not citizens of this State nor of the United States are in the practice of temporarily emigrating to the fisheries of this State, in the upper peninsula, for the purpose of catching and carrying away large quantities of fish during the fishing season, and thereby evading the payment of all taxes for the support of the State, or of the general government; and whereas these proceedings are unlawful, and contrary to the best interests of a large class of the industrious citizens of this State, who depend solely for a living on this precarious branch of commerce: Therefore—

Resolved, That the attention of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States be called to this gross violation of the rights of the citizens of this State and of the United States, with a request that a revenue cutter be despatched, at the opening of navigation, to the straits of Michilimackinac, to stop these unlawful proceedings.

Resolved, That his excellency the governor be requested to transmit a certified copy of the foregoing preamble and resolution to the said Secretary of the Treasury.

DWIGHT MAY,

President of the Senate.

JONATHAN J. WOODMAN,

Speaker of the House of Representatives pro tem.

Approved February 15, 1867.

HENRY H. CRAPO.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF KANSAS,
IN FAVOR OF
The establishment of certain mail routes in that State.

FEBRUARY 26, 1867.—Referred to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads and ordered to be printed.

Resolved by the house of representatives, (the senate concurring,) That the Congress of the United States be, and they are hereby, respectfully memorialized to establish the following mail routes in the State of Kansas, to wit:

1. From Salina, Salina county, *via* ———, Ottawa county, up the Saline river valley to the mouth of Spillman's creek.

2. From Saline, *via* the Kansas Salt Company's works, Oakland, Minneapolis, thence up the Solomon river valley, *via* Usher's creek, to the mouth of Oak creek, with weekly service on each.

3. From Emporia, Lyon county, *via* Madison, Janesville, and Noonday, to Eureka, Greenwood county, with tri-weekly service thereon.

4. From Humboldt, Allen county, *via* south branch of Bull creek, thence down the east branch of Buffalo creek to its mouth, in Wilson county, thence to Coyville, with weekly service thereon.

5. A tri-weekly service from Topeka, *via* Indianola, in Shawnee county, and Mitchell's Mills, to Holton, in Jackson county.

6. A tri-weekly mail from Wamego, Pottawatomie county, by way of Allen, Wabaunsie county, to Council Grove.

7. Tri-weekly mail from Burlington, Coffey county, to Belmont, Woodson county.

8. Tri-weekly mail from Hiawatha, Brown county, *via* Muscotah, to Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson county.

9. A weekly mail from Osage mission, Neosho county, *via* Sherman, Salamanca, Petersville, Cherokee county, to Neosho, Newton county, Mo.

10. Tri-weekly mail from Lawrence, *via* Oskaloosa, to Grasshopper Falls.

11. Tri-weekly mail from Desoto, Johnson county, *via* Gardner, to Osawatomie.

12. Semi-weekly mail from Topeka, by way of Holton and Sabetha, to Nebraska City.

13. Tri-weekly mail from Mound City, Linn county, Kansas, by way of Trading Post, Linn county, to Pleasant Hill, Missouri.

14. Tri-weekly mail from Manhattan, Riley county, by way of Clay county, to Lake Sibley, in Shirley county.

15. Weekly mail from Manhattan, by way of Westmoreland and Savannah, Pottawatomie county, to Council Grove.

16. Semi-weekly mail from Paola to Rockville, by way of Miami Village, to New Lancaster, Miami county.

17. A tri-weekly mail from Fort Scott, *via* Cato, to Monmouth; and a tri-weekly mail from Prairie City, *via* Centropolis, to Burlingame; also, tri-weekly from Council Grove, to intersect Santa Fé mail near Fort Larned.

18. One from Topeka to Holton, Jackson county, Kinnekuk, Atchison county, and Troy, Doniphan county.

19. A daily mail *via* Missouri River railroad, from Wyandotte to Leavenworth.

20. Tri-weekly from Mound City, Linn county, to Cherokee City, Cherokee county, *via* Mannatou county, Monmouth, Crawford county.

21. Tri-weekly from Fort Scott to Baxter's Springs, *via* Pleasant View and Petersville, Cherokee county.

22. Tri-weekly mail from Council Grove, *via* Cottonwood Falls, Eldorado, Fort Arbuckle, to Sherman, Texas.

23. A daily mail from Topeka, Shawnee county, to Burlington, Coffey county.

24. Daily mail from Perryville, Jefferson county, to Oskaloosa, Jefferson county.

25. A route with tri-weekly service, from Carlyle, Allen county, to Geneva, Allen county.

26. A tri-weekly route from Fort Scott, Kansas, *via* Mapleton, Xenia, in Bourbon county, to Garnett, Anderson county.

27. Tri-weekly from Cottonwood Falls to Junction City.

28. Daily mail from Hardscribble, on Bull creek, *via* Hell's Bend, on the Marias des Cygnes, to Mulligan's Point on the Little Osage.

29. A tri-weekly from Osawatomie, Miami county, *via* Jackson, Centreville, Oakwood, Blue Mound, and Xenia, to Osage Catholic Mission in Neosho county.

30. From Leavenworth City, by way of High Prairie, Springdale, and Round Grove, to Oskaloosa, in Jefferson county.

31. Semi-weekly from Ottawa, *via* Paola, to Fort Scott.

Also to increase the mail service on the route from Cottonwood Falls, Chase county, to Townsend, Butler county, from a weekly to a semi-weekly mail, and to extend the route from Eldorado south to the mouth of Whitewater, in Butler county.

Also to increase the service on the route from Cottonwood Falls to Marion Centre, from a weekly to a tri-weekly mail.

Resolved, That the secretary of state is hereby instructed to transmit certified copies of these resolutions to our senators and representatives in Congress, and they are hereby respectfully requested to use their influence to secure the objects of the above resolution.

Adopted by the senate February 15, 1867.

ALEX. R. BANKS, *Secretary*.

Concurred in by house of representatives February 16, 1867.

JOHN T. MORTON,

Chief Clerk House of Representatives.

STATE OF KANSAS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

Topeka, Kansas, February 19, 1867.

I, R. A. Barker, secretary of state, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a correct copy of the original on file in this office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State, the day and year last above written.

[SEAL.]

R. A. BARKER,

Secretary of State.

RESOLUTIONS
OF
THE LEGISLATURE OF NEVADA,

IN FAVOR OF

Increasing the size and capacity of the mint now being erected in Carson City.

MARCH 1, 1867.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed.

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States
in Congress assembled :*

The legislature of the State of Nevada, your memorialists, would most respectfully represent that the product of bullion in the State of Nevada for the year 1866 exceeded eighteen millions of dollars; for the following year it is liable to exceed rather than fall short of twenty-two millions. With increased facilities and cheapness of transportation, a lower rate of investment for capital to be employed in mining, and a removal of some of the burdensome exactions under which the mines are now laboring, the amount of production might be increased to an extent which would seem almost incredible to those not familiar with the vast extent of our mineral ledges. One of the burdens under which our mines are laboring, and from which it is in the power of the government to relieve them, is a heavy percentage of loss in converting their bullion into coin and merchantable bars of refined silver. When the miner has extracted his crude bullion from the ore, he has first to pay to a private assayer one (1) per cent. for melting and assaying it; then, if he disposes of it at the assay office, he must sell it for coin at a discount of about three (3) per cent. from the mint value, as the mint value is half ($\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. (the government charge for coining) less than the same weight of gold coin. The millman or miner really pays for converting his bullion into coin about as follows: to assayer, for melting, &c., one (1) per cent.; to assayer or banker, for discount, three (3) per cent.; for government mintage, half ($\frac{1}{2}$) per cent.; in all, four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. If, instead of selling his bullion at a discount of three (3) per cent. to the assayer or banker, (who advances for the assayer,) the miner ships his bullion to the mint at San Francisco, he has to pay from one (1) to one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. for freight and insurance to San Francisco, and at least one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. for freight and insurance on the return coin, adding to the interest on the coin, while waiting for a return, at the established rates charged by the bankers in this State, and he is no better off than if he sold at a discount of three (3) per cent.

Your memorialists would, therefore, humbly suggest that if the United States government would so increase the size and capacity of the mint now being erected in Carson City as to enable that institution to part and refine all the bullion produced in the State of Nevada, coining the gold and delivering

the silver in unadulterated bars, with the weight and value marked thereon, the miners would get their bullion into an available form, with a saving to them of not less than three (3) per cent., and with no loss to the government furnishing the facilities for so doing.

Your memorialists would further suggest that if the government keep a fund at the mint, and advance to depositors of bullion a part or the whole of the value of their bullion as soon as assayed, it would greatly relieve the mining community, and tend to develop the mineral resources of the State, and with a profit, rather than a loss, to the government.

Resolved, That our senators be instructed, and our representative in Congress requested, to bring the subject of this memorial before their respective houses, and take such steps as will be best calculated to procure a favorable hearing and action thereon.

Resolved further, That the governor be requested to forward copies of this memorial and resolutions to each of our senators and representative in Congress.

JAMES S. SLINGERLAND,

President of the Senate.

R. D. FERGUSON,

Speaker of the Assembly.

B. C. BROWN,

Secretary of the Senate.

A. WHITFORD,

Clerk of the Assembly.

Approved February 1, 1867.

H. G. BLASDEL, *Governor.*

STATE OF NEVADA, *Secretary's Office*, ss:

I, C. N. Noteware, secretary of state of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a memorial and joint resolution, relative to United States branch mint, passed by the legislature of said State—approved February 1, 1867—the original of which is on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the great seal of State hereto affixed. Done at office in Carson City, Nevada, on this fourth day of February, A. D. 1867.

[SEAL.]

C. N. NOTEWARE,

Secretary of State

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS,

FOR

The period of the late rebellion, and to November 1, 1866.

NOTE.

In November last the following report was submitted, in manuscript, to the legislature of the State of Arkansas, as a document accompanying the governor's message. That body, however, disregarding the governor's recommendation that by their order it should be printed, and having otherwise shown their hostility to the efficient management of the adjutant general's office, my petition to Congress for the publication of this report, in order that some record might be preserved of the loyal soldiery of a rebellious State, was, on the 25th ultimo, presented by Hon. Henry Wilson, chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs. Subsequently the following proceedings were had:

"IN SENATE, Friday, February 15, 1867.

* * * * *

"ARKANSAS LOYAL TROOPS.

"MR. ANTHONY. The Committee on Printing, to whom was referred a memorial of Albert W. Bishop, adjutant general of Arkansas, praying that an appropriation be made for the publication of his report presented to the legislature of that State, have instructed me to report a resolution in conformity with the prayer of the memorialist; and, if the Senate will now indulge me, I will state the object of the resolution, and ask for its present consideration, if no one objects, because as the Senate nearly always indulges the Committee on Printing with the present consideration of their resolutions, I do not wish to ask for it unless it is necessary for the public service. All the loyal States have prepared rosters of the men who served in the loyal army, and they have been published, with the reports of the adjutants general of the various States.

"The State of Arkansas furnished over ten thousand men to the loyal army. The adjutant general presented his report, with a roster of those names, to the legislature of that State, which is now under disloyal control, and they have refused to publish it, so that there is no record whatever of the services of these gallant men. It seemed to the committee that it was due to them that this dereliction on the part of their own State should be made up by Congress. They have also received a letter from General Grant, strongly urging the publication of the report. Now, if no senator objects, I ask for the present consideration of the resolution.

"By unanimous consent the Senate proceeded to consider the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the report of Albert W. Bishop, adjutant general of Arkansas, be printed for the use of the Senate, and that one thousand extra copies be printed for the use of the adjutant general of Arkansas, to be distributed among the loyal officers of that State mentioned therein.

"The resolution was agreed to."

For this recognition of their military services in sustaining the national flag and defending the honor of a common country, the Union men of Arkansas are profoundly grateful to the Senate of the United States and General Grant.

ALBERT W. BISHOP,
Adjutant General of Arkansas.

WASHINGTON, D. C., February 1867.

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF ARKANSAS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Little Rock, November 1, 1866.

GOVERNOR: I have the honor to transmit herewith my report of the organization and operations of the loyal troops of the State during the late rebellion, and the transactions of this department since the establishment of the present State government.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALBERT W. BISHOP,
Adjutant General.

His Excellency ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

REPORT.

The gathering storm of 1860 was nowhere more sincerely regretted than by thousands in the south. In this State there was sincere devotion to the Union, but her power was mainly wielded by open or concealed enemies of the general government, and it was impossible to stay the tide that swept her into rebellion.

On the 6th day of May, 1861, the State assumed to secede. Union men who were members of the convention, and even signed the ordinance of secession, and those who sympathized with them throughout the State, were for many months powerless in council and the field, and some, indeed, never threw off their enforced adhesion to the southern confederacy until the war had ceased, and the confederacy itself was hopelessly shattered. For nearly a year, in fact, after this attempted secession of the State, there was a substantial want of concert of action among Union men, and they quietly submitted to what they could not prevent, or fled for security to the caves and hills. Thus wore away the first year of the war.

After the battle of Pea Ridge, in March, 1862, and while General Curtis was traversing the northern portion of the State from the Upper White river to Helena, on the Mississippi, the Union men of Arkansas began to appear within the federal lines, and efforts for their military organization were promptly made. Some of them, meantime, participated in the battle referred to, fighting with whatever regiment they fell in with; and when General Curtis arrived at Batesville, he found several hundred men ready to enter the service of the United States. For weeks they had been partly organized, and were only waiting a favorable opportunity to identify themselves more efficiently with the Union cause. Accompanying the army to Helena, they entered the service as mounted infantry. For an account of their organization and services, attention is called to Appendix A.

The successful issue of the battle of Pea Ridge was the signal for loyal citizens, especially in northwestern Arkansas, to leave their homes for the federal lines. Many came, also, from the woods where for months they had secreted themselves, and shortly there assembled at Cassville, Missouri, a number sufficient to warrant the organization of a company. M. La Rue Harrison, of the thirty-sixth Illinois infantry volunteers, then post quartermaster at the place last mentioned, conceived the idea of effecting this organization, and with great assiduity immediately set about the accomplishment of his purpose. A company was promptly organized, with himself as captain, and attached to the sixth Missouri cavalry volunteers, then commanded by Colonel Clark Wright.

Loyal Arkansians, however, continuing still to cross the border, Colonel

Harrison (as he afterwards became) now determined to raise a regiment, and one to be known distinctively as an Arkansas organization. Without delay he applied to the Secretary of War for authority to raise the first regiment of Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Hon. John S. Phelps, of Missouri, then in Washington, heartily seconded his efforts, and by dint of no little persistency succeeded in obtaining a special order to raise the regiment. At first the department was averse to granting the order, but the loyalty of these men admitted of no doubt, and on the 16th day of June, 1862, the order was issued.

As will more fully appear from Appendix A, the raising of this regiment gave great encouragement to loyal citizens of the State, especially in the northwest, and was followed, as soon as circumstances would allow, by the organization and muster in for three years or during the war of the first and second regiments of Arkansas infantry, the second Arkansas cavalry, and battery A, first Arkansas light artillery. To the commanders of these and all other organizations sent by Arkansas into the field to maintain the integrity of the Union, great credit is due for the prosecution of their labors under circumstances both extraordinary and anomalous.

A large proportion of the population of the State had in one form or another identified themselves with the rebellion. Public sentiment was disloyal, and a citizen of the State could do no act so odious to the majority as enlisting in the federal army. It was regarded as the clearest evidence of treason, and for a time there was a strong disposition not to accord to "Arkansas federals," as they were termed, the rights of prisoners of war. Happily, however, wiser counsels prevailed, and this feature in warfare, which at first seemed to be culminating in the worst form of retaliation, was no longer observable.

After the occupation of Helena by the United States forces in the summer of 1862, it was thought advisable that a military governor for the State should be created, and a commission was accordingly issued to Hon. John S. Phelps, to whom the following instructions were given:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, July 19, 1862.

SIR: The commission you have received expresses on its face the nature and extent of the duties and power devolved on you by the appointment of military governor of Arkansas.

Instructions have been given to Major General Butler to aid you in the performance of your duty and the exercise of your authority. He has also been instructed to detail an adequate military force for the special purpose of a governor's guard, and to act under your directions.

It is obvious to you that the great purpose of your appointment is to re-establish the authority of the federal government in the State of Arkansas, and to provide the means of maintaining peace and security to the loyal inhabitants of that State, until they shall be able to re-establish a civil government. Upon your wisdom and energetic action much will depend in accomplishing that result. It is not deemed necessary to give any specific instructions, but rather to confide in your sound discretion to adopt such measures as circumstances may demand. Specific instructions will be given when requested. You may rely upon the perfect confidence and full support of the department in the performance of your duties.

With respect, I am, your obedient servant,

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

HON. JOHN S. PHELPS,
Military Governor of Arkansas.

Establishing his headquarters at Helena, Governor Phelps discharged the duties of his position as the exigency of the times allowed, organizing the second Arkansas cavalry, and commissioning various officers in other State organizations, until July, 1863, when the maintenance of a military governorship being no longer considered necessary, the following order was promulgated:

[General Orders No. 211.]

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 9, 1863.

Order abolishing military governorship of Arkansas.

Ordered, That the appointment of John S. Phelps, as military governor of the State of Arkansas, and of Amos F. Eno, as secretary, be revoked, and the office of military governor in said State is abolished, and that all authority, appointments, and power heretofore granted to and exercised by them, or either of them, as military governor or secretary, or by any person or persons appointed by or acting under them, is hereby revoked and annulled.

By order of the President:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Though the powers conferred upon Governor Phelps were, by the terms of this order, "revoked and annulled," the commissions issued by him to officers of Arkansas regiments were not invalidated, and in every respect the operations of these troops continued as before, the War Department having always in fact had substantial control over them.

After the occupation of Little Rock by the army of Arkansas in September, 1863, Major General F. Steele commanding, authority was given by him to raise the 3d and 4th regiments of Arkansas cavalry volunteers and the 4th regiment of Arkansas mounted infantry, which was done, wholly as to the first two commands, and partly as to the last, and all of which entered upon active duty. For a sketch of their organization and services, attention is called to the memoranda accompanying rosters in Appendix A.

On the organization of the provisional government of the State in January, 1864, Captain C. A. Henry, assistant quartermaster United States volunteers, was appointed provisional adjutant general; and on the establishment of the present State government in April of the same year, F. M. Sams, then adjutant of the 1st Arkansas infantry volunteers, was duly commissioned as adjutant general of the State. Meantime, although the present State government had not been fully recognized at Washington by the admission of members of Congress, your excellency had issued a large number of commissions to officers in Arkansas regiments, upon which they were duly mustered into the service. In September of the same year I was commissioned adjutant general, and entered on duty November 15.

On the 13th day of December General Steele, then commanding the department of Arkansas, received an order from the commanding general of the division of West Mississippi directing the immediate evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies. The execution of this order being considered by your excellency disastrous to the State, you directed me to proceed at once to Washington to do what I could to procure its countermand. For the particulars of the mission, and its ultimate accomplishment, your attention is called to the documents herewith transmitted, marked Appendix B.

In February, 1865, under the supervision of Major General J. J. Reynolds, commanding the department of Arkansas, the organization of a local militia, without expense to the State, and for the double purpose of protection and the

cultivation of the soil, was begun. During that and the present year, sixty-three commissions have been issued to captains of companies, the most of them in the spring and summer of 1865; but the peculiar exigency for the organization of these companies having in most localities passed away, very few of them are now existing.

Commanding officers were instructed to enlist their men for mutual protection and the defence of their homes and property; they were to report to and be governed by the orders of the nearest military post commandant in all that pertained to the equipment and military discipline of their commands, furnishing such commandants with company rolls, and such statistical returns as they might require, and in the general administration of affairs were to be governed by the letter of instructions of which the following is a copy:

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, STATE OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, 1865.

In issuing the attached authority, especial confidence is reposed in your integrity and ability to command; the measure of your success will determine the wisdom of the selection. You are encouraged to expect aid from the commander of the military department, who will cause arms and ammunition to be furnished for your defence, and will render such other assistance as your necessities may require until you have means for self-support.

It is expected that you will impress those enlisted under you that they are not organized as soldiers, but as farmers, mutually pledged to protect each other from the depredations of outlaws who infest the State. The main object of all must be the raising of such crops as will secure subsistence to families dependent upon them for support. The magnitude of your agricultural operations will be the full capacity of manual labor at your command, as the combined strength of the productive labor of the State is demanded in the impending emergency to prevent starvation of citizens.

Idlers should not be permitted to domicile in your colony; their influence is mischievous, and they consume means which should be contributed to the helpless.

All able-bodied male persons in your community should be identified with your organization, there being mutual obligations for self-protection, and none should be defended who refuse to join in the common cause.

Monthly reports in detail of all that pertains to appropriation of labor, prospects for crops, and the general administration of affairs, will be made by you to this office.

Very respectfully, &c.,

ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

To _____,
Commanding Company of Militia, _____ County, Arkansas.

The surrender of Lieutenant General E. Kirby Smith, commanding the Trans-Mississippi department of the Confederate States, May 26, 1865, did away, to a very great extent, with the necessity for these companies. Quite a number of block-houses had, however, been previously built, and the loyally disposed portion of the farming population of the State were at work in communities, some of the members standing guard, while others held the plough. In northwestern Arkansas especially was this system pursued, and great material good resulted to the several counties constituting this portion of the State. Crops were planted that otherwise would not have been, and much anticipated suffering and want were thereby avoided.

An occasional company is still organized, and it is gratifying to know that the policy heretofore pursued in this regard meets the approval of Major General

Ord, now commanding the department of the Arkansas, and will be carried out by him so far as it may be considered advisable to do so. For roster of officers your attention is called to Appendix C.

The principal object of these companies being to preserve peace and good order in neighborhoods where disturbances are known to have happened, or there is good reason to apprehend them, and where it is not considered necessary to station United States troops, they have been organized of men who are believed to be quiet and well-disposed citizens of the United States government, and no restriction is placed upon the enrolling of those who, during the late war, attached their fortunes to the southern confederacy, if they are now really desirous of living in peace with those with whom they were then at variance, and will aid in suppressing violence of persons and depredations upon property.

I do not regard it advisable, at present, to put any other militia system in practical operation, and I have, therefore, in this report, no suggestions to make with reference to that revision of the militia laws of the State which, in the progress of events, may become necessary.*

During the rebellion several organizations of local militia became necessary, but expired with the emergency that gave them rise. Created under department and district orders, their records have never been on file in this office, but their duties were at times quite arduous, and the services rendered by them were efficient.

In accordance with orders from headquarters of the military division of West Mississippi, a draft was undertaken in the State, in the latter part of the year 1864, but the course pursued was not approved by the Provost Marshal General of the United States, and no drafted men from Arkansas entered the service, although a regiment was partially organized, of which John B. Kirkwood, of Little Rock, was appointed lieutenant colonel, by General Steele, then commanding the department of Arkansas. To quite a considerable extent, citizens of Arkansas were enlisted during the war in Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Indiana, and Illinois regiments, while on duty in the State, but their number and military history I am unable to give. Of the following case, however, I am able and deem it proper to make special mention. Early in 1861 George G. Shumard, M. D., then a resident of Fort Smith, was compelled to leave the State. In April of that year he was appointed surgeon general of Ohio, and subsequently served with distinction as a medical officer, contributing largely to the efficiency of the army in the campaigns of that year in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.

In August, 1861, he was appointed a surgeon of volunteers, and afterwards became medical director of the district of Kentucky. In 1864 he was a prominent candidate for the surgeon generalship of the army, receiving recommendations from Governors Yates, Morton, Andrews, and Brough, Hon. James Speed, Attorney General, Hon. Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, Senators King of New York, and Lane of Indiana, Hon. Schuyler Colfax, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and other prominent men of the nation. Though failing to obtain this appointment, he otherwise served during the war. There was, also, enlisted in the State a large number of colored troops, for what were at first known as Arkansas organizations, and many of their muster-in rolls are now on file in this office. Their designations, however, were subsequently changed; copies of muster-in rolls ceased to be filed as indicated, and the control of these troops passed beyond the official knowledge of this office.

In July, 1855, a convention of adjutants general of States was held at Boston, Massachusetts, which, by your order, I attended, though I arrived too late to participate in the principal deliberations of the body. Nevertheless I had ample communication with most of its members, and was received with generous cour-

* The protection of the loyal citizens of the State is still entrusted in a great measure to United States forces, and until civil government is re-established upon a thoroughly loyal basis, this element of strength and security cannot safely be dispensed with.

tesy, the anomalous relations of our State to the Union being no restriction upon the full exercise of the privilege of representation.

Among the subjects discussed in the convention, and in which Arkansas has an interest, was the propriety of the enactment by Congress of a general militia law, and when the convention adjourned, it was to reassemble at Washington, in March, 1866, where this subject was further to be considered. I did not attend the adjourned session, and such a law as was had under discussion has not yet been enacted.

On the return of the State archives, in the summer of 1865, I received a large number of muster-rolls and other documents belonging to the office of the confederate adjutant general of the State, which have been carefully preserved, and are now in this office.

By section six of an act of the legislature, entitled "An act amendatory of the militia laws of the State of Arkansas," approved January 21, 1861, the staff of the governor is made to consist of one adjutant general, one quartermaster general, one commissary general, one paymaster general, one inspector general, one judge advocate, one surgeon general, and such aides-de-camp as he may think proper to appoint. I respectfully suggest for your consideration, and any legislative action in the premises that you may think proper to recommend, that at least four of these offices should be consolidated, the adjutant general to be made *ex officio* quartermaster, commissary, and inspector general of the State. This is the case in some other States in the Union, and it is believed that similar legislation can with propriety be resorted to in Arkansas.

In fact, the offices of quartermaster, commissary, and inspector general have been nominal only since the organization of the existing State government, the former two not even having been filled. In this office, which you tendered to me in October, 1864, there have been constant duties to perform. Aside from the organization of the militia referred to, my necessary communication with departments at Washington has been frequent, and especially so since, by order of the Secretary of War, copies of the muster-out rolls of our regiments were placed on file in this office. I am constantly in receipt of applications from the Surgeon General of the army and the Commissioner of Pensions for official certificates of the enrolment, muster, duty, death, and cause of death of our deceased soldiers, to comply with which involves no trifling labor.

The adjustment of the claims of our soldiers for bounty, under the act of Congress of July 26, 1866, will also require consultation with this office, and the duties thus imposed upon me must be performed. By the Adjutant General of the army and many of the adjutants general of States, I have been asked to send them my report of the organization and operations of our troops during the war, and could only reply that I had not yet had an opportunity to make it.

For the disbursements of this department since my connection with it, aside from clerk hire which I have been compelled to pay from my own salary, your attention is called to the statement herewith submitted, marked Appendix D. For several months, however, after my acceptance of this office, when there was no money in the treasury, and State warrants had scarcely more than a nominal value, I paid all the expenses of the office, with the exception of a single small item, and could only dispose of the warrants issued to me for my own services at a sacrifice of from sixty to seventy-five per cent. But this period of stringency has passed, and it cannot but be a source of gratification to every one interested in the welfare of the State, that neither for this nor any other of the departments of its present government has any money been borrowed since the government itself went into operation.

ALBERT W. BISHOP,
Adjutant General.

APPENDIX A.

ROSTER

OF

ARKANSAS VOLUNTEERS,

ACCOMPANYING

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL,

WITH HISTORICAL MEMORANDA ANNEXED.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
M. LaRue Harrison.....	Co'onel.....	Sept. 27, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted from captain of company A to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865. Brevetted brigadier general for gallant and meritorious services during the war, with rank from March 13, 1865.
Albert W. Bishop.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	Aug. 21, 1861	July 10, 1862	Promoted from captain of company B, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, July 10, 1862, to fill original vacancy; mustered out February 22, 1865, to accept commission as adjutant general of Arkansas.
Thomas J. Hunt.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	April 29, 1865	Promoted from captain of company B to major, August 7, 1862, to fill original vacancy; promoted lieutenant colonel, vice A. W. Bishop, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
James J. Johnson.....	Major.....	—, 1861	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company A to fill original vacancy; resigned December 1, 1863.
Ezra Fitch.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from captain of company C to fill original vacancy; resigned November 24, 1864.
Charles Galloway.....	do.....	July 10, 1862	Mar. 2, 1864	Promoted from captain of company E, vice J. J. Johnson, resigned; resigned March 1, 1865.
John I. Worthington.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Feb. 28, 1865	Promoted from captain of company H, vice Ezra Fitch, resigned; killed in action March 11, 1865.
Richard H. Wimpy.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	May 1, 1865	Promoted from captain of company F, vice John I. Worthington, killed; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	June 4, 1865	Promoted from captain of company B, vice T. J. Hunt, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Frank Strong.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1861	June 4, 1865	Promoted from captain of company L, vice Charles Galloway, resigned; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Henry J. Maynard.....	Surgeon.....	—, 1861	Sept. 27, 1862	Promoted from assistant surgeon, 59th Illinois infantry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
William Hunter.....	Assistant surgeon.....	.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company B to fill original vacancy; resigned January 31, 1863.
Amos H. Caffee.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Jan. 12, 1863	Appointed from hospital steward to fill original vacancy; mustered out to accept commission as surgeon 13th Kansas infantry, February 22, 1865.
Jonathan E. Tefft.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life, vice William Hunter, resigned; resigned January 22, 1865.
Reuben North.....	Chaplain.....	—, 1861	Feb. 17, 1863	Appointed from private company G, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Denton D. Stark.....	Adjutant.....	Aug. 15, 1861	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company B to fill original vacancy; promoted to captain battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, April 1, 1863.
Henry M. Kidder.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	July 1, 1863	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company K, vice D. D. Stark, promoted; mustered out to accept commission as major 5th United States colored cavalry, March 15, 1865.
Elizur B. Harrison.....	Adjutant, 1st battalion.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out at St. Louis, Mo., September 20, 1862, by order of War Department.
Frank Strong.....	Adjutant, 2d battalion.....	Nov. 18, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from hospital steward, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out at St. Louis, Mo., September 20, 1862, by order of War Department.
James H. Wilson.....	Regimental quartermaster.....	Aug. 15, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company D to fill original vacancy; resigned January 12, 1864.

John M. Bigger.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant, <i>vice</i> J. H. Wilson, resigned; resigned March 11, 1865.
Thomas J. Rice	Sept. 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted from 2d lieutenant of company M to fill original vacancy; resigned April 6, 1863.
John A. Maxwell	—, 1861	April 7, 1863	Appointed from private of company K, 26th Indiana infantry, <i>vice</i> T. J. Rice, resigned; mustered out August 23, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Robert Thompson .....	.....	July 10, 1862	Appointed from private of company F to fill original vacancy; appointed 1st lieutenant battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, April 1, 1863.
Thomas Brooks.....	July 5, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed from private of company B, <i>vice</i> R. Thompson, promoted, to 2d lieutenant company L February 8, 1864.
Warren W. Munday	Aug. 16, 1862	Feb. 8, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company L, <i>vice</i> Brooks, promoted; appointed 2d lieutenant of company H, July 14, 1864.
Simeon A. Baker	Sept. 4, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company L, <i>vice</i> Munday, promoted; appointed 2d lieutenant of company L, March 1, 1865.
Jonathan Douglass	July 21, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant of company F; mustered out August 23, 1865.
John M. Bigger.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Nov. 6, 1862	Appointed from private of company M to fill original vacancy; appointed regimental quartermaster March 1, 1864.
James C. Summers	Aug. 8, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company E, <i>vice</i> Bigger, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Thomas H. Scott	July 24, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Appointed from private of company C to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company B, 1st Arkansas infantry, February 23, 1863.
Jeremiah B. Hale.....	Dec. 10, 1862	April 7, 1863	Appointed from private of company L, <i>vice</i> Scott, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Amos H. Caffee.	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed from private of company L to fill original vacancy; appointed assistant surgeon January 12, 1863.
Willis E. Maynard.....	Jan. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company I July 15, 1864.
Melancthon Hilbert	July 19, 1863	Aug. 15, 1863	Appointed from private of company L, <i>vice</i> Caffee, promoted; promoted to 2d lieutenant of company H January 1, 1865.
Thomas J. McCord	Aug. 4, 1862	July 15, 1864	Appointed from private of company G, <i>vice</i> Maynard, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Samuel W. Chism.	—, 1862	.....	Appointed from corporal of company A, <i>vice</i> Hilbert, promoted; mustered out August 23, 1865.
John Pool	Nov. 1, 1862	July 1, 1865	Appointed from bugler of company B, <i>vice</i> Lusk, reduced to the ranks; mustered out August 25, 1865.
Oren A. Whitcomb .....	.....	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from private of 37th Illinois infantry to fill original vacancy; appointed 2d lieutenant of company B July 14, 1864.
James Lusk.	Aug. 4, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from bugler of company G, <i>vice</i> Whitcomb, promoted; reduced to the ranks May 28, 1865.
William Hunt	Nov. 1, 1863	Jan. 12, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out August 23, 1865.
Jacob Q. Johnson.....	June 23, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from farrier of company B to fill original vacancy; reduced to the ranks January 6, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
M. LaRue Harrison.....	Captain	—, 1861	June 16, 1862	Entered infantry from 36th Illinois infantry March 31, 1862. Promoted to colonel August 7, 1862.
Steward H. Carlile.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Appointed from civil life, <i>vice</i> Harrison, promoted. Resigned December 5, 1862.
Joshua S. Dudley.....	do.....	—, 1861	Dec. 5, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company G, <i>vice</i> Carlisle, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
James J. Johnson.....	1st lieutenant	—, 1861	July 10, 1862	Entered regiment from sergeant 36th Illinois infantry March 31, 1862. Promoted to major August 8, 1862.
Thomas J. Gilstrap.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant July 3, 1862. Died November 1, 1862, near Cross Hollows, Arkansas.
William J. Patton	do.....	May 18, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Entered the service as a scout July 5, 1861; appointed 2d lieutenant August 8, 1862. Promoted captain company K, 4th Arkansas cavalry, April 1, 1865.
Frederick Kise.....	do.....	May 18, 1862	June 4, 1865	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant, January 1, 1863; 1st sergeant, May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Charles F. Eichacker	2d lieutenant	Nov. 3, 1862	Dec. 5, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant December 5, 1862; discharged January 31, 1864, to accept appointment as captain 22d U. S. colored troops, February 1, 1864.
Brannick, Elias	Sergeant	Mar. 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	No discharge given at muster out of regiment.
Quinton, Jefferson	do.....	May 14, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Holmesly, Sidney E.	do.....	June 26, 1862	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed corporal January 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Bradford, John	do.....	May 14, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Edwards, John F.	do.....	June 23, 1862	Dec. 26, 1863	Do.
Kimes, Francis M.	do.....	May 14, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Robinson, Perry G.	do.....	June 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal —, —, —; mustered out with regiment.
Council, James J.	Corporal	June 21, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Fears, Josiah	do.....	June 21, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Miller, Marion J.	do.....	June 15, 1863	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Bird, John H.	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Van Zandt, Elijah	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Anderson	do.....	June 28, 1862	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Martin, Baron De K.	do.....	Nov. 5, 1862	Dec. 31, 1864	Do.
Smith, John W.	Trumpeter	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1863	Do.
Zimmerman, William	Farrier	May 13, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Reed, William	do.....	May 10, 1862	Sept. 25, 1862	Do.
				Muster.
Anderson, William	Private.....	Sept. 16, 1862	Oct. 16, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Bullard, Spencer.....	do.....	May 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Cravens, Robert D.	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Caughman, Nathan	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Caughman, Seaburn	do.....	June 16, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Casey, Alfred.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Sept. 23, 1863	Do.
Cornwall, George.....	do.....	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.

Cartwright, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Clark, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Douglass, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Ennis, William.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Elkins, Furiben.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Elkins, Leander.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Fears, Ebenezer.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.
Fears, James.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Fears, William A.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Harp, John.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Sept. 6, 1863	Do.
Harp, William.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Harp, Talbot.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Holmesly, Marion F.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Johnson, James W.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Herrod.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Kimes, David G.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Kessee, Eli H.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Killian, William.....	do.....	Sept. 28, 1862	Oct. 14, 1862	Do.
Lynch, Jesse.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Elijah.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Meadows, Austin.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1864	Nov. 20, 1864	Do.
Meadows, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1864	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.
Morrow, John H.....	do.....	July 16, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mackey, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Nail, Thomas.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Nail, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Reed, John R.....	do.....	July 10, 1864	July 10, 1864	Do.
Reed, Joseph P.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Was taken prisoner October 28, 1864. Returned January 23, 1865; mustered out with regiment.				
Roburn, William C.....	do.....	July 2, 1864	July 31, 1864	Do.
Riddle, Jefferson.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Riddle, Lewis F.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritchie, Henry C.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritchie, Gabriel H.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Sanderson, John S.....	do.....	July 2, 1864	July 31, 1864	Do.
Seratt, George.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Shelby, Levi.....	do.....	June 20, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Sparks, John.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Trease, John.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 4, 1863	Do.
Trewhitt, William, jr.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Trewhitt, William, sr.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Taylor, John S.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Jesse.....	do.....	June 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, William.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Was taken prisoner October 28, 1864. Returned January 23, 1865; mustered out with regiment.				
Vance, Harris.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Wilson, Hosea.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Wheeler, Fantleroy.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Whinery, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Whinery, Mark R.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1864	Nov. 24, 1864	Do.
Wilson, Madison M.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Burrows, Reuben B.	Private	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in action at battle of Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Caughman, Nelson	do	Oct. 31, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Coomer, Richard W.	do	Feb. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed in action in Benton county, Arkansas, September 4, 1863.
Day, Joshua W.	do	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Shot at Fort Smith, Ark., while a prisoner of war, by order of Major Gen. Hindman.
Echols, James	do	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 4, 1862	Shot at Fort Smith, Ark., while a prisoner of war, by order of Major Gen. Hindman.
Heridon, George	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Hixon, George	do	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Holmesly, Randolph L.	do	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in action in Searey county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Jack, James	do	Nov. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Kessee, Thomas	do	June 5, 1864	June 30, 1864	Killed in battle at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 6, 1864.
Littrell, William T.	do	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 4, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Huntsville, Arkansas, January 6, 1865.
Marshall, William T.	do	May 15, 1864	June 30, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Nelson, George W.	do	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Promoted to corporal July 3, 1862. Killed at battle of Prairie Grove, Dec. 7, 1862.
Poor, William H.	do	June 16, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Riddell, Jonas	do	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Killed at battle of Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Shibley, James W.	do	Feb. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Washington county, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Asbell, Thomas	Sergeant	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862. Died of measles at Mount Vernon, Missouri, August 31, 1862.
Brown, James W.	Private	Nov. 14, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Died of dropsy in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Brooks, William M.	do	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Elkhorn tavern, Arkansas, October 18, 1862.
Cardin, Robert G.	do	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Mount Vernon, Missouri, September 28, 1862.
Cornwall, James	do	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Cox, John	do	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died at regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Eaton, William	do	May 14, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died at Forsyth, Missouri, June 2, 1862.
Elkins, Kelly	Corporal	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; died at Springfield, Missouri, July 28, 1862.
Faulkner, Albert	Private	Aug. 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Flinn, Thomas	Sergeant	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 26, 1863.
Hodge, George W.	Private	June 27, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862, 1st sergeant January 1, 1863; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Hixon, William T.	do	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died of wounds received in action in Benton county, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.
Hayes, James	do	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 1, 1863.
Henderson, Jonas	do	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Harp, William, sr.	do	June 24, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Flat Creek, Missouri, August 12, 1862.
Helmvick, James	do	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Wilson's Creek, Missouri, September 19, 1862.
Jones, John	do	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in action in Washington county, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Mackey, Abram S.	do	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 23, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 18, 1863.
Nail, Robert	do	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 16, 1862.
Pollard, Moses G.	do	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 19, 1863.

Reed, John B.....	Private.....	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 19, 1864.
Simpkins, William.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1862	Dec. 31, 1862	Died in Crawford county, Arkansas, while on a scout, February 7, 1863.
Serat, Calvin.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Vaughan, Benjamin.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Whinery, Wallace W.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Nov. 2, 1862	Died in regimental hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 18, 1863.
Discharged.				
Blevins, Elias.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862, sergeant April 20, 1863; discharged at Springfield, Missouri, for wounds received in action, May 1, 1864.
Caughman, Alfred.....	Private.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Carter, Samuel B.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1862	Dec. 31, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Easby, George A.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Hayes, John.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for wounds received in action, at Springfield, Mo., October 16, 1863.
McKnight, Thomas.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged at Fayetteville, Arkansas, for disability, April 2, 1863.
Neal, John.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Perry, James O. K.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Taylor, Hiram.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Wilson, Wesley W.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 17, 1863.
Deserted.				
Farmer, William B.....	Private.....	Nov. 6, 1863	Nov. 11, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Milsap, John.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1862	Oct. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1863.
Nail, Jesse.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
COMPANY B.				
		Date of rank.		
Thomas J. Hunt.....	Captain.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Promoted to major August 7, 1862.
Bracken Lewis.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned March 30, 1863.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	April 1, 1863	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company H. Promoted to major June 4, 1865.
William Hunter.....	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 15, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted from private August 7, 1862.
Denton D. Stark.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Entered regiment from 37th Illinois infantry as 1st lieutenant; promoted to regimental adjutant October 2, 1862.
Thomas Wilhite.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Dismissed January 7, 1864.
Gustavus F. Hottenhauer.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	March 2, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Crittenden C. Wells.....	2d lieutenant.....	June 23, 1862	July 31, 1862	Promoted to regimental quartermaster 1st Arkansas infantry March 25, 1863.
Oren A. Whitecomb.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from chief trumpeter; mustered out with regiment.
Lafayette Brooks.....	1st sergeant.....	June 24, 1862	July 25, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Isaac H. A. Daniel.....	Commissary sergeant.....	June 23, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Benjamin Ramey.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 1, 1862	July 29, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Lewis Farris.....	Sergeant.....	June 23, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Appointed sergeant July 3, 1862.
Rasha G. Daniel.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	Jan. 18, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment.
Joel M. Ferguson.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 1, 1862	Do.
William H. Lemaster.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
William M. Craig.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Abraham Lancaster.....	Corporal.....	June 24, 1862	April 4, 1863	Do.
Thomas Paschal.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1862	May 7, 1863	Do.
Henry Williford.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	June 20, 1863	Do.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James M. Rainey	Corporal.....	June 25, 1862	Mar. 31, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
William J. Gilliland.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 12, 1862	
Charles L. Bradshaw.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	Nov. 6, 1863	
Pleasant Miller.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	Aug. 10, 1864	
William Fincher.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1865	
Jacob Q. Johnson.....	Farrier.....	June 23, 1862	June 23, 1862	
Alexander White.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 23, 1862	
Robert Reed.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Muster.				Mustered out with the regiment. Do.
Adams, Jesse.....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	
Adams, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	
Adams, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	
Bassett, John N.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Baskett, William.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Basket, James.....	do.....	Oct. 12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	
Bardine, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Sept. 27, 1862	Sept. 30, 1862	
Boswell, John.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	
Brinley, Levi.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	
Cross, John.....	do.....	June 5, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Carrigan, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 27, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	
Cook, Christopher M.....	do.....	July 27, 1862	July 28, 1862	
Cox, Zachariah.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	
Davis, William.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Dye, William R.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Edson, Luther.....	do.....	July 5, 1862	July 8, 1862	
Fincher, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	
Fillingim, David.....	do.....	July 8, 1862	July 8, 1862	
Ferguson, Henry H.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Glazebrook, John.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Glazebrook, Richard.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Glazebrook, William.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Gordinier, Jacob.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	
Harden, William.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	
Hughes, Joseph.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Hanna, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Harris, William.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	
Harris, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	
Jones, Charles M.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Jones, Joel W.....	do.....	Sept. 30, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	
Jackson, Smith.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	
Johnson, Andrew J.....	do.....	Sept. 24, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	

Johnson, James	do.	Dec. 4, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Keaton, Daniel	do.	Oct. 4, 1862	Aug. 24, 1863	Do.
Lee, James J.	do.	Dec. 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Lall, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Daniel	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Zachariah	do.	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 6, 1863	Do.
Mustin, James B.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Mathews, Abraham	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Mullinix, Eli	do.	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 3, 1862	Do.
Maladon, Jacob	do.	June 20, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Morgan, Doctor M.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Morgan, Henry	do.	July 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Malone, William J.	do.	Oct. 26, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Mahurin, William R.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Phipps, Thomas J.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Prentiss, Peter O.	do.	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Do.
Pool, James M.	do.	Jan. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Paschal, Thomas	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Parks, William	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Reed, Adams J.	do.	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Rutherford, John	do.	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Smith, George W.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Sutton, William H.	do.	June 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Spurlock, George	do.	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Steward, Thomas	do.	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Schrader, John	do.	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Skaggs, Hannibal	do.	Feb. 10, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Thurber, James	do.	Oct. 12, 1863	Feb. 24, 1864	Do.
Thompson, Cyrus	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Vanderpool, John A.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Williams, John C.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Williams, John	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Whinkler, Henry	do.	June 20, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Watts, James	do.	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Williford, Seneca	do.	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Wood, Henry	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
White, John	do.	Nov. 23, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Do.
Younger, John L.	do.	Oct. 5, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Young, James M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	July 22, 1864	Do.
	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 12, 1862	Do.

Killed.

Carrigan, James C.	Private	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, February 19, 1865.
Fraley, John	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Killed at Freyschlag's Mills, Washington county, Arkansas, January 2, 1865.
Hughes, James	do.	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, March 30, 1863.
Jones, Riley	do.	Nov. 1, 1862	.....	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, November 29, 1862.
Mills, Enos	do.	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, September 15, 1863.

Died.

Cooper, Moses	Private	June 15, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died November 7, 1862.
Carrigan, John C.	do.	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 31, 1862	Died of wounds received in Washington county, Arkansas, April 10, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Daniel, Renben.....	Private.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died of wounds received in Washington county, Arkansas, April 3, 1863.
David, John, 2d.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died February 28, 1863.
Hatfield, Thomas J.....	do.....	No record.....	Never.....	Died February 8, 1863, of measles, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Hughes, George.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died December 30, 1862, of wounds, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Jones, Abraham.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died fall of 1862; date not known, at Elkhorn Tavern, Arkansas.
Jones, Anderson.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died September 15, 1862, in hospital, at Springfield, Missouri.
Jones, Daniel.....	Sergeant.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died November 30, 1862, of wounds.
Jones, Samuel.....	Private.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died September 3, 1864, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Johnson, Hugh L. W.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died July 11, 1863, in Washington county, Arkansas.
Lemaster, John F.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died December 6, 1862, at Elkhorn Tavern, Arkansas.
Link, Paulus.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died fall of 1862; date not known, Springfield, Missouri.
Long, Jesse.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	Never.....	Died July 1, 1862, of wounds; accidentally shot.
Morgan, Joseph.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 24, 1862	Died June 1, 1863, of small pox, at Rolla, Missouri.
Paschal, William H. H.....	Corporal.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died February —, 1863, of measles.
Phipps, William H. H.....	Private.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died January 18, 1863.
Robertson, La Fayette.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died; date not known, in hospital, at Springfield, Missouri.
White, Willis.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died December 6, 1862, on the road to Prairie Grove.
Young, Jasper M.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 8, 1862	Died November —, 1862, at Elkhorn Tavern, Arkansas.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Cavin, James.....	Private.....	Sept. 25, 1862	Never.....	Deserted November 9, 1862, from a scout on White river, Arkansas.
Dickerson, Robert.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Deserted August 14, 1864, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Davis, John, 1st.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Deserted May 26, 1865; escaped from prison, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Jones, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Never.....	Deserted November 9, 1862, from a scout on White river, Arkansas.
Pearson, William.....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted January 11, 1865, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Story, Samuel T.....	do.....	June 2, 1862	.....	Deserted January 1, 1863, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bradshaw, Jacob N.....	Private.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged April 6, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Bradshaw, Elias.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged July 5, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Brotherton, Henry.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	Never.....	Discharged July 1, 1863, for disability, Cassville, Missouri.
Chandler, William.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 12, 1862	Discharged March 3, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Campbell, William H.....	do.....	Oct. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1862	Discharged June 19, 1865, by sentence of G. C. M., at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Hobbs, Jesse H.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged March 31, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Hutchinson, William.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged March 31, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Jackson, John B.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged April 4, 1863, for disability, Springfield, Missouri.
Lemaster, Eleazer.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged July 5, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
McNealy, Philip.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged December 22, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Moon, Jacob.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 3, 1862	Discharged April 6, 1863, for disability, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Newberry, Stephen C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 24, 1862	Discharged June 23, 1865.
Strickler, Jacob.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged December 22, 1863, to accept promotion as captain of 1st infantry.

Vanderpool, James R.	do.	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged February 27, 1863, to accept promotion as captain of company C, 1st Infantry.
Wood, Joseph P.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged April 6, 1863.
Weldon, James H.	do.	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged October 15, 1863, Springfield, Missouri.
Cross, William	do.	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged —, 1863, to accept promotion, 1st Arkansas Infantry.
Brooks, Thomas	do.	July 5, 1862	July 8, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion as sergeant major.
Brazil, Elijah	do.	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged —, 1863, on recommendation for invalid corps.
Risley, Wilson	do.	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged by order of Major General Reynolds, commanding department of Arkansas, having been elected member of State legislature.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
Ezra Fitch	Captain	— —, 1861	July 31, 1862	Promoted to major, October 2, 1862, to fill original vacancy.
Charles C. Moss	do.	.....	Oct. 2, 1862	Promoted from 1st lieutenant; mustered out January 10, 1864.
Elizur B. Harrison	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private company L to 2d lieutenant, October 2, 1862; promoted to captain, <i>vice</i> Moss, mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel W. Chism	1st lieutenant	— —, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant on organization of company; promoted to 1st lieutenant October 2, 1862; mustered out January 9, 1864.
James R. Ivie	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	July 14, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant April 15, 1864, from sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Philip McGaire	2d lieutenant	.....	July 14, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 1, 1863; 1st sergeant October 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Oscar D. Johnson	1st sergeant	Nov. 29, 1862	July 15, 1864	Appointed sergeant January 10, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James T. Counts	Quartermaster sergeant	July 28, 1862	July 11, 1864	Appointed sergeant July 31, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jasper J. Eubanks	Commissary sergeant	July 28, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant January 25, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Ladd	Sergeant	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Clinton H. Duval	do.	June 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
John M. Fine	do.	Aug. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Isam Amas	do.	July 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 31, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Duncan	do.	July 24, 1862	Sept. 14, 1864	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Noah Johnson	Corporal	Nov. 20, 1862	Jan. 17, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Richmond Johnson	do.	Nov. 20, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Joshua J. Dodd	do.	Oct. 29, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
William H. Harper	do.	Dec. 30, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Do.
Jacob T. Glenn	do.	Aug. 11, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
William O. Harper	do.	Dec. 31, 1862	July 14, 1863	Do.
William P. Ferry	do.	Jan. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.
John O. Brown	do.	Oct. 25, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
William J. Wallis	Farrier	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
John Kimball	do.	July 12, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
John Painter	Trumpeter	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Thomas J. Reardon	do.	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Harding Trammell	Wagoner	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.

Overstreet, George.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Prewett, Elijah.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Prewett, jr., David.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.
Parks, Thos. B.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Parks, Calvin.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Pratt, Joel.....	do.....	Aug. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Parshall, Wm. H.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Ruckman, Amos.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Rooman, Richard.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 30, 1863	Do.
Ryals, Chas. C.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Spurlock, David.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Skidmore, John O.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Washington J.....	do.....	April 19, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Christopher L.....	do.....	March 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stinson, Willis H.....	do.....	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	Do.
Stinson, Richard C.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 15, 1862	Do.
Stinson, Wm. C.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Sutton, Andrew J.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Sutton, Joshua P.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Thurman, John.....	do.....	June 4, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Trammell, Jas. B.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Trammell, Samuel.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Todd, James C.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1862	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Todd, Wm. A.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Torix, John L.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Torix, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Woodworth, Wm. D.....	do.....	June 18, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Williams, William.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, Wm. W.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.
Young, James M.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.

Discharged.

Brown, Anderson.....	Private.....	July 10, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Counts, Bethel.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 1, 1864.
Duncan, Lemuel J.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Jones, Stephen.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged for disability January 10, 1864.
Keller, _____	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability August 14, 1863.
Kimball, sr., Basil.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Kimball, jr., Basil.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
McWhorter, Prater.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged, by order, by reason of being a minor August 20, 1862.
Martin, George.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Painter, Lemuel D.....	do.....	July 15, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged, by order, by reason of being a minor September 1, 1862.
Robertson, Ezekiel J.....	do.....	June 26, 1862	July 5, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Robertson, Wm. F.....	do.....	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Rose, William.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged by G. C. M. January 8, 1864.
Ship, Carter.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 31, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Sallee, John K.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1862	Sept. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability March 26, 1863.
Sharp, John.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 18, 1862	Drummed out of service, by order of Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown, August 22, 1863.
Terry, Aaron C.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 21, 1862	July 23, 1862	Appointed commissary sergeant November 1, 1863; discharged to accept promotion in 1st Arkansas infantry, March 20, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Vaughan, John	1st sergeant.....	July 2, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed 1st sergeant July 31, 1862; discharged, to accept promotion as 2d lieutenant of company I, November 28, 1862.
Clark, Tilman	Private.....	July 15, 1862	July 18, 1862	Discharged, by order of Gen. Brown by reason of being a minor, August 1, 1862.
Jernegan, Lawson D.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Appointed sergeant September 1, 1862; discharged, to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant of company H, April 1, 1863.
O'Brien, Martin E.....	do.....	June 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 31, 1862; discharged, to accept appointment as captain of company G, 2d Arkansas cavalry, October 5, 1863.
Scott, Thomas H.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Appointed battalion commissary sergeant July 31, 1862; regimental commissary sergeant November 1, 1862; discharged to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant of company B, 1st Arkansas infantry, February 23, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Adkins, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 18, 1862	Sept. 18, 1862	Died at Crane Creek, Missouri, November 17, 1862.
Bolinger, Samuel M.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Bridges, John S.....	Farrier.....	July 24, 1862	July 24, 1862	Killed at Elm Springs, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Byrd, George T.....	Private.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed at Beaver Pond, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Brown, Owen	do.....	July 10, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of fever at Cassville, Missouri, December 8, 1862.
Crawford, John B.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in Searcy county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Crawford, Thos. J.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Oct. 28, 1862	Appointed corporal July 1, 1863; killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April 27, 1864.
Crawford, Wm. H.....	Sergeant.....	July 26, 1862	July 28, 1862	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862; sergeant February 8, 1863; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.
Duncan, Wm. M.....	Private.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Downey, John R.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in Benton county, Arkansas, January 24, 1864.
Exendine, Johnson M.....	do.....	June 28, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 15, 1863.
Ferguson, Joel M.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Horn, Harmon.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 10, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted to quartermaster sergeant July 31, 1862; died of brain fever January 26, 1863.
Lawson, David.....	Private.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of lung fever at Cassville, Missouri, December 2, 1863.
Mains, Thomas.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 30, 1864	Died of measles at Rolla, Missouri, February —, 1865.
Neal, Sylvanus B.....	do.....	July 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died of consumption at Springfield, Missouri, July —, 1863.
Neal, Peter J. M. T. D.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of brain fever at Cassville, Missouri, December —, 1862.
Prewett, sr., David.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 20, 1863.
Prior, Francis M.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October —, 1862.
Reaves, Colonel T.....	do.....	July 27, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died of consumption at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 4, 1863.
Redman, Daniel R.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 24, 1862.
Redman, Daniel L.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1862.
Redman, Edmond G.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Rose, Andrew	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in Green county, Missouri, December —, 1862.
Ragsdale, William	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Killed in Madison county, Arkansas, January 16, 1865.
Sharp, William	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1862.
Thompson, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 30, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 18, 1863.
Trammell, William	do.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Oct. 28, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February —, 1863.
Tucker, John M.....	do.....	July 24, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 6, 1862.
Willis, Jacob J.....	do.....	July 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.

Willburn, Francis D.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Killed in battle at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 28, 1864.
Williams, Daniel R.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Dec. 15, 1862	Died of consumption at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 25, 1862.
Whitson, Neph J.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Beach, George W.....	Private	Oct. 28, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Dram, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Matthews, Robert H.....	Corporal.....	June 5, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted to corporal September 1, 1862; deserted at Springfield, Missouri, January —, 1863.
Mavry, Joseph G.....	Private	Aug. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 20, 1863.
—, David.....	do.....	July 7, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 18, 1863.
Oliver, Isaac A.....	Sergeant	July 15, 1862	July 28, 1862	Deserted at Crane creek, Missouri, July 1, 1863.
Rodgers, Cicero F.....	Private	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Rose, Hiram.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March —, 1863.

COMPANY D.

			Date of rank.	
Jesse M. Gilstrap	Captain	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Dismissed December 21, 1862.
William L. Messenger.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	Feb. 6, 1864	Appointed from private of company L 2d lieutenant November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st lieutenant February 17, 1863; dismissed January 13, 1865.
James Allison.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1862	May 3, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company F to 1st lieutenant January 26, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Wilson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 15, 1861	June 23, 1862	Appointed 1st lieutenant from private company H, 37th Illinois infantry volunteers; promoted to regimental quartermaster November 1, 1862.
George W. M. Reid	do.....	June 23, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	2d lieutenant from organization of company to November 1, 1862; resigned January 16, 1863.
William P. Clark	do.....	June 5, 1862	May 5, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant to 2d lieutenant May 22, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob H. Keiser.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Feb. 17, 1863	Appointed from private; dismissed April 28, 1864.
George W. Webb.....	1st sergeant.....	June 14, 1862	May 22, 1864	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant Jan. 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William H. H. Nott.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 25, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Reuben A. Haley	Quartermaster sergeant.....	May 14, 1862	Oct. 3, 1862	Do.
John M. Caldwell	Sergeant	June 20, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant July 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob Yows	do.....	June 23, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Little.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred A. Lockhart.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 5, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Johnson	do.....	July 29, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed farrier Aug. 1, 1862; sergeant Aug. 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alexander C. Robinson.....	Corporal.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Alfred R. Quinton.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1863	Do.
William H. Caughman	do.....	May 14, 1862	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
John T. Little	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 1, 1863	Do.
James A. Males.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.
William C. Lichlyter.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
Stephen D. Gilbreath	do.....	Aug. 2, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
John Reed.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Roderick A. Caldwell.....	Trumpeter	June 23, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.		Remarks.
Abram C. Males	Saddler	Aug. 4, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863		Mustered out with the regiment. Do.
Robert McCaslin	Farrier	June 25, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865		
			Muster.		
Asbell, John	Private	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Aiken, James	do	April 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Bloyed, William	do	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Baker, Richmond	do	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Blevins, Jasper	do	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Center, William R.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Center, Amos N.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Coatney, James F.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Coatney, William T.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Cartwright, Joseph	do	June 21, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Cartwright, Sylvanus ..	do	Nov. 9, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Craddock, Moses M.	do	Nov. 19, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Currey, Mark H.	do	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Currey, William E.	do	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Conley, James	do	Jan. 18, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Carter, Adam	do	Feb. 21, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863		Do.
Carney, William J.	do	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863		Do.
Carney, Arthur E.	do	Oct. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863		Do.
Dill, Francis M.	do	July 2, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Dye, Thomas H.	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Fine, Thomas J.	do	June 28, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Gilbreath, Henderson W. .	do	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862		Do.
Gilstrap, Wesley H.	do	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862		Do.
Hobaugh, Andrew J.	do	Nov. 14, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Henderson, John H.	do	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862		Do.
Henderson, William J.	do	July 5, 1862	July 10, 1862		Do.
Hulse, Isaac N.	do	July 15, 1862	Dec. 24, 1863		Do.
Hurst, Harrison	do	Sept. 14, 1862	Feb. 24, 1863		Do.
Hodges, Roland E.	do	Nov. 4, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Horseman, Lewis J.	do	Oct. 4, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Haley, William M.	do	June 14, 1862	June 3, 1862		Do.
Head, Harvey T.	do	May 20, 1864	May 25, 1864		Do.
Jackson, William H.	do	July 5, 1862	July 10, 1862		Do.
Jones, Thomas	do	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 16, 1864		Do.
Lane, Fidelo P.	do	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Lane, Charles M.	do	Nov. 9, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863		Do.
Lofton, Giles	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.
Lofton, Meredith	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862		Do.

Little, Angus	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Lingo, William B.	do	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Lawrence, Joseph	do	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Henry C.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, James	do	June 13, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, John W.	do	June 29, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, William	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
McCaslin, George W.	do	May 23, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mullins, Andrew J.	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Mannon, Francis M.	do	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Manney, Ira W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Marshall, Jos. E.	do	June 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Murrvin, Allison E.	do	May 23, 1864	May 24, 1864	Do.
Miller, William H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Nailor, Alexander T.	do	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Pearson, Daniel L.	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Pearson, John A.	do	Aug. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Phelan, John W.	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Perry, Henry	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Patton, James	do	Aug. 10, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
Ripley, Manson M.	do	July 28, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Reese, John	do	Nov. 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Sherry, John C.	do	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Strickland, Charles	do	May 23, 1864	May 23, 1864	Do.
Skelton, Robert	do	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Sawyers, Alonzo	do	Aug. 25, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Temple, Francis M.	do	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Temple, William	do	July 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Toon, Asbury	do	Nov. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Taylor, William M.	do	July 28, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
T——, Campbell G.	do	Nov. 16, 1864	Nov. 16, 1864	Do.
Walkup, Finley	do	June 28, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Wood, Joel	do	June 26, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Winn, Zadock	do	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Winn, Zadock C.	do	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Yowz, James K.	do	June 27, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Covington, Van Buren	Corporal	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal August 1, 1864; killed by guerillas October 12, 1864.
Daniels, James	Private	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas July 10, 1862.
Norris, Jesse G.	Sergeant	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; sergeant June 1, 1863; killed by guerillas July 4, 1863.
Parker, Elijah	Private	Aug. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed by guerillas August 1, 1864.
Rutherford, Noel G.	Corporal	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed corporal July 3, 1862; killed in action at Vine Prairie Lake, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Strickland, Levi	Trumpeter	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Appointed trumpeter February 1, 1863; killed in action September 4, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Coombs, Alfred B.	Private	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 31, 1864.
Craddock, Elbert	do	Nov. 9, 1862	Never	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, November 23, 1862.

COMPANY D.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Dye, John W.....	Private.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Gilstrap, Benjamin P.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862. Died January 10, 1863.
Hodges, Anson.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1862	Never.....	Taken prisoner at Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862. Died in hands of enemy.
Hutton, Moses.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 23, 1863.
Jett, James.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died in Washington county, Arkansas, January 9, 1863.
Males, William N.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 21, 1863.
Quinton, William J.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 10, 1865.
Reed, James W.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1863.
Reed, William D.....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Ritchie, James A.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 4, 1863.
Rains, John M.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 25, 1862.
Strickland, William M.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 4, 1863.
Waters, Samuel C.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 4, 1862.
Discharged.				
Bloyed, James.....	Private.....	June 22, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.
Center, Guilford.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Covington, William.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Caldwell, William H.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Eaton, John.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 13, 1865.
Lane, Samuel P.....	do.....	May 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 20, 1863.
Loflin, Stephen.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Millicon, David C.....	do.....	June 14, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 15, 1863.
Neal, William T.....	do.....	June 20, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Rutherford, William M.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 15, 1865.
Roberts, Elijah.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Seagraves, Gabriel.....	do.....	July 5, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Toon, Charles.....	do.....	June 23, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.

COMPANY E.

		Date of rank.
Charles Galloway.....	Captain.....	July 10, 1862
George R. King.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864
Philip M. Slaughter.....	1st Lieutenant.....	July 10, 1862

Appointed from civil life; promoted to major March 2, 1864.
Appointed 1st sergeant August 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant January 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Resigned November 27, 1862.

Elam O. Kincald	do.....	July 10, 1862	Nov. 27, 1862	2d lieutenant from organization of company to November 27, 1862; dismissed May 28, 1864.
George W. Rowe.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant March 2, 1864; dismissed June 10, 1865.
George A. Purdy.....	2d lieutenant	July 7, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company G; mustered out with regiment.
John Dougherty.....	1st sergeant	Aug. 9, 1862	May 1, 1863	Appointed corporal October 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Charles R. Cummings.....	Quartermaster sergeant	Aug. 18, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal October 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred H. Feserman.....	Commissary sergeant	Sept. 26, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Noah F. Wade.....	Sergeant	Jan. 31, 1863	Aug. 26, 1863	Appointed corporal April 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John Miles.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	April 15, 1864	Appointed corporal September 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Barnes.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 15, 1864	Appointed corporal March 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Charles C. Coones.....	do.....	Aug. 7, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal April 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Price Summers.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal August 26, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Lewis Harp.....	Corporal	June 24, 1862	Aug. 26, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William Johnson.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	Aug. 25, 1863	Do.
Andrew J. Moore.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	April 15, 1864	Do.
John S. Lee.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	July 1, 1864	Do.
Andrew J. Patrick.....	do.....	Jan. 7, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Pleasant H. Ripley.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Peter Dennis.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
George W. Hoyal.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
James W. Quick.....	do.....	June 16, 1863	June 16, 1863	Do.
John Shirley.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 1, 1862	Do.
James L. Payne.....	Sadler	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
		Muster.		
Baze, Abednego P.....	Private	June 12, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Baze, John P.....	do.....	June 9, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Burke, Elijah.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Barnard, Gilbert.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Clemens, Jas. T.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Cummings, Robert H.....	do.....	July 11, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Clarke, Thomas.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Clarke, Elijah.....	do.....	June 3, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Campbell, John A.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Do.
Castile, John.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Dryden, Jas. N.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Do.
Eden, Jonathan.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Eden, Bolen G.....	do.....	June 25, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Edwards, James.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Galloway, Melvin.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Galloway, Francis M.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Grubb, John A.....	do.....	June 16, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Lewis C.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Hayes, James A.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.
Hayes, Joseph W.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Hill, William.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Howard, Nicholas W.....	do.....	May 10, 1862	July 8, 1862	Do.
Hudson, John B.....	do.....	June 12, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Harp, James.....	do.....	June 24, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Irby, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Johnson, Levi	Private	Jan. 7, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Micajah	do	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
Johnston, Jas. H.	do	July 26, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Do.
Lee, Levastus M.	do	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Lensing, Joel	do	April 19, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Lynch, Wilson	do	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Messenger, Daniel	do	June 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
McCay, John	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
McCay, Fielden	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Mayberry, Robert	do	Oct. 28, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Pryor, William J.	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Poe, Lewis	do	July 24, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Payne, George J.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Patrick, Samuel	do	May 1, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Andrew J.	do	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Russell, Allen	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Ross, John A.	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Rickets, Joel	do	July 3, 1862	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Stockton, John J.	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Oct. 28, 1863	Do.
Stockton, Samuel M.	do	July 10, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Stockton, George M.	do	July 10, 1862	July 24, 1863	Do.
Springfield, John	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Stone, Little B.	do	Feb. 28, 1864	May 1, 1864	Do.
Solomon, George W.	do	July 22, 1862	.....	Do.
Solomon, John	do	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Do.
Stout, Jacob	do	July 1, 1862	July 10, 1862	Do.
Smith, Rufus H.	do	June 12, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Stokes, Thomas P.	do	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Jordan	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Taylor, James	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Taylor, Samuel	do	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Do.
Vickery, Jabel	do	Jan. 25, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Watkins, Samuel	do	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Watkins, William	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 2, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Bodine, Isaac N.	Private	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Killed by guerillas January 1, 1865.
Brooman, William	do	Mar. 12, 1864	Never	Killed in action April 7, 1864.
McGlothlin, Burley	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McGuire, Moses H.	do	Sept. 16, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Do.
Patrick, William	do	Jan. 7, 1863	Never	Killed in attempt to escape from rebel prison at Little Rock May 25, 1863.
Ross, Hiram	do	June 6, 1862	July 3, 1862	Killed by guerillas January 1, 1865.

Katney, John E.	Corporal.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Killed by guerillas October 8, 1864.
Stockton, David C.	Private	June 24, 1862	July 22, 1862	Killed by guerillas October 12, 1864.
Tucker, John R.	do.	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Watkins, Isaac	do.	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas May 16, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Armstrong, Quinton	Private	Nov. 14, 1862	Never.	Died March 14, 1863.
Burrow, William	1st sergeant.	July 24, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Appointed 1st sergeant January 1, 1863; died of wounds received in battle at Fayetteville, April 26, 1863.
Bryant, William	Private	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died April 21, 1863.
Begley, Hiram	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died November 15, 1862.
Boatman, William	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died December 21, 1862.
Cassidy, Clinton	Corporal.	Dec. 2, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Appointed corporal January 1, 1863; died August 27, 1863.
Eden, John	Private	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Died December 16, 1862.
Eisanman, Gottlieb	do.	June 18, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died September 26, 1862.
Farley, George W.	do.	May 10, 1862	July 3, 1862	Died July 7, 1863.
Fisher, Enoch G.	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Never.	Died April 1, 1863.
Gamblin, Reuben	do.	July 3, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died January 1, 1863.
Henderson, Joseph	do.	Dec. 16, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Died May 12, 1864.
Hobbs, Nathan	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Never.	Died March 5, 1863.
Kimbrough, James	do.	June 16, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died April 8, 1863.
Keeney, Calvin L.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 25, 1863	Died March 5, 1864.
Lee, Lansden W.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died November 24, 1862.
Lee, James N.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died September 26, 1862.
Moore, John M.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Appointed quartermaster sergeant July 10, 1862; died December 19, 1862.
Moore, Richard W.	Sergeant	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Died December 23, 1862.
Prater, Robert	Private	Jan. 7, 1863	Never.	Died February 28, 1863.
Pitts, William	do.	Jan. 13, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died March 5, 1863.
Patrick, John	do.	Jan. 7, 1863	Never.	Died May 10, 1863, in rebel prison at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Rice, Thomas A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1863	Never.	Died October 2, 1863, of wounds received in action.
Ripley, Francis S.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Promoted corporal July 10, 1862; died December 1, 1862.
Steward, Henry	Corporal	Feb. 12, 1863	Never.	Died June 1, 1863.
Taylor, John	Private	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Died January 25, 1863.
White, Elias H.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Died April 1, 1863.
Wilson, Julius	do.	July 4, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died December 15, 1862.
Woodward, James	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Died May 12, 1864.
White, William G.	do.	April 1, 1863	Never.	Died April 9, 1863.
Youngblood, Pleasant	Corporal	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Appointed corporal August 6, 1862; died January 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Baker, John	Private	Oct. 16, 1862	Never.	Discharged for disability June 5, 1863.
Berry, Patrick C.	do.	July 10, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for disability January 23, 1863.
Galloway, Alexander	do.	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.
Kirk, Henry J.	do.	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 23, 1863.
Lee, Samuel J.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for disability February 1, 1863.
Lee, Sir W.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Moore, John	Quartermaster sergeant	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability December 25, 1863.
Miles, John C.	Farrier	Sept. 25, 1862	Sept. 25, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1863.
Plumlee, John W.	Sergeant	Jan. 20, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for promotion June 10, 1864.
Parker, William C.	Private	July 3, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1863.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Rhodes, Ransom R.	Sergeant	June 18, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for promotion March 1, 1863.
Riddle, George W.	do.	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.
Taylor, James, 1st	Private	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Discharged for disability March 21, 1863.
Taylor, James, 2d	do.	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability March 30, 1863.
Taylor, Henry D.	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability January 31, 1863.
Taylor, Benjamin	do.	Aug. 29, 1862	Sept. 17, 1862	Discharged for disability February 3, 1863.
Todd, Leroy C.	do.	Oct. 24, 1862	Never	Discharged for disability January 31, 1863.
White, George A.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Discharged for promotion December 13, 1863.
Wilson, Daniel	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 21, 1863.
Somers, James C.	Quartermaster sergeant	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Discharged for promotion May 1, 1864.
Lucius, Raphael	Private	May 28, 1864	June 30, 1864	Discharged, by sentence of G. C. M., July 10, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Hobbs, James.	Private	Oct. 17, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 24, 1864.
Trammell, John.	do.	Nov. 6, 1863	Nov. 8, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 12, 1863.
White, Henry C.	do.	July 4, 1862	July 10, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
White, John B.	do.	April 29, 1863	Never	Do.

COMPANY F.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Richard H. Wimpy	Captain	June 15, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Major May 1, 1865.
John A. Dienst	do.	July 31, 1862	May 16, 1865	Appointed sergeant October 1, 1862; 1st sergeant November 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant August 5, 1863; promoted 1st lieutenant June 18, 1864; mustered out with reg't.
Frederick Ohlemacher	1st lieutenant	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned October 29, 1862.
Robert N. Thompson	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	Oct. 29, 1862	Resigned January 30, 1864.
Isaac A. Copeland	do.	July 21, 1862	May 16, 1865	Appointed sergeant July 16, 1863; 1st sergeant March 1, 1864; 2d lieutenant June 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred M. Hutchinson	2d lieutenant	Oct. 14, 1862	Oct. 29, 1862	Dismissed.
John P. Todd	do.	July 16, 1862	June 4, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Martin M. Tygart	1st sergeant	Dec. 10, 1862	June 18, 1864	Appointed sergeant August 11, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John B. Stack	Quartermaster sergeant	June 18, 1862	July 16, 1863	Appointed sergeant April 4, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Kimbrough	Commissary sergeant	June 18, 1862	Aug. 5, 1863	Appointed corporal March 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Wm. G. Wingfield	Sergeant	July 29, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Josiah Souther	do.	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Mark B. Wilson	do.	July 21, 1862	Mar. 22, 1863	Appointed corporal September 16, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Ephraim M. Thomson	do.	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 18, 1864	Appointed corporal August 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Hutchinson	do.	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Cautrell	Corporal	Nov. 15, 1862	Mar. 1, 1863	Do.

John F. Truesdale.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Samuel H. Hughes.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 10, 1864	Do.
John H. Cook.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1862	April 10, 1864	Do.
John M. James.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	May 1, 1864	Do.
John M. Jones.....	do.....	Dec. 4, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.
King R. Goddard.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
Joseph Huff.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	May 1, 1865	Do.
Alexander Copeland.....	Farrier.....	July 21, 1862	July 16, 1863	Do.
Wesley Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
John M. Wyatt.....	Trumpeter.....	Jan. 10, 1863	July 16, 1863	Do.
Edward M. Harrison.....	do.....	June 1, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
Muster.				
Abbott, Henry.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Adkins, Stephen J.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Baker, James C.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
——, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1864	.....	Do.
Bell, George J.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, James.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Carter, Josiah.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Cantrell, Shadrach.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1862	Sept. 22, 1863	Do.
Cavin, Alex.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Cate, James.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Chambers, John P.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Colwell, Abiram.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Copeland, Seaborn.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Cooper, Martin F.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Cook, Robert W.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Davis, Elhu.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Davis, James R.....	do.....	July 26, 1862	July 26, 1862	Do.
De Priest, Thomas J.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
De Priest, John A.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Denton, William.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Dodd, William.....	do.....	June 27, 1863	Aug. 3, 1863	Do.
Doke, Robert.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, Nathaniel.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, Samuel.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Doke, James.....	do.....	May 2, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Edwards, George W.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Fallin, Robert R.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1862	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Freeze, Wm.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Freeze, Lewis A.....	do.....	April 18, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Guttry, Thomas H.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Hall, Elisha.....	do.....	July 3, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Hall, Allen.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Huff, Henderson.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	April 30, 1864	Do.
Hutchinson, Wm.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Huckaby, Robert G.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
January, Thomas B.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 16, 1862	Do.
Jeffreys, Samuel S.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.
Jeffreys, Marmaduke.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Kidwell, John F.	Private	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Mustered out with regiment. Do.

Died.

Antry, Benjamin F.	Private	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Carter, Columbus C.	do.	July 21, 1862	Died in Benton county, Arkansas, November 24, 1862.
Davis, Anderson	do.	June 14, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 28, 1862.
David-on, Alexander	do.	Nov. 19, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 3, 1863.
Douglass, Marlon F.	Corporal	July 21, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 20, 1862; appointed corporal August 11, 1862.
Edwards, Thomas J.	do.	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 13, 1863; promoted corporal Aug. 11, 1862.
Graves, Leonard	Private	—, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 13, 1862.
Grisson, John J.	do.	June 17, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 14, 1863.
Guttry, Joseph	Sergeant	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1863; appointed corporal August 11, 1862; sergeant December 21, 1862.
Guttry, Samuel	do.	July 21, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863; appointed sergeant Dec. 21, 1862.
Hagins, Moses	Private	Dec. 14, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.
Jobe, Thomas	do.	June 6, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 24, 1863.
Keller, Jesse E.	Farrier	Nov. 11, 1862	Died in Benton county, Arkansas, February 25, 1863.
Mathews, Jacob	Private	Nov. 20, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 3, 1863.
Mitchell, M. D. F.	do.	Nov. 17, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 20, 1863.
Roach, John M.	do.	Dec. 19, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 14, 1863.
Rodgers, John W.	do.	July 18, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.
Rodgers, James S.	do.	July 18, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 17, 1863.
William, Thomas M.	do.	—, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 30, 1862.
Whitson, Charles T.	do.	—, 1862	Died in Washington county, Arkansas, December 25, 1862.
Wimpy, Alfred	1st sergeant	June 6, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 6, 1862; appointed 1st sergeant August 11, 1862.
Wimpy, William	Quartermaster sergeant	June 30, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863; appointed quartermaster sergeant August 11, 1862.
Wallace, Yancey	Corporal	July 21, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 16, 1862; appointed corporal Aug. 11, 1862.

Discharged.

Allen, George W.	Private	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability, April 10, 1863.
Allison, James	1st sergeant	Dec. 8, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion, January 26, 1864.
Davis, Hezekiah	Private	July 3, 1862	Discharged for disability, December 25, 1863.
Douglass, Joseph M.	Commissary sergeant	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability, March 20, 1863.
Douglass, Jonathan	Sergeant	July 21, 1862	Discharged by order, March 1, 1864.
Edwards, John A.	Private	July 16, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion, April 11, 1864.
Ridewell, Dudley P.	do.	July 21, 1862	Discharged for disability, April 10, 1863.
Powell, James L.	do.	June 11, 1862	Discharged to accept appointment as captain company F, 2d Arkansas cavalry.
Roberts, Rezin	do.	—, 1862	Discharged for disability, February 24, 1863.
Spradling, John S.	do.	—, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion.
Townsend, Solomon	do.	—, 1862	Discharged for disability, June 4, 1863.
Vaughan, Matthew	Corporal	Dec. 5, 1862	Discharged for disability, December —, 1862.
Thompson, Robert	Commissary sergeant	—, 1862	Discharged to accept appointment as 1st lieutenant battery A, 1st Ark. light artillery.
Baker, William S.	Private	July 16, 1862	Discharged by order to accept civil office.

Deserted.

Brown, William C.	Private	Sept. 5, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 31, 1862.
Denton, James W.	do.	—, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 1, 1862.
Downum, Thomas J.	do.	Feb. 16, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY F.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Kirby, Albert A.....	Private.....	Oct. 29, 1863	— — —, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.
Lee, Francis M.....	do.....	Dec. 11, 1862	.....	Deserted at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 22, 1862.
Lefors, William S.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Matthews, Commodore.....	do.....	Oct. 8, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 23, 1864.
Mitchell, George C.....	do.....	.....	.....	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 1, 1862.
Montgomery, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 4, 1864.
Odle, James S.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1862	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 17, 1863.
Shipman, William K.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 4, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
Rowan E. M. Mack.....	Captain.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Killed in action, Washington county, Arkansas, May 28, 1864.
Francis M. Ward.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1863	July 14, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company I, <i>vice</i> Mack, killed in action; mustered out with regiment.
Joshua S. Dudley.....	1st lieutenant.....	— — —, 1861	July 31, 1862	Appointed from 37th Illinois infantry; promoted to captain company A December 5, 1862.
Robert B. Mack.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Dec. 5, 1862	Promoted from 2d lieutenant; resigned December 6, 1863.
Washington W. Davis.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed 1st sergeant December 5, 1862; 2d lieutenant June 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Matthew W. Hilbert.....	2d lieutenant.....	Mar. 3, 1863	Mar. 3, 1863	Resigned February 15, 1864.
William J. O'Neal.....	1st sergeant.....	July 7, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal August 6, 1862; commissary sergeant November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram S. Shahan.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	July 7, 1862	May 23, 1865	Appointed corporal September 16, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram H. Jones.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Aug. 22, 1862	May 23, 1865	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862; sergeant May 25, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Standlee.....	Sergeant.....	July 10, 1862	July 31, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
George W. Morris.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal January 1, 1863; was wounded at battle of Fayetteville April 18, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William Glidewell.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal April 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel D. L. D. Scott.....	do.....	Aug. 21, 1862	May 23, 1865	Appointed corporal June 15, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Ervin M. Davis.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1862	May 23, 1865	Appointed corporal June 15, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Allen Jones.....	Corporal.....	July 31, 1862	Oct. 29, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Dewitt C. Carr.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
John W. Reed.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	July 1, 1864	Do.
George W. O'Neal.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	Sept. 20, 1864	Do.
Lewis Jones.....	do.....	July 23, 1862	Sept. 20, 1864	Do.
William Alkin.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.

John O. Crabaugh	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	May 23, 1865	Do.
Caleb Still	do.	July 17, 1862	May 23, 1865	Do.
James W. Butler	Trumpeter	July 31, 1862	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
Elias O. Hall	Farrier	July 28, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
John L. Standlee	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, Charles	Private	July 7, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Butler, Richard	do.	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Call, William C.	do.	Sept. 12, 1862	Sept. 13, 1862	Do.
Crabaugh, Isaac	do.	July 25, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Muster.				
Davis, Thomas D.	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 6, 1864	Do.
Eubanks, Spencer	do.	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Fanning, Samuel	do.	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Fanning, Joseph	do.	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Do.
Fanning, Abraham	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 1, 1864	Do.
Guy, Albert J.	do.	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Do.
Harper, David	do.	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Harper, John	do.	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Hembree, William	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Do.
Hayhurst, William	do.	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Do.
Hayhurst, Michael	do.	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
High, Elisha	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 17, 1862	Do.
High, George W.	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Do.
Haynes, Lazarus	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Do.
Huff, John A. J.	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 3, 1862	Do.
Hurd, Richard	do.	Dec. 23, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Jones, Isaac N.	do.	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Kerr, Thomas S.	do.	Jan. 12, 1863	Aug. 14, 1862	Do.
Lucas, Jesse	do.	June 21, 1862	July 22, 1862	Do.
Lusk, James M.	do.	Aug. 4, 1862	July 5, 1863	Do.
Littrell, Samuel	do.	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, Jesse	do.	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, Joseph G.	do.	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Littrell, James	do.	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Leach, William	do.	June 19, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Leach, Jeremiah	do.	June 19, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Leach, Hiram	do.	July 3, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Lockport, Isaac	do.	June 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
McDowell, William E.	do.	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Merritt, Joseph P.	do.	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Meek, Samuel B.	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.
Rhodes, Riley R.	do.	June 14, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Rogers, John W.	do.	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Franklin M.	do.	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Sutton, George W.	do.	July 8, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Sutton, John	do.	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Do.
Shelton, William	do.	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Standlee, James	do.	Aug. 20, 1862	Aug. 23, 1862	Do.
Standlee, Joseph	do.	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Standlee, David	do.	Sept. 22, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.

COMPANY G.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Sill, Samuel C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1862	July 22, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Teague, John H.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 14, 1862	Do.
Torrance, Jennison P.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Wise, Francis M.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Wilson, James.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Wilson, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 28, 1863	Do.
Wright, Brantley.....	do.....	Oct. 26, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Killed.				
Scott, Robert J.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed corporal September 4, 1862; sergeant November 15, 1863. Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, May 28, 1864.
O'Neal, Charles B.....	Corporal.....	July 25, 1862	July 27, 1862	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862; taken prisoner December 7, 1862; shot December 24, 1862.
Miles, Frederick.....	Trumpeter.....	July 21, 1862	July 21, 1862	Taken prisoner December 7, 1862; died in prison.
Littrell, Joseph N.....	Private.....	July 7, 1862	July 12, 1862	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Russell, George W.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Captured by bushwhackers April 18, 1863, and found dead.
Weaver, Henry E.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Nov. 24, 1863	Killed in action in Crawford county, Arkansas, October 19, 1864.
Died.				
Hall, Elisha B.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Aug. 23, 1862	Appointed quartermaster sergeant November 25, 1862; died April 25, 1865.
Hali, James M.....	Sergeant.....	July 25, 1862	July 27, 1862	Appointed sergeant July 1, 1864; died May 22, 1865.
Frazier, John L.....	Corporal.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Appointed corporal.....; died November 14, 1862.
Leonard, George R.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Appointed corporal September 16, 1862; died February 7, 1863.
Mason, Henry H.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Appointed corporal January 1, 1864; died May 13, 1864.
Rhodes, John.....	do.....	July 2, 1862	July 8, 1862	Appointed corporal December 1, 1862; died March 19, 1863.
Russell, Harvey N.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Appointed corporal.....; died December 22, 1862.
Ashmore, James W.....	Private.....	July 31, 1862	July 31, 1862	Appointed corporal.....
Boren, John.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Sept. 19, 1863	Died April 22, 1865.
Bridges, Franklin.....	do.....	.....	.....	Died January 22, 1865.
Dean, Burrell.....	do.....	July 18, 1862	July 18, 1862	Died August 17, 1862.
Davis, John S.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Never.....	Died January 9, 1863.
Gaddy, Winship N.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1862	Never.....	Died March 18, 1863.
Hall Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 8, 1862	Never.....	Died January 22, 1863.
Harbert, James C.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 8, 1862	Died October 7, 1862.
Hugh, Oliver.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	July 12, 1862	Died December 7, 1862.
O'Neal, Isaac M.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	Aug. 22, 1862	Died January 19, 1863.
Price, Francis M.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	July 27, 1862	Died April 22, 1865.
Plumlee, John.....	do.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Never.....	Died, date unknown.
Roberts, Francis M.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Aug. 10, 1862	Died March 2, 1863.
Riddle, John E.....	do.....	June 22, 1862	Dec. 31, 1863	Died April 5, 1865.
Sill, Otty.....	do.....	July 17, 1862	July 12, 1862	Died January 13, 1863.
	do.....		July 22, 1862	Died February 11, 1863.

<i>Discharged.</i>	
Carr, Wm. A.	Quartermaster sergeant
Carr, Francis M.	Private
Davis, Wm. F.	do
Frazier, Thomas J.	do
Freeman, Jesse W.	do
Hedgepath, Emanuel	do
Harbert, Francis M.	do
McCord, Thos. J.	do
McGuire, Eli J.	do
Owen, Samuel	do
Standlee, Joseph	Farrier
Shelton, Robert R.	Private
Henry, Alexander	do
Purdy, George A.	1st sergeant
<i>Deserted.</i>	
Carpenter, Wm.	Farrier
Denny, James P.	Private
Denny, Malachi A.	do
Hedgepath, James M.	do
Martin, Daniel H.	do
Nance, Elisha B.	do
Pitts, Alfred	do
Sims, Matthew	do
Fanning, James	do

COMPANY H.

John I. Worthington	Captain	— —, 1861	Aug. 7, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy, but was previously sergeant 6th Kansas cavalry; promoted to major February 28, 1865.
Lawson L. Jernegan	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Feb. 28, 1865.	Appointed from sergeant company C to 2d lieutenant April 1, 1863; promoted to 1st lieutenant January 6, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Morris	1st lieutenant	July 23, 1862	July 23, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; resigned February 2, 1863.
Hugo C. C. Boteführ	do	— —, 1861	Feb. 15, 1863	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st Missouri cavalry August 7, 1862; promoted to captain company B April 1, 1863.
James G. Robertson	do	— —, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; killed in action October 26, 1863.
Warren W. Munday	do	Aug. 16, 1862	June 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major to 2d lieutenant July 14, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Melancthon Hilbert	2d lieutenant	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Appointed from hospital steward; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin P. Hensley	1st sergeant	July 28, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed commissary sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
John G. Black	Quartermaster sergeant	July 28, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Isaac J. Mills	Commissary sergeant	July 30, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; sergeant November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John H. Ruff	Sergeant	July 30, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
John W. McDaniel	do	Aug. 2, 1862	April 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Harmon W. Hodges	do	July 2, 1862	June 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jonathan F. Smith	do	July 31, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed corporal September 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Strickland	do	July 30, 1862	July 1, 1865	Appointed corporal November 1, 1862, mustered out with regiment.
William G. Goodnight	Corporal	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
William V. Robertson	do	July 21, 1862	Nov. 1, 1862	Do.
James F. H. Christy	do	Sept. 10, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
James F. Winchester	do	July 31, 1862	April 1, 1863	Do.
John W. Robertson	do	July 31, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Jephtha Kite	do	Aug. 5, 1862	June 1, 1863	Do.
James H. Reed	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Wayne McBride	do	July 12, 1862	July 1, 1865	Do.
Archibald Antry	Farrier	Jan. 2, 1863	Jan. 2, 1863	Do.
Washington Leadford	do	May 1, 1864	Aug. 7, 1864	Do.
John P. Stills	Wagoner	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 11, 1864	Do.
John King	Saddler	Aug. 11, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Marion F. Evans	Trumpeter	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Calvin H. Burns	do	July 28, 1862	.....	Do.
				Muster.
Ballard, Andrew	Private	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Ballard, John M.	do	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 13, 1862	Do.
Burger, Henry	do	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 10, 1862	Do.
Beek, James	do	Aug. 11, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Blair, Joseph W.	do	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Blares, Henry	do	April 15, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Blares, William T.	do	Mar. 21, 1865	Mar. 21, 1865	Do.
Brixy, James	do	Mar. 1, 1865	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Cooper, William B.	do	July 21, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Denton, Commodore P.	do	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Denton, William J.	do	Oct. 6, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Duncan, John C.	do	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Dunbar, William	do	July 7, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Edwards, William	do	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Do.
Evans, William J.	do	Mar. 11, 1865	Mar. 11, 1865	Do.
Farmer, Aquilla	do	May 14, 1862	May 20, 1862	Do.
Finn, James	do	July 1, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Do.
Gillihan, Thomas J.	do	Oct. 1, 1862	Aug. 1, 1863	Do.
Green, Martin	do	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Glenn, Josiah P.	do	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Hall, John	do	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.

Holland, Samuel.....	do.....	July 30, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Hendricks, Thomas J.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Aug. 28, 1863	Do.
Hutson, Dyer.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	April 29, 1864	Wounded in action; mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Jephtha.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 24, 1862	Do.
Johnson, Isaac N. E.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 24, 1862	Do.
James, Francis A.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
James, Dempsey.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Do.
Jettor, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Jenkins, John T.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1862	Oct. 11, 1862	Do.
Jay, Robert.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Jackson, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
King, Bryant.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Do.
King, Allen.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Do.
Kilburn, John D.....	do.....	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Kilgore, Reuben S.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Kirk, James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 28, 1864	Do.
Knight, Jackson.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Mode, Abert.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Mackey, Henderson P.....	do.....	July 12, 1862	July 12, 1862	Do.
Moton, Theodore.....	do.....	Dec. 11, 1863	April 29, 1864	Do.
Owen, Willis.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
O'Neal, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Robertson, James.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Rush, Benjamin F.....	do.....	July 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Roth, Stephen.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Roberts, Wesley.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Stephenson, Mattison.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 30, 1862	Do.
Shaw, Ambrose.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Shaw, Lewellen.....	do.....	July 16, 1862	July 18, 1862	Do.
Sinclair, James.....	do.....	Oct. 11, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Skelton, Isaac S.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Smith, John H.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Irvin.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Do.
Simmons, Wesley.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Strickland, James W.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Do.
Shelly, Thomas.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Smith, Claiborne M.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
True, Davier.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
True, Irvin.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Thacher, William J.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Do.
Winchester, William F.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Wishon, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Wishon, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Arbaugh, Jacob M.....	Private.....	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Killed on a scout in Franklin county, Arkansas, October 2, 1863.
Amos, Lucien.....	do.....	June 9, 1862	July 12, 1862	Killed on picket at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Dunfield, Ahaz.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Killed on mail escort near Cassville, Missouri, September 17, 1862.
Davis, George W.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Killed in action at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Forehand, John.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 31, 1862	Killed in action in Searcy county, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Mears, William.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Killed in action in Searcy county, Arkansas, February 7, 1864.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Died.</i>				
Reed, G. K. I.	Corporal.	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 5, 1863.
Slay, Benjamin F.	do.	July 23, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Burns, John F.	Trumpeter.	July 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 10, 1862.
Brown, Robert	Private.	.....	.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, December 3, 1862.
Baker, Jesse C.	do.	July 14, 1862	July 21, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, October 24, 1862.
Brooks, George W.	do.	.....	.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 19, 1863.
Burks, James H.	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 16, 1863.
Conness, Jacob	do.	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 10, 1863.
Hughes, Henry C.	do.	.....	.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 15, 1862.
Hughes, Enoch	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, December 27, 1862.
Hindricks, Larkin	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 4, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, in Searcy county, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Jennings, James A.	do.	Aug. 27, 1862	Aug. 29, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 16, 1863.
Jetton, James	do.	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 3, 1863.
Leonard, William H.	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 6, 1863.
Leonard, Benjamin F.	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 6, 1863.
Leonard, Joseph W.	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1863.
Long, Samuel	do.	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died in Lawrence county, Missouri, December 2, 1862.
McDaniel, Isaac	do.	July 28, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Elkhorn, Arkansas, November 29, 1862.
Mullens, Elijah	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 4, 1863.
Martin, Ransom	do.	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died in Lawrence county, Missouri, November 30, 1862.
Reynolds, David	do.	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 21, 1862.
Stockton, Lewis W.	do.	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died while a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, January 7, 1863.
Strickland, Eli F.	do.	July 30, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 28, 1863.
Slay, Levi G.	do.	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 2, 1863.
Slay, Thomas	do.	July 4, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 3, 1863.
Slay, Cornelius D.	do.	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, from accidental wound, April 27, 1863.
Slay, William H.	do.	July 21, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 23, 1863.
Stanley, Joseph.	do.	Dec. 10, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, April 19, 1861.
Stockton, Elkanah	do.	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 30, 1864.
Willison, William	do.	July 23, 1863	Sept. 2, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 29, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Brown, Amos	Private	Feb. 11, 1863	Never.	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Bar, Franklin B.	do.	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Benton county, Arkansas, September 19, 1863.
Carter, Thomas	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, June 10, 1863.
Green, William	do.	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted from picket at Springfield, Missouri, September 4, 1863.
Harris, George D.	do.	Feb. 6, 1865	Feb. 28, 1865	Deserted near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1865.
Lumpkins, Henry	do.	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 10, 1863.
Owen, Owen J.	do.	Jan. 5, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, August 10, 1863.
Pollock, James R.	do.	Aug. 6, 1864	Aug. 6, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.

Rose, William	do.	Aug. 28, 1863	Sept. 4, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 10, 1863.
Trout, George	do.	July 31, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Deserted October 1, 1862.
Ward, Elijah N.	do.	April 10, 1864	April 30, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Discharged.				
Jameson, Lorenzo D.	1st sergeant.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged by order.
Farrell, Thomas	Sergeant	July 7, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Discharged for disability, August 11, 1863.
Winchester, Lewis K.	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Discharged for disability, August 27, 1865.
Burns, Ransom S.	Private.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Discharged for disability, December 10, 1863.
Garrett, Laban N.	do.	April 1, 1863	Never.	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d Arkansas cavalry.
Greathouse, John W.	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability, May 1, 1864.
James, Calvin	do.	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	Discharged for disability, February —, 1863.
Napier, Isaac C.	do.	Oct. 9, 1862	Oct. 11, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion in 3d Arkansas cavalry, February 26, 1864.
O'Brien, John	do.	July 7, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 22, 1865.
Pound, William	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1864.
Smith, Doctor R.	do.	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1863.
Smith, John N.	do.	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability, March —, 1863.
Stockton, Gibson W.	do.	July 22, 1862	July 22, 1862	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, June 22, 1865.
Walker, John M.	do.	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Discharged for disability, June —, 1863.
York, William J.	do.	Nov. 30, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability, September 12, 1863.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
De Witt C. Hopkins	Captain	—	Sept. 10, 1862	Appointed from 1st sergeant company A to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob J. Reel	1st lieutenant	—, 1861	Aug. 21, 1862	Appointed from corporal 4th Iowa infantry to fill original vacancy. Died November 28, 1862.
Henry W. Gildemeister	do.	—, 1861	Nov. 28, 1862	Appointed from corporal 1st Missouri cavalry to 2d lieutenant company I August 4, 1862; resigned January 3, 1864.
John Vaughan	do.	July 2, 1862	July 14, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company C; 2d lieutenant company I November 28, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Willis E. Maynard	2d lieutenant	Jan. 22, 1863	July 15, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward; mustered out with regiment.
James Hardin	1st sergeant	Aug. 18, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Washington F. Wilcox	Quartermaster sergeant	Sept. 20, 1863	July 15, 1864	Do.
John F. McGuire	Commissary sergeant	Feb. 2, 1863	June 1, 1864	Promoted to corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Fountain A. Parish	Sergeant	Sept. 9, 1862	May 1, 1863	Promoted to corporal September 10, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
John Seizemore	do.	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Bennett B. Bailey	do.	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Do.
Henry Glasscock	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Promoted to corporal October 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Farley	Corporal	Sept. 9, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Aaron Woods	do.	Dec. 25, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Jasper B. Davis	do.	Aug. 10, 1862	Feb. 1, 1863	Do.
Daniel Blythe	do.	Feb. 10, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
John Harrison	do.	Nov. 20, 1862	July 12, 1864	Do.
Samuel Prater	do.	Jan. 7, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Edward J. Forbes	do.	Sept. 9, 1862	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Jonathan Jamison	Corporal	Sept. 20, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment. Do. Do. Do. Do.
John Truelove	Farrier	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	
Guilford Thomas	do	Dec. 9, 1862	Jan. 14, 1863	
John R. Ward	Trumpeter	May 1, 1864	May 1, 1864	
Darius Thomas	do	Oct. 1, 1862	Feb. 1, 1865	
Muster.				
Adair, James M.	Private	Aug. 18, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Do.
Austin, John K.	do	Dec. 9, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Do.
Aldridge, Milton	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Aldridge, Alfred	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Ash, William D.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Blares, John	do	Jan. 5, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Blythe, James	do	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 10, 1863	Do.
Bennett, John	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Burt, Monta Z.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Ball, Enoch	do	Oct. 5, 1863	Oct. 16, 1863	Do.
Brooks, Anderson	do	Oct. 5, 1863	Oct. 20, 1863	Do.
Crause, George	do	Feb. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Cook, George	do	Aug. 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Carmack, Absalom	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
Calico, Josiah	do	Nov. 25, 1862	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Calico, James	do	Feb. 5, 1863	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Deurnell, Chas.	do	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Evans, James M.	do	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Fulbright, Thomas	do	Aug. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Gardner, Lewis J.	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Gardner, Eli	do	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Gilbert, Isaac T.	do	Aug. 20, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Gibson, John	do	Jan. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Gibson, Moses	do	Feb. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Gibson, James	do	Feb. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Howard, Lemuel	do	Feb. 10, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Henson, Thos. A.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Harp, Wm. A.	do	Nov. 13, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Hall, Robert	do	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Hall, Elijah	do	Aug. 10, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Jones, Andrew J.	do	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Long, John P.	do	Sept. 5, 1862	Sept. 8, 1862	Do.
McNatt, Gilbert E.	do	Nov. 11, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Do.
Morris, Hamilton	do	Aug. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Morris, John	do	Oct. 24, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.

Murphy, John A.	do.	Jan.	6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Meeks, Thos. J.	do.	June	6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Meeks, Squire	do.	June	6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Manns, Jesse R.	do.	Dec.	7, 1862	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.
Montgomery, Lee S.	do.	Oct.	16, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Muckler, Ebenezer	do.	Dec.	20, 1872	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Muckles, Benjamin	do.	Jan.	7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Pennington, Daniel	do.	Sept.	1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Do.
Pennington, Wesley	do.	Sept.	1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Do.
Patrick, Meredith	do.	Jan.	7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Patrick, George W.	do.	Jan.	12, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Prater, Wiley	do.	Apr.	13, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Parker, Nelson S.	do.	Sept.	1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
Pointer, George W.	do.	Oct.	16, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Russell, John J.	do.	Jan.	6, 1863	Aug. 10, 1863	Do.
Rush, Jackson R.	do.	Jan.	8, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
Ramsey, Samuel	do.	Oct.	16, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Reed, James	do.	Dec.	25, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stufflebeam, Jacob	do.	Jan.	7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stufflebeam, John	do.	Jan.	15, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Stephens, John	do.	Aug.	18, 1862	Sept. 4, 1862	Do.
Smith, David A.	do.	Feb.	6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Shults, Wiley	do.	Nov.	1, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Do.
Sizemore, George W.	do.	Jan.	10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Sparkman, Madison	do.	Jan.	30, 1863	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Turner, Miles H.	do.	Nov.	21, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Templeton, Thomas	do.	Jan.	26, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Thomas W.	do.	Oct.	18, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Tucker, Washington	do.	Oct.	18, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Tucker, Thomas	do.	Nov.	21, 1862	Feb. 7, 1864	Do.
Woods, John D.	do.	Dec.	25, 1862	Sept. 20, 1863	Do.
Woods, George	do.	Feb.	10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wetherby, Worthington	do.	April	4, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Wilcox, Jeremiah W.	do.	Sept.	20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
Ward, William F.	do.	Sept.	20, 1863	Oct. 5, 1863	Do.
West, James D.	do.	Oct.	24, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Young, Isaac L. F.	do.	Mar.	9, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>					
Bell, James D.	Private	Jan.	8, 1863	Jan. 9, 1863	Killed in battle of Fayetteville, Ark., April 18, 1863.
Clark, Jackson C.	Sergeant	Aug.	13, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Killed accidentally at Mount Vernon, Mo., October 27, 1862.
Cornelius, Henry	Private	Jan.	9, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Ark., December 24, 1863.
Kelly, Robert	Sergeant	Sept.	9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Killed by guerillas near Cross Hollows, Ark., March 30, 1863.
McDonough, Francis M.	Corporal	Feb.	4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.
Manon, William C.	Sergeant	Sept.	9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Ark., April 4, 1864.
Smith, Richard	Corporal	Sept.	20, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.
Smith, Calvin	Private	Feb.	3, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Ark., January 24, 1865.
Stewart, Marion	do.	Jan.	7, 1863	Jan. 7, 1863	Killed at Crane Creek, Mo., accidentally, May 17, 1863.
Stewart, Joshua	do.	Jan.	7, 1863	Jan. 7, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Mudtown, Ark., April 18, 1863.
Strohan, John	do.	Nov.	1, 1862	Nov. 12, 1862	Killed in battle of Prairie Grove December 7, 1862.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Died.</i>				
Adair, Joseph	Private	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 8, 1862	Died at Cassville, Mo., November 29, 1862.
Austin, Thomas	do	Jan. 1, 1863	Jan. 1, 1863	Died at Cassville, Mo., January 19, 1863.
Buis, Irvin	Corporal	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., January 12, 1863.
Canter, George W.	do	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., July 12, 1864.
Dunning, Cordy C.	Private	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., January 21, 1863.
Foster, James W.	Corporal	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	Died en route from Springfield to Rolla, Mo., November 13, 1862.
Gentry, William W.	Private	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., November 23, 1862.
Goddard, Albert B.	do	Dec. 23, 1862	Dec. 25, 1862	Died at Cassville, Mo., May 11, 1863.
Haley, Joel	do	Jan. 30, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Springfield, Mo., October 1, 1863.
Roberts, Richard	do	Oct. 10, 1862	Oct. 10, 1862	Died at Springfield, Mo., January 14, 1863.
Stufflebeam, William A.	do	Jan. 7, 1863	Feb. 7, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., February 22, 1863.
Thomas, Lorenzo	do	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 19, 1862	Died en route from Springfield, Mo., to Rolla, Mo., December 3, 1862.
Thomas, William	do	Dec. 9, 1862	Dec. 25, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Ark., February 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bell, Joseph	Private	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., May 7, 1864.
Dixon, Henry W.	Sergeant	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d Arkansas infantry.
Hogan, Anthony	Private	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 27, 1863.
Anderson, Robert	Corporal	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 28, 1863.
Hall, Wm	Private	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 1, 1863.
Johnson, James M.	do	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., February 28, 1863.
Murrell, Mitchell	do	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged, by order, at Fort Smith, Ark., April 23, 1864.
McNatt, Malcolm G.	do	Nov. 1, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., April 20, 1864.
Ward, Francis M.	Sergeant	Jan. 30, 1863	Nov. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Ark., April 20, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Adair, Stephen C.	Private	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., January 1, 1863.
Brooks, John F.	do	Nov. 3, 1862	Dec. 21, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., January 3, 1863.
Cooper, Jeremiah	do	Dec. 28, 1862	Dec. 28, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 1, 1863.
Farley, Samuel A.	do	July 29, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ironton, Mo., September 1, 1864.
Gregg, Allen C.	do	Jan. 9, 1863	Feb. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 18, 1863.
High, Oliver	do	Aug. 17, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., January 5, 1863.
High, George W.	do	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., December 7, 1862.
Long, William B.	do	Aug. 20, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., October 12, 1863.
Long, Marcellus H.	do	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., November 1, 1863.
Lawrence, James P.	do	Aug. 13, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., February 1, 1863.
Miser, Michael	do	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Deserted at Cassville, Mo., December 1, 1862.
Oxford, Jacob J.	do	Feb. 3, 1863	Feb. 3, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., April 8, 1863.
Perkins, Richard	do	Feb. 21, 1863	Aug. 30, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., August 5, 1863.
Mann, George W.	Sergeant	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Ark., June 5, 1865.

COMPANY K.

			July 19, 1862	Date of rank.	
Theodore B. Youngblood.....	Captain	July 19, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned March 10, 1863, for disability.	
Albert Pearson	do.....	—, 1861	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from chief trumpeter 2d Wisconsin cavalry 2d lieutenant August 7, 1862; resigned July 17, 1865.	
Doctor F. Youngblood.....	1st lieutenant	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.	
Henry M. Kidder	2d lieutenant	Apr. 1, 1863	Apr. 1, 1863	Appointed from civil life; promoted to regimental adjutant July 1, 1863.	
William S. Woodbridge.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1862	July 1, 1863	Appointed from commissary sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.	
Permenius T. Rose	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed sergeant August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.	
John R. Byrns.....	Quartermaster sergeant	Aug. 10, 1862	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed farrier November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.	
James P. Youngblood.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 19, 1862	Apr. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.	
Williams L. Majors.....	Sergeant	July 21, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.	
Jefferson A. Johnson.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.	
George W. Buckner.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	Mar. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.	
Thomas P. Wilson	do.....	July 30, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Appointed corporal August 7, 1862; mustered out with regiment.	
Jefferson L. Butler.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 1, 1864	Appointed corporal May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.	
Reuben C. Taylor.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.	
Anderson Weese.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 6, 1862	Sept. 30, 1863	Do.	
Jackson Blevins	do.....	July 19, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.	
John C. McAfee.....	do.....	July 21, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.	
Jonathan A. Burleson	do.....	Aug. 11, 1862	July 1, 1864	Do.	
Pleasant Snow.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.	
John M. Fraim.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.	
Green S. Wilson	do.....	Oct. 18, 1862	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.	
Benjamin F. Warick	Farrier	Nov. 29, 1862	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.	
William Youngblood.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	June 1, 1864	Do.	
Lycurgus M. Butler.....	Trumpeter	June 25, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do.	
James J. Reeves	do.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.	
					Muster.
Alfred, Henry	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Alfred, Gamblin M.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.	
Askins, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1862	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.	
Ayres, Alvin.....	do.....	July 9, 1862	July 14, 1862	Do.	
Barbee, Lewis W.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Battenfield, Alexander	do.....	Oct. 23, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Battenfield, Philip	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Blevins, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Boyd, James A.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.	
Buckner, Jesse F.....	do.....	July 13, 1862	July 15, 1862	Do.	
Cameron, James	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Do.	
Cooper, Joseph B.....	do.....	June 15, 1862	July 21, 1862	Do.	
Dunlap, Oscar L.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.	
Dunlap, James H.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Ewen, Givin.....	do.....	July 26, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Do.	
Flood, John	do.....	June 4, 1862	July 9, 1862	Do.	
Flood, George W.....	do.....	June 21, 1862	July 26, 1862	Do.	
Gaddy, Milton F.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Gregory, W. H. H.	Private.	Dec. 22, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Holt, Francis M.	do.	July 26, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Hutchinson, Shelby N.	do.	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Do.
Harp, John A.	do.	July 1, 1862	July 3, 1862	Do.
Huey, Charles	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Do.
Inman, Henry	do.	June 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
James, Caleb M.	do.	June 29, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Layton, William J.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Lowe, William	do.	July 29, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Do.
Lee, John A.	do.	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Lee, William T.	do.	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Long, Thomas	do.	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Do.
Lorette, George M. D.	do.	May 22, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Matthews, Marcus H.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Mead, Benjamin Y.	do.	July 28, 1862	July 31, 1862	Do.
Pierce, Joseph	do.	June 17, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Patton, Laban	do.	July 17, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Roberts, John W.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Sharp, Calvin T.	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Shelton, Richard	do.	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Smith, Jesse W.	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Smith, William L.	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 4, 1862	Do.
Steele, George W.	do.	May 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Storey, Charles	do.	July 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Swift, James	do.	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Swift, Leander	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Do.
Taylor, Wm. F.	do.	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Taylor, Joel T.	do.	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Do.
Taylor, George W.	do.	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.
Tennis, Wm.	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 2, 1862	Do.
Thomas, John A.	do.	Nov. 5, 1862	Sept. 18, 1863	Do.
Towns, Richard T.	do.	June 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, John C.	do.	July 12, 1862	July 13, 1862	Do.
Watkins, Wm.	do.	May 11, 1862	Aug. 14, 1862	Do.
Watson, Perry	do.	Nov. 19, 1864	June 24, 1865	Do.
Weese, John	do.	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 11, 1862	Do.
Wilson, George W.	do.	Jan. 9, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Youngblood, Geo. Q.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, John	do.	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, sr., Wm.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, Jeremiah M. C.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Do.
Youngblood, Benl. F.	do.	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Do.

Youngblood, Wm. J.	do.....	July 24, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Hood, Samuel.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 5, 1862	Dec. 31, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, March 17, 1863.
Hubbard, Thomas W.....	Private.....	Dec. 30, 1862	Never.....	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Moore, Curney C.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1862	Never.....	Killed in action at Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862.
Phillips, Luther P.....	do.....	July 25, 1862	July 30, 1862	Killed in action at Yokum Creek, Arkansas, November 15, 1862.
Rose, Jesse M.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Simpson, Wm. T.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.
Snow, Larkin.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed accidentally at Springfield, Missouri, September 2, 1863.
Taylor, James R.....	Private.....	Sept. 7, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.
Watkins, Isaac.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Wikle, Jared B.....	Sergeant.....	July 17, 1862	July 21, 1862	Killed in action at White Oak, Arkansas, September 1, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Evans, John W.....	Private.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Died at Fort Scott, Kansas, November 30, 1862.
Hutchinson, Sergeant.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Justice, Washington E.....	Private.....	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Died by drowning in Arkansas river, February 9, 1863.
Lee, James J.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 25, 1863.
Lee, Samuel B.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 29, 1863.
Moseley, Wm.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Died at Mount Vernon, Missouri, October 15, 1862.
Rhodes, Monroe.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 31, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 25, 1862.
Terrell, Eli.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	July 25, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Terrell, Jesse.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1862.
Weese, Josiah.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Aug. 6, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 10, 1862.
Wilburn, Jos. B.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 4, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Cobb, Daniel.....	Private.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Never.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Flood, Wm. R.....	do.....	July 31, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 13, 1863.
Keeling, Elijah.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Deserted at Huntsville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.
Keeling, Leonard.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, March 21, 1863.
Langley, Marcus L.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 5, 1862	Deserted at Easley's Ferry, Arkansas, February 1, 1863.
Lee, Wm. R.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 4, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 10, 1863.
Pierce, William.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Feb. 13, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, September 13, 1863.
Smith, Levi.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Deserted at Osage Springs, Arkansas, October 3, 1862.
Taylor, John.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1864	Feb. 25, 1865	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 29, 1865.
Taylor, John A.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Deserted at Huntsville, Arkansas, March 4, 1863.
Teague, Hiram.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1862	Aug. 25, 1862	Deserted at Flat Creek, Missouri, March 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Fesperman, John F.....	Private.....	June 21, 1862	July 26, 1862	Discharged for promotion in 1st Arkansas infantry March 10, 1863.
Griffith, Green L.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Never.....	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Horn, George H.....	do.....	July 28, 1862	July 28, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Justice, Robert M.....	do.....	July 19, 1862	July 25, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 26, 1863.
McHughes, Geo. W.....	do.....	June 26, 1862	July 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Missouri, February 16, 1864.
Neal, John.....	do.....	July 20, 1862	July 25, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 30, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Rose, John	Private	Aug. 11, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 26, 1863.
Smith, James	do	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 9, 1862	Discharged for promotion September 21, 1864.
Wade, Pleasant C.	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Sept. 12, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1864.
Wikle, Samuel B.	Sergeant	Sept. 17, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Crane creek, Missouri, March 26, 1863.
Youngblood, Francis M.	Private	July 19, 1862	July 24, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 5, 1864.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
John Bonine	Captain	— —, 1861	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed from private of company E, 4th Iowa infantry, to fill original vacancy; dismissed April 19, 1863.
Joseph S. Robb	do	— —, 1861	May 18, 1863	Appointed from private of company E, 4th Iowa infantry, to fill original vacancy of 1st lieutenant; died of accidental gun-shot wound January 20, 1864.
Frank Strong	do	Nov. 18, 1861	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward 2d Wisconsin cavalry to battalion adjutant August 7, 1862; mustered out September 20, 1862; re-enlisted in company L and appointed 2d lieutenant; promoted to 1st lieutenant May 1, 1863; to major June 4, 1865.
George S. Albright	1st lieutenant	Jan. 7, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to 2d lieutenant January 7, 1864; resigned December 31, 1864.
Thomas Brooks	do	July 5, 1862	Jan. 11, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from sergeant major February 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Simeon A. Baker	2d lieutenant	Sept. 4, 1862	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major; mustered out with regiment.
Harrison Horine	1st sergeant	Aug. 16, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed sergeant October 2, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Walter W. Brashear	Quartermaster sergeant	Sept. 11, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal February 12, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin K. Graham	Commissary sergeant	Aug. 16, 1862	Nov. 4, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
William G. Farr	Sergeant	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
William R. Wilkes	do	Aug. 15, 1862	Jan. 1, 1863	Do.
Jarvis A. Irvin	do	Sept. 12, 1862	Apr. 21, 1863	Appointed corporal October 2, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin Brannon	do	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Daniel F. Thomas	Corporal	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Appointed quartermaster sergeant October 2, 1862; reduced at his own request to sergeant August 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William M. Carlin	do	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Charles F. Cole	do	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
John W. Brashear	do	Sept. 11, 1862	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Joseph M. Cole	do	Aug. 26, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Do.
William W. Brock	do	Aug. 16, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Allison Boyd	do	Nov. 26, 1862	July 25, 1864	Do.
Isaac Hodson	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
John Holley	Trumpeter	Aug. 28, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.

George Irby	Farrier	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
Ewing G. Suttle	do.	Nov. 4, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do.
Edward Clanton	Wagoner	Aug. 16, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Do.
Muster.				
Allmon, William	Private	Aug. 21, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.
Buist, Elbert	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Brown, Ptolemy P.	do.	Aug. 18, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Barrett, James	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Ball, James	do.	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Brandon, Columbus	do.	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Beatie, Frank	do.	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, John	do.	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 12, 1862	Do.
Barber, Cyrus	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Cook, Meredith	do.	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cook, Hugh	do.	Nov. 5, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cook, William	do.	Apr. 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Cornelison, George W.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Carter, James C	do.	July 21, 1864	July 31, 1864	Do.
Drury, Patton	do.	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Dunaway, Andrew	do.	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Davis, Andrew	do.	Sept. 19, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Do.
Davis, Thomas	do.	Apr. 25, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Edwards, Alva	do.	May 25, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.
Gordan, Noah	do.	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 9, 1862	Do.
Graham, Isaac	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, John	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Hogue, John	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Do.
Hillis, Francis M.	do.	Jan. 10, 1863	Apr. 14, 1863	Do.
Holt, De Kalb	do.	Aug. 26, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Do.
Haynes, Elijah	do.	July 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
Haynes, John M.	do.	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Hale, Dewitt C	do.	Nov. 20, 1864	Jan. 24, 1865	Do.
Jackson, George W.	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.
Jones, William A.	do.	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Do.
Johnson, John A.	do.	May 20, 1864	May 21, 1864	Do.
Johnson, William H.	do.	May 20, 1864	May 21, 1864	Do.
Keaton, James	do.	Nov. 15, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
King, Hiram	do.	Apr. 28, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Luper, Jordan	do.	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Luper, Gilbert	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Do.
Lallor, James	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Leningham, William A.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Ledbetter, Josiah	do.	Apr. 14, 1864	Apr. 29, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Abner	do.	Jan. 18, 1865	Jan. 21, 1865	Do.
Morris, Chelsey	do.	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
McMillan, Andrew J.	do.	Dec. 10, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Do.
McMillan, John A.	do.	Sept. 13, 1864	Sept. 13, 1864	Do.
Nott, John A.	do.	May 23, 1864	May 31, 1864	Do.
Officer, Robert	do.	April 20, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Olinger, John	do.	Sept. 25, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Phillips, William H.....	Private.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Mustered out with regiment. Do.
Qualls, William J.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Ryker, Jacob.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 4, 1863	
Ryker, James M.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	
Sharp, William S.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Stubblefield, Edward.....	do.....	Aug. 14, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	
Stubblefield, John.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	
Stout, Isaac B.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Smith, Francis M.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Smith, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	
Stevens, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	
Skelton, Jacob.....	do.....	May 11, 1864	May 31, 1864	
Suttle, John F.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	
Teall, Robert.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	
Teall, Hiram.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	
Thomas, Doctor D.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	
Thomas, William F.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 30, 1862	
Thomas, Carey.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	
Thomas, Joshua.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	
Thomas, William.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Taylor, John L.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 3, 1862	
West, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
<i>Killed.</i>				
Dotson, Bloomington I.....	Private.....	Mar. 18, 1864	April 29, 1864	Killed while carrying mail to Fort Smith August 15, 1864.
Evans, James A.....	do.....	Oct. 4, 1862	Oct. 7, 1862	Shot himself accidentally January 5, 1864.
Keaton, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 26, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Killed while on furlough in Missouri October 18, 1864.
Stacy, James.....	do.....	June 12, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Shot himself accidentally May 19, 1864.
Weaver, Micajah.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 15, 1862	Shot himself accidentally June 15, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Clanton, Harrison.....	Private.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 26, 1862	Died in regimental hospital at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Estes, James H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1862	Sept. 2, 1862	Do.
Jones, Thomas J.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 21, 1862	Do.
Reeves, David.....	do.....	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 30, 1862	Died in regimental hospital at Springfield, Missouri.
Sisk, James.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Died in regimental hospital at Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Suttle, Leroy.....	Private.....	Sept. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died as prisoner of war at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 20, 1864.
Scratchfield, Jacob K.....	do.....	Oct. 26, 1862		Died in regimental hospital at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Scratchfield, James.....	do.....	Oct. 26, 1862		Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 7, 1863.
Wood, James.....	do.....	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, February 6, 1863.
Tokmun, Solomon.....	do.....	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Died at Cassville, Missouri, June 29, 1863.

Deserted.									
Bivens, St. George	Private	Aug. 27, 1863	Sept. 5, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 15, 1863.					
Cook, Isam	do.	Nov. 5, 1863	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, July 19, 1864.					
Daniels, James	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Deserted from stockade at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.					
Hanna, Ebenezer	do.	Aug. 12, 1864	April 29, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 7, 1864.					
Stout, James	do.	Aug. 27, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Deserted from stockade at Fayetteville, Ark., March 13, 1864; confined for murder.					
Discharged.									
Brashear, Alva S	Corporal	Sept. 11, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.					
Brannon, James L.	Private	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.					
Brannon, John	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Do.					
Clark, Reuben D.	do.	Oct. 26, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.					
Davis, Maxfield B.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged by order at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 22, 1865.					
Garris, John W.	do.	Sept. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.					
Glenn, Benjamin F.	do.	Nov. 26, 1863	Dec. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 8, 1864.					
Hembree, Ephraim T.	do.	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.					
Hank, Alexander T.	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 5, 1864.					
Harrison, Elizur B.	Corporal	July 10, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion October 2, 1862.					
McGinnis, Elisha.	Private	Dec. 10, 1862	Aug. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.					
Ross, James.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.					
Reeves, James.	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	Do.					
Riddle, James.	do.	Sept. 12, 1862	Sept. 14, 1862	Do.					
Reeves, Jasper.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.					
Stout, Joseph.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.					
Stringer, James.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged by order at Springfield, Mo., on account of being a minor, Aug. 18, 1863.					
Wooten, William	do.	Oct. 7, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.					
Zinn, William H.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 21, 1863.					
Zinn, George W.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 28, 1863.					
Transferred.									
Baker, Simeon A.	Sergeant	Sept. 4, 1862	Sept. 7, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.					
Caffee, Amos H.	Private	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.					
Hall, Jeremiah B.	do.	Dec. 10, 1862	.....	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental commissary sergeant.					
Hilbert, Me'anchton.	do.	July 19, 1863	Aug. 15, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.					
Munday, Warren W.	Sergeant	Aug. 16, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.					
Merrill, John W.	do.	Aug. 15, 1862	Aug. 21, 1862	Discharged for disability March 25, 1863.					
				COMPANY M.					
			Date of rank.						
Robert E. Travis	Captain	.....	Sept. 22, 1862	Appointed from private of company A to fill original vacancy; mortally wounded in skirmish near Arkansas river, February 3, 1863; died, February 4, 1863.					
William S. Johnson	do.	— —, 1861	Feb. 5, 1863	Was in three months service at Washington city; appointed 1st lieutenant from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged on account of wounds received in action, July 21, 1864.					

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John B. C. Turman.....	Captain	— —, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant, company D, to 2d lieutenant, February 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
James Roseman.....	1st Lieutenant.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 5, 1863	Appointed from regimental quartermaster sergeant, 36th Illinois infantry, to 2d lieutenant, November 1, 1862; murdered, June 28, 1864, on Frog bayou, Arkansas, by Jos. R. Wisdom, a private of the same company.
Alvin D. Norris.....	do.....	July 9, 1862	Mar. 22, 1865	Appointed sergeant, January 8, 1863; 1st sergeant, September 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Rice.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 22, 1862	Sept. 22, 1862	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; promoted to R. C. S., Oct. 1, 1862.
Axley Mitchell.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed quartermaster sergeant, November 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
George Luttrell.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Oct. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed corporal, December 1, 1862; sergeant, February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Marcus B. Calmes.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 29, 1862	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, December 1, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Jeremiah P. Packer.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1862	June 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, January 8, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Johnson.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Dec. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal, September 22, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Shaver.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1862	April 1, 1865	Appointed corporal, June 5, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Steel.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Randolph D. Boydston.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1863	Mar. 3, 1864	Do.
James T. Mullin.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Benjamin F. Boydston.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1863	April 1, 1865	Do.
Henderson Hood.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
Lewis Hawkins.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
William H. Washburn.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	April 1, 1865	Do.
Charles H. Hyatt.....	Trumpeter.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
John M. Thomason.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 1, 1862	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Moses Dutton.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	May 1, 1863	Do.
Sylvester Workman.....	Wagoner.....	.....	Jan. 15, 1865	Do.
Muster.				
Bohn, Samuel.....	Private.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Blanton, John C.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Bridges, Willis.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Crabtree, Rees.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Chyle, Davis.....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.
Dutton, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Eason, Theodore G.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	On duty with Major General Herron since October 11, 1862; no discharge given on muster out of company.
Fatimore, Philip.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Gready, Jasper P.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Grassfanner, William.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1862	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hunter, John.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Hunter, John R.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hawkins, James S.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Prisoner in hands of enemy since September 15, 1864; no discharge given on muster out of company.

Hawkins, Elijah		do.	Feb. 9, 1864	May 4, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hood, William	do.	Sept. 4, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Hood, Allen	do.	Jan. 11, 1864	May 4, 1864	Do.	
Ivie, Joseph G.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Jones, John	do.	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Johnson, Andrew J.	do.	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Johnson, Francis M.	do.	Oct. 18, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Lund, John T.	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Lund, James F.	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Lane, Elias R.	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Locklin, Wesley	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Meek, Moses	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Mullen, Benjamin H.	do.	Oct. 21, 1864	Oct. 21, 1864	Do.	
Moody, Joseph A.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	May 4, 1864	Do.	
McCabe, William	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Pitts, John	do.	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Pitts, Martin V.	do.	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Rush, Clemons	do.	Dec. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Rush, Jesse	do.	Jan. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Sander, Jesse R.	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Smith, Samuel	do.	Mar. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Shears, Henry	do.	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Shears, William	do.	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Teague, William S.	do.	July 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Tomlinson, Joseph	do.	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 7, 1862	Do.	
Turner, James	do.	Sept. 28, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Tranmell, Jarrett	do.	July 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Workman, John	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
Wagoner, Benjamin	do.	Jan. 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Wice, James	do.	June 20, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.	
Young, John W.	do.	Dec. 24, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.	
Yokum, John	do.	Sept. 15, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Do.	
<i>Killed.</i>					
Bell, Eli	Private	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed near Van Buren, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.	
Bowman, George W.	do.	July 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Van Buren, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.	
Dillingham, George W.	do.	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed on picket at Cross Timbers, Arkansas, October 15, 1863.	
Hurst, Thomas J.	do.	Aug. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed in Stone county, Missouri, April 1, 1865.	
Johnson, John T.	do.	Aug. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Killed in action near White River, Arkansas, February 17, 1864.	
McLaughlin, William H.	do.	Feb. 26, 1864	May 4, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, May 21, 1864.	
Peters, Michael	do.	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Killed in action near Van Buren, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.	
Vice, George W.	Sergeant	Oct. 18, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed on picket at Cross Timbers, Missouri, October 15, 1863.	
Wisdom, Creed T.	Private	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed at Van Buren, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.	
Young, William	do.	Dec. 24, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.	
<i>Died.</i>					
Adkins, William	Private	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Crane creek, Missouri, November 30, 1862.	
Brown, Francis M.	do.	Nov. 20, 1862	Dec. 24, 1862	Died in Washington county, Arkansas, July 15, 1863.	
Boggs, John R.	do.	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 29, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.	
Ferrell, Morgan B.	do.	Sept. 19, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 18, 1863.	

First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service August 7, 1862, (three years;) mustered out August 23, 1865.

COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hooper, Benjamin	Private	Sept. 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Van Buren, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
James, Drury	Corporal	Sept. 8, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 2, 1863.
Jones, Martin V.	Private	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 16, 1863, of wounds received in action.
Locklier, Loret	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
McCullough, Marion R.	do	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 23, 1863.
Stiles, Robert R.	Sergeant	Sept. 29, 1862	Oct. 2, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 18, 1862.
Stiles, John	Private	Aug. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 10, 1863.
West, Francis M.	do	Aug. 13, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, October 17, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bigger, John M.	Private	Aug. 15, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged to accept promotion, November 1, 1862.
Bays, Benton H.	Corporal	Oct. 16, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Discharged for disability June 4, 1863.
Callen, Augustus D.	Private	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion June 30, 1863.
—, Hiram C.	do	Aug. 27, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Hembree, Lewis	do	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability July 2, 1863.
Joy, James R.	Sergeant	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for promotion April 14, 1864.
Johnson, William O.	do	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability caused by wounds received in action May 21, 1863.
Jones, Benjamin	Private	Aug. 6, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 14, 1863.
Kessee, John	do	July 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability from wounds March 20, 1865.
Luttrell, James	do	Oct. 16, 1862	Oct. 20, 1862	Discharged for disability March 30, 1863.
Martin, George A.	do	Sept. 17, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability April 14, 1863.
Meek, Lewis	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 8, 1863.
Morris, Doctor B.	Sergeant	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
Rainey, Joseph P.	do	July 22, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion April 1, 1864.
Rowe, George W.	do	Sept. 14, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion March 2, 1864.
Todd, John P.	do	Oct. 14, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Discharged for promotion June 4, 1865.
Vaughan, William R.	Private	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 9, 1863.
Woodbridge, William S.	Sergeant	Sept. 13, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for promotion July 1, 1863.
Woolsey, Andrew C.	Private	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Walker, William T.	do	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Discharged for disability December 1, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bruman, James	Private	Jan. 16, 1864	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Bays, Jerome	do	Oct. 12, 1862	Oct. 15, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 9, 1863.
Caldwell, Thomas	do	Feb. 22, 1864	Apr. 30, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Dunham, William	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 15, 1862.
Fine, William M.	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 30, 1863.
Gatewood, Andrew	do	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 29, 1864.
Hess, Hiram	do	Sept. 18, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Johnson, Colbert	do	Nov. 29, 1862	Nov. 29, 1862	Deserted at battle of Prairie Grove, December 7, 1862.
Nichols, Leeper	do	Aug. 3, 1862	Aug. 7, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 12, 1862.

Oxford, John W	do	Feb. 2, 1864	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 7, 1864.
Ruff, David C	do	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 1, 1862.
Scott, Jacob	do	Aug. 28, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 28, 1863.
Stratt, Joseph A	do	Aug. 26, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Stewart, James	do	Feb. 23, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Todd, Owen W	do	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Todd, Elijah S	do	Sept. 10, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted March 10, 1864.
Thomason, Harmon	do	Sept. 12, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Wisdom, Joseph R	do	Mar. 16, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 28, 1864.
Walduss, Allen B	do	Aug. 31, 1862	Aug. 31, 1862	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 5, 1863.
Wilson, John	Sergeant	Sept. 14, 1862	Oct. 1, 1862	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Wilkinson, Thomas	do	Feb. 2, 1864	.....	Deserted _____.

FIRST ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the 29th day of March, 1862, while the "Army of the Southwest" was lying at Cross Timbers, Missouri, M. La Rue Harrison, of the 36th Illinois infantry volunteers, applied for and received authority from General Curtis to recruit a company for the 6th Missouri cavalry volunteers, and proposed to enlist citizens of the State of Arkansas, many of whom had escaped conscription, and were then entering various regiments in the national army.

On the 12th of May, 1862, eleven men from Washington county, Arkansas, made their appearance at the post of Cassville, Missouri, and were sworn into the service of the United States; on the 18th of the same month about twenty more were added, and on the 1st of June the organization, numbering forty-five men, moved from Cassville to join a battalion of the 6th Missouri cavalry volunteers, then stationed at Forsyth, Missouri. On the march, Captain Harrison learned that many more than men enough to complete one squadron were on their way from Arkansas to join him, and he telegraphed to Hon. John S. Phelps, tendering through him, to the President, a regiment of loyal Arkansians for the United States volunteer army. On the following day a reply was received that the President would accept the regiment, provided it was completed within twenty days. Subsequent telegrams prolonged the time for an additional twenty days; and on the 3d day of July, 1862, the following letter was received:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Washington, June 16, 1862.

SIR: The Secretary of War hereby authorizes you to raise a regiment of cavalry from the loyal men of Arkansas, to be completed by the 20th of July, and to be mustered into service, subsisted, clothed, mounted, and armed at Springfield, Missouri, by the United States government.

The regiment will be mustered into the service for three years or the war, and will be organized as prescribed by act of Congress, approved July 29, 1861, entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States," as follows:

[The form of organization, being substantially like that of other cavalry commands, is omitted.]

Lieutenant Colonel Mills, of the 24th Missouri volunteers, commanding at Springfield, Missouri, or other officer who may be placed in command at that place, will act as mustering officer, and will make the necessary requisitions for arms, accoutrements, horses, subsistence, medical stores, clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and all other supplies that may be required for the regiment, on the proper staff officers at St. Louis, Missouri, or other convenient place in the department of the Mississippi.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. LA RUE HARRISON, Esq., Springfield, Missouri.

L. THOMAS, Adjutant General.

Recruiting parties had already been sent into various parts of Arkansas, and squads of from six to thirty men were constantly arriving at Springfield and enlisting in the regiment. On the 20th of June a raid was made into Fayetteville, Arkansas, from Cassville, by a detachment of the 1st Missouri and 2d Wisconsin cavalry, under command of Major Hubbard, at which time 115 recruits were brought out, mostly from Washington county.

July 1, Captain Harrison, with about 200 recruits, left Cassville with the 37th Illinois infantry, and established his rendezvous at Springfield, Missouri. July 3, the authority for mustering having been received, four companies were mustered into the service, and on the 7th day of August a minimum regiment. On the 11th day of August Colonel Harrison was, by order of Brigadier General E. B. Brown, appointed chief engineer for the district of southwest Missouri. About the 1st of September the 1st battalion, under Major Johnson, was ordered to join the command of General Brown in the field, west of Mount Vernon, Missouri. It was engaged, September 15 and October 13, in the battles near Newtonia, Missouri, and during the campaign furnished most of the scouts, guides, and messengers for the army, besides being frequently engaged in skirmishes with the enemy's scouting and reconnoitring parties. On the 2d day of October, 1862, the regimental organization of twelve companies was completed.

On the 3d day of October the 2d battalion, having been mounted and armed, was sent to the southwest to join the Army of the Frontier, under General Schofield, and during that month it, with the 1st, constituted the advance of that army in its march through northwestern Arkansas. On the return of General Schofield, about the 20th of October, these battalions were stationed at Elkhorn Tavern and Cassville as outposts, and there remained until the next forward movement of that army. November 11, three companies of the 3d battalion, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Bishop, left Springfield and joined the regiment at Elkhorn Tavern, on Pea Ridge, which place was held by him as the extreme outpost south of the 2d and 3d divisions of the Army of the Frontier, until its second advance, which resulted in the battle of Prairie Grove.

On the 5th of December, in obedience to orders from General Herron, Colonel Harrison, who had been relieved from duty as chief engineer of the district of southwest Missouri, left Elkhorn with eight companies of the regiment and a train of twenty wagons, and moved forward to join General Blunt, then at Cane Hill, Arkansas. On the night of the 6th the detachment camped at Prairie Grove, ten miles southwest of Fayetteville. During the night orders were received from General Blunt for the detachment to move at daybreak and join General Solomon near Rhea's Mill. Messengers also brought information from General Blunt that the enemy were west of Cane Hill, and would probably attack him in the morning; that the road between himself and Colonel Harrison was clear.

At daylight on the morning of the 7th the detachment moved forward, but at sunrise was met by detachments of Missouri troops retreating, who had been attacked by Hindman's advance at their camp, two miles south of Illinois creek. A determined attack was made by the enemy at this point, and within half an hour a serious panic ensued, which resulted in the capture of the train of the 1st cavalry and the temporary demoralization of the regiment. Falling back to the Walnut Grove church, Colonel Harrison rallied his men upon the right of General Herron's army, which was met at that point, and advanced with it to Prairie Grove.

On the following day Colonel Harrison made a raid south to the Boston mountains, pursuing some of the routed detachments of Hindman's army, and capturing twenty-nine prisoners.

1863.—On the 8th of January a detachment, under command of Lieutenants Thompson and Vaughan, participated in the defeat of Marmaduke at Springfield, Missouri; Lieutenant Vaughan and Sergeant L. D. Jernigan were severely wounded during the engagement. About the 25th of January a detachment, commanded by Captain Galloway, participated in a raid into Van Buren, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Stuart, 10th Illinois cavalry, at which time a steamer and 315 prisoners were captured. On the 3d of February a detachment of eighty-three men, under Captain Galloway, routed 180 rebels near White Oak creek, in Franklin county, and on the following morning Captain R. E. Travis was mortally wounded in an attack upon a party of guerillas who had fortified themselves in a log-house near Thurlkill's ferry, on the Arkansas river.

On the 18th of April, at sunrise, the post of Fayetteville was attacked by the rebel General W. L. Cabell with a force of 1,200 men and two pieces of artillery. After four hours severe fighting he was routed with serious loss. The defending force consisted of about 350 men of the 1st Arkansas cavalry and a portion of four companies of the 1st Arkansas infantry. The remainder of the 1st infantry and one company of the 1st cavalry were held in reserve. Neither artillery nor defensive works of any kind were used by the national troops. About this time, owing to the ordering of large numbers of troops from the department of Missouri to Vicksburg, most of the distant outposts were withdrawn, and, in obedience to orders from General Curtis, Fayetteville was abandoned on the 25th of April, and its garrison arrived in Springfield, Missouri, on the 4th of May. On the 9th of August Captain R. H. Wimpy, with two mountain howitzers and a detachment of the regiment, joined Colonel Catherwood, 6th cavalry, Missouri State militia, in a raid southwest across the Arkansas river, participating in the engagements at Pineville, Missouri, Backbone mountain, Arkansas, and in several skirmishes, marching over 500 miles.

In September Colonel Harrison attacked a detachment of rebels under Coffee, in the Seneca Nation, pursuing them down the Indian line to Round Prairie, Arkansas, and on the 22d of that month the 1st cavalry re-occupied Fayetteville. On the 4th of October a detachment of the regiment, 450 strong, with two sections of battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery, and one section of mountain howitzers, under command of Colonel Harrison, left Fayetteville in pursuit of the rebel General Shelby, who at the time was moving north from Neosho, Missouri, with 2,000 men and two pieces of artillery. Marching through Pineville, Newtonia, Granby, Carthage, Lamar, and Greenfield towards Warsaw, countermarching orders turned the column towards Bowers's Mill, and thence by way of Mount Vernon and Cassville to Fayetteville to relieve the garrison at that place, which was being seriously threatened by a superior force under the rebel Colonel Brooks. At sunrise on the 15th of October a part of the detachment, while in camp at Cross Timbers, and having in charge a train of 25 wagons loaded with supplies for Fayetteville, was attacked by Brooks, but through the timely return of Colonel Harrison, who, having gone forward towards Fayetteville with a portion of his men, had heard the firing, the attack was repelled. On the 23d of October a portion of the regiment, with its howitzer battery, under command of Major Hunt, joined General McNeil at Huntsville, taking the advance in the pursuit of General Shelby across the Arkansas river.

On the 7th of November an expedition, 435 strong, under Colonel Harrison, left Fayetteville, moving eastward, and on the morning of the 9th routed a force of rebels near King's river; and again on the following day, at sunrise at Kingston, at noon on the Dry fork of King's river, and in the evening near Mulberry mountain. On the 11th and 12th Captain John I. Worthington drove the same irregular forces across the Arkansas river, carrying his howitzers by hand across the Frog Bayou mountain; and on the 23d and 25th engaged and routed bands of guerillas near Sugar Loaf mountain, in Marion county, and on Richland creek, in Searcy county—the last time with considerable loss. Lieutenant L. D. Jernigan was here severely wounded and taken prisoner.

1864.—During the months of January and February a detachment of the regiment, commanded by Captains Galloway and Boteführ, served in Carroll, Marion, and Searcy counties, under orders from Brigadier General C. B. Holland, from the district of southwest Missouri. They were engaged repeatedly with the enemy, and received high praise in General Holland's official report.

During this year detachments of the regiment were very frequently engaged with guerillas, who were still infesting northwestern Arkansas, and on the 28th of October a concerted attack upon Fayetteville was defeated. On the 3d of October the town was again attacked by a largely superior force, detached from General Price's army, then lying at Cane Hill, the whole under the command of Major General Fagan. The defending force consisted of about 800 of the 1st Arkansas cavalry and such home guards, citizens, and stragglers as could be brought together, the whole numbering 1,128 men. A fort and rifle-pits had been constructed, and the attack, though not pressed with all the vigor that was apprehended, was continued persistently through the day, several attempts to gain the fort and rifle-pits being gallantly repelled. On the following morning the army of General Curtis, then in pursuit of Price, arrived, and, re-enforced by the 1st cavalry, continued the pursuit to the Arkansas river. Here the great raid terminated, and with it active operations on this portion of the frontier.

All summer long the 1st cavalry had been actively employed against the enemy, who increased in strength until in the autumn they swarmed through the country; but Price's retreat and the approach of winter secured, for a time, comparative quiet.

1865.—During this year a relentless warfare was carried on against the small bands of guerillas who infested northwestern Arkansas, and many were killed. The news of the surrender of General E. Kirby Smith, then commanding the Trans-Mississippi department of the Confederate States, was not received in northwestern Arkansas until about the 1st of July, after which quiet was mainly restored; and on the 23d of August the 1st Arkansas cavalry was mustered out of the service. From May, 1863, until the disbanding of the regiment a cornet band was maintained at the private expense of the officers, and at the close of the war the instruments were presented to the city of Fayetteville.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John E. Phelps.....	Colonel.....	June 9, 1862	Mar. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment; appointed from 2d lieutenant 3d United States cavalry. Brevetted brigadier general for gallant and meritorious services during the war, with rank from March 13, 1865.
Hugh Cameron.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	Sept. 21, 1861	Feb. 20, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant 2d Kansas cavalry November 7, 1861; promoted captain 2d Kansas cavalry December 27, 1861. Brevetted colonel and brigadier general March 14, 1867, with rank from March 13, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Jeremiah Hackett.....	Major.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Mar. 7, 1864	Promoted from captain company H; mustered out with regiment.
James A. Melton.....	do.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Resigned February 20, 1865.
Archibald B. Freeburn.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Feb. 25, 1864	Promoted from captain company B; resigned March 6, 1865.
Henry H. Maynard.....	Surgeon.....	Aug. 8, 1862	Mar. 17, 1864	Promoted from assistant surgeon 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
John D. Hocker.....	Assistant surgeon.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Alexander B. Turner.....	do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 3, 1864	do.
Louis Rémiatte.....	Adjutant.....	Dec. 1, 1861	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed from sergeant major 2d Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
George Morley.....	Regimental quartermaster..	July 7, 1862	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company B; mustered out with regiment.
Pleasant G. Potter.....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 3, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Miles Keener.....	Sergeant major.....	Nov. 10, 1863	July 12, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company I; mustered out with regiment.
James Massey.....	do.....	July 8, 1863	July 8, 1863	Appointed from private company B; reduced to the ranks and transferred to company B, July 23, 1864.
Joseph C. McClure.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 26, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company H; promoted to 2d lieutenant company L, March 1, 1865.
Robert Hatfield.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from company K; reduced to the ranks and transferred to company K, July 12, 1865.
Pleasant W. Hamblin.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	July 1, 1865	Appointed from company K; mustered out with regiment.
James T. Murphy.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	April 14, 1864	Appointed from corporal company B; mustered out at Memphis, Tennessee.
James A. Claxton.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
Edward H. Kilburn.....	Veterinary surgeon.....	Aug. 4, 1862	Sept. 21, 1864	Appointed from private company B; mustered out with regiment.
Charles White.....	Hospital steward.....	July 18, 1863	May 1, 1864	Appointed from private company F; mustered out with regiment.
Cyrus A. Raney.....	Chief trumpeter.....	July 5, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
John Tiner.....	Saddler sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	May 1, 1864	Appointed from saddler company E; mustered out with regiment.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Dennis W. Roberts	Captain	Nov. 3, 1863	Mar. 7, 1864	Appointed, from civil life, 1st lieutenant company A; mustered out with regiment.
Joseph P. Rainey	1st lieutenant	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, February 27, 1865.
Laban N. Garrett	2d lieutenant	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Dismissed at Memphis, Tennessee, February 18, 1865.
William D. Moore	do	Mar. 1, 1864	Feb. 28, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Hobbs	1st sergeant	Aug. 1, 1863	Mar. 2, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas K. O'Kelley	Quartermaster sergeant	Mar. 23, 1864	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
James G. Walker	Commissary sergeant	July 1, 1864	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Eli F. Holt	Sergeant	Aug. 25, 1863	Mar. 7, 1864	Do.
Eli J. Black	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Josiah C. Watts	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
James N. Wheeler	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Samuel Harris	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Samuel Murphy	Corporal	Sept. 1, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
William N. Edwards	do	July 12, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Mark B. Lewis	do	Sept. 25, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
George W. Miller	do	July 1, 1864	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
William J. Bulington	do	Jan. 19, 1864	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
John R. Graham	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Jesse Arnhart	do	Nov. 1, 1863	.....	Do.
Francis M. Bottier	Trumpeter	July 19, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Asbury Tyler	Blacksmith	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
William M. Morris	Saddler	July 1, 1864	June 7, 1865	Do.
Muster.				
Black, James N.	Private	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Brison, George A.	do	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Brewer, Jackson D.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Causby, Charles	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Chastine, Abner H.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Dougherty, Hugh	do	Aug. 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Edlin, Robert P.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Foster, Robert I.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Fassett, John C.	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Green, Gasawa	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Gillingham, Clemons	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Goddard, Francis M.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Gregory, William	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Gregory, George L.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Gustin, Lafayette W.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Holt, Alfred P.	do	Aug. 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Herrald, Paschal G.	do	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Harris, Milton	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.

Hill, William T.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Holman, James M.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Killgore, John F.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Killgore, Albert K.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Lynch, Abraham	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
McElhany, William	do.	Aug. 27, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mills, John	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mills, James M.	do.	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Morris, John	do.	Aug. 8, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Mhoon, Wilson R.	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Mosley, James	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Murray, Richard	do.	Aug. 13, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Murray, James F.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
O'Kelley, William H.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Do.
O'Kelley, James S.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Do.
Patty, Isaac I.	do.	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Do.
Patts, John	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Roller, George S.	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Roller, Archibald	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Robinson, John T.	do.	July 25, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Roberts, Louis	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Rainwater, John	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Rainwater, Abraham	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Rush, William H.	do.	May 15, 1864	June 20, 1864	Do.
Stowbough, Andrew	do.	Aug. 14, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Paschal W.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Slemmons, James M.	do.	Mar. 4, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Do.
Sons, Enoch	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 27, 1863	Do.
Tyler, Caleb	do.	June 9, 1864	June 20, 1864	Do.
Wright, Bartlett	do.	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Watts, Martin J.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Butler, William	Trumpeter	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Brotherton, Benjamin H.	Private	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Beall, James M.	do.	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Barnes, John W.	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Carpenter, Green B.	do.	Aug. 23, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, January 25, 1865.
Hobbs, Francis M.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant company F, September 9, 1864.
Killgore, John	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Killgore, James O.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 17, 1865.
Long, Edward	do.	Aug. 11, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, May 6, 1865.
Lynch, William	do.	Sept. 25, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 15, 1865.
Rainey, George W.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	April 9, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Sons, James	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Cassville, Missouri, September 29, 1864.
Seitzler, Henry	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Wheeler, Richard A.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Felkins, Thomas	Private	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company D April 1, 1864.
Williams, Cicero	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company M May 1, 1864.

Transferred to Invalid Corps; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Mustered out with regiment.

Sick in general hospital Memphis, Tennessee; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.

Mustered out with regiment.

Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, January 25, 1865.
Discharged to accept appointment as 2d lieutenant company F, September 9, 1864.
Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 17, 1865.
Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, May 6, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 15, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Discharged for disability, at Cassville, Missouri, September 29, 1864.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.
Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, April 28, 1865.

Transferred to company D April 1, 1864.
Transferred to company M May 1, 1864.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Bowyer, Cornelius.....	Private.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Carroll, Christopher C.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Killed in action at Memphis, Tennessee, February 9, 1865.
Dardanelle, Edward P.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Killed in action in Newton county, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
Hill, James B.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Roller, Enoch.....	do.....	Sept. 5, 1863	Nov. 27, 1863	Killed in action at Berryville, Arkansas, January 11, 1864.
Wright, Benjamin.....	do.....	Aug. 13, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Gibson, James M.....	Private.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 27, 1864.
Gray, Price.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Nov. 28, 1863	Died at Alton, Illinois, December 14, 1864.
Hall, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	April 9, 1864	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Pointer, James S.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, July 1, 1865.
Raper, Beston A.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, May 19, 1865.
Smith, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, February 14, 1865.
Smeadley, William H.....	do.....	Dec. 9, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 25, 1865.
Vaughan, Eli F.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, February 25, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Atterbury, Matthew F.....	Private.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Duningham, Levi J.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Gray, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Gray, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 7, 1863	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, February 15, 1865.
Hadley, James H.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	July 23, 1864	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Jones, John H.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1863	Feb. 22, 1864	Deserted at Perryville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Jones, Gideon A.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 22, 1864	Deserted at Perryville, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Keyes, John W.....	do.....	.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Myers, Anthony.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 12, 1865.
Kelly, Joseph M.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1864	April 9, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Parker, James D.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Ramsey, Joseph.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Ramsey, James.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Ramsey, John.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Burroughville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Rose, Kindred.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, December 8, 1863.
Steel, William F.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.
Tubbs, Erastus M.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.

COMPANY B.

	Date of rank.			
Archibald B. Freeborn.....	Sept. 10, 1862	Captain	Sept. 10, 1862	Appointed from civil life; promoted to major February 25, 1864.
Albert A. Irvin.....	—, 1862	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant from civil life on organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Harley S. Walt.....	July 16, 1862	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 10, 1862	Mustered out at St. Louis, Missouri, on consolidation of companies A and B.
Andrew J. Garner.....	April 9, 1863	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James Hester.....	Oct. 1, 1862	2d lieutenant.....	Oct. 30, 1862	Appointed 2d lieutenant February 25, 1864; killed in action at Richland, Arkansas.
Henry H. Rogers.....	Aug. 17, 1862	do.....	Sept. 6, 1864	Appointed from private, 7th Minnesota infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Henry M. Young.....	Aug. 10, 1862	Sergeant	June 3, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Edward Brandt.....	June 26, 1863	Corporal	June 29, 1863	Do.
Prince Mark.....	Dec. 12, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Jeremiah Norris.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Blacksmith	Aug. 2, 1863	Do.
John H. J. Hall.....	June 27, 1863	Farrier.....	June 29, 1863	Do.
John E. Cooksey.....	June 13, 1863	Saddler	June 13, 1863	Do.
James W. Davis.....	July 2, 1863	Teamster	July 23, 1863	Do.
William W. Davis.....	July 6, 1863	do.....	July 6, 1863	Do.
Begniet, Henry C.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Private	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Cranch, David.....	Dec. 12, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Cooksey, James.....	May 15, 1863	do.....	June 3, 1863	In confinement at Alton, Illinois, by sentence of G. C. M.; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Doss, Thomas.....	Nov. 1, 1863	do.....	Nov. 6, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Epley, Josephus.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Ford, Nathaniel.....	Nov. 29, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Fisher, John A.....	June 14, 1863	do.....	June 23, 1863	Do.
Garrett, Lychsey.....	June 23, 1863	do.....	June 25, 1863	Do.
Gohen, Anthony.....	June 29, 1863	do.....	June 29, 1863	Do.
Herrod, Joseph.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Hooper, James.....	July 2, 1863	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Do.
Johnston, Francis H.....	July 1, 1863	do.....	July 2, 1863	Do.
Jones, Thomas.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Jones, Martin.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Jennings, Falton.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 14, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Lofler, Bradford.....	Mar. 18, 1864	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Matthews, Horatio C.....	Dec. 13, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Massey, James.....	July 18, 1863	do.....	July 18, 1863	On recruiting service for 46th Missouri infantry since August 2, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Muir, William.....	Sept. 4, 1863	do.....	Feb. 17, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Quigley, John.....	June 2, 1863	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Rieff, Lemuel T.....	Dec. 9, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.
Robertson, Decatur.....	Feb. 10, 1864	do.....	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Randall, Carroll W.....	July 24, 1863	do.....	July 27, 1863	Do.
Snow, Benjamin.....	July 11, 1863	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Do.
Sullens, Reilly.....	Feb. 1, 1864	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	Do.
Taylor, William H.....	Dec. 12, 1862	do.....	June 3, 1863	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Van Voorhies, John.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Mustered out with regiment.
Rector, Willis	Colored cook.....	Mar. 18, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Austin, William	Corporal.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1865.
Armitage, John.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Barlow, Lester	Private.....	Aug. 10, 1862	.....	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas.
Burgin, Lemuel T.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Blennings, Samuel C.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Blalock, Joshua.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Casey, Daniel.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 5, 1862	Oct. 30, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, May 10, 1863.
Coan, Squire B.....	Private.....	Sept. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Cristman, Morton B.....	do.....	July 22, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Cumming, Daniel.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Delk, Thomas.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Doss, Samuel.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Escazar, Mitchell.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1865.
Fevins, Martin.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Fowler, Benjamin.....	Corporal.....	June 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Grutch, John.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Graham, Samuel.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 2, 1862	June 3, 1862	Do.
Green, Madison.....	Private.....	Aug. 3, 1862	Sept. 8, 1862	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Missouri, July 15, 1863.
Gratiot, Ambrose.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Humbles, James.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri.
Hendricks, James L.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 9, 1865.
Hendricks, James J.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 20, 1865.
Kirby, William.....	Private.....	Aug. 16, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Kennon, Benjamin.....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, October 23, 1862.
Long, Simeon.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Lewis, Hiram.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Ledford, John.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 12, 1865.
Morley, George.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 19, 1865.
Mills, Charles W.....	1st sergeant.....	July 7, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion October 30, 1863.
Matthews, Marshall D.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Manigan, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 15, 1865.
Meutone, John.....	do.....	June 23, 1863	June 24, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 15, 1865.
Moore, John.....	do.....	Aug. 6, 1863	Aug. 6, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 15, 1865.
Prisock, James.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 13, 1865.
Prisock, Samuel.....	do.....	Aug. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	Sentenced to ten years' imprisonment at Jefferson City.
Parse, Melvin.....	do.....	Aug. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Randall, John F.....	1st sergeant.....	July 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
Randolph, Madison.....	Private.....	July 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Do.
		Aug. 8, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 10, 1865.

Restle, Leger	Sergeant	Aug. 3, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee June 26, 1865.
Sykes, Frederick	do.	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	do.
Sharp, John	do.	Aug. 2, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee July 10, 1865.
Stephy, Daniel	Private	Aug. 6, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, July 7, 1865.
St. Clair, Charles	do.	Aug. 27, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Stenson, James	do.	Sept. 17, 1862	June 3, 1863	do.
Turner, Joseph	do.	Aug. 22, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Discharged for disability at Helena, Arkansas, May —, 1863.
Walsh, Edward	Corporal	Sept. 12, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 26, 1865.
Willson, Joseph	Private	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	do.
Waggoner, Matthias	do.	Aug. 18, 1862	June 3, 1863	Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, February 9, 1864.
Transferred.				
Cooper, Jeddison J.	Private	Sept. 5, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps July 2, 1864.
Husson, Francis	do.	Sept. 16, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps August 12, 1863.
Kilburn, Edward H.	do.	Aug. 4, 1862	June 3, 1863	Appointed regimental veterinary surgeon September 21, 1864.
Murphy, James T.	Corporal	Aug. 10, 1862	June 3, 1863	Appointed regimental quartermaster sergeant April 14, 1864.
Thorn, William C.	Private	July 31, 1862	June 3, 1863	Transferred to company G May 4, 1864.
Died.				
Avrick, William	Private	Aug. 11, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, September 28, 1862.
Alfeing, Richard	do.	Aug. 26, 1862	Sept. 20, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, October 17, 1862.
Brown, John	do.	Aug. 10, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, October 15, 1862.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
William F. Orr.....	Captain	April 23, 1861	April 11, 1864	First enrolment as private in Lyon guards, Missouri; second enrolment September 21, 1861, as private in company L, 10th Illinois cavalry volunteers; appointed 2d lieutenant company C, 2d Arkansas cavalry, February 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Hugh R. Creighton.....	1st lieutenant.....	Aug. 21, 1861	April 11, 1864	First enrolment company A, 3d Illinois cavalry volunteers; discharged December 13, 1863; appointed 1st lieutenant company C from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Robert B. Patton	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 29, 1863	Sept. 20, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company I; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin F. Russell.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
George M. Ray	Company sergeant.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Green B. Hill	Quartermaster sergeant.....	May 14, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
William W. Ferguson.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 2, 1863	Do.
Robert Strickland.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 1, 1864	Appointed from private for gallant conduct at Piney Mountain, Arkansas; mustered out with regiment.
Jonathan Cunningham	do.....	July 5 1863	July 9, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Philip M. Shipton.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Lindsay R. Lee.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Wounded in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, November 23, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
James F. Ferguson	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Lyman E. Meeker.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Warren G. Ball.....	Corporal.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James E. Shannon.....	do.....	May 16, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
John W. Priscott.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Henry C. Bone.....	do.....	April 20, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Samuel Earnhardt.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 8, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Wiley Lockamay.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 1, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Robert C. J. Matlock.....	Trumpeter.....	April 4, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Walter D. Weaver.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Wounded in breast and head at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Muster.				
Allen, John M.	Private	Nov. 15, 1862	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anderson, James.....	do.....	May 8, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Anderson, Daniel T.....	do.....	May 31, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Burge, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Burge, Seth G.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Bishop, Gustavus.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Wounded with loss of right eye at Piney Mountain, Arkansas, April 6, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bailes, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Wounded accidentally March 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bailey, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1862	April 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bishop, William A.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Bishop, Joseph A.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Accidentally wounded in line of duty October 16, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Bell, William W.....	do.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Barnwell, George W.....	do.....	June 5, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carter, Charles.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carter, William.....	do.....	May 20, 1863	June 29, 1863	Do.
Cox, Ammon B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Cravins, John H.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Danby, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Danby, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Danby, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Dean, Charles A.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ford, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1862	April 20, 1863	Do.
Forrester, Robert C.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Forrester, Eli T.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Ferguson, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ferguson, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1862	April 20, 1863	Absent in arrest at Cape Girardeau, Missouri; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Floyd, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	June 29, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Ferguson, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hammond, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Do.
Kelley, John M.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Absent in arrest; sentenced to ten years' confinement in Missouri State prison; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.

Lemonds, John R.	do.	June 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Lawson, Francis M.	do.	July 5, 1864	Do.
Meeker, Asa M.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mass, James M.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Moser, Henry.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mattock, John B.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Mobley, John R.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Masters, Henry F.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
May, McDonald	do.	June 11, 1864	Do.
Moser, Elkanah	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Moser, George W.	do.	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Meeks, Richard	do.	June 18, 1864	Do.
Palmer, James A.	do.	July 9, 1863	Do.
Primm, George W.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Purvis, Wilson A.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Panther, Lorenzo D.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Palsten, John M.	do.	July 18, 1864	Do.
Qualls, Robert	do.	June 11, 1864	Do.
Robinson, Lewis	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Ray, John T.	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Russel, Christopher C.	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Russell, Daniel J.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Ross, William H.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Stoner, John M.	do.	July 9, 1863	Do.
Shipton, William H.	do.	June 29, 1863	Do.
Storey, William S.	do.	April 20, 1863	Do.
Spreaks, George W.	do.	April 11, 1864	Do.
Wolf, Isaiah M.	do.	April 11, 1864	Do.
Willingham, James	do.	Feb. 23, 1864	Do.
Watson, Benjamin L.	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Crump, Robert	Cook	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Drayton, Grover E.	do.	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>			
Britton, John	Private	June 21, 1863	Discharged by sentence of general court-martial June 6, 1864.
Baker, Jasper N.	do.	June 1, 1863	Discharged for disability March 3, 1865.
Bails, John R.	do.	June 1, 1863	Discharged May 2, 1865.
Danvy, Alfred	do.	Sept. 11, 1862	Discharged June 2, 1865.
Gore, Thomas M.	do.	Aug. 20, 1862	Discharged June 30, 1865.
Horton, James M.	do.	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Horton, Thomas J.	do.	Aug. 20, 1862	Do.
Hartell, William	Saddler	Jan. 1, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Harris, William	Private	Sept. 20, 1862	Discharged June 30, 1865.
Jacobs, William P.	Corporal	Sept. 20, 1862	Do.
Miller, James W.	Private	Sept. 20, 1862	Do.
Meeker, Hiram R.	Sergeant	Jan. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability June 4, 1864.
Marshall, Charles W.	Private	Jan. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1863.
Phillips, Josiah	do.	Jan. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 24, 1864.
Scott, Henry	do.	Jan. 5, 1863	Discharged May 4, 1865.
Steward, Thomas H.	Sergeant	Nov. 16, 1862	Discharged June 10, 1865.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Smith, Eldridge.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Discharged for disability October 31, 1864, contracted in line of duty on Shelby's raid in 1863.
Wilson, Andy J.....	Private.....	Nov. 2, 1862	April 20, 1863	Discharged; accidentally wounded June 2, 1865.
Oliver, Theodore.....	Sergeant.....	April 24, 1863	June 29, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion March 8, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Burkett, George E.....	Private.....	June 12, 1863	June 29, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, February 24, 1864, of consumption, and exposure in line of duty.
Butler, Wilson.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 6, 1862; accidentally shot.
Ballard, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, November 9, 1863, of typhoid fever.
Bayless, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Springfield, Missouri, December 9, 1864, of chronic diarrhoea.
Brock, Francis M.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1863	April 20, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Chandrin, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, of remittent fever, March 13, 1865.
Goodrich, Charles.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Harly, George.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1862	April 20, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, of disease of the lungs, June 10, 1865.
Jones, Jesse.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, of pneumonia, January 17, 1864.
Low, Hervey.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Ironton, Missouri, of lung fever, April 7, 1863.
Luster, William A.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Swan creek, Missouri, May 22, 1864.
Lemars, Samuel.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Died at St. Louis, Missouri, of pneumonia, August 3, 1864.
Larramo, William J.....	do.....	June 13, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, of chronic diarrhoea, April 7, 1865.
Moss, Joseph L.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1863	April 20, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, of pneumonia, October 6, 1863.
McAdams, Robert P.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1863	June 29, 1863	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, of pneumonia, January 25, 1864.
Mattock, John W.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 27, 1862	April 20, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Miller, John E.....	Private.....	Sept. 12, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
Montgomery, James.....	do.....	July 5, 1864	July 5, 1864	Died at Springfield, Missouri, of pneumonia, October 2, 1864.
Neighbors, Elijah.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, of pneumonia, May 23, 1863.
Partin, Dildatha.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Schofield, Barracks, Missouri, of pneumonia, May 23, 1863.
Partin, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, of measles, December 31, 1862.
Porterfield, Robert.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, of typhoid fever, March 23, 1863.
Powell, William L.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, of typhoid fever, August 12, 1863.
Queen, Reuben.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Jefferson barracks, Missouri, of erysipelas, February 22, 1863.
Queen, James.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, of typhoid fever, April 8, 1863.
Rives, John H.....	do.....	Oct. 27, 1862	Never.....	Died at Ironton, Missouri, of lung fever, March 17, 1863.
Russell, Thomas C.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	April 20, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Reynolds, Allen S.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1862	June 29, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, of small pox, December 19, 1864.
Stennett, Felix J.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Died at Schofield barracks, Missouri, of typhoid fever, May 23, 1863.
Sewell, James H.....	do.....	Oct. 21, 1862	April 20, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, of typhoid fever, October 12, 1863.
Smith, Thomas H.....	do.....	April 9, 1863	April 20, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Butler, Martin L.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, September 10, 1863.

Duncan, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 13, 1865.
Duncan, John W.....	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 11, 1864	do.
Green, James M.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	July 18, 1864	Deserted at Evening Shade, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Hodges, Stephen J.....	do.....	June 12, 1863	Never	Deserted at Arcadia, Missouri, June 24, 1863.
Rood, Jesse.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, August 21, 1863.
Tuggle, Lawson O.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1863	April 20, 1863	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 13, 1865.
Wollard, John R.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	do.
Van Embough, Jacob.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Deserted at Batesville, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Baker, Joseph N.....	Private.....	April 1, 1864	April 11, 1864	Transferred to company D, June 2, 1864.
Claxton, James A.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1862	April 20, 1863	Appointed commissary sergeant, non-commissioned staff, March 1, 1864.
Porterfield, James T.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	Transferred to 9th legion invalid corps, September 8, 1863.
Raney, Cyrus A.....	do.....	July 5, 1863	July 9, 1863	Appointed chief trumpeter, non-commissioned staff, March 1, 1864.

COMPANY D.

John C. Bailey.....	Captain	Nov. —, 1861	Mar. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 2d Kansas cavalry, to 2d lieutenant company G, 2d Arkansas cavalry; discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1864.
Roland Hawkins.....	1st lieutenant	Aug. 29, 1862	Oct. 31, 1863	Appointed from private company I, 2d Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Lemuel R. Jones.....	2d lieutenant .....	.....	Mar. 16, 1864	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri, December 1, 1864.
Samuel Cecil	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
George H. T. Dodson	Quartermaster sergeant	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Samuel H. Spears	Commissary sergeant.....	July 19, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Keeton	Sergeant	Feb. 10, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
John D. Nixon	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Simon Barker	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
Francis M. Chafin	Corporal.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Samuel S. Reynolds	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Frederick E. Shaddock.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Harman P. Chafin	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Robert Riggs	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
John H. Estes	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.
William R. Chafin	Trumpeter.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
				Muster.
Bramlette, William	Private.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Braswell, John	do.....	July 19, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Coyle, Charles A	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Cooper, James C.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Criner, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Chism, William.....	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Cummins, Claboyrne.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Dickey, Hamilton C.	Private	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Dickey, James M.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Davis, Richard	do.	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Davis, Ambrose L.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Eoff, George	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Eddings, James	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Ford, Joseph	do.	May 1, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Freeman, Squire	do.	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Freeman, James	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Fowler, Nelson	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Greenban, Geo. W.	do.	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Gasevie, William	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Gillmore, Kelsey	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Harris, William G.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Harris, James C.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Hall, William C.	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hill, Joseph	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Hill, William M.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Humphrey, Francis M.	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Jones, Thomas R.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Jones, Benjamin	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Jones, Enoch	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Key, Elisha C.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Key, George W.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Keeton, Alfred J.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Keeton, Martin L.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
McCutchen, Andrew J.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
McCutchen, Alexander C.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Martin, Nathaniel	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
McDougall, Archibald	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Myers, Henry	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Myers, David	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Manes, Larkin H.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Madduck, John M.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Nixon, James	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Powers, John	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Payne, John W.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Pate, John	do.	July 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Penn, John H.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Rickman, John R. B.	do.	Aug. 28, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Riddle, David V.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Robbman, James M.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Riggs, James	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.

Reynolds, John D.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Salmon, James W.	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Spears, Pleasant H.	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, John	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Martin	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Smith, Alfred	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Sexton, Daniel	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Shules, William A.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Shules, Lucius W.	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Shadducks, Leon	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Skaggs, Solomon	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Smith, William F.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Taylor, George W.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Wiley	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Wheeler, Isham	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Young, James H.	do.	Mar. 9, 1864	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Young, John C.	do.	May 4, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Yates, Alexander	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
Yates, Arwin	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brimage, Ezekiel	Private	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Baker, Joseph N.	do.	Apr. 1, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 18, 1865.
Kelley, Eli M.	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, February 20, 1865.
Jones, Lemuel R.	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged, to accept promotion, at Springfield, Missouri, March 16, 1865.
Snow, William	Corporal	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, January 7, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Hooper, James	Private	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company B, November 1, 1863.
Robertson, Decatur A.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Transferred to company B, June 1, 1864.
Snow, Benjamin	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Transferred to company B, November 1, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Downey, Martin H.	Private	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, of typhoid malaria fever, November 18, 1864.
Dearing, Abner H.	do.	Apr. 20, 1864	June 11, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 27, 1865.
Felkins, Thomas	do.	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, October 17, 1864.
Higgs, Francis M.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, May 31, 1864.
Hallums, James L.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 15, 1864.
Howard, John W.	do.	July 18, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, May, 31, 1864.
Lyles, Absalom	Corporal	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, February 8, 1865.
Lane, Andrew E.	Private	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, August 2, 1865.
Miller, Jacob	Trumpeter	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, March 20, 1865.
Manes, William	Private	Oct. 22, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas, April 28, 1864.
McLean, Robert O.	do.	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Died in general hospital at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1863.
Riddle, James A.	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, March 13, 1864.
Wright, Benjamin	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, May 2, 1864.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Boyed, Shirley	Private	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at _____, _____, _____.
Carnahan, Green S.	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Crutchfield, Marion D.	Blacksmith	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Eoff, Robert M.	Private	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Hampton, James	do.....	July 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Johnson, John J.	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Johnson, Daniel	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted in Carroll county, Arkansas, January 24, 1864.
Kineaid, Preston	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Moore, Isaac	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 14, 1864.
Moon, Edward	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Stewart, Henry	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 8, 1864.
Tenney, Edward	do.....	July 19, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Thompson, William H.	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Ozark, Missouri, August 4, 1864.
Voss, William J.	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Deserted in Stone county, Missouri, July 22, 1864.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
Jesse Millsaps	Captain	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Appointed from civil life; discharged at Springfield, Missouri, December 6, 1864.
Henry C. Bell	do.....	Dec. 3, 1861	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry to 1st lieutenant company I 2d Arkansas cavalry. Mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Brown	1st lieutenant	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Appointed from civil life; discharged at Cassville, Missouri, September 27, 1864.
Henry C. Kelly	do.....	— — —	Oct. 17, 1863	Appointed from private company E 2d Kansas cavalry; died near Bellefonte, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, March 25, 1864.
Sanford H. Sweet	2d lieutenant .....	.....	June 21, 1864	Appointed from private company —; mustered out with regiment.
Gasham A. McElroy	1st sergeant	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas E. Beverage	Quartermaster sergeant	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
William E. Sutter	Commissary sergeant	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Thomas Millsaps	Sergeant	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
John F. Treadwell	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Nathan A. Sanders	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Henry Reed	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
Levi J. Hodges	Corporal	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
James A. Williams	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James M. Colton	do.....	Oct. 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James B. Church	do.....	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.

Martin L. Watts	do.	Oct. 27, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
James P. McMinn	do.	July 12, 1863	July 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Brown	Blacksmith	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Logan Millsaps	Saddler	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Muster.				
Aday, John W.	Private	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Brook, Osney	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Baker, John E.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Baker, Caleb C.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Baker, Andrew	do.	Aug. 20, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Baker, Willis	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Crouch, Solomon	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Campbell, William C.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Colton, George T.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Cypert, William P.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, Peyton	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Gwinn, Samuel	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Haslip, Melvin	do.	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Haslip, Alvin	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Hargrove, Eldridge P.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Helms, John W.	do.	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Horne, Amos H.	do.	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
James, Redin W.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
McBride, James F.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
McElmurry, George	do.	June 4, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Needsome, Levander	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Pitts, Lorenzo D.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Reaves, James	do.	April 1, 1864	April 20, 1864	Do.
Runyon, Abraham	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Runyon, George W.	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Smalley, Josiah	do.	May 8, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Shoemaker, James	do.	Sept. 10, 1864	Nov. 19, 1864	Do.
Shoemaker, Thomas	do.	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Seaton, Nicholas	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Stroud, Jesse	do.	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Siler, James N.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Sykes, Russell G.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Sykes, William P.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Tompson, William	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Treace, John	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Tripp, William	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, James W.	do.	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Woolridge, Lewis	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Wolts, William A.	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Warner, Gideon	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Warner, John	do.	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Wallen, Jackson J.	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	July 28, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Arnhart, Jesse.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Chastain, Amos H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Sous, Enoch.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
Tiner, John.....	Saddler.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed saddler sergeant non-commissioned staff May 1, 1864.
Watts, Josiah.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Watts, Martin L.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 23, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
William C. Thorn.....	1st sergeant.....	July 30, 1862	Aug. 2, 1862	Discharged at La Grange, Tennessee, June 21, 1865.
James B. Wamaek.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
John R. Wallen.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Edward Stapleton.....	Trumpeter.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Aday, Edmund.....	Private.....	July 17, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Memphis, Tennessee, April 22, 1865.
Curry, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Springfield, Missouri, May 27, 1865.
Carter, Isaac.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Cypert, William T.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Easley, Edward F.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Eakins, Joseph.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Green, David S.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Hassell, Jordan.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Reed, Matthew W.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Seaton, John W.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Shockley, Richard.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, July 4, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Francis M. Aday.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 5, 1864.
John Humphries.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Arter, Nathan J.....	Private.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 6, 1865.
Baker, Eldridge.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Currey, William H.....	do.....	July 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 11, 1863.
Church, Larkin.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died in Pope county, Arkansas, of wounds received in action, March 21, 1865.
Earley, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, January 30, 1864.
Eakins, Joseph B.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 3, 1864.
Eakins, William A.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 14, 1865.
Hargrove, John.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Hawkins, Green T.....	do.....	April 23, 1864	July 2, 1864	Died at La Grange, Tennessee, July 29, 1865.
Kenyan, Holden W.....	do.....	May 18, 1864	July 2, 1864	Died near Powhattan, Arkansas, in the field, December 14, 1864.

Queens, Theodore J. do. Oct. 27, 1863 Oct. 29, 1863
 Weeks, Gamblin. do. July 12, 1863 Sept. 14, 1863
 Killed in action on King's river, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
 Died at Cassville, Missouri, August 12, 1864.

Deserted.

Henderson, Henry Private July 12, 1863 Sept. 14, 1863
 Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, October 14, 1864.

COMPANY F.

				Date of rank.	
James L. Powell.....	Captain.....	June 11, 1862	Nov. 23, 1863	Appointed from private company A, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned May 18, 1865.	
John A. Edwards.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged May 25, 1864, on tender of resignation.	
Whitefield C. Lefors.....	do.....	.....	Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from sergeant same company; mustered out with regiment.	
Francis M. Hobbs.....	2d lieutenant.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Sept. 9, 1864	Appointed from private company A; mustered out with regiment.	
John N. Bingham.....	do.....	.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged August 20, 1864, on tender of resignation.	
Andrew B. Anderson.....	1st sergeant.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.	
Jesse Littrell.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.	
Alexander A. Duckworth.....	Commissary sergeant.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Jennis H. Farrar.....	Sergeant.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
James H. Gist.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
John Sullivan.....	do.....	July 28, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Matthew Soater.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
John Adcock.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Enoch Meek.....	Corporal.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Ambrose M. Ryan.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
John Hogan.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Lemon C. Wright.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Richard J. Maxwell.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.	
John R. Blevins.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Jacob Meek.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
James Tallerson.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Sick in hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 24, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.	
James Douthit.....	Blacksmith.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.	
Nicholas Nail.....	Saddler.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 14, 1864	Do.	
			Muster.		
Auvenshine, Elias.....	Private.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Anderson, Christopher C.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Aday, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Ausborne, Jonathan.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Brown, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Bell, Enoch.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Blair, Constantine.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Blevins, William.....	do.....	Oct. 12, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Blevins, Jesse.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Bridges, Allen W.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.	
Barris, Henry A.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.	

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Cleburne, John F. G.	Private	Aug. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Cannon, William L.	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Conan, Silas	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Dowthit, Woodey	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Davis, James S.	do.	Aug. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Duckworth, Jonathan	do.	July 29, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Davenport, John	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 1, 1864	Do.
Dickerson, Wiley	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Dickerson, Britton	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Dickerson, Nathaniel	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Dickerson, Robert	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Farrar, John H.	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Farrar, Nicholas G.	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Goodall, Robert	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Garrett, Thomas	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863	Do.
Holcomb, Henderson	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hogan, Francis P.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Horn, Jacob	do.	Aug. 8, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Herd, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Sick at Springfield, Missouri, since December 14, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Howard, Asaph	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Jeffrey, John	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Lynch, John	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Morgan, De Kalb	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Morrison, James A.	do.	Aug. 22, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Meek, John	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Matthews, James	do.	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 4, 1864	Do.
McCullough, Robert	do.	Aug. 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Mason, Joseph	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	Jan. 4, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Preston	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Rhea, Claiborne	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Ross, John	do.	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Rutledge, William	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.
Sisk, Abner	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Standridge, Richard	do.	May 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Teney, George	do.	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Do.
Wimpy, Thomas J.	do.	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	On furlough; sick at Little Rock since April 23, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Woodsome, James H.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Ward, Edward	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Wilson, James	do.	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 4, 1864	Do.
Wilson, John	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.

Wilson, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Do.	
Wright, Allen.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.	
Willard, Samuel.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.	
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Dickerson, George A.....	Private.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864		Discharged for disability at Springfield, Missouri, May 27, 1865.
Ellis, Alexander A.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864		Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Jettand, Robert.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1864	.....		do.
Kessinger, Miles H.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, August 20, 1864.
Kesterson, Darius P.....	do.....	July 29, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, November 9, 1864.
Lenningham, Calvin.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863		Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Morris, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
Stapleton, Edward.....	do.....	Aug. 9, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Discharged for disability at Cassville, Missouri, November 1, 1864.
Tugus, Emanuel.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, June 5, 1865.
Miller, John.....	Trumpeter.....	July 24, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>					
Black, Eli J.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Cansby, Charles.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
Graham, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
Gray, William A.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864		Transferred to company A May 1, 1864.
Gray, James B.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864		do.
Goodman, James.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864		Transferred to company G May 1, 1864.
Gregory, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Harris, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
Lynch, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
Parker, James.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864		Transferred to company A May 1, 1864.
Roberts, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Runnion, Abraham.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Transferred to company E May 1, 1864.
Tyler, Asbury.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Transferred to company A January 1, 1864.
Wheeler, James N.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		do.
White, Charles.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Appointed hospital steward, non-commissioned staff, May 1, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>					
Thomas C. Pollard.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864		Killed in action at Boonville, Missouri, October 11, 1864.
Thomas E. Smith.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 29, 1864.
Gallant, William.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 17, 1864.
Gallant, Joab.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Killed in action at Buffalo creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Hodges, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	.....		Died at Springfield, Missouri, November 18, 1864.
Harrold, Robert.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, January 18, 1865.
Hogan, Lamartine.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 2, 1863.
Holcomb, Newton.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Memphis, Tennessee, March 9, 1865.
Laney, Ephraim.....	do.....	Aug. 14, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 22, 1864.
Meek, Simeon.....	do.....	July 12, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Murray, John.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Nov. 20, 1863		Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Nooner, William.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Cassville, Missouri, January 12, 1864.
Rounceville, James.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Tygart, John.....	do.....	July 18, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863		Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Williams, Spencer.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863		Died at Cassville, Missouri, December 16, 1863.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
White, William E.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Williamson, David.....	do.....	July 30, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed in action on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Wilbanks, Joshua.....	do.....	July 20, 1863	Sept. 14, 1863	Killed at Memphis, Tennessee, by an unknown hand, April 12, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Douthit, Richard P.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted from furlough in Yell county, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Dickerson, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864; afterwards killed by U. S. troops.
Faulkner, George A.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Deserted at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Nail, Charles.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Jan. 4, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, January 15, 1864; killed in Benton county, Arkansas, April. 1865.
Smith, Henry.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 15, 1864	Killed at Berryville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
Martin E. O'Brien.....	Captain.....	June 3, 1862	Oct. 5, 1863	Appointed to fill original vacancy from 1st sergeant company C, 1st Arkansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Rufus K. Milam.....	1st lieutenant.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Dismissed.
John S. Chastain.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 7, 1863	April 9, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant same company; resigned.
John C. Bailey.....	do.....	Nov. —, 1861	Oct. 23, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion as captain of company D.
James F. Milam.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John W. Smith.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Elisha B. Meadors.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Rowlin W. Moore.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William Daily.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Andrew H. Bannister.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
John C. Rogers.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Elisha B. Meadors.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
James C. C. Rogers.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
William Bell.....	do.....	July 5, 1864	July 18, 1864	Do.
Samuel Case.....	do.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Mark Hatley.....	Bugler.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William C. Sliger.....	Blacksmith.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Pleasant Cheek.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Arnold, Henry C.....	Private.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.

Blagg, James.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Blevins, Squire.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Bridges, Green B.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Beckwith, Farris B.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Brown, James B.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan.	28, 1864	Do.
Blackwell, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan.	28, 1864	Do.
Coyle, David.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Chastain, Madison M. C.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Chastain, Joseph C.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Cornelius, Garrett.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Caruth, Jesse.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Cotton, John C.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Clary, John S.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Corey, Joel C.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	Sept.	15, 1864	Do.
Curry, Josephus.....	do.....	July 18, 1864	Dec.	8, 1864	Do.
Easley, John.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Fillegan, Michael.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Felters, James.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Frazier, William B.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Gunter, John L.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Garrett, Robert.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Greene, Isaac N.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Mar.	15, 1864	Do.
Goodman, James.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Howard, Samuel.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Holland, Thomas H.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Hudson, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Dec.	14, 1863	Do.
Jones, Jesse R.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1864	Dec.	8, 1864	Do.
Meadors, William B.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Moore, Francis M.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Moore, McLewis.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Niedefffer, John.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Odin, Andrew J.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Overbay, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Overbay, Shed.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Perkins, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Parker, Cheslie.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Pate, Wesley W.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Greene N.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Stephens, Gideon G.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Dec.	14, 1863	Do.
Smoot, John.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Sheridan, Madison.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Trammel, Harrison.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	April	8, 1864	Do.
Turner, George A.....	do.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Do.
Wilburne, Lemuel.....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1864	Sept.	15, 1864	Do.
White, William.....	do.....				Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Phillips, James P.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion.
Bishop, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Discharged for disability February 15, 1865; wounded severely May 5, 1864, in the lungs.
Muntooth, John.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct.	9, 1863	Discharged for disability April 10, 1865.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bannister, William H.....	Private.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Mustered out May 17, 1865.
Maness, John W.	do.....	April 1, 1864	April 8, 1864	Discharged for disability July 7, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Beaver, Samuel J.....	Private.....	July 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Parkes, John C.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company H March 4, 1864.
Moore, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Sage, Eli.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company H March 4, 1864.
Stanfield, James E.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Transferred to company M March 4, 1864.
Stanfield, Samuel P.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Southerland, William H.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Martin L. Moore.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, November 4, 1864.
John Felters.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received while on duty with guard October 29, 1863.
James L. Allford.....	Bugler.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 30, 1865.
Blevins, Robert.....	Private.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, October 13, 1863.
Meadors, Gideon.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Killed by rebels in Crawford county, Arkansas, November 12, 1863.
Moore, James.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in post hospital at Cassville, Missouri, January 12, 1864.
Campbell, Levi C.....	do.....	July 23, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received in action January 21, 1864.
Laine, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died of wounds received in action at Buffalo Creek, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Locklear, Stephen G.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Meadors, Joseph B.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
McDonald, John B.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	do.
Sherman, Henry.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Buffalo Creek, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Sherman, William J.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	do.
Cagle, Leonard.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 10, 1865.
Ward, William.....	do.....	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, January 20, 1865.
Mantooth, Jasper.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, March 5, 1865.
Maness, George F.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	Mar. 31, 1864	Died in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, April 3, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Henry Hess.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 6, 1865.
John P. Nolan.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	do.
Peters, Elbert.....	Private.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 10, 1864.
Norwick, Crockett.....	do.....	Mar. 18, 1864	Mar. 31, 1863	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, June 1, 1864.
Garrett, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at White River, Missouri, July 25, 1864.
Jones, Clemons C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	do.
McCortney, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at White River, Missouri, July 10, 1864.
Haggard, Solomon J.....	do.....	July 20, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, October 10, 1864.
Morrison, Joel.....	do.....	July 20, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	do.
Allen, John.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 3, 1864.

Irvin, Rigdon J.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Davis, Robert R.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 6, 1865.
Ward, Jerry.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	do.
Trammel, Wharton.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Deserted at La Grange, Tennessee, July 8, 1865.
Cantrell, John C.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	do.
Ferguson, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	do.
Meadows, Jacob W.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.

COMPANY H.

Jeremiah Hackett	Captain	Dec. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged to accept promotion as major.
Orrin S. Fahnestock	do.....	Nov. 18, 1861	April 4, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Kansas battery to 2d lieutenant January 30, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James B. Stephens	1st lieutenant .....	.....	.....	Discharged
William H. Bell	2d lieutenant .....	.....	.....	Appointed from 1st sergeant; discharged
George S. Statham	1st sergeant	Sept. 22, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
James W. McKinney	Company Q. M. sergeant	Aug. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Robert J. Hill	Sergeant	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
John McGregor	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Berry B. Putnam	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
William H. Blackman	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 13, 1863	Do.
James E. McBride	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Henry Ross	Corporal	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
John B. Tucker	do.....	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
William H. Wilkins	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Benjamin T. Henley	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Blomfield L. Durham	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
William T. Box	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
Armstead T. Patterson	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	June 1, 1865	Do.
John W. McDavis	Farrier	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Solomon Barnes	Saddler	Oct. 10, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
William R. McKinney	Bugler	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Randolph Patterson	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Muster.				
Alexander. Philimon	Private	Sept. 6, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Adams, Allen	do.....	Sept. 17, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Barnes, Lewis	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Leonard	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Barnes, James B	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Robert	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Barnes, Robert B	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Barnett, Hiram	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.

Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 14, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Blackman, James K.	Private.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bridges, James M.	do.	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Briggs, Archibald.	do.	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Brownfield, Jasper P.	do.	Jan. 25, 1865	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.
Barrett, John A.	do.	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Birch, Wesley	do.	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Chaplin, Almus.	do.	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Cleburne, Benjamin B.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Wounded in the head at the battle of the Osage, October 25, 1864.
Coleman, Stephen T.	do.	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Courvay, Joseph	do.	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Corlew, Alphonso	do.	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Absent on furlough; sick, and supposed to be unable to travel. No discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Caruth, David	do.	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Drake, John O.	do.	Sept. 8, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Duncan, Charles C.	do.	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Elwood, William L.	do.	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Evans, Winfield S.	do.	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Eubanks, Yerby W.	do.	Nov. 2, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Good, Benjamin H.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Haynes, William H.	do.	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hardwick, James L.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Hughes, George P.	do.	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Hulsey, Thomas	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Henley, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Henry	do.	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Kepper, Thomas	do.	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 4, 1864	Do.
Keller, John	do.	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
McGlothlin, Warren M.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
McGlothlin, James W.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Morrison, John	do.	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.
Martin, William H.	do.	Sept. 6, 1863	April 2, 1864	Do.
Mathis, Jesse B.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Parker, William E.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Do.
Person, John R.	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Rowe, William F.	do.	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Sanderson, Frank	do.	Sept. 27, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Sentenced to one year's imprisonment, and to forfeit \$10 per month during confinement. No discharge furnished on muster out.
Sorrels, Joseph	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Smith, James W.	do.	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.
Snodgrass, James M.	do.	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 2, 1865	Absent in confinement at St. Louis, Missouri, since January 26, 1865. No discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Tucker, William A.	do.	Jan. 26, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Weaver, Andrew J.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Oct. 7, 1863	Do.

Weaver, Crawford.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Do.
Weatherford, Alexander L.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Do.
Wibbing, Henry F.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Do.
Wren, James B.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Do.
Younger, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
William C. Brewer.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 26, 1865.
Lucius L. Joyner.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
James A. Mickle.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	Discharged July 24, 1865.
Adams, Isaac.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Barnes, Martin.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 18, 1865.
Bloodworth, Timothy W.....	do.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, September 31, 1864.
Bloodworth, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 11, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
Hodges, William L.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Sage, Eli.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Sambeth, Leonard.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 28, 1865.
Sarsels, William M.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept.	4, 1864	Discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, May 25, 1865.
Wolf, Josiah.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec.	22, 1863	Discharged for disability, at Springfield, Missouri, January 12, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>					
Joseph C. McClure.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major July 26, 1864.
Blevins, William R.....	Private.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	Transferred to company F March 16, 1864.
Maxfield, Richard J.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	do
<i>Died.</i>					
John L. Haynes.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, of disease, April 1, 1864.
Thomas J. Rasberry.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 17, 1865.
Barnes, Morgan B.....	Private.....	Sept. 13, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Killed accidentally at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Brewer, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	Died at St. Louis, Missouri, January 30, 1865.
Ellis, Alexander L.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 26, 1863.
Fry, Andrew J.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, February 21, 1865.
McGehee, Eli.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, October 28, 1864.
Parris, Alfred.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, August 25, 1864.
Perry, Joseph W.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, October 24, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Jackson Wilkinson.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Deserted, from furlough, August 26, 1864.
John T. Keffer.....	Saddler.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Adams, Daniel.....	Private.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec.	22, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, March 5, 1864.
Anderson, Jesse.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 14, 1864.
Baykin, Samuel G.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	do.
Barnett, Elijah.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Dec.	15, 1863	do.
Jones, Wiley.....	do.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec.	22, 1863	do.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	22, 1863	Deserted at Lagrange, Tennessee, July 11, 1865.
Rupe, Joseph B.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct.	7, 1863	Deserted at Lagrange, Tennessee, May 16, 1865.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY I.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James Duff.....	Captain	Dec. 9, 1861	Dec. 3, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company C, 2d Kansas cavalry volunteers, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Henry C. Bell	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Appointed from private company C, 2d Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; promoted captain company C, March 6, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
William G. Graves.....	2d lieu'enant .....	.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Discharged — — —, — — —.
John Williams.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Samuel S. French	Company commissary serg't.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Robert R. Harris	Sergeant	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
George McElroy	do.....	Oct. 27, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Robert T. Baines.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
John D. McClary.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
John Conoway	Corporal	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Drewry Rowland.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Alfred H. Maffett.....	do.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
William S. Patton	do.....	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
John H. Burnett.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
John H. Parish.....	do.....	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Thomas J. Jimison	Bugler	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Jesse G. Low.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
William G. Sparks.....	Farrier.....	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
James Mathis.....	Blacksmith	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Alexander, David R.....	Private.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Alexander, Joseph R.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Andrews, James R.....	do.....	Apr. 17, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Anderson, William	do.....	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Breedlove, Irvin E.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Absent without leave since August 13, 1865.
Brasswell, Mathias.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Buckner, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Boydstone, David C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Baxter, Jasper	do.....	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Castleberry, James D.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Cotner, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Chancellor, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Church, Colonel B.....	do.....	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Absent, sick in general hospital, Fort Smith, Arkansas, since March 26, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of company.
Dammons, Wilson	do.....	Oct. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Mustered out with the regiment.
Davis, James T.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.
Dunnigan, George	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Eeries, Samuel	do.....	Sept. 29, 1862	Dec. 3, 1863	Do.

Eubanks, Archibald	do.	Oct. 31, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Eppler, John V.	do.	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Farmer, Andrew J.	do.	Oct. 21, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Glisson, Burton	do.	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Gipson, Isaac	do.	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Hunt, Jesse A.	do.	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Hughes, Isaac	do.	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Hendrix, James	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Jones, John B.	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Keener, Gilbert	do.	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Kennedy, Isham	do.	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Lee, Benjamin F.	do.	Sept. 22, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Langley, Meredith C.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Long, John B.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Long, Milford	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Lewis, James T.	do.	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Metcalf, Isaac F.	do.	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
McClary, James	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Mulhollen, James M.	do.	Sept. 21, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Parrish, George W.	do.	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Pace, Kinchen	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Patty, Obed. W.	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb.	20, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Daniel	do.	May 14, 1864	June	28, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Miles H.	do.	May 14, 1864	June	28, 1864	Do.
Rowland, Elijah	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Rowland, Alonzo J.	do.	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Raines, William M.	do.	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Rewis, Benjamin F.	do.	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Riley, William D.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Sturritt, Allen	do.	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Styles, William	do.	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Styles, John	do.	Oct. 30, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Styles, William M. D.	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Styles, Thomas	do.	Oct. 30, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Smith, Thomas	do.	Oct. 12, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Stone, John W.	do.	Oct. 21, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Still, Stephen J.	do.	Oct. 17, 1864	June	28, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Alfred A.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Spencer, Absalom B.	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Tutt, James	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	Mar.	4, 1864	Do.
Vernon, William	do.	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Vandergriff, James	do.	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Vuncannon, Eli	do.	Sept. 27, 1864	Nov.	4, 1864	Do.
Williams, Matthew A.	do.	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W.	do.	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Robert B. Patton	Sergeant	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec.	3, 1863	Discharged for appointment to 2d lieutenant company C, September 16, 1864.

On detached service since April 20, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.

Mustered out with regiment.

Sent to St. Louis, Missouri, to be transferred to Invalid Corps; no official notice received to what regiment or company; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.

Mustered out with regiment.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hale, Harvey.....	Private.....	Oct. 2, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Discharged May 17, 1865.
Place, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Discharged for disability, October 27, 1864.
Still, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Mar. 14, 1864	Discharged July 10, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Miles Keener.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major, July 12, 1865.
Chastain, Joseph C.....	Private.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Transferred to company G, January 4, 1864.
Moore, James.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Menter, Jacob.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Menter, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Peters, Elbert.....	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Rogers, John.....	do.....	Sept. 7, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Rogers, James C.....	do.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Sherman, Henry.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Stephens, Gideon G.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
<i>Died.</i>				
John Hughes.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 28, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Robert D. Harris.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, October 17, 1864.
Barnes, Balem B.....	Private.....	Mar. 23, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of pneumonia, February 27, 1865.
Durnett, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Bledsoe, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	do.
Dilda, Charles F.....	do.....	Nov. 11, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, May 3, 1864.
Campbell, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 30, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action at Richland creek, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Evans, Frederick G.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1863	June 28, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of diarrhoea, February 18, 1865.
Harris, Alexander L.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Killed in action in Barry county, Missouri, June 25, 1864.
Hale, John J.....	do.....	July 25, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of measles, January 27, 1865.
Keys, John.....	do.....	April 18, 1864	Never.....	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 30, 1864.
Martin, John S.....	do.....	Sept. 16, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in general hospital, Cape Girardeau, Mo., of inflammation of lungs, Feb. 6, 1865.
Patton, Harvey C.....	do.....	Sept. 29, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, of congestive fever, January 1, 1864.
Powell, Robert Y.....	do.....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in the field of typhoid fever, May 20, 1864.
Ralph, William H.....	do.....	Mar. 6, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, of inflammation of lungs, Mar. 25, 1865.
Winchester, John.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died at Berryville, Arkansas, of congestion, February 6, 1864.
Wilson, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Died in regimental hospital, of pneumonia, March 24, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Hale, William.....	Private.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Nov. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, Dec. 13, 1864.
Townson, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	Mar. 26, 1864	Deserted at Forsyth, Missouri, May 27, 1864.
Bendlow, Irvin E.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 28, 1864	Deserted August 13, 1865.

COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
Samuel P. Dickinson.....	Captain.....	Sept. 9, 1862	Dec. 2, 1863	Appointed from private 13th Kansas infantry; mustered out with regiment.
William P. Warner.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Discharged for disability, May 18, 1865.
James S. Bryen.....	2d lieutenant.....	.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Discharged for disability, May 28, 1864.
James K. Dickinson.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1864	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from private same company; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram B. Sumner.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Charles W. Richmond.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
George H. Springer.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Thomas J. Hardeastle.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
John C. Barnes.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
William F. Hoyl.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Samuel McCowan.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
John N. Stanley.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
David C. Resterson.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Woodson D. Parker.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Uriah J. Nichols.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Houston Taylor.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Rolla, Missouri, since May 30, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Peter Lewis.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William A. Nye.....	Bugler.....	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Albert W. Hampton.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Thomas F. Alstatt.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Charles J. Oliver.....	Farrier.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
John Cowan.....	Saddler.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Armstrong, Harrison.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Armstrong, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Alstatt, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Adams, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Adams, James.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
Belt, William B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Belt, Robert.....	do.....	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 3, 1864	Do.
Barnes, James.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Brashear, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Crinson, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Conatser, James B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
Clevinger, John H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Deckard, David M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Sick in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 9, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
English, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
English, Charles.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Foster, Samuel.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Freeman, Thomas B.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Gibson, Pleasant A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Gifford, William.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Gambel, William J.....	do.....	May 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hardcastle, Benjamin	Private	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Holder, John	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
Hatfield, Robert	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
Harden, Thomas	do	Mar. 2, 1865	Mar. 2, 1865	Do.
Johnson, Richard L.	do	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Absent without leave since January 25, 1865.
Jackson, James	do	Nov. 20, 1863	Feb. 15, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kirby, James	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Knox, Lorenzo D.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Kirk, Samuel	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Lee, William R.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Sick in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, since March 16, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Lee, James	do	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 3, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
McAllister, Joseph	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
McMurray, James C.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Do.
McMurray, William	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.
McCartney, George T.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Morse, Samuel	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Mercer, David H.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
McIntosh, Bluford	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Maxfield, Macklin	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Maxfield, Goodson A.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Alven A.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, David	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, James H.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, John	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, George W.	do	Feb. 18, 1865	Feb. 18, 1865	Do.
Nichols, Russell R.	do	Feb. 18, 1865	Feb. 18, 1865	Do.
Nichols, Larkin	do	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Martin	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Nichols, John W.	do	April 15, 1864	July 2, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Pleasant	do	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Pierce, Samuel	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Price, Alexander	do	July 9, 1864	July 18, 1864	Do.
Pipkins, Edward	do	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, Jesse	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Smith, Thomas M.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Smedley, Abner G.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Sutherland, James M.	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.
Steward, Benjamin F.	do	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Sick in general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, since March 2, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Taylor, John	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Tucker, Andrew J.	do	Sept. 10, 1864	Sept. 15, 1864	Do.
Thompson, William	do	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.

Thompson, Moses A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.	Sick in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, since October 18, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Wilson, William	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Do.	Mustered out with regiment.
Wilsey, Daniel.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Do.	
Wolf, Samuel D.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.	
Reed, Jacob	do.....	Feb. 24, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.	
McCracken, William	do.....	Feb. 24, 1865	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.	
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Wiley B. Sartin.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged May 28, 1865.	
James Cargile.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged May 31, 1865.	
John C. Nichols.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged July 17, 1865.	
Bench, James.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Discharged for disability, December 13, 1864.	
Williams, Thomas C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	do.	
Williams, Ira.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 16, 1864	Discharged.	
<i>Transferred.</i>					
Hamblin, Pleasant W.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Appointed to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant July 1, 1865.	
<i>Died.</i>					
Marcus A. Hogan.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.	
Lewis, John	Private	Jan. 5, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Died in general hospital at Springfield, Missouri, of gunshot wounds, Feb. 10, 1864.	
Estes, Alexander M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed in action at Richland, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.	
Oliver, Robert A.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	do.	
Snoddy, Henry.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	do.	
Thompson, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	do.	
Tilford, James S.....	do.....	July 9, 1864	July 9, 1864	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, August 15, 1864.	
Rice, Bird C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, October 5, 1864, of remittent fever.	
Campbell, Jerry C.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Dec. 26, 1863	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, March 27, 1865.	
Balantine, Jesse.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed by guerillas at Johnson, Arkansas, July 2, 1864.	
Waller, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Killed by guerillas on Boston mountain, while on furlough, July 1, 1864.	
<i>Deserted.</i>					
David A. Nichols.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on detached service at Franklin, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.	
Jeremiah Blaylock.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Clipper's mill, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.	
Calvin C. Hasten.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	do.	
James M. Hayes.....	Farrier.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on detached service at Franklin, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.	
Wood, James F.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, February 18, 1864.	
Pendergrass, John P.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on leave of absence at Franklin, Arkansas, joined the enemy, February 28, 1864.	
McAllister, William C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted near Cassville, Missouri, March 18, 1864.	
Smith, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted from furlough, Franklin county, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.	
Edgin, Thomas P.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted from escort duty near Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 30, 1864.	
Hagley, James G.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	do.	
Nicks, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, June 12, 1864.	
Patty, John C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	do.	
Snoddy, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	do.	
Campbell, James N. D.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on march near Cassville, Missouri, June 24, 1864.	

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
McAllister, John.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted while on march near Cassville, Missouri, June 24, 1864.
Hill, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted from furlough, Franklin county, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Nichols, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, October 17, 1864.
Crain, John.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, November 29, 1864.
Robinson, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 3, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Deserted at Rolla, Missouri, December 24, 1864.
Taylor, Eli M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Deserted at Cairo, Illinois, January 1, 1865.
Harris, Pleasant R. W.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 18, 1864	Deserted near Springfield, Missouri, December 16, 1864.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
William Bowling.....	Captain.....	.....	March 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; resigned ———.
Theodore Oliver.....	do.....	April 25, 1863	March 1, 1865	Appointed 1st lieutenant from sergeant company C ———; mustered out with regiment.
Andrew W. Wyman.....	1st lieutenant.....	—— —, 1861	Jan. 30, 1864	Appointed from 1st Iowa cavalry to fill original vacancy; dismissed ———.
Alvis Smith.....	2d lieutenant.....	.....	March 8, 1864	Resigned ———.
Joseph McClure.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	March 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant major; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Davis.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John Q. West.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Benjamin Hargraves.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Charles Pense.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
William H. Bushong.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Lewis Simpson.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Andrew J. Peters.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent—sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, December 13, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
John F. Meadows.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Yonger Neal.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
James M. Ford.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Enoch P. Davis.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Henderson C. Rankins.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Isaac G. Pollard.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1854	Do.
William Maynor.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
James Steel.....	Bugler.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
John Buck.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Thomas Gazaway.....	Blacksmith.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
John McIntyre.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Andrew Fugitt.....	Saddler.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.

Arrington, Lewis.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Arrington, Jose.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Brewer, Melton.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Boyd, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Barnes, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Bryson, William D.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Burton, James H.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Do.
Briscoe, Martin.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Craig, Zeblin P.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Carney, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent; sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 13, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment. Mustered out with regiment.
Covington, Richard.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	
Dean, David H.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	
Dean, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Duval, William C.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Dyer, George H.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Good, Willey.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Gregory, Hiram.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Holman, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Howard, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Howell, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Hendricks, Thomas S.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Ivey, James A.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Jackson, James K.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Kuykendall, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Killingworth, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Maples, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Miller, John W., sr.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Miller, Daniel M.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
McCurdy, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Meadows, Archibald.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Marshall, George.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Moss, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pense, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, David.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, John T.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Penter, George.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Penter, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Parker, Andrew.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Stephenson, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Stephenson, John A.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.
Sigroves, Alvin.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1864	Jan. 26, 1864	Absent; sick in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, since May 29, 1865, no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment. Absent; sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 13, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment. Mustered out with regiment.
Sagely, John C.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	
Taylor, Walter F. M.....	do.....	May 30, 1864	June 6, 1864	
Wilburn, William.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Dean, James T.	Private.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Jackson, John J.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Discharged May 16, 1865.
Kirkpatrick, William J.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	June 6, 1864	Discharged May 28, 1865.
Miller, John W.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged July 1, 1865.
Rankin, Francis M.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged July 17, 1865.
Sheppard, Jesse P.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged June 5, 1865.
Taylor, Thomas J.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged May 16, 1865.
Wilburn, Curtis	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged May 28, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Jasper N. Brown	Corporal.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 24, 1865.
Forbus, William P.	Private	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 27, 1865.
Stephenson, Robert W.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, February 4, 1865.
Spoon, John.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, April 19, 1865.
Turner, Richard.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, May 13, 1865.
Tabor, William.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Died at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
John W. Weise.	Sergeant	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 12, 1864.
Wiley B. Wagner	Corporal	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, June 27, 1864.
Andrew Couch	Bugler	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Clepper's Mills, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Bashan, Christopher	Private.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, July 18, 1864.
Jones, Thomas.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Yellville, Arkansas, May 8, 1864.
Marlar, Thomas W.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, March 13, 1864.
Melton, James M.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 12, 1864.
Maynor, Wesley.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, September 1, 1864.
Meltor, Samuel A.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Clepper's Mills, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Pearce, John C.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Memphis, Tennessee, May 9, 1865.
Thomas, Marchant.	do.	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, December 12, 1864.

COMPANY M.

			Date of rank.	
George W. Moore.....	Captain.....	—	Mar. 14, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
James Gipson.....	1st lieutenant.....	—	Mar. 14, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged for disability.
James P. Phillips.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Mar. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company G to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas H. Peel.....	1st sergeant.....	July 28, 1863	May 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Eastin Irby.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Shadrick Waller.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
George W. Moore.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 18, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
William Caler.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
George R. Haggard.....	do.....	Sept. 25, 1863	May 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Stanfield.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	May 1, 1865	do.
A. Y. Jones.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Thomas J. Caler.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Noble J. McBride.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
John F. Murphy.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Benj. F. Coley.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
William Lay.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
John A. Rambo.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
James B. Reeves.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	May 1, 1865	Do.
Sylvester Bryant.....	Blacksmith.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
William C. Haggard.....	Farrier.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Irvin Ash.....	Bugler.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Johnson Beaver.....	do.....	July 22, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Andrew, James.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Aleredge, Ruphis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Brown, Jesse G.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Baker, John R.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Baker, Jesse M.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Beaver, James.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Barnes, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Cassel, Jackson.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Coatney, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	In general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since December 10, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Coatney, William.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Fairwell, Wilda.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Farmer, John.....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
George, Jesse B.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Harris, John A.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Horton, Ananias W.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Hill, David C.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Houston, John G.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Harrison, David L.....	do.....	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kester, Isaac W.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service March 18, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 20, 1865.

COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Kimball, Andrew W.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Looney, Joseph S.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Martin, Cornelius.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Myers, Isaac W.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Moore, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Mear, James L.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
McGuirk, William B.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Price, Asa B.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Price, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Proctor, James.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Phillips, William C.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Sarrels, William L.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Standredge, James P.....	do.....	Dec. 9, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Scruggins, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Scruggins, Lafayette.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Simpson, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Do.
Southerland, William.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Do.
Thompson, John C.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, since November 9, 1864; has descriptive roll; no discharge furnished.
Thomas, Malachi.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Trendwell, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Tucker, Joseph B.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Woods, Samuel J.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Woods, R. M.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Watts, Albert.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Willis, Cephas.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Wilson, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Walker, John J.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Wallen, Simpson.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Williams, Cicero J.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Stephens, Weathers.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Will S. Moore.....	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864	Discharged to receive promotion, February 28, 1865.
Allen Weathers.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Discharged July 10, 1865.
Bohannon, Albert.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 1, 1865.
George, Thomas O.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged June 7, 1865.
Stanfield, James.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Oct. 9, 1863	Discharged for disability, June 4, 1864.
Tucker, William N.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability, December 6, 1864.
Woods, Osiab.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 30, 1865.

Transferred.

Alexander, Phillimon	Private	Sept. 6, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Barnes, Robert B.	do.	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Blackwell, Richard	do.	Jan. 31, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Doss, Thomas H.	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company B, September 1, 1864.
Elwood, William L.	do.	Nov. 17, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Godard, Francis M.	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
Henley, Benjamin F.	do.	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company H, July 1, 1864.
Jones, Clement C.	do.	Jan. 24, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Mosby, James	do.	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
McDowell, John B.	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company G, March 1, 1864.
Rainwaters, John	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Transferred to company A, July 1, 1864.
Rainwaters, Abraham	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Smith, George W.	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.

Died.

Colley, James P.	Private	Aug. 26, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, April 26, 1865.
Epperson, William J.	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, March 23, 1865.
McCarson, William C.	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in general hospital, Springfield, Missouri, April 3, 1865.
Trace, Henry	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed May 22, 1864, on his way to join his company from escort duty, May 22, 1864.
Banks, Melvin	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Was taken from his home while on furlough and killed by rebels, July 24, 1864.

Deserted.

Adkins, John J.	Corporal	Dec. 3, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	Deserted on the march near Lindon, Missouri, December 13, 1864.
Banks, Jefferson	Private	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Talbot's barrens, Arkansas, December 20, 1864.
Beaver, Martin A.	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Nov. 19, 1864	Do.
Brownmen, Lewis L.	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Gilbert, Robert	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted near Yellville, Arkansas, May 14, 1864.
Hunter, Joseph B.	do.	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted near Forsyth, Missouri, July 24, 1864.
Jones, C. A.	do.	April 25, 1864	Never	Deserted near Ozark, Missouri, August 5, 1864.
Scruggins, Crittenden	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Mar. 9, 1864	Deserted from leave of absence, October 20, 1864.
Steward, Felix G.	do.	Dec. 3, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted from a scout near Forsyth, Missouri, July 24, 1864.
Scott, Jacob	Sergeant	Dec. 13, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted near Lindon, Missouri, December 15, 1864.

SECOND ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In July, 1862, authority was given to Colonel W. James Morgan, of Missouri, to raise a regiment, to be called the First Arkansas Mounted Rangers, and his headquarters and rendezvous were established at Helena. Nearly four hundred recruits were enrolled, and company A, Captain J. William Demby, and company B, Captain Archibald B. Freeburn, were organized and mustered into the service. Many circumstances had already unfortunately transpired to make the men displeased with their position. Their location was unhealthy; they were ignorant of the economy of a soldier's life; age had incapacitated many of them for duty; sickness was prevailing to an unusual extent; and, to add to their embarrassments, Colonel Morgan was dismissed the service. Company C at this time lacked but a few men of its minimum, and when Colonel Morgan's dismissal became known desertions were frequent, and the company was never mustered in. The designation of the regiment was now changed by Governor Phelps to the "Second Arkansas Cavalry volunteers." Recruiting still continued, but under many discouraging circumstances, and, at last, to the relief of all, the following order was issued:

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF EAST ARKANSAS, *Helena, May 2, 1863.*

Special Orders, No. 69.

The commanding officer of 2d regiment Arkansas cavalry will turn over to the proper officers all government property in the possession of his regiment without delay, and will forthwith embark, with his entire command, on transports, and proceed to St. Louis, Missouri, and report to the commanding general of the department of the Missouri, that the regiment may be consolidated with some other Arkansas regiment. Quartermaster's department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Major General PRENTISS:

JAMES O. PIERCE, *A. A. A. G.*

At this time company C had become entirely disintegrated, the few remaining men having been transferred to companies A and B, which themselves were but skeleton organizations when they set out for St. Louis. Shortly after their arrival the following order was issued:

Special Orders, No. 121.

II.—In accordance with orders received from headquarters department of the Missouri, by indorsement on letter of A. F. Eno, adjutant general and secretary of Arkansas, of May 28, 1863, companies A and B of 2d Arkansas cavalry will be consolidated immediately into one company, to be called company B, 2d Arkansas cavalry.

In compliance with orders, Captain A. B. Freeburn, of company B, First Lieutenant A. A. Irwin, of company A, and Second Lieutenant Andrew J. Garner, of company B, will be retained as the officers of the consolidated company.

Captain James W. Demby, of company A, and First Lieutenant Harley S. Wait, of company B, will be mustered out of service of the United States.

Captain D. W. Cheek, A. C. M., St. Louis, Missouri district, will make the consolidation named in the order.

By order of Brigadier General DAVIDSON:

HENRY C. FILLEBROWN, *Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.*

On the 2d day of June this consolidation was made and the supernumerary officers were mustered out.

In August, 1863, John E. Phelps was appointed a commissioner to take charge of this new organization, and with it as a nucleus to raise a regiment still to be known as the 2d Arkansas cavalry. Rendezvousing at Springfield and Cassville, Missouri, his energy and success were such that on the 18th day of March, 1864, he was mustered in as colonel, twelve full companies having been raised. Prior to this event, Colonel Phelps and his energetic subordinate officers had penetrated time and again into Arkansas, always bringing out recruits, and never failing to inspire the loyal citizens of the State with increased faith in the ultimate triumph of their cause. With reference to some of the services rendered by this regiment, Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cameron, who earlier in the rebellion was captain of company F, 2d Kansas cavalry volunteers, writes as follows:

"As captain of company F, 2d Kansas cavalry, while on duty in Arkansas, in 1862-'63, I never failed to find faithful scouts and reliable guides among the citizens. When, at Dardanelle, during the months of November and December, 1863, with eighty-five armed men, ('Mountain Feds.')

sustained and re-enforced as often as necessary by the citizens of Pope and Yell counties, under the direction of Burk Johnson and the late William Stout, during which time over five hundred recruits were added to the federal army, and not a single case of treachery on the part of any citizen was discovered. Shortly after this, I became an officer in the 2d Arkansas cavalry, and served with the regiment to the close of the war. And in justice to Arkansas troops let me say, that for watchfulness, cheerful obedience, and courage, they had, in my judgment, no superiors. Under the command of judicious and brave officers, they were seldom defeated or surprised. The march from Dardanelle to Cassville, Missouri, in January, 1864, with a number of prisoners equal to one-third of the entire armed force, was as orderly and as well executed as any ever performed by old and well-disciplined troops.

"The encounter on Richland creek, Arkansas, May 4, 1864, in which Colonel Jackson and a force of over two hundred rebels were dislodged and put to flight by Colonel Phelps with one hundred of his regiment, was as desperate, perhaps, as any of the war.

"The pursuit of a detachment of eight hundred rebels from Buck prairie to Upshaw Farm, Missouri, on the 29th of October of the same year, resulted in the death of over sixty and the capture of thirty-seven of the detachment—a number equal to one-fourth of the entire federal command, composed principally of the 2d Arkansas cavalry and Missouri troops.

"A scout through Berryville, Rolling and Marshall prairies, Yellville, and Talbot's barrens, Arkansas, a distance of about four hundred miles, was performed in ten days, without loss of life or property, in the month of November, 1864, by one hundred and fifty men of the 2d Arkansas cavalry. In the region through which we passed several thousand rebels of General Price's command were scattered. On this occasion, rebel Major Mooney and twenty-six of his men were captured and conveyed to Springfield, Missouri, and several were killed and wounded, among whom were Major Lauderdale and Lieutenant Hastings. I have instanced the above to illustrate the character of the service in which Arkansas troops were constantly employed—a service dangerous to those engaged as well as important to the government, but of which scarcely anything yet is publicly known, and for which the actors have received comparatively no credit."

Upon this subject it is gratifying also to be permitted to publish the subjoined letter from Hon. J. P. C. Shanks, a member of the Fortieth Congress, from the State of Indiana: *

During the Shelby raid into Missouri in the fall of 1863, Colonel Phelps was frequently called upon for scouts and detachments of men, and in the following winter when northwestern Arkansas was alive with guerillas, performed essential service for the government. Between Fayetteville, Washington county, where the 1st Arkansas cavalry was then stationed, and Batesville, on White river, held by Colonel Livingston, of the 1st Nebraska infantry, then commanding the district of northeastern Arkansas, there was a wide belt of country north of the Arkansas river wholly unprotected by posts or stations, and in which were many Union men. These it was important to relieve, and into this section detachments of the 2d Arkansas cavalry were frequently sent, accomplishing much good in this respect, and breaking up and scattering the marauding bands with which the country was infested. Once only, on Richland creek, were they defeated.

Of an expedition undertaken in January, 1864, and which is characteristic of much of the warfare of the border, L. Rémiatte, late adjutant of the regiment, writes as follows: "I left Cassville, Missouri, January 17, and went with the expedition to Burroughville, Searcy county. In several skirmishes the guerillas were defeated with loss—at Crooked creek, Tomahawk gap, and on Rolling prairie. I returned to Cassville about the 10th of February, having been left on the edge of Rolling prairie in charge of the whole force of the regiment and the train of refugees collected there under my protection. Upwards of one hundred and twenty wagons, with all sorts of trains, were depending upon me to escort them safely through to Missouri. I had to provide forage for all the stock or allow them to starve on the road, and yet, in order to protect the refugees, had to keep them together. By taking almost impassable roads I managed to avoid difficulty, and at last succeeded in bringing the train safely through. An attack made by guerillas on the Osage was repelled."

Connected with the raid of General Price into Missouri in the autumn following, the 2d Arkansas distinguished itself, moving from Springfield to Rolla, one hundred and ten miles, in fifty-six hours; in subsequent marches, skirmishes and battles, it was almost invariably in the advance; and at Jefferson city, Russellville, Boonville, Dover, Independence, Big Blue, the Osage and Newtonia, behaved most gallantly. After the battle at Newtonia, the chase was continued on to the Arkansas river, and throughout it all, the 2d cavalry were prompt and efficient in the pursuit.

Returning to Springfield, Missouri, November 15, 1864, they were ordered across the country to Memphis, Tennessee, which place they reached on the 25th day of January, 1865. Their journey through northeastern Arkansas, over mountains and through swamps, across bayous and swollen streams, was severe, and guerillas were a constant source of annoyance and delay.

In Mississippi and Tennessee the regiment was actively on duty, scouting and guerilla hunting, until it was mustered out August 20, 1865. It was stationed successively at Germantown, La Fayette and Lagrange, Tennessee, and Senatobia, Mississippi, capturing, at various times, over three hundred prisoners.

After the surrender of General Taylor a detachment of this regiment garrisoned Holly Springs, Mississippi, and on leaving the place, Lieutenant Colonel Cameron in command, received a flattering testimonial from the citizens, with reference to the manner in which he discharged the difficult and delicate duties devolved upon him while conscientiously and fully performing his obligations to the government. A merited tribute to the good order and discipline of the men of the regiment was likewise bestowed.

At a meeting of the regiment held at Lagrange, Tennessee, shortly before the muster out, the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas the necessity for united martial action which called us together no longer exists, our work being done, and our cause gloriously triumphant, it becomes us before disbanding, to make some disposal of the proud old banner which has never trailed, and which we have borne triumphantly upon many a bloody field; and Whereas it is desirable that a relic so dear to the hearts of those who have followed it should be preserved as a testimonial of what we have done: Therefore, be it resolved by the officers and men of the 2d regiment Arkansas volunteer cavalry:

1. That we have the names of the battles of "Independence," "Big Blue," and "Osage," ordered by the War Department to be put upon our banner embroidered thereon, and that it then be presented to the governor of the State of Arkansas to be preserved among the archives of the State.

2. That we claim that our flag is entitled to have upon it the additional battles of Richland, Pine Mountains, Jefferson City, Boonville, Dover, Newtonia, and Upshaw Farm, where our boys did service that our enemies will long remember.

[This flag was afterwards received by the governor and is now among the archives of the State.]

3. That we refer with pride to the promotions received by our commanding officer, Colonel John E. Phelps, who, while commanding the regiment, was breveted brigadier general of volunteers, and captain, major, and lieutenant colonel in the regular army.

4. That the regiment do hereby tender their thanks to Mrs. Mary Phelps, who presented it with this flag. They are happy in being able to say to her that she committed it into the keeping of true soldiers, who will long remember the noble hearted and charitable donor with thankful feelings; and we deem her worthy of the nation's gratitude and the gratitude of every officer and soldier in the regiment.

5. That we appoint Major H. H. Maynard, surgeon, Captain D. W. Roberts, company A, and Captain H. C. Bell, company E, as a committee to have the names of the battles embroidered on the flag, and have it forwarded to Little Rock to be disposed of as directed.

6. That the Memphis, Tennessee, St. Louis, Missouri, Springfield, Missouri, and Arkansas papers be requested to publish these resolutions, and that Mrs. Phelps and the governor of the State of Arkansas be furnished with a copy.

* "FORTIETH CONGRESS, UNITED STATES, Washington, D. C., March 8, 1867.

"GENERAL: I am informed that you are about publishing, through the kindness of the United States Senate, your official report, and that your State being in the hands of disloyal men, refuses to publish the services of those gallant men of Arkansas who served their country in the field in defence of the Union and Constitution.

"Permit me to tender this expression of my high regard for, and confidence in, the men who composed the 2d Arkansas cavalry, commanded by Colonel John E. Phelps, Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cameron, and Major Jeremiah Hackett. This regiment was in my command for some time at and near Memphis, Tennessee, and in several long and severe marches, and I take pleasure in attesting the uniform good character of the troops, and the energy, integrity, and efficiency of the officers; and permit me to make especial reference to the field officers above named.

"I make this statement as a just tribute to those men who were loyal and true under every adversity.

"With highest regards, I am, sir, yours truly,

"Brigadier General A. W. BISHOP, *Adjutant General of the State of Arkansas.*"

"J. P. C. SHANKS, *late Colonel 7th Indiana Cavalry and Brevet Brigadier General.*

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Abraham H. Ryan.....	Colonel.....	— —, 1861	Feb. 10, 1864	Promoted from captain 17th Illinois infantry to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Irving W. Fuller.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	— —, 1861	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted from captain 1st Missouri cavalry; resigned April 24, 1865.
Harry Van Houston	Major	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Resigned September 28, 1864.
Thaddeus S. Clarkson.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 15, 1863	Resigned September 10, 1864.
George F. Lovejoy.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Resigned August 13, 1864.
Daniel W. Mason	do.....	.....	Dec. 18, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Iowa cavalry to 1st lieutenant and adjutant, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
David Hamilton.....	do.....	— —, 1863	Feb. 24, 1865	Appointed from civil life to 1st lieutenant; promoted to captain February 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Abner D. Thomas	Surgeon.....	.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Promoted from assistant surgeon of Merrill's Horse, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Madison.....	Assistant surgeon.....	.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Appointed from hospital steward, 8th Missouri cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Francis S. Peiro	do.....	.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Appointed 2d assistant surgeon from private 126th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel O. Green	Adjutant .....	.....	Mar. 30, 1865	Appointed from private 3d Michigan cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Albert Harrell.....	Regimental quartermaster..	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Dismissed February 13, 1864.
David Russell	do.....	.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Appointed from regimental quartermaster sergeant 36th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel B. Jellison.....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 3, 1863	Resigned March 1, 1865.
David A. Thompson	do.....	.....	Mar. 30, 1865	Appointed from private 29th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Wilson G. Gray.....	Sergeant major.....	Sept. 13, 1863	May 10, 1864	Appointed from private of company K; reduced at his own request October 10, 1864.
Henry A. Gill	do.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Nov. 20, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company C; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Anderson	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Mar. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company B; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Snyder	Commissary sergeant	Oct. 30, 1863	Apr. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company D; mustered out with regiment.
William Weeks.....	Saddler sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	June 15, 1864	Appointed from saddler of company E; reduced to the ranks for absence without leave December 22, 1864.
Anthias B. Gaylor	do.....	Feb. 4, 1864	Dec. 15, 1864	Appointed from private of company L; mustered out with regiment.
Peter F. Saylor.....	Hospital steward.....	Oct. 18, 1863	June 17, 1864	Appointed from private company A; mustered out with regiment.
James S. Gwinn.....	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	July 1, 1864	Appointed from private company F; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas D. Hawkins.....	Chief trumpeter.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from bugler of company B; mustered out with regiment.
Morgan Maybee	Veterinary surgeon .....	.....	May 10, 1865	Appointed from private 3d Michigan volunteer cavalry; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.					Date of rank.	Muster.
Elisha W. Dodson.....	Captain	—	1863	Nov. 29, 1863	Appointed from private to 1st lieutenant October 18, 1863; dismissed Feb. 13, 1864.	Do.
David Turner	do.....	.....	.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Promoted captain from 1st lieutenant 28th Wisconsin infantry volunteers; resigned October 28, 1864.	Do.
George H. Hand.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	.....	Nov. 29, 1863	Appointed from private 15th Illinois cavalry; resigned February 21, 1864.	Do.
John W. Pennington.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Mar. 5, 1864	Appointed from private to sergeant October 29, 1863; resigned May 17, 1864.	Do.
Lawson S. Mitchum.....	2d lieutenant.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from private; resigned March 5, 1864.	Do.
Richard C. Ludwick.....	do.....	.....	.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed sergeant October 29, 1863; mustered out with regiment.	Do.
Lucillus W. Hale.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 12, 1863	.....	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal December 8, 1863; commissary sergeant December 18, 1863.	Do.
William J. Berryman.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Feb. 4, 1865	Appointed corporal November 20, 1864; mustered out with regiment.	Do.
Albert Coninger.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Feb. 20, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.	Do.
John Furr.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Feb. 4, 1865		Do.
John Cooper.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Nov. 20, 1864		Do.
Peter T. Welch.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Nov. 20, 1864		Do.
John J. King.....	Farrier and blacksmith.....	Nov. 12, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863		Do.
Henry C. Smith.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 19, 1863	.....	Jan. 1, 1865		Do.
Bradley, Samuel S.....	Private.....	Nov. 19, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863		Do.
Brewer, George H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Churchill, James J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Cloninger, Alfred L.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Cloninger, John R.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Cooper, Samuel H.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Campbell, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Collier, Green A.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Chronister, Douglas H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Cook, John J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Epps, Romelius S.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Epps, Doctor C.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Fulton, Levi T.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Freeman, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Guess, Calvin E.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Harkey, John J.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Hughey, John.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Hart, William.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863		Do.
Harvill, Philip J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Kindrick, Obadiah.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863		Do.
Maddux, James H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
May, Robert C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Moore, William N.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	.....	June 14, 1864		Do.
McCay, William.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
McAnulty, James C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Nichols, Zachariah.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Parker, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.
Reed, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	.....	Nov. 21, 1863		Do.
Reed, John F.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	.....	Oct. 29, 1863		Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Rackley, Robert P.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Shul, Henry W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Shul, Rufus F.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Shul, John W.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1863	May 25, 1863	Do.
Scatterfield, Noah W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Sullivan, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Welch, Levi J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Welch, David C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Webb, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Western, John.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
John W. Hess.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal December 10, 1863; sergeant July 1, 1864.
William W. Scoggins.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed corporal November 20, 1864; sergeant February 4, 1865.
La Fayette Brashears.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Appointed corporal June 1, 1864.
John M. Bradley.....	Saddler.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed sergeant October 29, 1863; saddler February 4, 1865.
Carpenter, William P.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Curtis, James C.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Fronaberger, Laban L.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Findley, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Findley, John.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Hess, Samuel W.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kirkpatrick, George D.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kindrick, Thomas P.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Motley, John R.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Mason, William A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Owens, Harvey C.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Russell, William H.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Staley, George G.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Shinn, Alphas M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Wither, Jasper N.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 18, 1863	
Webb, Elisha F.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
<i>Died.</i>				
James M. Howell.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia in general hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Anderson L. Rhoades.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia in private hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 4, 1865.
Bishop, Marion P.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died in regimental hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 31, 1864.
Burris, William J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of typhoid fever, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.

Harkey, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Died of scurvy in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Long, William.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864
Maddux, John R.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of remittent fever, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
May, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Died of wounds received accidentally, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Neal, William P.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of small pox, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Stancil, John D.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Shul, Nelson M.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea while on furlough, June 1, 1864.
Staley, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 5, 1864.
Webb, George M, (2d).....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia, Norristown, Arkansas, May 9, 1865.
Yaw, Nelson.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of remittent fever, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Stancil, William C.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	For disability, August 5, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
John C. Crawford.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed sergeant June 3, 1864; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.
James C. Hickey.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Appointed corporal December 1, 1864; sergeant February 1, 1865; deserted March 21, 1865.
Branch, William L.....	Private.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Branch, John.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Brown, Allen.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 20, 1865.
Carter, Rufus.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Garner, Coffee.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Heflin, Alexander.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Hess, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
King, Moses.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Richardson, Willis J.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Richardson, John A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Scott, William M.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Shul, William T.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Worldley, John.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Webb, William E.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
Walker, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Stinett, William L.....	do.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 28, 1863	Do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Saylors, Peter J.....	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed corporal October 29, 1863; transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward.

COMPANY B.

		Date of rank.
John J. Gibbons.....	Captain.....	Nov. 29, 1863
Charles M. Greene.....	1st lieutenant.....	Nov. 29, 1863
Bluford Gordon.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 23, 1863

Promoted captain from 1st lieutenant; mustered out with regiment.
Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Died at officers' hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, of consumption, October 26, 1864.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Joseph W. Bond.....	2d Lieutenant.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Nov. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company —; mustered out with regiment.
Louis Powell, sen.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 23, 1863	In confinement May 2, 1865; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
Abraham Eaton.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Mar. 29, 1864	Corporal to March 29, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Aldridge.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 22, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Basil Overton.....	do.....	Apr. 14, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Nathaniel E. Hawkins.....	do.....	June 10, 1864	Dec. 22, 1864	Do.
John T. Gooch.....	do.....	Sept. 18, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Jeremiah Duvall.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Jonathan Roane.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
William Seago.....	Bugler.....	Apr. 14, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Brents, Wesley C.....	Private.....	Mar. 22, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Brock, Wiley R.....	do.....	June 16, 1864	Sept. 29, 1864	Do.
Bannore, James.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1865	May 20, 1865	Do.
Baker, Moses R.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Carr, George M.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Childers, John A.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Childers, William P.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1865	Do.
Greer, William.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1865	Do.
Hale, John A.....	do.....	June 19, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Nulton, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Parks, Joseph.....	do.....	July 29, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Powell, Ambrose.....	do.....	Apr. 14, 1864	Nov. —, 1865	Do.
Powell, Harden.....	do.....	Oct. 31, 1864	May 16, 1865	Do.
Phillips, Joseph W.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	In confinement in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
Rainwaters, Jackson D.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1864	May 16, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Whitesides, Lewis.....	do.....	Apr. 14, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Willis, William.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Williams, Jacob A.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Webb, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 19, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wages, Morgan J.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	In confinement awaiting sentence; no discharge on muster out of regiment.
Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 23, 1865.				
Hiram Overton.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Corporal from organization; appointed sergeant March 29, 1864, reduced May 7, 1864; appointed sergeant November 18, 1864.
James M. Stout.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed quartermaster sergeant from corporal, March 29, 1864.

William L. Bunts	Sergeant	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from corporal March 29, 1864.
James H. Gordon	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed August 23, 1864.
David L. Jenkins	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed from corporal July 1, 1864.
Elias Malone	Corporal	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Appointed corporal July 1, 1864.
Thomas Furguson	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed corporal August 23, 1864.
William G. Cobb	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Appointed corporal March 29, 1864.
William C. Brown	Blacksmith	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Alexander Kerley	Saddler	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	
Henry Sledge	Teamster	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Allen, Squire	Private	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Aldridge, Peter	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Bateman, William H.	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	
Bateman, Calvin E.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Broadway, Richard B.	do.	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Bennett, William R.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Brook, Richard	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Bond, John M.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Brim, John	do.	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Burns, Wilburn	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Cough, Hugh	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Collins, George	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Cowan, Andrew J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Castleberry, Sanford V.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Clifton, Alfred N.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	
Davis, Benjamin B.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Durham, William	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 29, 1863	
Durham, John	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Freeman, Jesse	do.	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Garrison, George W.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Garrison, Allen W.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Garrison, James F.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Hasty, Matthew	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Hogue, William J.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	
Keen, William J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kendrick, William D.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Kendrick, John J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Lewis, William C.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Mindard, William	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Mahun, Dempsey	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Meuse, John S.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Powell, Lewis J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Ryan, Thomas	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Roberts, William H.	do.	Nov. 29, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	
Rowell, John A.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Reid, William J.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Sledge, Thomas P.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Salter, Andrew J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Stobaugh, James	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Stobaugh, John J.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Upchurch, Thomas A.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Upchurch, William A.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Whitson, John	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Wages, William	Private	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	
Williams, William K.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	
Williams, John M.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	
Williams, Allen T.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Yates, William B.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	
Killed since action.				
Carpenter, Felix A.	Private	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Killed in action at White Oak Creek, Ark., September 29, 1864.
Missing in action.				
Atkinson, James	Private	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Missing since action at Glassey Village, Ark., September 8, 1864.
Died.				
Jones, Ezra	Private	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 10, 1863.
Roberts, John L.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 14, 1863.
Adams, George	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 11, 1864.
Bateman, Eaton R.	do.	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 27, 1864.
Ballard, William P.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Allen, William B.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 11, 1864.
Bridges, William R.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 15, 1864.
Davis, John E.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Campbell, William H.	do.	Nov. 28, 1864	Never	Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 28, 1865.
Roberts, John W.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of small-pox in Conway county, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Scott, William	do.	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of pneumonia in hospital December 27, 1864.
Verden, Leander	do.	Dec. 4, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	Died of measles in regimental hospital April 8, 1864.
Plunket, James	Sergeant	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Teague, Nathaniel	Private	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 11, 1863.
Discharged.				
Bond, Joseph W.	1st sergeant	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged to accept promotion November 12, 1864.
Brocke, Sheppard S.	Blacksmith	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged for disability February 11, 1865.
Hendricks, William J.	Private	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Discharged for disability January 30, 1865.
Heine, Preston B.	do.	June 22, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Discharged for disability April 5, 1865.
Kinkade, William	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Discharged for disability April 23, 1865.
Miller, Wesley C.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Roades, Samuel J.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Discharged for disability January 15, 1865.
Stobough, Edmund S.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged for disability January 30, 1865.
Stockton, Jonathan D.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged by order April 4, 1865.
Treadway, John M.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Discharged for disability December 14, 1864.

Treadway, Francis M.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Discharged for disability April 23, 1865.
Upechurch, David H.	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability October 15, 1864.
Upechurch, George	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Do.
Whitson, Calvin	do.	Oct. 24, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Discharged on account of wounds received in action, October 15, 1864.
Deserted.				
Gooch, Thomas L.	Private	Sept. 18, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Deserted October 29, 1864.
Steward, Richard W.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Vinson, Thomas	do.	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 27, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Davis, John M.	do.	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Deserted from confinement under charges of absence without leave May 20, 1865.
Transferred.				
Anderson, John A.	Sergeant	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff of regiment March 18, 1864.
Hawkins, Thomas	Bugler	Sept. 23, 1863	Oct. 29, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as chief bugler August 1, 1864.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
John W. Gill	Captain	Oct. 25, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Promoted from 1st lieutenant; resigned October 15, 1864.
Marion M. Gates	1st lieutenant	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Ordered to be mustered as captain from October 18, 1864; killed in action December 2, 1864, in Perry county, Arkansas.
John L. W. Matthews	do.	Oct. 17, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant; mustered out with regiment.
John H. Huggins	2d lieutenant	Oct. 17, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Green Griffin	Sergeant	Mar. 22, 1864	Aug. 12, 1864	Appointed from private August 12, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James Griffin	Corporal	Mar. 22, 1864	Aug. 12, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Muster.				
Bostick, Joshua	Private	Sept. 5, 1864	Sept. 5, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Cushman, George	do.	May 1, 1864	June 11, 1864	
Evans, Leroy	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Evans, Alfred	do.	July 8, 1864	July 8, 1864	
Gee, John A.	do.	July 17, 1864	July 17, 1864	Do.
Gee, Milus V.	do.	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Gee, Charles H.	do.	July 6, 1864	July 6, 1864	Do.
Grinaway, Robert	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hale, John	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	June 11, 1864	Do.
Hickman, James D.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Hunter, George W.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	In confinement in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, since February 29, 1864.
Jennings, Thomas D.	do.	Oct. 6, 1863	Oct. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Morgan, John	do.	Nov. 11, 1864	Nov. 11, 1864	Do.
McConnel, James W.	do.	Aug. 16, 1864	Aug. 16, 1864	Do.
Nicholson, John	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	In confinement at Lewisburg, Arkansas, awaiting trial.
Parks, Levi	do.	Nov. 1, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Patrick, Henry	do.	Mar. 22, 1864	June 11, 1864	Do.
Robertson, Alexander	do.	Aug. 16, 1864	Aug. 16, 1864	Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Storey, James	Private	April 12, 1864	June 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Seabolt, William A.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Stubblefield, John R.	do.	July 14, 1864	July 14, 1864	Do.
Watson, William	do.	Jan. 11, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from War Department, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 5, 1865; discharges to date May 22, 1865.</i>				
William P. Hambright	1st sergeant	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Sergeant from enlistment; 1st sergeant since December 26, 1864.
George F. Sloan	Quartermaster sergeant	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Quartermaster sergeant from enlistment.
Joseph B. Wood	Commissary sergeant	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Sergeant from enlistment; commissary sergeant since May 11, 1864.
James O. Higgins	Sergeant	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed from private April 16, 1864.
James Edwards	Corporal	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed April 16, 1864.
William Clemons	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Do.
Newton Brown	Blacksmith	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Appointed June 30, 1864.
Green Young	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Blacksmith from enlistment.
Brazil, William	Private	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Brazil, Valentine	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Billings, Wilson	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Brandon, John R.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Baskins, William	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Baskins, Lafayette	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Dacus, William H.	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Fitch, Ransom	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Gordon, Alfred	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Grace, William	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Hunter, John P.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hunter, Larkin	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hasper, John W.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Hadlock, John	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Johnson, Alfred	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Johnston, Robert H.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Jones, Jesse	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Lewis, Dennis D.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Leak, James	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Leach, Alexander	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Leach, William	do.	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Mathis, Thomas F.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Mathis, John W.	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Morris, Francis	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
McCabe, Marion	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	
Prisoner of war from November 16, 1863, to November 1, 1864.				

McCabe, John	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
McDonald, Julius	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
May, Joshua	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Nicholson, Lafayette	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Posey, William R.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Pryor, Green	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Pinson, David	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Pinson, George W.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Ragsdale, Je-se	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Roddy, James E.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Smith, John E.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Watson, Josiah	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	
Waller, George W.	do	Nov.	16, 1863	Dec.	1, 1863	
Killed in action.						
McGehee, William	Private	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Killed in action in Perry county, Arkansas, December 6, 1864.
Pasten, Dixon	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	do.
Died.						
George A. Cunningham	Commissary sergeant	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in regimental hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 11, 1864.
William Crouch	Corporal	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Joseph Heaton	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
Wesley H. Johnson	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 21, 1864.
Edmond Wade	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 3, 1864.
John Graves	Blacksmith	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 30, 1864.
Alvis, William	Private	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Griffin, Young F.	do	Mar.	22, 1864	Never	-----	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 20, 1864.
Hoffman, Francis	do	Mar.	22, 1864	Never	-----	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.
Howell, John	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in Perry county, Arkansas, February 24, 1865.
Higgins, Michael	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 8, 1865.
Irvin, Alexander	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 24, 1863.
Lewis, John	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
McGehee, Robert	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 4, 1864.
Morris, William	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Newton, Isaac	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 15, 1864.
Pruit, William S.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 17, 1864.
Pinson, Reuben	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.
Robertson, Elisha M.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Robertson, Elisha	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in military prison, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.
Reed, Joseph	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Reed, Henry	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Reed, William H.	do	Oct.	25, 1863	Nov.	3, 1867	
Discharged.						
Morris, Chessley	Private	Nov.	16, 1863	Dec.	1, 1863	For disability, March 31, 1864, having contracted small-pox while in the discharge of his duty, which rendered him totally blind.
Deserted.						
Brazil, John	Private	Jan.	6, 1865	Never	-----	Deserted April 2, 1865.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Brazil, Thomas.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1865	Never.....	Deserted April 28, 1865.
Brazil, Andrew J.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1865	Never.....	Deserted May 21, 1865.
Graves, William.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted March 2, 1865.
Joslin, George.....	do.....	Sept. 5, 1864	Never.....	Deserted October 26, 1864.
Hopper, Gilam.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted April 2, 1865.
Mhoon, John.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted March 1, 1865.
Perrine, Austin T.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted September 7, 1864.
Robertson, John.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted April 2, 1865.
Welburn, William.....	Private.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Deserted September 7, 1864.
Wade, John.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Nov. 3, 1863	Escaped from confinement at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 5, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Gill, Murray A.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 16, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff November 20, 1864.

COMPANY D.

		Date of rank.	
James F. Clear.....	Captain.....	Dec. 4, 1863	Appointed from civil life; dismissed October 15, 1864.
Robert W. Wylie.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant 3d Missouri cavalry to 1st lieutenant of company D, December 3, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John Macklencate.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company A, 3d Michigan cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Jacob Graves.....	2d lieutenant.....	Dec. 11, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 8, 1864.
William J. McDonald.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed sergeant December 2, 1864; 1st sergeant February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Greary.....	1st sergeant.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant July 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Solomon Childers.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Christopher C. Price.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Appointed from private December 2, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William Blackburn.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Appointed corporal July 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Ransom Shinn.....	do.....	Oct. 7, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Graves.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
James M. Graves.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Do.
Martin V. Harchfield.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1864	Do.
William W. Garrison.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1864	Do.
James G. Underwood.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Do.
John E. Hagler.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Do.
Jesse S. Lumford.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 15, 1864	Do.
William Erwood.....	Wagoner.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.

	Private.			Muster.	
Amburn, Reuben.....	.....	Jan.	10, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
Brown, Montgomery.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Brown, Benton L.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Brock, Russell.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Brewer, William.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Burton, John W.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Counts, Henry C.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Compton, Oliver P.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Cobb, William D.....	do.....	Dec.	2, 1864	Dec. 2, 1864	Do.
Drake, John B.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Drake, Allen.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Edwards, John L.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Foley, Allen.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Frazier, George.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Gray, John W.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Gray, Charles P.....	do.....	Dec.	23, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.
Hensley, George W.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Huffstudler, James N.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Honeycutt, Laban M.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Haurir, Levi.....	do.....	Sept.	5, 1864	Sept. 5, 1864	Do.
Kirkpatrick, James.....	do.....	Jan.	11, 1865	May 25, 1865	Do.
Lime, John.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Lunsford, William.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Lunsford, Monroe.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Parham, John.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Parrish, James M.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Powell, Robert B.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Peatray, John.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Price, James F.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Price, Robert.....	do.....	Nov.	12, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	Do.
Sterling, Milton.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Snider, George.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, James W.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, John.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, Henry A.....	do.....	Nov.	2, 1864	Nov. 2, 1864	Do.
Stiven, James W.....	do.....	Nov.	18, 1864	Nov. 18, 1864	Do.
Thompson, Stephen.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Thomas.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Adam.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Reuben.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Malachi.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Vassar, Charles.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Wilt, John.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Waterson, Robert A.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Wroper, George.....	do.....	Nov.	15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
Wyatt, John D.....	do.....	Oct.	30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Do.
	do.....	Dec.	12, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
Isaac Griffin.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant July 25, 1864.
John Robinson.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant August 31, 1864.
Henry C. Parrish.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal December 2, 1863; sergeant October 30, 1864.
Zebulon J. Garrison.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed corporal July 25, 1864.
David Parish.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Do.
William R. Shopton.....	Farrier and blacksmith.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Appointed blacksmith and farrier December 2, 1863.
Brewer, Joseph D.....	Private.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Burnham, Isaac B.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Beikhead, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Cox, James S. F.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Faman, John.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Griffin, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Garrison, Elias A.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Garrison, Moses J.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Guthrie, Edward.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Haddox, Isaac.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Hames, Milton A.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	
Shopton, Alpheus T.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Smith, William J.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Tillman, John.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Willcutt, Edward H.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
Willcutt, Barney Y.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Tillman, James.....	Private.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Killed in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Coleman, Harrison G.....	Private.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of smallpox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Hodges, William F.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Honeycutt, James A.....	do.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died of congestive chills, at Russellville, Arkansas, March 19, 1865.
Tillman, William.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Underwood, Robert F.....	Private.....	Oct. 30, 1863	Nov. 7, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Felden, James.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 2, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.

Discharged.

Baker, William A Private Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Discharged for disability, at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 18, 1865.
 Jones, Bradford L do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 do.

Deserted.

Harrison Gilbert Corporal Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Appointed corporal Nov. 30, 1864; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, Feb. 18, 1865.
 Samuel Poe Bugler Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Bugler from enlistment, deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
 Arnold, William L Private Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
 Branden, Jasper N do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
 Bailey, Rufus A do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 6, 1864.
 Barnum, William J do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
 Huckaby, Alfred do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 17, 1864.
 Hanley, Marvin do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
 Kirvin, John W do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
 Lauderdale, James A do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 do.
 Phasir, Meigs D do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 do.
 Smith, Gilman do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
 Spicer, Stephen D do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
 Thompson, Newman do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 do.
 Utley, John C do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 do.
 Utley, Ralph do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
 Webb, Wesley do. Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
 Young, David do. Nov. 15, 1863 Dec. 2, 1863 do.

Transferred.

Snyder, Edward Private Oct. 30, 1863 Nov. 7, 1863 Transferred to regimental non-commissioned staff as com'sary sergeant Mar. 4, 1864.

COMPANY E.

		Date of rank.	
Thomas Boles	Captain	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out — —, 1864.
Robert W. Wishard	do.	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company I 1st Missouri cavalry to 1st lieutenant February 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Patrick B. King	1st lieutenant	Oct. 18, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William M. Boler	2d lieutenant	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant October 18, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Tatum	1st sergeant	June 20, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
David C. Wood	Quartermaster sergeant	June 20, 1864	do.
John L. Worsham	Sergeant	Oct. 1, 1864	do.
Andrew J. Chance	Corporal	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Herrin	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	do.
William A. Cornelius	do.	Dec. 30, 1863	do.
James T. Maxwell	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	do.
John M. Priest	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	do.
John P. Newbern	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	do.
James D. McBride	do.	Sept. 4, 1864	do.
Carr Allen	Farrier	Nov. 1, 1864	do.
John B. Morgan	Bugler	Nov. 19, 1863	do.
	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bean, Peter K.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	In confinement under charges; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Box, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Boggur, William.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1863	May 23, 1865	Do.
Brown, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1863	May 23, 1865	Do.
Cooper, Oliver.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Carpenter, Abraham.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Castelbury, David.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Dean, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Ezell, William.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Fry, Quinn J.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Grigsby, James.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Gaskins, Henderson.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Gilbreath, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Gross, Alfred.....	do.....	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Greenwood, Lewis T.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Huley, Lafayette.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Hawkins, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Hunt, Peter.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	May 17, 1864	Do.
Harper, James W.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hutchinson, Harry C.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
King, Joseph S.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
King, Linza.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Lambert, James R. P.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Ladd, Richard.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
McClenden, Lewis.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
McClenden, Mason G.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Miller, David.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Miller, Rufus.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863	Do.
McCam, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863	Do.
Meeks, William.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Norman, William P.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Parker, Ralph.....	do.....	Oct. 13, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Pugh, Henry M.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Qualls, David.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Mar. 4, 1864	Do.
Qualls, Isaac.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Sherrill, Eli P.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Sherrill, Leeman R.....	do.....	June 12, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Taylor, William M.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Whaley, Jesse A.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Miles, William N.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.

Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.

George W. Lemour	Sergeant	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
James H. Lemour	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Francis M. Gilbreath	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
George A. Morgan	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Blagg, Benjamin F.	Private	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Blagg, Michael B.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Brown, Robert J.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Cole, Francis M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Garner, William	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1864
Herrin, Jonathan	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1864
Ferguson, Robert V.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Feb. 4, 1864
Fowler, Thomas J.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Forgy, John	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Jones, William H.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Jones, Leonard	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864
Kirker, William H.	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Morgan, William T.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
McClain, John	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
McClenden, Laban H.	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Parker, John	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Turner, John	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Turner, Samuel	do.	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863
Taylor, Joseph D.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863
Griffith, John	Blacksmith	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863

Died.

Luther G. Floyd	Sergeant	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 19, 1864.
Wade W. Morgan	Corporal	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Bailey Oiler	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 23, 1865.
James M. Ryan	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 4, 1864.
Michael E. Aikman	Private	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.
Banister, Joseph S.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 18, 1864.
Carter, James T.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 17, 1864.
Cook, Daniel C.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 19, 1864.
Fry, James F.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 28, 1864.
Morgan, John C.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 8, 1863.
Stone, Thomas J.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Hugh A. Morgan	Sergeant	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Thomas B. Clifton	do.	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Chandler, Alpheus	Private	Aug. 29, 1864	.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 5, 1864.
Douthit, Sanford C.	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Fetridge, William	do.	July 1, 1864	.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Garner, William, sr.	Private	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Garrett, John	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Hutchinson, Robert	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 16, 1864.
Kress, Franklin P.	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Millsap, George W.	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	do.
Miller, John H.	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 1, 1864.
Newsom, Richard B.	do	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Mount Ida, Arkansas, April 5, 1864.
Ramsey, John	do	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Wilson, John	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Kilburn, John	Private	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 7, 1864.
Morgan, John	do	Oct. 15, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1865.
Welch, Andrew	do	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 17, 1864.
Welch, Joseph	do	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 7, 1864.

COMPANY F.

		Date of rank.	
Bright W. Henning	Captain	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant November 19, 1863; dismissed October 16, 1864.
John M. ———	1st lieutenant	Feb. 28, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company I, 1st Missouri cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram Dacus	2d lieutenant	Feb. 28, 1865	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Lyon	Sergeant	Oct. 30, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Marcus L. Sattenfield	Corporal	Oct. 30, 1864	Do.
William Dacus	Bugler	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Daniel Frobaugh	Blacksmith	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
Lewis Miller	Saddler	Dec. 1, 1864	Do.
			Muster.
Bouregamer, Thomas D.	Private	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Clernton, William	do	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Campbell, Thomas J.	do	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
George, Harding W.	do	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hill, William A.	do	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Hunt, Joel	do	May 5, 1865	Do.

Hunt, John C	do.....	Jan.	9, 1865	May 5, 1865	Do.
Harney, Clemons E.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Inman, Hezekiah J	do.....	Jan.	20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	Do.
Ladel, Milton.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Muse, John A	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Det.
McMillins, Jesse	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Manney, Samuel	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Nix, Isom	do.....	June	18, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.
Preiwt, William.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Pledge, Simeon.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Sloan,	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Sloan, Thomas A.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Satterfield, Peter L.....	do.....	Dec.	13, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Det.
Taylor, Thomas J	do.....	Dec.	13, 1863	Nov. 17, 1863	Do.
Williams, Lewis	do.....	June	20, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.

Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865; discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.

John F. Briggs	Sergeant	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Ripley J.	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Elisha P. Johnson	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Malcomb McCluney.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
James M. Cook	Corporal	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
John R. Page.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
James M. Bennett	do.....	Dec.	15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Bennett, Hugh M.....	Private	Jan.	20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	
Cheat, Thomas J	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Fastin, Erastus	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
George, Pubert.....	do.....	Jan.	20, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	
Gwinn, Joseph C	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Huckaby, Ferdinand F	do.....	Dec.	15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Hames, Lemuel L	do.....	Dec.	15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Hames, William P.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Johnson, Ben.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
_____, Joseph.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
_____, Henry	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Morse, James A	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Morris, William A	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Stinnett, Joseph	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Smith, William B.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	
Tate, James M	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	

Killed in action.

Taylor, Hampton.....	do.....	Oct.	14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Killed by the enemy November 30, 1864
Fox, Norton.....	do.....	Nov.	19, 1863	Never	Killed in action December 18, 1864.
Pickens, Samuel.....	do.....	June	1, 1864	June 20, 1864	Killed by the enemy June 18, 1865.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Missing since action.				
Lees, Griffin.	Private.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Missing on Camden expedition; died since in hospital, Memphis, Tennessee. Appointed sergeant July 1, 1864; missing since action on Point Remove creek, Ark.
Jones, Thomas M.	Sergeant	June 1, 1864	June 20, 1864	
Died.				
Joseph Crabtree	Sergeant	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died from wounds received in the line of duty, April 7, 1865.
Samuel Huckaby	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 1, 1865.
Daniel D. Crownove	Corporal	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas.
Cannon, John	Private	June 20, 1864	Never	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 22, 1864.
Cannon, George W	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 5, 1864.
Gantt, Joseph C.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Giger, John	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Page, Nathaniel	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 1, 1865.
Scaggs, John C.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Taylor, Benjamin F.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 10, 1863	Died in hospital, Camden, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Wysinger, James E.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 20, 1864.
Walker, William	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3, 1864.
Deserted.				
B——, William	Private.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted July 12, 1864.
Buchanan, John A.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Deserted September 7, 1864.
Brenen, Joseph	do.	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Crownove, James J.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Crownove, William	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Crownove, John	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Dees, Alexander	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Donald, Noah	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Griger, George S.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
George, James G	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Gray, William	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Oct. 19, 1863	Do.
Haney, Thaddens L.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Oct. 19, 1863	Do.
Haney, William	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Haney, John	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Ivey, John	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Mills, Charles B.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Mills, John A.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Mullinax, Isaac G.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Munally, James S.	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Powers, Lewis	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
Pinney, Francis	do.	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.

Thomas, James K.	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
White, Francis M.	do.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Mitchell, William	Private.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged by order, December 15, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Gwinn, James S.	Sergeant	Oct. 14, 1863	Nov. 19, 1863	Appointed sergeant November 19, 1863; transferred to non-commissioned staff June 1, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.	
Leander S. Driscomb	Captain .....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization; honorably discharged June 10, 1865.
George P. Carr	do.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1864	1st lieutenant from December 22, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Orville Gillett, jr.	1st lieutenant .....	.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Michigan cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Reynolds	2d lieutenant	Dec. 22, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Appointed from civil life; dismissed October 16, 1864.
Elijah L. Allen	do.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Andrew B. Henry	1st sergeant	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 3, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Daniel B. Norwood	Quartermaster sergeant	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Francis M. Mallett	Sergeant	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	Do.
Charles Simmons	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	do.
Frederick H. Donnell	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	July 4, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Jasper N. Reese	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Mack C. Hensley	Corporal	July 4, 1864	April 6, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
William Davis	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
George W. Dalton	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
Pleasant W. Reynolds	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	April 6, 1865	Do.
Joseph Watson	do.....	June 9, 1864	April 6, 1865	Do.
Rufus B. Edwards	Blacksmith	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Atkinson, Newton	Private	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Sick at Little Rock, Arkansas, since October, 1864; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Burtram, Alexander	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Baskins, William J	do.....	Nov. 9, 1864	Nov. 9, 1864	Do.
Burkett, John	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Bradley, Isaac T	do.....	June 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Burress, James B	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Baskins, Isaac W	do.....	Nov. 22, 1864	Nov. 22, 1864	Do.
Brown, Richard M	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Brown, George C	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Brady, James W	do.....	Jan. 10, 1865	Jan. 10, 1865	Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bizzell, John E.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1865	Jan. 23, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Brewer, Edward S.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1865	Jan. 23, 1865	Do.
Dedwilder, John W.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Evans, Leroy.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	In hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Estep, Samuel W.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1864	Dec. 7, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Fowler, David.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Glenn, Andrew P.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Goodnight, William J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Haley, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Henderson, Thomas F.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Henderson, William P.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Harness, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Hefington, Henry.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Harwood, Austin F.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Hogue, Gideon C.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Do.
Harkrider, William.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1864	Dec. 7, 1864	Do.
Jones, Alpha B.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Jennings, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Nov. 25, 1863	Permanently disabled by a gunshot wound received in the line of duty at ——— Mills, Arkansas; mustered out with regiment.
Johnson, Thomas J.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Sick in general hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas; discharged from hospital; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Martin, Noah.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
McGinty, Robert N.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Mathews, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Maxwell, Thomas J.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
O'Neal, David.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Pruitt, John.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	In guard-house at Lewisburg, Arkansas, since February 17, 1865.
Powell, James E.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Reynolds, Jesse A.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, George M.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.
Sanders, Hiram.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1864	Do.
Thorn, William B.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Starr, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Tapp, James.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
McGlone, Theodore P.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Adams, Hiram G.....	do.....	April 2, 1865	April 2, 1865	Do.
Russell, John M.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Jesse M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Mafford, Lewis J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Lancaster, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Middleton, John C.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.

Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865; discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.

James H. Blair	Sergeant	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed from corporal April 6, 1865.
Alvin G. Woodworth	Corporal	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Aaron Crouch	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed corporal January 3, 1865.
Joseph Matthews	Bugler	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
John N. Curtis	do.	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
John W. Blair	Saddler	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed saddler January 1, 1865.
Belcher, George R.	Private	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Cashrago, Lewis	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Flatford, William N.	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Griggs, Cheesley	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Hankins, James W.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Mallett, George W.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Mathews, Jesse R. W.	do.	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Mobbs, John A.	do.	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Qualls, John B.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Qualls, William M.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Reeder, James K.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Satterfield, Isaac S.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Smith, James	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
Smith, Jones	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Shoemaker, Jesse	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Townsend, Robert M.	do.	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Reynolds, Presley G.	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
McGinty, Thomas	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	
Brown, William M.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Spence, James	Private	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Captured at Camp Texas, Arkansas, March 22, 1864.
Reynolds, William A.	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	do.
Patty, Obed.	do. ....	.....	.....	Captured September 8, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Chance, Purnell	Private	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 23, 1864.
Clarkson, Charles W.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died of remittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 16, 1864.
Denton, William A.	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died near Little Rock, Arkansas, January 19, 1864.
Justice, William	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Nov. 2, 1864	Died near Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 8, 1864.
Moore, John A.	do.	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1863.
Parish, Thomas	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Reynolds, Henry	do.	July 4, 1864	Dec. 8, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Smith, John L.	Private	Feb. 16, 1864	Never	Discharged by order.
Elijah L. Allen	1st sergeant	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Zadock Wooker.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Discharged at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 17, 1865.
Justice, John G.....	Private.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Discharged by order April 23, 1865.
Presley, Wyley.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1864	Never.....	
Lovell C. Obar.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Discharged to accept civil office.
Reynolds, John R.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Discharged March 17, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
David Goodnight.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
William M. Middleton.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Brown, Reuben F.....	Private.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted from guard-house, May 24, 1865.
Baskins, Aaron Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 4, 1865	Never.....	Deserted May 22, 1865.
Davis, Wait C.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted October 21, 1864.
Davidson, John.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
Graham, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted from guard-house, April 3, 1865.
Hall, John A. W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Heffington, William F.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Heffington, Elisha J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Lamar, Stephen E.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 6, 1864.
Linclolm, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Morris, William J.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Patrick, Henry F.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 23, 1865.
Pope, William Andrew.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Thompson, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 7, 1865	Never.....	Do.
Turpens, Thomas C.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted, (date unknown,) 1864.
Hall, Isum R.....	do.....	Oct. 23, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Deserted from guard-house at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 24, 1865.
Wilson, Charles.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Willson, Richard J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted from guard-house, May 24, 1864.
Williams, James R. P.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 22, 1865.
Feb. 10, 1865			Never.....	

COMPANY H.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
David F. Edlington.....	Captain.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Feb. 23, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant; shot in the thigh and drowned in attempting to swim the Arkansas river during an engagement with General Shelby's command, May 16, 1865.
Frank Peale.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John M. Harkey.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Do.
John D. Gilchrist.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.

William H. Moore.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 23, 1863	May 5, 1864	Do.
James H. Walkup.....	Bugler.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Robert C. Yonnes.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Apr. 1, 1865	Do.
William Akins.....	Saddler.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Apple, George.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Bridgeman, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Clifton, William.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Crane, Erasmus.....	do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ferguson, William H.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gardner, Thaddius.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gunter, William M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gray, Martin V.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Gower, Jackson.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Harkey, Jacob S.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Hubble, James.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Jones, John T.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
James, Columbus J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Lynch, Caleb B.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 9, 1863	Do.
Martin, Samuel M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Martin, Isaac N.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
McCarroll, Hugh B.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Neal, John.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	May 25, 1864	Do.
Ott, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Parker, Meredith.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1864	Do.
Rowland, Hiram E.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Smith, James E.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 2, 1863	Do.
Smith, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 23, 1864	Do.
Sloan, Winfield S.....	do.....	Sept. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1863	Do.
Thompson, Thomas.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Tucker, Solomon.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Treat, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Witt, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Westmoreland, Moses B.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Do.
Walker, John A.....	do.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Killed in action.				
John W. Lane.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Captured in an engagement with guerillas, and hung near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 24, 1864.
Died.				
Joseph W. Ferguson.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in pest-house near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
William W. Saddler.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 8, 1864.
Barley, Cason.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	do.
Bone, Hugh C.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Cooper, Nelson.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 11, 1864.
Cooper, John.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 24, 1864.
Harkey, Martin M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Harkey, Eli.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 4, 1864.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
James, William H.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 27, 1864.
James, John J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 9, 1865.
Kennerly, Doctor G.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died in pest-house near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
McBride, Andrew J.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 27, 1864	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
McCarley, Isaac C.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 8, 1865.
Omsley, William.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.
Parham, Jesse R.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital, Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 31, 1864.
Rivers, Robert D.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died at his residence in Yell county, Arkansas, December 20, 1863.
Vandeyrer, James C.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died in hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Wilson, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Died at his residence in Yell county, Arkansas, January 3, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
James M. Moore.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
John T. Turner.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Reuben Vandyre.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
George W. Lewis.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Brown, Lorenzo K.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Dell, Seborn E.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Fuller, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Feiro, Williamson.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Hodges, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Jan. 20, 1864	Deserted near Dardanelle, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Hubbell, James.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
James, William.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Lowery, Isaac P.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Nov. 22, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Lippe, Isaac.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Lippe, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 17, 1864.
Lynch, Lewis.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Deserted between Little Rock and Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.
Miller, Robert R.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted between Little Rock and Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
McCarley, Thomas B.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
McClung, John.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 9, 1864.
Patterson, James R.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Patterson, William A.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Do.
Reay, James G.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Stanfield, Aaron.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Sexton, Harrison.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Smith, Obadiah.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Scott, William.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 9, 1864.
Smith, William.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.
Simon, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.
Underwood, John F.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Wiggins, David.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 29, 1864.
Welch, Green B.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Nov. 22, 1863	Deserted near Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 31, 1864.

Discharged.

Thomas H. Walker.....	Farrier.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability December 17, 1864.
Davis, George W.....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Discharged by sentence of G. C. M. May 9, 1865.
Transferred.				
Henry A. Messengill.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Transferred to 1st Arkansas infantry May 5, 1864.
James, James B.....	Private.....	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Johnson, Eli.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.
Jones, William N.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.
McBride, James.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 27, 1864	Do.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
Archibald D. Napier.....	Captain.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 14, 1864	1st lieutenant from organization; dismissed October 15, 1864.
William M. Williams.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from private to 2d lieutenant; mustered out with regiment.
William H. Ritter.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Killed in action at Cypress Bridge May 13, 1864.
Wallace H. Hickox.....	do.....	.....	Feb. 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
William L. Conely.....	2d lieutenant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
Ebenezer B. Jamison.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Sergeant from enlistment; mustered out with regiment.
John H. McElroy.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Nov. 10, 1864	Do.
Thomas G. McElroy.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
James Bratton.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 17, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Reuben P. Vaughan.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Do.
James H. Ellis.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Nov. 10, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
John S. Stephenson.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
Francis Kykendall.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	do.
James J. Harrington.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 17, 1863	May 20, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Charles Pemberton.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
John Bratton.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	May 20, 1864	Do.
William J. Kelly.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
David Boyd.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Nov. 10, 1864	Do.
Commodore Pleasonton.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
Abram C. Henry.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
John H. Williams.....	Bugler.....	Dec. 29, 1864	Dec. 29, 1864	Do.
William Mathews.....	do.....	June 15, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	Do.
Hiram M. Barnes.....	Artificer.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Do.
Gambrel Bartlett.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Nov. 21, 1863	Do.
Muster.				
Ashur, William H.....	Private.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Atwell, George S.....	do.....	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Brimage, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Brenkey, Bumphus B.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Do.
Brenkey, William.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1865	.....	Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Barnes, Joshua R.	Private	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Barnes, Green A.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Barnes, Washington	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Bratton, Francis M.	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Bratton, John B.	do	Feb. 17, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	
Bratton, Benjamin	do	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	
Bartlett, William P.	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Branham, James L.	do	Aug. 20, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Branshaw, James F.	do	Aug. 20, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Conley, Epaphroditus	do	Jan. 13, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	
Curtis, Hillery	do	Jan. 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Curtiss, William B.	do	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Curtiss, James T.	do	Sept. 12, 1864	April 29, 1865	
Caughman, Franklin	do	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Cooper, William	do	Dec. 30, 1864	April 29, 1865	
Deavers, George W.	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Duncan, William	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Eoff, John	do	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	
Enos, Moses	do	Aug. 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Finley, John H.	do	July 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Gray, John W.	do	July 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Hollabough, John M.	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Henry, Nathaniel M.	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Henly, Joshua L.	do	July 6, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	
Henly, David	do	Jan. 12, 1865	May 1, 1865	
Harris, Joseph	do	Dec. 30, 1864	April 29, 1865	
Hale, George W.	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Kimbrell, William F.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Lay, John W.	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Luna, Peter M.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
McDaniel, William	do	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	
McDaniel, Robert	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Mar. 30, 1864	
Morrison, Lewis C.	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Morrison, James L.	do	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	
Molley, Samuel J.	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	
Owens, Charles	do	Dec. 30, 1863	April 29, 1865	
Peyton, Alexander A.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863	
Peyton, John H.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863	
Petty, William G.	do	Jan. 19, 1865	May 1, 1865	
Prigg, Isaac J.	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1865	
Patterson, Eliza	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1865	
Russell, William J.	do	July 25, 1863	Sept. 30, 1864	
Ring, John	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863	

Ragland, Robert.....	do.....	Aug. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Riley, James W.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1865	.....	Do.
Riley, Samuel.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1865	.....	Do.
Sutterfield, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Steward, William C.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Seaton, Christopher M.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Taylor, David B.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Henry A.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1865	.....	Do.
Wallace, Lafayette.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
George W. Arnhart.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Sergeant from organization; died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 25, 1865.
James R. Bartlett.....	Blacksmith.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of measles at Carroll Farm, Arkansas, April 7, 1864.
Ballmeyer, John.....	Private.....	July 12, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 5, 1865.
Davis, Joshua S.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Dapriese, Isaac M.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Foster, Elzy B.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 10, 1864.
Henderson, Ransom.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea in Van Buren county, Arkansas, October 22, 1864.
McDaniel, Henry M.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of measles at Carroll Farm, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
McElroy, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 26, 1865.
Mathews, Lewis.....	do.....	June 15, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 9, 1865.
Nichols, Isaac C.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 25, 1865.
Pyton, Elias J.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 2, 1864.
Parker, Elijah.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Sweeden, Robert.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died of small-pox at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Sweeden, James J.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 19, 1864.
Sanders, John L.....	do.....	Jan. 4, 1864	Jan. 19, 1864	Died in Van Buren county, Arkansas, February 2, 1864.
Whitmore, Henry W.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 5, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Thomas P. Nichols.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
William Robertson.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
William D. Holmes.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	do.
Robert M. Emerson.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Corporal from organization; deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
James L. Sanders.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
Brown, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 10, 1865	Never.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 25, 1865.
Clark, Benjamin.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted in Polk county, Arkansas, January 25, 1865.
Causey, Frederick.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
Dean, Amos.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Armstrong Farm, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Ellet, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Ark., April 24, 1864; was killed for robbing July 10, 1864.
Gross, James.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Hendricks, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1865	Never.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 24, 1865.
Hill, Jesse C.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Hale, William.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout February 8, 1864.
Howard, Jarda.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1865	Never.....	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Meek, Lewis.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Pope county, Arkansas, December 26, 1863.
Meek, John.....	do.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted at Armstrong Farm, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Maleray, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Martin, Nathaniel M.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Newman, Ayres	Private	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Nichols, Thomas L	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 26, 1864.
O'Neal, Beakburn	do	May 17, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 20, 1865.
Parks, Theophilus	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted on a scout December 8, 1863.
Parks, John C	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Sweeden, sr., James	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, March 4, 1865.
Sweeden, Pearson	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted on a scout September 16, 1864.
Standridge, John	do	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Deserted on a scout in Pope county, Arkansas, December 8, 1863.
Standridge, Richard	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Vickery, William	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 24, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Henry J. Gibson	Sergeant	Dec. 17, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Barnes, James J	Corporal	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged for disability May 29, 1865.
Kimbree, Eli M	Private	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Page, Samuel	do	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Womble, Allen	do	June 15, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.

COMPANY K.

		Date of rank.	
David Hamilton	Captain	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted to major February 1, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Jay	1st lieutenant	Feb. 9, 1864	Resigned May 10, 1864.
J. L. Koonce	do	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from sergeant third Illinois cavalry February 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas M. Alexander	2d lieutenant	Feb. 1, 1865	Promoted from 1st sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Abraham E. Davis	Corporal	June 9, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
George M. Brown	do	June 9, 1864	Do.
Benjamin F. Gray	do	Mar. 27, 1865	Do.
		Muster.	
Andrew J., Annesworthy	Private	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Arnold, William	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Baxley, Asa P	do	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.
Barnes, William	do	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Barron, James	do	Dec. 4, 1863	Do.
Bowden, William J	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Cunningham, Andrew	do	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.

Cornwell, John R.	Nov. 27, 1864	April 29, 1865	Do.
Davis, Richard	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gray, Wilson G.	Sept. 13, 1864	Feb. 8, 1865	Do.
Gray, Thomas J.	May 11, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Gray, Aaron P.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gray, William	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Harrington, Andrew J.	Jan. 2, 1865	Jan. 2, 1865	Do.
Jones, Francis M.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
McGhee, Ransom	Aug. 5, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Morris, Mathew M.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Owens, Thomas	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Pain, Andrew H.	Nov. 7, 1864	Apr. 29, 1865	Do.
Pollard, James H.	Mar. 7, 1865	Mar. 7, 1865	Do.
Parks, Samuel W.	Mar. 11, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ryan, Patrick	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.
Ramsey, Harrison	July 28, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Ramsey, Marion	Sept. 5, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Renford, James	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 5, 1864	Do.
Sutterfield, James W.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Filly, John	July 12, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wiley, Jasper N.	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Webb, James E.	Aug. 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Webb, William A.	Aug. 21, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Wills, Joseph B.	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Do.

Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.

Lorenzo D. Jones	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted commissary sergeant February 8, 1864, to 1st sergeant March 27, 1865.
Reuben D. Etheridge	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted sergeant February 8, 1864.
William L. Baker	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
William H. Huffins	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Ransom M. Simpson	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted corporal February 8, 1864, to sergeant June 9, 1864.
Samuel A. Lisk	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Promoted corporal June 9, 1864, to sergeant August 23, 1864.
James J. Spann	Nov. 22, 1863	Nov. 26, 1863	Promoted corporal February 8, 1864, to sergeant March 27, 1865.
John W. Plunkett	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 1, 1863	Do.
Francis M. Duvall	Nov. 8, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Promoted corporal February 8, 1864.
William D. Prescott	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Promoted corporal June 9, 1864.
Emanuel F. Hollabough	Nov. 22, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Charles Johnson	Dec. 14, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Promoted corporal October 29, 1864.
Peter H. T. Horton	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Promoted corporal March 27, 1865.
David A. Morrison	Dec. 21, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864	Blacksmith from organization of company.
Francis Murphy	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 1, 1864	
Davis, William	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Harrington, James	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Horton, James A.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
House, Marion	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Hensley, William M.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Hensley, Alfred M.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Jones, William A.....	Private.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Jackson, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
McBain, James T.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Middleton, Richard T.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Mattall, Levi E.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Nix, Burton.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	
Pipkins, James.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	
Parks, Zachariah.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Parks, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Roan, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1868	
Rorie, Absalom J.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Ross, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	
Sisk, Arthur R.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Sutterfield, William J.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Shipman, Jacob.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Tilly, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
Tilly, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	
<i>Died.</i>				
John W. Horton.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Oliver, Richmond.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Chandler, Daniel F.....	Private.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Carter, Wiley W.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 11, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 18, 1864.
Dunkin, Stephen B.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Goodman, Pleasant R.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 24, 1864.
Horton, Isaac E.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Jones, John H.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 6, 1864.
Murphy, John.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Marimon, Andrew G.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1865	Never.	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 13, 1865.
McGhee, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 11, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 9, 1864.
Price, John.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.
Polk, James K.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 8, 1864.
Rorie, Andrew J.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1864	Never.	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 3, 1865.
Roberts, John A.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
Shipman, Ervin A.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Webb, Joseph H.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 6, 1864.
Williams, Peter W.....	do.....	Nov. 8, 1863	Nov. 14, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 23, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Davis, George L.....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Discharged for disability ———, ———.
Tilly, William.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.

Deserted.

Baker, James M.	Corporal	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout May 26, 1864.
Campbell, James H.	Private	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
Campbell, William L.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Collins, William H.	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Eaves, John T.	do.	July 1, 1864	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Jones, David J.	do.	Dec. 18, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Kelly, James W.	do.	Dec. 21, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 13, 1864.
Mills, Alonzo	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 4, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Morris, Henry	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 7, 1864.
Patterson, Rufus R.	do.	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.
Patterson, William H. H.	do.	Dec. 31, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Shipman, James E.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout July 4, 1864.
Shipman, William L.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Deserted from a scout August 16, 1864.
Thompson, Benjamin	Sergeant	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Triplith, Lafayette	Corporal	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Do.
Vyars, William	Private	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 20, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
Vyars, John	do.	Mar. 5, 1864	Never	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 26, 1864.
Vilt, Andrew J.	Bugler	Feb. 15, 1865	Never	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 23, 1865.

COMPANY L.

			Date of rank.	
Anthony Hinkle	Captain	.....	Feb. 14, 1864	Appointed lieutenant January 8, 1864; dismissed October 8, 1864.
Frederick A. Williams	do.	.....	Nov. 12, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant February 14, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William A. Lenox	1st lieutenant	.....	Nov. 12, 1864	Promoted from sergeant 3d Michigan cavalry; resigned.
Pleasant H. Simmons	2d lieutenant	.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Appointed from private; discharged for disability.
Madison E. Moore	1st sergeant	Oct. 18, 1864	Oct. 17, 1864	Appointed from private to 1st sergeant March 8, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William Carter	Commissary sergeant	Dec. 27, 1864	Oct. 20, 1864	Sergeant from enrolment; mustered out with regiment.
John J. Dickens	Sergeant	July 17, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Promoted from private; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Carter	do.	Jan. 17, 1864	Jan. 17, 1864	Sergeant from enrolment; mustered out with regiment.
Abraham Oliver	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Charles P. Williams	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Jan. 8, 1865	Appointed corporal April 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Reuben M. Norwood	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	April 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Philip Howell	Corporal	Jan. 15, 1864	Jan. 15, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James F. Standlee	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	May 3, 1864	Do.
Francis E. Henry	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	Dec. 20, 1864	Do.
Richard P. Bryant	do.	Dec. 29, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Daniel E. Burnett	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John M. Blaringame	do.	July 25, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John Adams	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
John W. Buckner	do.	Feb. 4, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Monroe Gilchrist	Farrier	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Allen, Hiram S.	Private	Jan. 4, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Atkins, Benjamin D.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Atkinson, John M.	do.	Sept. 21, 1864	Sept. 29, 1864	Do.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Boykin, Benjamin	Private	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Blythe, George W.	do	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Brady, William	do	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Brinley, John	do	April 22, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Banks, Peter W.	do	Aug. 2, 1864	Sept. 30, 1864	Do.
Carr, James E.	do	Dec. 28, 1863	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Thomas M.	do	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Francis M.	do	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Dickens, Andrew J.	do	Aug. 19, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Doyle, Michael C.	do	Aug. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Dowdy, Isaac	do	July 27, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Davis, James P.	do	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Dyarnatt, Walter F.	do	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Edwards, William B.	do	Jan. 16, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Ferguson, John A.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Feugna, John F.	do	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Freeland, Joseph J.	do	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Fryer, Francis L.	do	July 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Glenn, Robert	do	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Griffith, Benjamin F.	do	Feb. 7, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Gross, William	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Henry, James M.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Heine, James M.	do	June 20, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Heine, Jesse A.	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Henderson, James M.	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Hooper, William H. H.	do	July 21, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Hensley, James J.	do	Sept. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Howard, Edward	do	Sept. 4, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lyons, Marzireau J.	do	Apr. 22, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lackey, James R.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Lackey, George W.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Lewellen, James F.	do	July 23, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Lovell, William	do	Dec. 4, 1864	.....	Do.
Lilly, William H.	do	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Miller, William F.	do	Aug. 3, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
McGhee, John	do	Jan. 11, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Martin, William J.	do	Jan. 4, 1864	.....	Do.
Mathews, Thomas J.	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
McDaniel, Francis A.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Harvey B.	do	July 27, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Newberry, Robert M.	do	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Oliver, Henry	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
O'Neal, James K.	do	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.

O'Neal, Charles	do	Sept. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Parrott, Larkin B.	do	July 23, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Rhodes, Sylvester	do	Nov. 22, 1864	.....	Do.
Shillings, James M.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Sherman, John H.	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Do.
Simmons, William B.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Shewmake, Jesse	do	July 30, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Stone, John D.	do	Jan. 18, 1865	.....	Do.
Sullivan, William P.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Tindall, Howell	do	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Tarkington, Howell	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Usey, William S.	do	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Willis, John R.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Warden, Joseph	do	July 18, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Williams, George R.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
White, David N.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	.....	Do.
Wilson, Robert C.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Butler, William B.	Private	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Killed in a skirmish near Quitman, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
Harden, James A.	do	Feb. 29, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Lilly, Anthony W.	Corporal	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Oliver, William	Private	Jan. 4, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Wann, William A.	do	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Collingsworth, Bartley M.	Private	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Missing in action May 19, 1864.
Printon, James	Corporal	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 8, 1865	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Allen, Solomon M.	Private	Feb. 24, 1863	Feb. 2, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Atkins, Leonidas F.	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
Dickens, William L.	do	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 12, 1864.
Dowdy, William F.	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Never	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Griffith, William S.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 9, 1864.
Gross Edward	do	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 9, 1864.
Garrett, Franklin E.	do	Aug. 3, 1864	Never	Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.
Killingsworth, Charles	do	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 8, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.
McMillen, John H.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
Mabry, Fleming A.	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of consumption at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Newberry, John C.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, February —, 1864.
Pruit, John J.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 1, 1864.
Perrons, Joseph J.	do	July 18, 1864	Never	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.
Shillings, Lewis J.	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Wilson, William F.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Died of typhoid fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Woodworth, Henry P.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 23, 1864.
Waley, William R.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 2, 1864.
Witt, James S.	do	Jan. 2, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of small-pox at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 13, 1863.
Waley, David W.	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, in hospital, August 28, 1864.

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bodwin, William P.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Lumpkins, George H.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died in hospital at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Ledbetter, Lenah S.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Morton, William B.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	Never	Died in penitentiary at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 30, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bryant, Henry J.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Never	Deserted, May 19, 1865.
Batty, Franklin E.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Jan. 8, 1865	Deserted, November 1, 1864.
Bowling, William.....	do.....	July 19, 1864	Never	Deserted, May 19, 1865.
Clifton, William L.....	do.....	July 28, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Deserted, October 19, 1864.
Dyson, Thomas M.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Never	Deserted, August 30, 1864.
Edmondson, Manley B.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Never	Deserted, October 13, 1864.
Gullett, Hine A.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted, September 11, 1864.
Joslin, Samuel J.....	do.....	Aug. 23, 1864	Never	Deserted, October 13, 1864.
Lacefield, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	Sept. 27, 1864	Do.
Martin, Newton.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted, May 28, 1864.
Middleton, Alexander F.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Deserted, May 18, 1864.
Murray, Wesley J.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	Aug. 3, 1864	Deserted, August 30, 1864.
Mabry, James E.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1864	Never	Deserted, November 5, 1864.
Tindall, James A.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted, May 19, 1864.
Tarkington, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Never	Deserted, July 28, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Brinley, Jasper.....	do.....	Aug. 4, 1864	Never	Discharged, September 27, 1864.
Carrington, Leonidas.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged, June 19, 1864; sergeant from enrolment.
Hinkle, William R.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Discharged, June 19, 1864.
Moore, Nathaniel W.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
More, James S.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 8, 1864	Do.
Nichols, James A.....	do.....	July 28, 1864	Never	Discharged, September 27, 1864.
Phillipps, Bethel.....	do.....	July 23, 1864	Never	Do.
Turner, William.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged, October 7, 1864.

COMPANY M.

				Date of rank.		
Benjamin F. Taylor.....	Captain.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Captain from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
William H. Lee.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Resigned, February 6, 1865.		
Darwin E. Hand.....	do.....	.....	May 1, 1865	Promoted from private 3d Michigan cavalry; mustered out with regiment.		
George A. Winslow.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Dismissed, May 9, 1865.		
Martin Hensley.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	1st sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
James Young.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Commissary sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
Uriah J. Sutterfield.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
Samuel R. Sutterfield.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
William J. Young.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Oct. 17, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.		
Harry Kitchens.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
James Gaddy.....	Bugler.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.		
Thomas E. Brown.....	Saddler.....	Jan. 28, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.		
John G. Rosie.....	Blacksmith.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Blacksmith from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.		
Davis Casey.....	Teamster.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.		
			Muster.			
Allseed, Samuel.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Bonds, Richard W.....	do.....	July 27, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Bone, William F.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Bonds, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1864	Nov. 14, 1864	Do.		
Clark, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Cooper, Newton.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Danon, John.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Davis, Wesley.....	do.....	July 1, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Fox, Richard.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Goodnight, John.....	do.....	April 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Hughast, Samuel M.....	do.....	July 30, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Hopson, William S.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1864	Feb. 2, 1865	Do.		
Higley, Martin.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.		
Hensley, Benjamin.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1864	Dec. 23, 1864	Do.		
Hensley, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.		
Jackson, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.		
Jackson, Richard.....	do.....	Aug. 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.		
Kaistle, Moses.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 4, 1864	Do.		
Lafferty, Dallas.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.		
Lafferty, Alfred.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1864	Nov. 28, 1864	Do.		
Massey, Thomas G.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Martin, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Martin, James J.....	do.....	April 6, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Martin, James H.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.		
Martin, William M.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Dec. 30, 1864	Do.		
Manuel, John F.....	do.....	July 10, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Owens, Zachariah.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864	Do.		
Pierce, James T.....	do.....	Aug. 3, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.		
Potter, Andrew A.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Dec. 30, 1864	Do.		
Renfro, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.		

Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service February 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY M—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Talley, Robertson	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Watkins, Carmine	do.....	July 27, 1864	July 27, 1864	Do.
<i>Mustered out in accordance with special instructions from the War Department, dated Adjutant General's Office, April 5, 1865—discharges to take effect May 22, 1865.</i>				
Asa C. Hanna	Quartermaster sergeant	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Corporal from organization; appointed quartermaster sergeant October 17, 1864.
Ebenezer D. Arnold	Sergeant	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed from private October 17, 1864.
John W. Metcalf	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Sergeant from organization of company.
William S. Boyd	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
John W. Harness	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Do.
Joseph M. Kesner	Corporal.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed corporal October 17, 1864.
Alex. C. Stephenson	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Appointed corporal April 1, 1864.
Jefferson Lane	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Corporal from organization of company.
George W. Early	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Alexander Bohannon	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
James H. Kelly	Blacksmith	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Arnold, John	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Arnold, William	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Ashley, John F.	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Barnett, David	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Copeland, Alexander	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Dawson, Eli	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Early, Adam K.	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Ellis, William	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Hanna, James A.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Hyncey, William W.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Hartman, Jonathan	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Harris, John	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Harness, Roan	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Kelly, Jabez H.	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Kelly, John H.	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
McDaniel, Samuel	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Maler, John H.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Mathis, John W.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	
Pierce, William	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Mar. 6, 1864	
Ragland, Jesse B.	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Reld, John E.	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Sutterfield, Peter M.	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	

Sutterfield, Henry P.	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Discharged for disability January 3, 1865.
Stephenson, James W.	.....	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Wastman, Franklin	.....	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
Watts, Benjamin G.	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Harris, Wm. B.	.....	Private	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	
<i>Missing in action.</i>					
Whitmuse, William	.....	Private	Aug. 1, 1864	Never	Missing since September 8, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>					
Arnold, Jacob	.....	Private	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of inflammation of lungs, Lewisburg, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
Begley, Hiram	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died in Searey county, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Cash, Levi	.....	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 17, 1865.
Garrison, Samuel	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, August 14, 1864.
Jackson, Andrew	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died of general debility, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1864.
Jackson, William	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Died of typhoid fever, Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 24, 1865.
Sutterfield, Armanius	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Young, jr., William J.	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Allseed, William J.	.....	Private	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Arkansas, May 25, 1864.
Boyd, James	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Begley, Thomas	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.
Colley, Francis M.	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
Husley, Joseph	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Hasting*, John D.	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Jones, Stephen	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.
Potter, William	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.
Potter, Melekiah B.	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Roberts, James E.	.....	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 2, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Watts, Yell	.....	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.

THIRD ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

After the occupation of Little Rock by General Steele in September, 1863, it was soon found that there also many citizens of Arkansas were loyal, and would fight for the flag, and the following authority for raising the 3d regiment of Arkansas cavalry volunteers was accordingly given:

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF ARKANSAS, *Little Rock, Arkansas, October 26, 1863.*

Special Orders, No. 64.

[Extract.]

IV.—Captain A. H. Ryan, 17th Illinois infantry, is hereby authorized to raise a regiment of cavalry, to be designated the 3d Arkansas cavalry; the regiment to be recruited and mustered into service as the War Department may determine; the regiment to be rendezvoused at Little Rock. The officers of the regiment will be designated by Captain Ryan, and approved by the commanding general of troops in central Arkansas, and submitted to the War Department for approval and orders. Private Harry F. Van Houten, company A, 13th Illinois volunteer infantry, will aid Captain Ryan in the organization of the regiment.

By order of Major General F. STEELE:

GEORGE O. SOKALSKI, *First Lieutenant 2d Cavalry and A. A. G.*

The authority thus given by General Steele was shortly afterwards confirmed by the commanding general of the department of the Missouri, and the raising of the regiment was vigorously proceeded with. At this time the exigencies of the service were such in the department of Arkansas that it was necessary that all troops raised should be put at once upon active field duty. It was therefore a desideratum, kept constantly in view, to make the 3d Arkansas cavalry efficient in the shortest time practicable, and men of ability and experience were selected as field and staff officers. For officers in the line one lieutenant was chosen for each company from regiments that had seen service, and the remaining officers were Arkansians, who had been actively engaged in recruiting for the regiment. The regiment was mustered into the service on the 10th day of February, 1864, and was immediately ordered into the field.

In a report made to this office February 4, 1865, by First Lieutenant Frank Pease, of company H, the following succinct statement of the operations of the regiment to that time appears: "On the organization of the regiment, two battalions were sent up the Arkansas river to hold a large scope of territory infested by numerous guerilla bands, who were robbing and murdering Union families in the most barbarous manner that human depravity could invent. Territory held by these marauders was soon wrested from their hands by the 3d cavalry, and comparative quiet restored. One battalion remained in camp at Little Rock until an expedition was sent out to the Ouachita river under General Steele; that battalion accompanied the expedition, and participated in all the engagements of the entire campaign.

"The regiment, since its organization, has been engaged in clearing the country of the numerous predatory bands which have cursed this district with their infamous operations since the inception of the rebellion, and by it a large number of them have been killed and wounded. Being stationed remotely from supplies, and constituting an extreme outpost to Little Rock, the regiment has necessarily performed a large amount of labor, sometimes subsisting on half or quarter rations. The extent of territory protected and occupied was large, and, at the same time, to avoid being cut off from our base of supplies by greatly superior forces, we were taught vigilance and the imperative necessity of giving the enemy a wholesome dread of the regiment."

For some months prior to the date of this communication the regiment was stationed at Lewisburg, on the Arkansas river, where it was of great service to General Steele. Detachments were constantly on the alert, scouring the country, breaking up the lesser haunts of the enemy; and it is to be regretted that more minute details of their achievements cannot be given.

The regiment was mustered out of the service at Lewisburg on the 30th day of June, 1865.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
La Fayette Gregg	Colonel.....	Dec. 29, 1864	Dec. 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Horace L. Moore	Lieutenant colonel.....	— —, 1861	Mar. 29, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company D, 2d Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Lyman G. Bennett.....	Major .....	.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed from private to adjutant; promoted from adjutant to major, resigned August 26, 1864.
Willis Jones.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 20, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; discharged October 3, 1864.
Horace S. Greco.....	do.....	— —, 1861	Oct. 16, 1864	Promoted from captain 6th Kansas cavalry, <i>vice</i> Lyman G. Bennett, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Albert O. Vincent.....	do.....	.....	May 24, 1864	Promoted major 1st Arkansas cavalry, April 23, 1864, from 1st lieutenant 2d U. S. artillery; transferred to 4th Arkansas cavalry, May 24, 1864, to fill vacancy, <i>vice</i> Major Willis Jones, mustered out; mustered out suspended.
M. Hazen White.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant 22d Ohio infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Franklin M. Warford	Surgeon .....	.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Promoted from assistant surgeon 3d Iowa cavalry to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
A. B. Fryrear	Assistant surgeon	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned July 27, 1864.
Porter J. Andrews.....	Adjutant .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from corporal 30th Iowa infantry; transferred to company D as 1st lieutenant.
Nathaniel W. Welliver.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Iowa cavalry to fill vacancy caused by transfer of Lieutenant Porter J. Andrews; promoted to captain of company D, <i>vice</i> Norton, mustered out.
Charles T. Jordan	Regimental quartermaster..	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 5, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned January 27, 1864.
John C. Parrish.....	do.....	Jan. 31, 1864	Jan. 31, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 5, 1864.
Henry L. Bosquet	do.....	.....	Dec. 30, 1864	Appointed from private 33d Iowa infantry to fill vacancy caused by resignation of John C. Parrish; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Curtis.....	Regimental com. subsistence.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 22, 1864.
Samuel B. Evans.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 33d Iowa infantry to fill vacancy caused by resignation of John C. Curtis; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Robert W. Bodell.....	Veterinary surgeon .....	.....	Dec. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company B 1st Iowa cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
John Jeffers.....	Hospital steward.....	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 8, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant company M; mustered out with regiment.
Michael Dodd	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	June 1, 1865	Appointed from private company E.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Thomas J. Ross	Sergeant major	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company E; mustered out June 6, 1865.
Albert Harrell	do.	—, 1861	June 7, 1865	Appointed from 29th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Pleasant Hixon	Quartermaster sergeant	Sept. 21, 1864	Dec. 10, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company A.
Thomas H. Ritter	Commissary sergeant	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.
Noah J. Baumgartner	Saddler sergeant	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Appointed from private company G; mustered out with regiment.
Charles Raber	Chief bugler	Jan. 13, 1864	June 3, 1864	Appointed from bugler company I; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.

Joel Brown	Captain	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant November 18, 1863; died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Henry R. Newcomb	do.	Dec. 10, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
David W. Babb	1st lieutenant	—	Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Arkansas infantry, Jan. 1, 1864; deserted June 15, 1864.
Hiram Selsor	do.	—	Nov. 3, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 3d Missouri cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
George A. White	2d lieutenant	—, 1862	Dec. 12, 1863	Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry; discharged July 3, 1864.
James H. Law	do.	—	July 22, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant company —; mustered out.
Isaac W. Ray	1st sergeant	May 30, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed corporal July 23, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Harris	Quartermaster sergeant	Sept. 20, 1863	May 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Lancaster	Commissary sergeant	Sept. 20, 1863	July 23, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Neal	Sergeant	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William Brown	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
John N. Neal	do.	May 30, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Davis	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Ephraim Hixon	Corporal	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Henry Horn	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
James A. Friar	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Michael Reed	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
James R. Sevley	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
James Farner	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Thomas Anderson	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
Joseph Reed	Trumpeter	Nov. 21, 1863	Mar. 20, 1865	Do.
William Reed	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Joseph Friar	Farrier	Dec. 6, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
James J. McBride	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
William R. Sivley	Saddler	Sept. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Arnold, John T.	Private	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.

Brown, Pleasant H.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brady, Oliver M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Cummings, Leroy	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Cummings, Absalom	do.	Apr. 6, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Do.
Carter, Peter	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Doyle, John	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Ewing, Francis M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Ewing, Benjamin F.	do.	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Farmer, John	do.	Nov. 26, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Farmer, Josiah A.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Graves, Jacob	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Genin, James P.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, John C.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, James M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Homer, Shelby C.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Humphrey, Hustes	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hartley, J-el L.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hamilton, Thomas J.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Horn, Joseph	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Houser, Samuel	do.	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Hicks, George C.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Do.
Lasater, William M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Lasater, Burrell	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Maples, Daniel J.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Moore, John A.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Peeler, Andrew	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Do.
Partin, William E.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Reed, Shipman	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Robertson, James F.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Sorey, John	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Sively, James M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Simpson, Richard F.	do.	Nov. 18, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Wheeler, Francis C.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Webster, Francis M.	do.	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Williams, William H.	do.	Jan. 4, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.

Killed in action.

Andrew N. George..... Private Killed in a skirmish on Saline river February 15, 1864.

Missing in action.

Alexander, James M..... Private Missing in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, on the night of May 16, 1864.
Land, James M..... do. do.
Kilgore, Charles..... do. do.

Died.

Belshey, Joseph..... Private Died of pneumonia at cavalry depot, Arkansas, February 23, 1864.
Boyd, William T..... do. do. Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.
Carter, James..... do. do. Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 19, 1864.
Geurin, Robert M..... do. do. Died of typhoid fever, at St. Louis, Missouri, September 22, 1864.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Jasper, Homer	Private	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 2, 1865.
Keed, John	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 12, 1865.
Lester, Edward	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of typhoid fever, at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.
Long, Isaac	do	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of dropsy at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 30, 1864.
Lasater, James L.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 4, 1865.
Lewellen, John	do	June 1, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 10, 1865.
McCabe, Matthew	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Neatherton, Henry H.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 25, 1864.
Neal, James P.	do	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.
Sear, Albert R.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
Selvadge, James J. A.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 25, 1865.
Turner, James L.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 5, 1864.
Wright, Elijah	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Waldron, James B.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of meneses at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Weatheren, John	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of congestive fever in hospital March 22, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Craven, Joseph	Private	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Mustered out per telegram dated Washington, D. C., May 3, 1865, to take effect May 22, 1865.
Carter, William	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged by sentence of general court martial.
Ewing, George W.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out per telegram dated Washington, D. C., May 3, 1865, to take effect May 22, 1865.
McClyen, ———	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out under telegram dated Washington, D. C., May 3, 1865, to take effect May 22, 1865.
Pollard, Jasper M.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 25, 1865.
Tyner, Jesse L.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	Mustered out per telegram from Washington, D. C., May 3, 1865, to take effect May 22, 1865.
Webster, Joseph G.	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out per telegram from Washington, D. C., May 3, 1865, to take effect May 22, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bring, William	Private	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Cames, John	do	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted from military prison Little Rock, Arkansas, ———, ———.
Davis, John	do	Nov. 5, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Row, William	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Smith, Joseph H.	do	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Smith, Julian	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Stuart, Pleasant	do	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Detailed as scout, August 17, 1864; deserted ———.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Hixon, Pleasant	Private	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Appointed regimental quartermaster sergeant January 1, 1865.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years,) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Stillwell, Green D.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Sykes, Levander.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Trinity, Hume B.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Taylor, Sanford V.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Tharp, John.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Ward, David.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Wimberly, William.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	In military prison, Little Rock, Ark.; no discharge furnished on muster out of reg't.
McElhany, Thomas.....	Colored cook.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Discharged.				
Randell, S. Green.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out per telegram from the War Department dated May 3, 1865; was promoted sergeant January 9, 1864.
Newton J. Hibbs.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out from hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, per telegram dated War Department, May 3, 1865; appointed from private January 9, 1864.
Johnson, Philip P.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability.
Abernethy, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged at hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 12, 1865.
Bennett, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain of company K July —, 1864.
Collin, Henry C.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, per order dated May 3, 1865.
Draper, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged by order for informal enlistment.
Green, James M.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Moore, Frederick J.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant of company B.
Smith, David.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Douglass, Jonathan L.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1865.
Died.				
John D. McElhanon.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 17, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Killed by guerillas near Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 6, 1864.
Thomas Green.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
John A. Ryan.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 6, 1865.
Adams, John.....	Private.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Chitwood, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 1, 1864.
Chitwood, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3, 1865.
Hart, William F.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died at Norristown, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Kelly, Michael H.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Luster, David.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 11, 1865.
Murray, John.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 14, 1864.
Murray, Hewlett.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Moore, James M.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
Moore, Walter R.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 11, 1864.
McElhanon, James.....	do.....	Nov. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed by guerillas August 16, 1864.
Rogers, John W.....	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Jefferson Barracks December 6, 1864.
Riggs, William C.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.

Smith, James.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed at Dardanelle, Ark. in an affray with a private of same company, April 1, 1864.
Sinclair, Robert W.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3, 1865.
Kemp, George.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1864	Never	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 5, 1865.

Deserted.

Collier, Abraham.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Frazier, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Chandler, Ralton B.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Kinney, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Moore, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
McPherson, George R.....	do.....	Nov. 18, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Mooney, Israel.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	do.
McLain, Joseph.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	do.
Needham, Robert A.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	do.
Needham, Richard C.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Johnson, John E.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	Never	do.
Ogden, William R.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, -----, -----.
Ross, Franklin.....	do.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Rogers, James T.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, -----, -----.
Witcher, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
White, John.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, -----, -----.
Vernon, William M.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	do.

COMPANY C.

			Date of rank.	
Henry Wood.....	Captain .....	.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry to 1st lieutenant December 10, 1863; resigned May 26, 1865.
Duncan Holliday.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry; resigned August 26, 1864.
William A. Sullivan.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant major 9th Iowa cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Hugh Quinn.....	2d lieutenant.....	.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Appointed from private 2d Kansas cavalry; promoted to captain company D June 23, 1864.
John W. Ayres.....	do.....	.....	Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from private 3d Missouri cavalry; resigned May 12, 1865.
John W. Stout.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Appointed from private March 4, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Alfred C. Stout.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Dec. 21, 1864	Appointed from private December 21, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Johnson.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Appointed from private March 4, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
William C. Chambers.....	Sergeant	Oct. 19, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
William N. Stout.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
Stephen R. Ashmore.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
John N. Mathews.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
John B. Furguson.....	Corporal	Dec. 27, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
Thomas Herolson.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Andrew J. Vanpelt.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
Martin E. Hearkey.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Mar. 4, 1864	do.
Zachariah Sinclair.....	do.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Nov. 7, 1864	do.
Edmund Schofield.....	Bugler	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 15, 1864	do.
Joseph Vick.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	Dec. 15, 1864	do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
William J. Brigham	Saddler.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Mar. 16, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
John N. Stewart.....	Farrier.....	Dec. 19, 1863	April 14, 1865	Do.
William Linsay.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	April 14, 1865	Do.
Ashmore, Robert D.....	Private.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Ballard, John.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	In arrest since June 3, 1865, at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Bernard, John.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bernard, Isaac D.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, Jesse M.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Brown, David.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Bryant, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Chambers, Green B.....	do.....	Oct. 23, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Carline, John N.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Caruthers, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Colbert, John.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Crawford, William C.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Davis, Casper A.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Fruman, James R.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Hanna, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Harlon, Robert.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Holmesley, Francis M.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hudson, George N.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Lay, James.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Melican, Williams.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
McCulley, John A.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1864	April 25, 1864	Do.
Mullins, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Mullins, Pinkney M.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Mustain, Holland C.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Parker, John C.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Rainey, Robert B.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Stout, James A.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Strickland, Zachariah.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Steward, George N.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Swader, William.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Todd, William.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Dec. 28, 1863	Do.
Todd, James.....	do.....	April 29, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Todd, Alexander.....	do.....	April 29, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Tate, Joseph D.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Voss, Daniel.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.

Webb, Hampton M.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Howard, Isaac B.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Supposed to have been killed May 18, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Melchisedec C. Reynolds.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles, Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Bartin, Hezekiah A.....	Private.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died August 1, 1864.
Brown, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Bookout, John.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Brown, Obadiah W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Colbert, Moses C.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Johnson, William S.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 21, 1865.
Jones, James R.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of erysipelas, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 16, 1864.
Montgomery, Samuel H.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Died of wounds received at Clarksville, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Nichols, William P.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 7, 1864.
Nichols, Moses C.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received from one of his comrades, January 20, 1864.
Nichols, Wilson L.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received from guerillas, January 21, 1864.
Nichols, William.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, December 20, 1864.
Pitts, David L.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 7, 1865.
Stout, Peter.....	do.....	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Strickland, James M.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Fell dead in company street, January 22, 1865.
Thompson, Joseph M.....	do.....	Sept. 20, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bradshaw, Samuel K.....	Private.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Chronister, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Clark, Levi C.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Emmert, Jacob S.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Galley Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Hill, Alstan.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Howard, William C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864; returned from desertion January 15, 1865; sentenced to confinement and hard labor for three years in military prison.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Jacket, Jesse.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Jacket, Lewis.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, January 5, 1865.
Lambert, John E.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Macon, George N.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, January 2, 1864.
Nelson, William M.....	do.....	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Posey, Pinkney C.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Jan. 9, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Ward, Thomas A.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.
Webb, James W.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
John Penn.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability June 10, 1865.
Crenshaw, David.....	Private.....	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Chambers, Bennett.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 2, 1865.
Reynolds, William H.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 22, 1865.
Stout, James.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY D.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
George H. Hand	Captain .....	.....	Mar. 9, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 15th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned June 22, 1864.
Hugh Quinn	do .....	.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company A, 2d Kansas cavalry, to 2d lieutenant, January 28, 1864, to fill original vacancy; mortally wounded in action July 13, 1864; died July 16, 1864.
Julius H. Norton	do .....	.....	Sept. 19, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 5th Illinois cavalry, vice Quinn, killed; honorably mustered out May 15, 1865.
Nathaniel W. Welliver	do .....	.....	June 20, 1865	Appointed regimental adjutant March 20, 1865, from private 1st Iowa cavalry; promoted captain, vice Norton, mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
Jonas B. Spiva	1st lieutenant	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; resigned August 16, 1864.
Porter J. Andrews	do .....	.....	Apr. 7, 1864	Appointed from corporal company D, 36th Iowa infantry, to 2d lieutenant company B; promoted to adjutant April 7, 1864; transferred to company D, vice Welliver, transferred to adjutant; mustered out with regiment.
William B. Bostick	2d lieutenant .....	.....	Mar. 13, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Arkansas infantry to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 15, 1864.
Nelson J. Baker	do .....	.....	June 21, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 25th Ohio battery, vice Bostick, mustered out; promoted to 1st lieutenant company I, vice Downs, promoted captain; mustered out with regiment.
William Sutton	1st sergeant	Jan. 16, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John J. Willis	Quartermaster sergeant	Aug. 24, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
Charles R. Kymes	Commissary sergeant	Mar. 10, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	do.
Turner Goldin	Sergeant	Mar. 30, 1864	Aug. 24, 1864	do.
John Neston	do	Feb. 20, 1864	Aug. 17, 1864	do.
Handy C. Tomelson	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Mar. 22, 1864	do.
Terrill M. Mimeus	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	do.
Eli R. Burrow	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	do.
James H. Biddle	Corporal	Jan. 17, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
James Earnest	do	Jan. 29, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Mustered out with the regiment.
George W. Barentine	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	do.
George R. Chapman	do	Mar. 14, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
George W. Carpenter	do	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	do.
William Irons	do	Mar. 10, 1864	Jan. 31, 1865	do.
Michael W. Blocket	do	Dec. 8, 1863	Jan. 31, 1865	do.
Jep. Miller	do	Jan. 14, 1864	May 20, 1865	do.
John M. Kinney	Bugler	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	do.
Ambler, William P	Private	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Muster.
Abbott, Stephen	do	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 20, 1864	Undergoing sentence of general court-martial at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge
Burnett, William T	do	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	furnished on muster out of regiment.
Burnett, Isaac F	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
				do.
				do.

Bates, James H.	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Bates, Christopher C.	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Barentine, Alexander	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Barentine, Elijah	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Bloeker, James W.	do.	Dec. 22, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Blakely, James H.	do.	Mar. 8, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Brady, Ripley P.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 13, 1864	Do.
Campbell, Jarrett M.	do.	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Crawford, Wesley J.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Do.
Denny, John P.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Dowdy, Green	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Fisher, Josiah	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Graves, Gillian	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Graves, Allison	do.	Nov. 21, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Golden, William	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hankins, Wright	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hankins, James	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Herron, Jonathan	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Hulsey, Benjamin F.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Hybarger, Andrew J.	do.	Feb. 22, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Irons, Jonathan	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Jackson, Thomas	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kinsey, Benjamin F.	do.	Oct. 16, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kessiah, James H.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Kelly, Henry	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Frank A.	do.	Nov. 21, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Columbus	do.	Feb. 22, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Martin, Thomas L.	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Mannis, Jasper	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
McCay, Thomas	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Phillips, John F.	do.	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Do.
Priddy, John D.	do.	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	Do.
Ritter, Malcolm S.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Ralls, Thomas	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Robbins, David	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Spears, Nathan M.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Spears, John	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Sherley, James W.	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, Thomas	do.	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, James A.	do.	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Tucker, Joseph	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Vansickles, Miles	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wallace, jr., Drew A.	do.	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Do.
Wages, William T.	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Williams, John	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wilson, James D.	do.	Oct. 5, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.
Wright, John D.	do.	Jan. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Do.

Killed in action.

Edge, John	Private	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Killed in action near Cedar Glades, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Golden, Clayburn	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Killed in action near Cedar Glades, Arkansas, May 17, 1864.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Martin, Nathaniel.....	Private	Jan. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Killed in action near Benton, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Ritter, John D.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Killed in action near Cedar Glades, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Zachariah Phillips	Corporal	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Appointed corporal March 7, 1864; died of diarrhoea
Nicholas Fisher.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Appointed corporal March 7, 1864; died August 24, 1864.
James Ralph	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Appointed corporal March 7, 1864; died September 1, 1864.
Bentley, Francis M.....	Private	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 22, 1864.
Bradley, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of pneumonia April 29, 1864.
Brown, William	do.....	Jan. 7, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of typhoid fever July 3, 1864.
Bostick, Francis A.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Brashears, Mathew	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 2, 1865.
Blakely, John J.....	do.....	Mar. 8, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Died of diarrhoea May 11, 1865.
Curley, Jesse.....	do.....	June 24, 1864	June 24, 1864	Died of diarrhoea, in hospital, December 28, 1865.
Carpenter, John	do.....	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Died of diarrhoea February 20, 1864.
Eldridge, Daniel T.....	do.....	Oct. 16, 1863	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of pneumonia April 22, 1864.
Fulton, Winford.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died in hospital, of fever, September 14, 1864.
Glidewell, Robert R.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of diarrhoea July 12, 1864.
Godwin, Joseph	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died at home, of diarrhoea, September 14, 1864.
Herron, Carter	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died in hospital, of diarrhoea, August 11, 1864.
Hall, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of congestive chills January 11, 1865.
Huddleston, David.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1863	Mar. 21, 1864	Died of pneumonia March 2, 1865.
Haskins, William H.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 1, 1864	Died of diarrhoea April 30, 1865.
Kendrick, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died at home, of pneumonia, February 17, 1865.
Lewis, Barnett	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Died of typhoid fever August 7, 1864.
Mathews, William.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Jan. 17, 1864	Died of inflammation of lungs August 11, 1864.
Tidwell, John	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Jan. 17, 1864	Died June 24, 1864.
Sproud, John J.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Jan. 17, 1864	Died May 27, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Banton, William M.....	Private.....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864; killed by guerillas.
Sanders, Jesse.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Drew, sr., Wallace A.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	Mar. 21, 1864	Deserted with horse, arms, and equipments, July 15, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Jacob Vanderslice	Sergeant .....	.....	.....	Appointed sergeant August 11, 1864; discharged May 27, 1865.
Fisher, Ellsha.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged May 29, 1865.
Fulton, Daniel.....	do.....	Jan. 16, 1864	Mar. 12, 1864	Do.
Hall, Joshua C.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged for disability, December 25, 1864.
Lamb, Reuben	do.....	Nov. 21, 1863	Apr. 21, 1864	

Pettijohn, George W.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged for promotion April 27, 1864.
Turner, Robert L.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Apr. 21, 1864	Discharged May 19, 1865.
White, Jefferson C.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged March 2, 1865.
Wolsey, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 17, 1864	Discharged May 23, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Harrell, Albert.....	Private.....	Mar. 28, 1864	May 4, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant.
Ritter, Thomas H.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 7, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major.

COMPANY E.

			Date of rank.	
George W. Smith.....	Captain.....	.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company D, 11th Kansas cavalry, to 1st lieutenant, to fill original vacancy; promoted captain of company E, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Howard Schuyler.....	do.....	.....	June 3, 1865	Appointed from private company I, 11th Kansas cavalry, to 1st lieutenant company E; mustered out with regiment.
James L. Garner.....	1st lieutenant.....	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.
Robert Sutherland.....	2d lieutenant.....	.....	May 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 2d Missouri cavalry, May 1, 1864, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
James B. Sutton.....	1st sergeant.....	Nov. 1, 1863	June 21, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John A. Conley.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Nov. 12, 1863	Apr. 1, 1864	do.
Alexander H. Armstrong.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Apr. 1, 1864	do.
Rufus Turner.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Mar. 14, 1864	do.
Henry J. Wadden.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 5, 1864	do.
John Parks.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Apr. 20, 1864	do.
Columbus C. Coffee.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin H. Garey.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	do.
John V. Frost.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Apr. 2, 1864	do.
John H. Wiseman.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Dec. 31, 1864	do.
William A. Lewis.....	Bugler.....	Mar. 18, 1864	Nov. 25, 1864	do.
Edward Parks.....	Farrier.....	Oct. 13, 1863	Apr. 25, 1865	do.
Muster.				
Adcock, Shelby B.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Aiken, Jesse B.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	do.
Blevins, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	do.
Corley, William Y.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	do.
Carter, James S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Carter, Michael B.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Engle, James.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	do.
Ezell, Clayborne.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Sick in general hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, since April, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Gilley, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hooker, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Harkey, Jacob T.	Private.	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Kirkwood, James H.	do.	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Key, William G.	do.	Dec. 20, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Martin, Daniel W.	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
McDaniel, Granville W.	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McLane, William S.	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
McMinn, John M.	do.	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 12, 1864	Do.
Nichols, Andrew J.	do.	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Pitts, John H.	do.	Feb. 14, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Poindexter, John H.	do.	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Robbins, John M.	do.	Nov. 13, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Reed, Alfred D.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Smith, Bradford	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Thompson, Carlin	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
Wilbanks, Louis	do.	Aug. 27, 1864	Aug. 27, 1864	Do.
Killed in action.				
Harris, Frederick	Private	Nov. 7, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Shot by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.
Key, James G.	do.	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Shot by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Madden, Nelson	do.	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Killed in a skirmish near Little Rock, Arkansas, July 18, 1864.
Smith, William A.	do.	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Shot by guerillas near Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Died.				
Baker, Zachariah	Farrier.	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of jaundice at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Beck, William F.	Private.	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of scurvy at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Bird, William	do.	Jan. 22, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 12, 1864.
Churchman, William H.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of inflammation of brain at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
Churchman, Stephen	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of congestion of the brain at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 3, 1864.
Churchman, John	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of dysentery at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Churchman, Joseph	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of small-pox at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 22, 1865.
Carrol, John A.	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
Coats, Thomas J.	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
Forehand, David	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 30, 1864.
Foster, John C.	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of flux at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Hicks, John S.	do.	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of chronic rheumatism at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 9, 1864.
Morris, Nathan M.	do.	Feb. 27, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 8, 1864.
Poindexter, James F.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of small-pox at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Romines, John	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 29, 1865.
Sugg, Joseph C.	do.	Feb. 14, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 12, 1865.

Discharged.

Gilley, Jasper	Corporal	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Discharged from hospital May 22, 1865.
Goose, Nicholas W	Private	Dec. 30, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.
De Hart, Milton	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Discharged for disability December 17, 1864.
Ezell, David	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Long, Thomas P	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Do.
Witson, Robert D	do.	Jan. 23, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Discharged for disability February 3, 1865.

Deserted.

Truett, James E	1st sergeant	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Bruce, David L	Private	April 5, 1864	.....	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.
Carroll, William R	do.	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Condely, William H	do.	Dec. 2, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, December 25, 1863.
Davis, Wallace P	do.	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Davis, John J	do.	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Daugherty, Hugh	do.	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	do.
Donaldson, Otto B	do.	Dec. 21, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	do.
Hatchet, G. T	do.	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Hudson, Franklin P	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Jones, Alexander S. M	do.	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Kirkpatrick, Mason C	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
N——, Henry M	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	June 13, 1864	do.
N——, William M	do.	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Peters, William H	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	Jan. 13, 1864	do.
Rhoades, Arthur	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, October 14, 1864.
Russell, Perry	do.	April 5, 1864	.....	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 22, 1864.
Sugg, William	do.	Oct. 22, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Wiley, William C	do.	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Deserted March 4, 1864.
Wiley, John B	do.	Dec. 28, 1863	Jan. 13, 1864	Do.

Transferred.

Ross, Thomas J	Sergeant	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed corporal March 3, 1864; sergeant October 28, 1864; transferred for promotion January 1, 1865.
Dodd, Michael	Private	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed hospital steward June 1, 1865.

COMPANY F.

			Date of rank.	
William H. Warner	Captain .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private in company H, 15th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Whitten	1st lieutenant .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.
William H. McKinley	do.	April 7, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from corporal in company E, 2d Missouri cavalry, vice Whitten mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
John N. Jones	2d lieutenant .....	.....	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private in company F to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Nori N. Chaffin	1st sergeant	Nov. 19, 1863	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
William A. Green.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 7, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
William J. Neighbors.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 7, 1864	Do.
Robert M. Gibbons.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	Dec. 14, 1864	Appointed corporal October 14, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Richard A. Wright.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 7, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Skates.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 7, 1864	Do.
David Trofford.....	do.....	Nov. 4, 1863	April 7, 1864	Do.
William R. Massengale.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	May 10, 1864	Do.
George W. Clingan.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	July 20, 1864	Do.
Morgan Usery.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
William M. Maybee.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1864	Dec. 20, 1864	Do.
Richard J. Whitten.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Rice Harris.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
William A. Hughes.....	Blacksmith.....	Dec. 22, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Anthony, Salvador.....	Private.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Blankinship, Elisha.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Bell, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Crow, Isaac.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Crow, James.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	Do.
Davis, Barney P.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Denham, William.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Denham, James.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Duggan, Arnett S.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Duggan, Samuel.....	do.....	Dec. 21, 1863	Feb. 24, 1864	Do.
Elmore, John.....	do.....	May 14, 1864	June 10, 1864	In confinement at Little Rock since June 5, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Fora, Sterling B.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	June 10, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Flynn, Patrick.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Garner, William.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Griffin, John H.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Hurd, James P.....	do.....	June 2, 1864	June 10, 1864	Do.
Hardin, William F. D.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Hughes, General M.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Hill, Pleasant B.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Hight, Thomas C.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Helms, Lemuel.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Johnson, John F., 1st.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Johnson, John F., 2d.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
Lamb, Lewis.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.

Locket, Enoch S.	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.	
Lowery, Nathan	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Lamb, Thomas	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Moore, Enoch	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Osborne, Jesse J.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Parker, Alexander W.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Plemens, John M.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Perry, Clayborne	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Richards, George W.	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Sutton, Martin	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Sutton, Carroll	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Sterling, William	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Slaight, James	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Taylor, John F.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Ussery, Albert C.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Walker, William J.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Worley, Neal	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Whitton, Samuel A.	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.	
Watkins, John	do.	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.	
<i>Died.</i>					
George W. Sevier	Quartermaster sergeant	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 13, 1865.	
Thomas P. Gilbert	Sergeant	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.	
William Galliger	Corporal	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.	
Alfred M. King	do.	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Wounded in action at Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 19, 1864; killed by guerillas July 30, 1864.	
Thomas N. Montgomery	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of congestive chills at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.	
Mathew Norman	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1864.	
Berry, Nathan A.	Private	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 3, 1865.	
Biddy, Daniel	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.	
Burrill, Abner G.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.	
Benton, William	do.	Jan. 7, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 25, 1864.	
Bankston, William H.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of whooping-cough at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.	
Chaffin, John C.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 12, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.	
Daniels, Ephraim	do.	Dec. 10, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 13, 1864.	
Fenter, Eli	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 26, 1865.	
Gibbons, John D.	do.	Jan. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 16, 1864.	
Gilley, Warren	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 30, 1864.	
Hurd, Jeremiah	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 18, 1865.	
Hardin, William P.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.	
Johnson, Robert	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	Feb. 24, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 16, 1865.	
Lamb, Drury	do.	June 2, 1864	June 10, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 13, 1864.	
McGuire, Isaac	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 12, 1864.	
Moore, Thomas	do.	Mar. 28, 1864	April 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.	
Skates, Thomas	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.	
Suit, Ralph	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.	
Spencer, Jacob C.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 23, 1864.	
Trout, James R.	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Died in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.	
Till, George W.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 6, 1865.	
Watkins, William	do.	Mar. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.	
Webb, James A.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1865.	

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864; (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Edmund Richards.....	Sergeant	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability.
James C. Parker.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Brown, Floyd O.....	Private.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 29, 1864	Discharged for disability December 13, 1864.
Brown, John A.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Brown, John C.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Do.
Baggs, Elbert.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Carson, John H.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged February 14, 1865.
Cox, John Q.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Gillham, Elisha G.....	do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Jones, John.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for promotion April 7, 1864.
Musgrove, Francis M.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability March 15, 1865.
Neighbors, Levi S.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 12, 1864	Discharged for disability February 21, 1865.
Pate, Allen P.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
Parker, Rufus.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Discharged to accept promotion April 28, 1864.
Reaves, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 6, 1864	Discharged for disability February 1, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Frank, Virgil L.....	Private.....	Jan. 22, 1864	April 29, 1864	Deserted at Benton, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Gum, William H.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	April 6, 1864	Do.
McDonald, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 23, 1864	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 31, 1864.
Pippins, Ebenezer.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 22, 1864.
Reynolds, Abel S.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	April 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 31, 1864.

COMPANY G.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
William J. Green.....	Captain .....	.....	April 29, 1864	Appointed from corporal 15th Illinois cavalry volunteers to fill original vacancy; resigned July 31, 1864.
Edson S. Bastin.....	do.....	.....	Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from private company G 28th Wisconsin infantry volunteers, vice Green, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Josiah H. Danby.....	1st lieutenant.....	Mar. 8, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Pettijohn.....	2d lieutenant.....	April 29, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
William C. Wallace.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Andrew J. Tate.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Andrew H. Marchison.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
John L. Webb.....	Sergeant	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.

Dempsey T. Barnes	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Joel Cummings	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	July 24, 1864	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Cicero Tiner	Corporal	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Elbert L. Majors	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Green Johnson	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	July 24, 1864	Do.
John R. Ruskin	do.	Feb. 28, 1864	Mar. 15, 1865	Do.
Alfred Pare	Bugler	Aug. 10, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Andrews, Tarleton	Private	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Allen, James L.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	Apr. 123, 1864	Do.
Allen, Pinkney	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Bierman, Charles	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Browning, Mitchell	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Carter, William	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Clark, William A. N.	do.	June 21, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Davis, Nicholas J.	do.	Aug. 27, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Estrus, Jasper	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Favor, Joseph	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Do.
Gady, Charles W.	do.	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Gibbs, George W.	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	April 29, 1864	Do.
Grayson, Enoch B.	do.	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Hawkins, Franklin	do.	Mar. 6, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
Johnson, James R.	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
King, Thomas	do.	Oct. 29, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
Kinsey, Jesse L.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Kindrick, Young M.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Lavender, John T.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Lawry, James T.	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	April 8, 1864	Do.
Martin, Henry	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
McMahoney, Augustus	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Morning, George W.	do.	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 25, 1864	Do.
Nutt, Sampson	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Owen, William K.	do.	Aug. 24, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Parker, Joel R.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Polk, William	do.	Aug. 26, 1864	Oct. 31, 1864	Do.
Price, William R.	do.	Mar. 16, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Rawls, John F.	do.	Feb. 2, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Sammons, William	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Scarberry, William	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Simpson, Lewis D.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Smith, Doctor T.	do.	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Do.
Stearns, David	do.	Feb. 27, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Stringfellow, William T.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Turner, John J.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Charles W.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Watts, Alexander	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Wilson, Eli G.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Woodrum, William S.	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Do.
Bugg, William D.	do.	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Carter, James M.	do.	Feb. 21, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Owens, Henry.....	Private.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Carter, James B.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	April 23, 1864	Missing since skirmish at Caddo Gap July 12, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Isaac Newcome.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Discharged for disability January 27, 1865, caused by wounds received in action at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas.
Charles Hoover.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Davis, Benjamin F.....	Private.....	Mar. 4, 1864	April 8, 1864	Dishonorably discharged January 23, 1865.
Hoover, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Jennings, James P.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Discharged June 9, 1865.
Echols, James.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Discharged June 12, 1865.
Mathews, Stephen R.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Discharged June 9, 1865.
Snyder, Charles F.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Noah J. Bumgarner.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as saddler sergeant, January 1, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
William Mitchell.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 21, 1864; sergeant from organization of company.
Stephen H. Snyder.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 17, 1865; corporal from organization of company; appointed sergeant August 29, 1864.
James H. Jennings.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 26, 1864; corporal from organization of company.
John O. Ross.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of inflammation of the brain at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 27, 1864; corporal from organization of company.
George F. Ross.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of inflammation of the lungs at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 20, 1865; corporal from organization of company.
Bankston, John R.....	Private.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Black, George F.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of poison at Little Rock, Arkansas, (accidentally,) July 30, 1864.
Bowlin, William.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
Bugg, Morgan.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	April 8, 1864	Accidentally shot at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 2, 1865.
Burnett, Mason.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Carley, Edmund.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	April 29, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Davis, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 15, 1865.
Dulhn, James S.....	do.....	Aug. 27, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Died of complex variola at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 29, 1865.
Euo, Jefferson.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.

Gathin, James.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Died of variola at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.
Gilbert, Jilson.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Hamlin, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 20, 1865.
Harris, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Brownsville, Arkansas, February 4, 1865.
Henry, Albert H.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 27, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 30, 1865.
Purnell, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 8, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 26, 1864.
Raines, James W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
Rawls, Joseph C.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 24, 1864.
Secretst, James H.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Died of dysipelas at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 25, 1864.
Taber, Elisha R.....	do.....	Mar. 6, 1864	April 8, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 15, 1864.
Treadway, James A.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 2, 1864.
Wilson, Allen K.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 24, 1864.
Wright, Eli J.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 23, 1864	Killed accidentally with the blow of a fist while boxing at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Elisha Flora.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 12, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
John V. Mathews.....	Bugler.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Bowles, John M.....	Private.....	Mar. 23, 1864	April 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 5, 1864.
Patten, William.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Smith, Henry.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 20, 1864.
Wright, Isaac W.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	April 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Young, Isaiah.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1864	Aug. 23, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.

COMPANY H.

			Date of rank.	
John F. Landers.....	Captain.....	.....	May 9, 1864	Appointed from private to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Rufus Parker.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	April 30, 1864	Appointed from private of company F to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Plumlee.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 20, 1863	May 11, 1864	Appointed from sergeant, company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
John N. McCallum.....	1st sergeant.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas W. Bean.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	May 2, 1864	April 21, 1864	do.
Samuel Parker.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	do.
Thomas J. Strown.....	Sergeant.....	May 2, 1864	June 30, 1864	do.
John M. Stapp.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June 1, 1864	do.
John Hawkins.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
William A. Dye.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	Oct. 15, 1864	do.
John C. Harper.....	do.....	June 5, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	do.
Robert B. Turner.....	Blacksmith.....	Mar. 28, 1864	April 1, 1864	do.
Ambrose H. White.....	Bugler.....	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 30, 1864	do.
				Muster.
Bennett, John J.....	Private.....	Mar. 30, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Blanchard, Larisco F.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Brown, James G.....	Private.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Beshes, Henry.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Chastain, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Carr, John J.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Cox, Dennis B.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Chastain, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Dyer, Andrew J.....	do.....	Nov. 6, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Dyer, John.....	do.....	Mar. 25, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Fulton, Conrad.....	do.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Goodwin, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Haynes, William R.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Harper, John M.....	do.....	June 5, 1864	June 9, 1864	Do.
McIntosh, James T.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	April 25, 1864	Do.
Muse, Stephen.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Muse, Mallory B.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Nutt, Adolphus T.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Do.
Peacyhouse, James H.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Paint, James H.....	do.....	April 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Perry, James.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Parker, Thomas C.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, Christopher.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, James A.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
Tollerson, Shelby U.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Do.
White, James F.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1864	Nov. 10, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Littleton, Arnold.....	Corporal.....	July 25, 1864	Sept. 28, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 26, 1865; promoted corporal November 2, 1864.
Beshers, Larkin R.....	Private.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Bussell, Rodman.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June 9, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Chambers, Ely E.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 7, 1864.
Chastain, John W.....	do.....	May 23, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Collens, Francis M.....	do.....	April 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 6, 1864.
Fowler, John.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Goodwin, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	May 5, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 5, 1864.
Hawkins, John S.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1864	June 9, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Hall, William W.....	do.....	April 27, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.
Nutt, Haller D.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Osborne, James D.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Parker, William.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	Sept. 28, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 8, 1864.
Stricklin, Christopher C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Taylor, James M.....	do.....	April 22, 1864	April 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 8, 1865.

Walton, David A.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Wallace, Thomas.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Beshears, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 25, 1864	Discharged for disability, December 29, 1864.
Cobler, Joseph F.....	do.....	Mar. 26, 1864	April 21, 1864	Discharged for disability, January 26, 1865.
Compton, James.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Harper, William H.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	April 21, 1864	Discharged for being a miner, June 5, 1864.
Launing, John M.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 25, 1864	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Powers, Holloway.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	Discharged February 18, 1865.
White, John L.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	Never	Discharged by sentence of G. C. M.
<i>Transferred to 2d Missouri artillery, May 30, 1864, per General Order No. 112, department of Arkansas.</i>				
George W. Sutton.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 1, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 21, 1864.
Moses D. Brownman.....	Commissary sergeant.....	Mar. 19, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed from private April 21, 1864.
William L. Richey.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Murrell D. Fletcher.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Amos E. Gentry.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Alfred D. Stephens.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Thomas R. Beshers.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	Appointed corporal April 21, 1864.
Isaac Janway.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
William H. James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
General C. Litlow.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Herman F. Swinford.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Balden, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	Do.
Brashears, William.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Brazil, William R.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Brazil, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Beshers, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Chambers, William C.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Ewing, Alexander.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Ewing, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Echols, Augustus.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	April 25, 1864	
Graves, Giles R.....	do.....	Mar. 11, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Goodwin, John F.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	April 25, 1864	
Hutchinson, Wm. C.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Long, William B.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Meredith, John.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Meredith, David L.....	do.....	Nov. 17, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Mehuse, William A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Mehuse, Robert H.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Pepper, David F.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Stainer, Michael D.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	April 21, 1864	
Stricklin, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Tuck, Robert M.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	April 21, 1864	
Richard M. Bennett.....	1st sergeant.....	May 6, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bledsoe, William	Private	Nov. 25, 1863	April 21, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Benton, Colbert	do.	April 15, 1864	May 5, 1864	Do.
Burnett, Nathaniel W.	do.	May 7, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Burnett, Charles L.	do.	May 10, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Bussell, Thomas P.	do.	June 21, 1864	Never	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Bussell, James	do.	June 21, 1864	Never	Do.
Clingman, Francis M.	do.	Dec. 26, 1863	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Dyer, D. M.	do.	Mar. 28, 1864	April 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Denham, Nathaniel P.	do.	April 25, 1864	April 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
Davis, John	do.	Mar. 9, 1864	May 5, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Fryer, John M.	do.	June 3, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
G——, John	do.	Mar. 28, 1864	April 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1864.
James, George	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	May 5, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 19, 1864.
McCarley, Hiram H.	do.	Mar. 9, 1864	May 5, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Snodgrass, Elijah F.	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	April 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1864.
Willhight, David P.	do.	April 23, 1864	April 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 11, 1864.
Walker, Houston C.	do.	Jan. 6, 1864	June 9, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 19, 1864.

COMPANY I.

			Date of rank.	
Emory E. Knowlton	Captain		Oct. 16, 1864	Appointed from sergeant 25th Ohio battery; resigned May 14, 1865.
Dioclesian L. Downs	do.		June 20, 1865	Appointed from private company I to 2d lieutenant June 3, 1864; promoted 1st lieutenant July 27, 1864; promoted captain, vice Knowlton, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Henry Stocks	1st lieutenant		June 3, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company E, 15th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned July 25, 1864.
Nelson P. Baker	do.	June 20, 1865	June 20, 1865	Appointed from sergeant 25th Ohio battery to 2d lieutenant October 19, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Henry Gregory	2d lieutenant		Nov. 10, 1864	Appointed from private 1st Iowa cavalry; resigned March 13, 1865.
Andrew J. Crawford	1st sergeant	Feb. 25, 1864	Oct. 16, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James W. Crisp	Quartermaster sergeant	Dec. 11, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Do.
Virgil C. Bingham	Commissary sergeant	Dec. 27, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Do.
Wesley T. Breeding	Sergeant	Dec. 27, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Do.
Clark Smith	do.	Apr. 2, 1864	May 14, 1865	Do.
Eiland Hill	do.	Nov. 26, 1864	May 13, 1865	Do.
Joseph W. Langston	Corporal	Dec. 11, 1863	Oct. 16, 1864	Do.
Crawford Nichols	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.

Robert H. Dison.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	Jan. 28, 1865	Do.
Alfred N. Evans.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Jan. 28, 1865	Do.
			Muster.	
Bevel, Fletcher C.....	Private.....	May 17, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Burton, William.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Council, Allen.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	June 3, 1864	Do.
Craig, Andrew J.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Crocket, Elias M.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Cyrus, John.....	do.....	May 18, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Edwards, Cornelius.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Farmer, Jonathan.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Gardenhier, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Do.
Gunter, Lewis.....	do.....	Apr. 1, 1864	Apr. 1, 1864	Do.
Hunt, James.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Hunt, Taylor O.....	do.....	Mar. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Havens, Jesse L.....	do.....	Apr. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Henry, Gabriel C.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	Do.
Hofner, Samuel.....	do.....	Apr. 22, 1864	Apr. 22, 1864	Do.
Hearn, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Jan. 14, 1864	Do.
Harper, William.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 3, 1864	In military prison under sentence of general court-martial; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Howard, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Lutton, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Lensk, William.....	do.....	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Marshall, William.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Marsh, Thomas L.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
McCullars, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Myrick, William B.....	do.....	Apr. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Province, Sampson P.....	do.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Parnell, Thomas E.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 3, 1864	Do.
Sanford, Clayton.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Sumner, Monroe L.....	do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Do.
Smith, Edward.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Truesdail, John F.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Vanderpool, Thomas.....	do.....	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Wood, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 26, 1864	Dec. 14, 1864	Do.
Welliver, Jacob.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	Apr. 18, 1864	Do.
Walker, John T.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	July 1, 1864	Do.
Winsberry, Drury M.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1864	June 3, 1864	Do.
Discharged.				
Andrews, John W.....	Private.....	Dec. 12, 1863	June 31, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Boatwright, John A.....	do.....	May 3, 1864	May 3, 1864	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Gwin, Alexander.....	do.....	Apr. 11, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Discharged at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 21, 1864.
Henderson, Andrew.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 10, 1865.
Hansewright, John.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	Apr. 20, 1864	Discharged for disability February 14, 1865.
Mathis, Isaac.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	Do.
Rober, Alexander.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 31, 1864	Discharged for promotion.
Stewart, Robert E.....	do.....	Dec. 29, 1863	Jan. 31, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 5, 1865.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Tillery, William.....	Private.....	Apr. 25, 1864	June 31, 1864	Discharged, per sentence of general court-martial, February 16, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Bates, Samuel.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, in hospital, November 5, 1865; appointed corporal October 16, 1864.
Castile, Eben A.....	Private.....	Apr. 11, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 23, 1864.
Crisp, Ansel.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Edwards, Jesse L.....	do.....	Jan. 19, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Gwin, William.....	do.....	Apr. 11, 1864	Apr. 11, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 21, 1864.
Lewis, James.....	Bagler.....	Jan. 15, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, September 5, 1865.
Miller, Calvin L.....	Private.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 4, 1864.
Mitchell, William U.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital, Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Murray, John A.....	do.....	Apr. 9, 1864	Apr. 9, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 22, 1865.
Owens, George W.....	do.....	Mar. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 23, 1865.
Phillips, Franz M.....	do.....	Apr. 8, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Roper, David.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 12, 1864	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 14, 1865.
Ropp, William.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Smith, William M.....	Private.....	Dec. 12, 1863	June 3, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Stroud, William.....	do.....	Apr. 15, 1864	Apr. 15, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
Wilmot, William.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1864	Apr. 6, 1864	Died in hospital at Helena, Arkansas, April 27, 1865.
Williford, Oliver P.....	Sergeant.....	Apr. 8, 1864	June 8, 1864	Died in hospital at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 8, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bugley, Joseph.....	Private.....	Dec. 11, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 1, 1864.
Benton, George L.....	do.....	Apr. 9, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Helena, Arkansas, January 6, 1864.
Cypert, Robert B.....	do.....	June 13, 1864	June 10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Davis, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Helms, Jo I.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	June 3, 1864	do.
Jones, Philip.....	do.....	Dec. 28, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Johnson, Lawrence.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Caddo Gap, Arkansas, July 14, 1864.
Reetan, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	June 3, 1864	do.
Martin, Edward.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1864	June 3, 1864	do.
Murray, John W.....	do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Williams, Moses.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	June 3, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Winteberry, John T. O.....	do.....	Mar. 8, 1864	June 3, 1864	do.

COMPANY K.

					Date of rank.	
Joseph Bennett	.....	Captain	.....	May 18, 1862	June 18, 1864	Appointed from private company B; mustered out October 5, 1864.
William J. Patton	.....	do	.....	.....	April 1, 1865	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company A, 1st Arkansas cavalry, <i>vice</i> Bennett, mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
James W. Stephenson	.....	1st lieutenant	.....	Mar. 28, 1864	Mar. 28, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; died November 17, 1864.
Henry D. Sevier	.....	2d lieutenant	.....	June 18, 1864	June 18, 1864	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.
Herman Hesse	.....	do	.....	.....	Oct. 24, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Sevier, mustered out; mustered out with regiment.
William B. Wallingsford	.....	1st sergeant	.....	May 11, 1864	June 30, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Lovett S. Hibbs	.....	Commissary sergeant	.....	Jan. 25, 1864	May 1, 1864	do.
Romulus L. Allen	.....	Quartermaster sergeant	.....	Feb. 20, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	do.
John M. Mustain	.....	Sergeant	.....	Feb. 3, 1864	May 1, 1864	do.
Andrew J. Ogden	.....	Corporal	.....	Nov. 19, 1863	May 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Elbert Greene	.....	do	.....	Feb. 9, 1864	May 1, 1864	do.
John Doile	.....	Bugler	.....	May 28, 1864	June 30, 1864	do.
Arnell, John	.....	Private	.....	Dec. 8, 1863	April 13, 1864	In prison under sentence of G. C. M. since April 26, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Barnes, James B.	.....	do	.....	Aug. 25, 1864	Feb. 27, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Barton, Isaac W.	.....	do	.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Barton, Daniel H.	.....	do	.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Brinson, Richard C.	.....	do	.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
Barringer, William A.	.....	do	.....	Aug. 26, 1864	Aug. 26, 1864	do.
Carpenter, John W.	.....	do	.....	Dec. 17, 1863	April 13, 1864	do.
Carlisle, Henry	.....	do	.....	Dec. 3, 1863	April 13, 1864	do.
Davis, William R.	.....	do	.....	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	do.
Ford, C. S.	.....	do	.....	Dec. 5, 1863	April 13, 1864	do.
Gray, James N.	.....	do	.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Gestwhite, James	.....	do	.....	May 28, 1864	May 28, 1864	do.
Hanley, John	.....	do	.....	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Huddleston, George W.	.....	do	.....	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	In confinement under sentence of G. C. M. since April 29, 1865; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Jones, Samuel M.	.....	do	.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Lofton, Samuel	.....	do	.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Morrow, Isaac J.	.....	do	.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Mathews, Jasper M.	.....	do	.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Miller, James H.	.....	do	.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Miller, Andrew P.	.....	do	.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
McGee, James	.....	do	.....	Mar. 8, 1864	April 15, 1864	do.
Mustain, Shadrack	.....	do	.....	Mar. 1, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Pruitt, William C.	.....	do	.....	Jan. 11, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Redden, Mathew	.....	do	.....	April 9, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Scott, John B.	.....	do	.....	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Smith, John A.	.....	do	.....	Mar. 10, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Shelby, James L.	.....	do	.....	April 24, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Vaughan, Elisha	.....	do	.....	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Witt, David	.....	do	.....	Jan. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Wolcott, William H	Private	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Williamson, Thomas E	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Ware, David L.	do.	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Do.
Walker, Robert W	do.	Nov. 17, 1863	April 13, 1864	Do.
Ware, Phillips	do.	April 12, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Allen, John	Private	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Missing in action in Montgomery county, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.
Barnett, Newton	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Missing in action at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Barnett, Silas L	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Cravins, Robert B	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Dorris, Celcus J	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
McGuire, James P	do.	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Robinson, John H	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Saunders, Isaac	do.	Mar. 17, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.
Williams, Zachariah	do.	Mar. 17, 1864	April 13, 1864	Do.
Wathan, William M	do.	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Jacob Greene	Corporal	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 28, 1865.
Cline, John W. L.	Private	June 9, 1864	June 9, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 19, 1865.
Davis, Jesse	do.	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 21, 1864.
Martin, John D. H.	do.	Nov. 19, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of dysentery at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 1, 1864.
McGuire, Thomas	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	April 13, 1864	Died of fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
McCaskill, Alexander	do.	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 14, 1865.
Pitts, Isaac	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	April 13, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 5, 1864.
Tingle, Shadrack	do.	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 1, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
John A. Rains	Sergeant	Nov. 10, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted near Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.
James M. Tyson	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 14, 1864.
James M. Kelly	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
James Perrymore	Corporal	Feb. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Archibald Kowlan	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
George Gilbert	do.	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	Deserted near Little Rock, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Brown, John H.	Private	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted near Little Rock, Arkansas, June 1, 1864.
Byrd, Samuel J	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Carter, Morgan	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Cowger, James B	do.	Feb. 10, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Collins, William D	do.	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.

Cantrell, Alfred	do.	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Dugan, Newton	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Frazier, Thomas H	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Hill, Albert C	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Montgomery, William C	do.	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Moss, James W	do.	Mar. 29, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Newton, Isaac H	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Roush, Jonathan H	do.	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Smith, Francis R	do.	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, February 9, 1865.
Smith, Henry W	do.	April 7, 1864	April 13, 1864	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 16, 1864.
Sanders, Isaac B	do.	May 11, 1864	May 11, 1864	do.
Deserted near Little Rock, Arkansas, September 18, 1864.				
Discharged.				
James C. Keys	Sergeant	Dec. 8, 1863	April 13, 1864	Discharged May 18, 1865.
Gallant, James	Private	Mar. 10, 1864	April 13, 1864	Discharged for disability December 15, 1864.
Graham, John W	do.	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Grigsby, James M	do.	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Helms, Franklin	do.	May 28, 1864	May 28, 1864	Discharged for disability February 11, 1865.
Stow, Robert W	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Discharged for disability March 13, 1865.

COMPANY L.

James S. Clark	Captain	.....	July 25, 1864	Appointed from private company H, 10th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy. Resigned March 9, 1865.
Alexander D. Ross	do.	.....	June 2, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company D, 1st Missouri cavalry, October 25, 1864, to 1st lieutenant company L; mustered out with regiment.
Alonzo B. Clymer	1st lieutenant	May 20, 1864	May 20, 1864	Appointed to fill original vacancy; mustered out October 5, 1864.
Benjamin T. Powell	2d lieutenant	.....	Oct. 20, 1864	Appointed from private company D, 5th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy. Resigned May 8, 1865.
William T. Blankenship	1st sergeant	Mar. 24, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
William E. Osborn	Quartermaster sergeant	June 25, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	do.
Joseph Burleson	Commissary sergeant	Apr. 18, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Absent, sick, Duvall's Bluff, Ark.; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Benjamin L. Bridges	Sergeant	June 21, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John S. Fincher	do.	May 2, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
William J. Reed	do.	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
William F. M. Carpenter	Corporal	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
William J. Blue	do.	Sept. 12, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
Robert Suit	do.	Apr. 8, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
James A. Campbell	do.	June 21, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
Montgomery P. Campbell	do.	June 21, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
John W. Howard	do.	June 25, 1864	Oct. 25, 1864	do.
Charles Stallcup	Farrier	June 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1865	do.
Jesse E. Sanders	Bugler	June 21, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
Muster.				
Atkinson, William A	Private	June 5, 1864	June 5, 1864	do.
Brown, Josiah	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	do.
Beck, Samuel	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	do.

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 29, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY L—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bradbury, William C.	Private	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Carpenter, Stephen H.	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Carpenter, Green.	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Cooker, Ethelbert S.	do.	May 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Carter, Joseph C.	do.	July 13, 1864	July 13, 1864	Do.
Crow, Amos A.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Dorasough, John T.	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Hendrix, Nathan	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	On detached service in ambulance corps, Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Henson, James S.	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Hawkins, Albert L.	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Horner, Philip	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Hubble, Thomas J.	do.	Apr. 3, 1864	Apr. 3, 1864	Do.
Horn, James B.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Keen, Joel	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Mordin, Francis M.	do.	Apr. 30, 1864	May 12, 1864	Absent, sick in general hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Mitcham, Hezekiah	do.	May 31, 1864	May 31, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Morgan, Thomas M.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Absent, sick in general hospital; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Nichols, Louis	do.	Apr. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Nichols, Samuel	do.	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Parker, Thomas F.	do.	Apr. 28, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, Alfred	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Ross, John B.	do.	May 5, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Richardson, Stephen W.	do.	May 20, 1864	May 20, 1864	Do.
Rowe, Riley	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, Thomas E.	do.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Suit, Andrew J.	do.	Apr. 8, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Suggs, Arrick	do.	June 2, 1864	June 2, 1864	Do.
Small, Joseph W.	do.	June 2, 1864	June 2, 1864	Absent on detached service in ambulance corps; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Taylor, Green W.	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	June 21, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
White, John J.	do.	Apr. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Wright, Henry L.	do.	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Do.
Watson, William N.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Widener, John J.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.
Young, Henry H.	do.	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Young, Andrew J.	do.	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Yerkey, Henry C.	do.	June 4, 1864	June 4, 1864	Do.
Watson, Henry	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Do.

Died.

Buell, Henry.....	Private.....	May 16, 1864	.....	Died in hospital June 25, 1864.
Buell, Samuel.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died in hospital July 22, 1864.
Bankston, James M.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died in hospital, of chronic diarrhoea, September 30, 1864.
Diggs, John A.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Emmons, William.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Died of dysentery September 15, 1864.
Emmons, Jonathan.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	May 24, 1864	Died of intermittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.
McCain, Andrew J.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Rodgers, John A.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of phthisis pulmonalis at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Radden, James A.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 22, 1864.
Scott, William.....	do.....	Apr. 28, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died in hospital May 31, 1864.
Walls, John D.....	do.....	May 16, 1864	May 16, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea July 16, 1864.
Sterling, Wiley.....	do.....	June 21, 1864	June 21, 1864	Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 22, 1864.
Maybee, James.....	do.....	July 15, 1864	July 15, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea December 14, 1864.
Stinnett, David.....	do.....	Dec. 27, 1864	Dec. 27, 1864	Died of phthisis at Little Rock, Arkansas.
Lautrip, Meredith M.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea August 15, 1864.
Matlock, George B.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Jan. 21, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea February 22, 1864.
Tweedle, John.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea May 18, 1865.
Williams, John.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea August 15, 1864.
Hawthorn, Noah.....	do.....	June 1, 1864	June 1, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea June 3, 1865.

Discharged.

Brown, Willis.....	Private.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	Discharged for disability February 12, 1865.
Holcomb, John.....	do.....	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	Discharged May 22, 1865.
Lilly, Sampson H.....	do.....	July 13, 1864	July 13, 1864	Discharged June 10, 1865.
Ottwell, William J.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.

Deserted.

Amos, Charles L.....	Private.....	June 26, 1864	June 26, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Ballard, Andrew J.....	do.....	Apr. 18, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
D....., Benjamin F.....	do.....	May 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Maffott, Calvin V.....	do.....	Apr. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
S....., James M.....	do.....	May 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Deserted at Camp Fishback, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Sexton, Martin V.....	do.....	Apr. 30, 1864	May 12, 1864	Escaped from guard-house December 10, 1864.

Transferred to 2d Missouri artillery May 29, 1864, per General Order No. 112, headquarters department of Arkansas.

Brown, William D.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Brown, George.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Brown, William B.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Billingsley, Samuel A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Chambers, Thomas W.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Crow, John P.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Gullet, Benjamin T.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Hawkins, James M.....	do.....	Mar. 24, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Jack, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	
Parker, John W.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	May 12, 1864	

Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers. Mustered into service December 10, 1864, (three years;) mustered out June 30, 1865.

COMPANY M.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Frederick F. Burlock	Captain	.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Promoted from adjutant 33d Iowa infantry; resigned April 11, 1865.
William J. Hunter	do.	.....	Jan. 25, 1865	Appointed from sergeant company I, 6th Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy of 1st lieutenant company M, 4th Arkansas cavalry; promoted captain June 20, 1865; mustered out with regiment.
John Tennant	2d lieutenant	Oct. 7, 1861	Oct. 18, 1864	Appointed from sergeant co. F, 6th Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Thaddeus Blakely	1st sergeant	Nov. 3, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Wm. S. Meadows	Commissary sergeant	Aug. 1, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Zephaniah Roberts	Quartermaster sergeant	Mar. 17, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
John P. Chappell	Sergeant	April 1, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Samuel Hardesty	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
John C. Gaynor	do.	Mar. 28, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Stephen Wilson	Corporal	Feb. 25, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Thornsberry Davis	do.	Feb. 22, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Joseph Smith	do.	April 1, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
Calvin C. Morris	do.	Nov. 1, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
John C. Gillham	do.	Feb. 19, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
William Davis	do.	Feb. 28, 1864	Jan. 3, 1865	do.
William Tyra	Bugler	July 25, 1864	July 25, 1864	do.
Muster.				
Boyd, William	Private	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Byrum, Jasper P.	do.	May 23, 1864	May 23, 1864	do.
Brewer, Henry H.	do.	Sept. 7, 1864	Sept. 7, 1864	do.
Brisco, William R.	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864	do.
Balyen, Jacob	do.	May 30, 1864	May 30, 1864	do.
Catfield, David W.	do.	Mar. 5, 1864	Mar. 5, 1864	do.
Emerson, James	do.	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864	do.
Echols, Augustus	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	do.
Goodwin, John F.	do.	Dec. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	do.
Griffin, Lewis L.	do.	Nov. 12, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864	do.
Grangeone, Oliver	do.	May 13, 1864	May 13, 1864	do.
Goff, William R.	do.	Mar. 16, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	do.
Graham, Philip	do.	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	do.
Jack, Daniel	do.	April 13, 1864	April 13, 1864	do.
Kelly, Marion	do.	July 31, 1864	July 31, 1864	do.
Looper, Isaac D.	do.	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	do.
Matlock, James P.	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	Mar. 25, 1864	do.
Mahaney, Paul	do.	Mar. 2, 1864	Mar. 2, 1864	do.
Morris, John W. B.	do.	June 25, 1864	June 25, 1864	do.
Moss, Francis M.	do.	June 10, 1864	June 10, 1864	do.
Nobles, William	do.	Nov. 2, 1864	Nov. 2, 1864	do.
Pawley, Daniel B.	do.	Sept. 26, 1864	Sept. 26, 1864	do.
Pawley, William L.	do.	Sept. 18, 1864	Sept. 18, 1864	do.

Payne, William P.	do.	April 14, 1864	Sept. 14, 1864	Do.	In confinement under sentence of G. C. M., from June 9, 1865; no discharge given
Richardson, Balaam	do.	Mar. 7, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864	Do.	on muster out of regiment.
Southworth, Peter H.	do.	Sept. 23, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.	Mustered out with regiment.
Trout, William G. W.	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.	
Tweedle, William A.	do.	Sept. 12, 1864	Sept. 12, 1864	Do.	
Winchester, James	do.	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864	Do.	
Waddle, Mark	do.	Mar. 29, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Do.	
Waddle, Abraham	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 5, 1864	Do.	
Whisenhunt, Mathews	do.	Sept. 26, 1864	Sept. 26, 1864	Do.	
Williams, Leatris	do.	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864	Do.	
Wagoner, Andrew J.	do.	Dec. 9, 1864	Dec. 9, 1864	Do.	
<i>Died.</i>					
Alexander, Jeremiah	Private	Jan. 25, 1864	Jan. 25, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 6, 1864.
Blair, James C.	do.	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, January 28, 1865.
Cellars, John W.	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 20, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 7, 1865.
Hartley, Jesse H.	do.	Mar. 8, 1864	May 8, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 26, 1864.
Housewright, Wesley	do.	April 6, 1864	April 6, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
Harmon, Lafayette	do.	Sept. 20, 1864	Sept. 20, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, March 11, 1865.
Harris, Columbus L.	do.	Oct. 3, 1864	Oct. 3, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, August 26, 1865.
Kirkham, Hiram L.	do.	Nov. 12, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, May 1, 1865.
Martin, Jonathan J.	do.	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, December 12, 1864.
McElroy, Gilmore K. D.	Sergeant	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 20, 1865.
Phillips, Thomas	Private	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Smith, John	do.	Mar. 4, 1864	Mar. 7, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 29, 1864.
Simpson, Austin	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, April 18, 1865.
Winchester, David	do.	July 26, 1864	July 26, 1864		Died at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas, November 13, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Bevans, Jason W.	Private	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864		Discharged May 22, 1865.
Breeding, Peter C.	do.	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864		Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Call, Jacob	do.	Mar. 16, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864		Discharged May 22, 1865.
Emerson, Green	do.	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864		Discharged May 27, 1865.
Emerson, Henry	do.	Feb. 23, 1864	Feb. 23, 1864		Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Lovell, Daniel	do.	April 22, 1864	April 22, 1864	Do.	
Partin, Holaway	do.	Feb. 21, 1864	Feb. 21, 1864		Discharged for disability February 3, 1865.
Smith, John	do.	Mar. 29, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864		Discharged May 22, 1865.
Whitlock, John D.	do.	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864	Do.	
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Grimes, James P.	Private	April 1, 1864	April 1, 1864		Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Howard, Allen W.	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864		Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.
Kirkham, James F.	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.	
Reed, Andrew J.	do.	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.	
Sisemore, Harmon	do.	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864		Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Smith, Jesse	do.	June 16, 1864	June 16, 1864		Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 17, 1865.
White, Leonard H.	do.	Mar. 28, 1864	Mar. 28, 1864		Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Williams, John N.	do.	Feb. 19, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.	
Jeffers, John	1st sergeant	Feb. 28, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864		Transferred to non-commissioned staff, as hospital steward, March 8, 1865.

FOURTH ARKANSAS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

The raising of the 4th regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers was begun in November, 1863, and completed on the muster in of Lafayette Gregg as colonel, December 29, 1864. Meantime companies of the regiment, as rapidly as organized, were placed on active duty and experienced the usual vicissitudes of the service. The following communication, received shortly before the muster out of the regiment, (June 30, 1865,) gives an account of its organization and services:

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT ARKANSAS CAVALRY,
Little Rock, Arkansas, June 8, 1865.

SIR: In reply to your communication of to-day requesting a history of this regiment I have the honor to state: The organization of the regiment was commenced under the direction of William M. Fishback in the month of November, 1863. The first battalion was mustered in for one year or during the war, but the muster was declared invalid by the Adjutant General of the army, and in the month of December that battalion was disbanded, and the regiment commenced reorganizing as a three years' organization. The regiment filled up quite rapidly until the disastrous expedition of General Steele in the month of March, 1864, which discouraged enlistments, and the organization of the regiment was not completed till December 29, 1864.

The following is a statement of the completion of the organization of each company: "A" company was organized by Captain Joel Brown on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "B" company by Captain James R. Lafferty on the 9th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "C" company by Captain Henry Wood on the 28th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "D" company by Captain George H. Hand, on the 5th day of March, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "E" company by Captain George W. Smith, on the 29th day of March, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "F" company by Captain William H. Warner, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "G" company by Captain William J. Green, on the 29th day of April, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "H" company by Captain John F. Sanders, on the 7th day of May, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "I" company by Captain Emory E. Knowlton, on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "K" company by Captain Joseph Bennett, on the 18th day of June, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "L" company by Captain James S. Clark, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas; "M" company by Captain Frederick F. Burlock, on the 31st day of December, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Although the regiment, as such, has never been in any general engagements, detachments of it have been in several skirmishes and fights. A portion of company G was in a fight at Mount Elba, Arkansas, on the 30th day of March, 1864. Companies A, B, C, E, and K were in a fight at Dardanelle, Arkansas, when that place was attacked by the rebel General Shelby's command, on the 16th day of May, 1864. The regiment also had a severe skirmish with the enemy on Saline river, Arkansas, on the 16th day of July, 1864, in which the brave Captain Hugh Quin was killed.

Portions of the regiment have also been in several other skirmishes at different times, and a large number of bushwhackers have at various times been captured by it.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
HORACE L. MOORE,
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Regiment.

A. W. BISHOP, Adjutant General, State of Arkansas.

The regiment was mustered out at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 30th day of June, 1865.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James M. Johnson.....	Colonel.....	Mar. 25, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Entered service of the United States as volunteer aide to General Curtis, April 15, 1862; mustered out with regiment.
Elhanon J. Searle	Lieutenant colonel	—, 1861	Feb. 27, 1863	Promoted from captain company M, 10th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Elijah D. Ham.....	Major	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Entered the United States service as a volunteer aide to General Curtis, March —, 1862; resigned March 22, 1864.
Francis M. Johnson.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	June 9, 1864	Entered the United States service as a scout, April 15, 1862; promoted from 1st lieutenant company B; mustered out with regiment.
William B. Waterman	Surgeon	May 12, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas B. Drake	Assistant surgeon	Mar. 25, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from 1st Iowa cavalry; discharged May 18, 1863.
Harvey H. Bolinger.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned April 10, 1864.
Robert B. Campfield.....	do.....	June 10, 1864	June 10, 1864	Appointed from private company I, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Francis Springer.....	Chaplain	—, 1861	April 11, 1863	Appointed from civil life; entered service as chaplain 10th Illinois cavalry; discharged to accept post chaplaincy at Fort Smith, Arkansas.
John M. Leard.....	do.....	May 24, 1864	June 10, 1864	Appointed from private company F, 12th Kansas infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Sams.....	Adjutant	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned March 19, 1864.
William Patterson	do.....	.....	April 20, 1864	Appointed from private company F, 2d Colorado cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Crittenden C. Wells.....	Regimental quartermaster..	June 23, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company B, 1st Arkansas cavalry; dismissed July 31, 1863.
Jonathan H. Hewes.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Josiah S. Turney.....	Sergeant major	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company K; mustered out with regiment.
William Banksum	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Was sergeant major from organization; reduced July 1, 1863; transferred to company D.
Maxwell C. McBroom.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Appointed sergeant major July 1, 1863; reduced to the ranks and assigned to duty in company B, June 30, 1864; killed in Madison county, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Patrick H. Oliver.....	Commissary sergeant.....	June 20, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company K; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Goad	do.....	Jan. 31, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Commissary sergeant from organization; reduced and transferred to company B, July 31, 1864.
Joseph A. Brown.....	Quartermaster sergeant	May 20, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from private company K; mustered out with regiment.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Henry Sears.....	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company F; reduced and assigned to duty as private in company F, July 31, 1864.
Daniel V. Dow.....	Hospital steward.....	Mar. 1, 1863	July 1, 1863	Appointed from private company E; mustered out with regiment.
Leroy M. Kindrick.....	Principal musician.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Appointed from corporal company A; mustered out with regiment.
Henry F. Edmondson.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	Appointed from 1st sergeant company E; transferred for promotion to company F, October 31, 1863.
Thomas Bates.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	Appointed from private company A; reduced and assigned to duty as private in company A, July 31, 1864.
James Ledbetter.....	Fife major.....	Feb. 15, 1863	July 1, 1863	Appointed from private company G; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.

Randall Smith.....	Captain.....	—, 1861	Feb. 14, 1863	Appointed from 37th Illinois infantry; dismissed March 10, 1865.
Daniel E. Sutcliffe.....	do.....	Feb. —, 1863	June 23, 1865	Promoted from 1st lieutenant of company E, vice Smith, dismissed; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Bard.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; promoted to captain of company I August 22, 1864.
Winphrey W. Robinson.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	June 22, 1865	Appointed from sergeant of company G, vice Bard, promoted; mustered out with regiment.
Clarence R. Smith.....	2d lieutenant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	2d lieutenant from organization; dismissed January 1, 1865.
John M. Robinson.....	do.....	April 20, 1863	June 23, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company C, vice Smith, dismissed; mustered out with regiment.
George T. Waldron.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 1, 1863	June 1, 1864	Appointed from corporal to sergeant October 7, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William C. Reeves.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Gilson N. Stephens.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	April 30, 1863	do.
George W. Gilcoat.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	June 24, 1863	do.
John J. Hutchinson.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William H. Mayo.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	July 1, 1863	do.
Shepherd H. Blackburn.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	do.
James Vaught.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	do.
Thomas Burgoon.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	June 1, 1864	do.
Andrew J. Williams.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	June 24, 1865	do.
Muster.				
Ashworth, Andrew.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	do.
Anderson, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Burgoon, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	do.
Boren, Robert C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	do.

Bledsoe, Hezekiah	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bledsoe, George W.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Burkett, William	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Blankenship, Jacob	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, Thomas J.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, John C.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Bates, Robert E.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bailey, William C.	do	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bynum, Luke C.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bowen, Darwin H.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Capps, William	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Collins, James	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Coburn, James L.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Campbell, Thomas J.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Campbell, George M.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cornelius, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cartwright, Joseph	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Carroll, John	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Chapman, Daniel	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Evans, Joseph	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Gibson, David	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Graham, Wilson	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Graham, Peter	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Goddard, Jesse	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Gregg, Benson W.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, John W.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, Richard H.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hill, Wiley H.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	July 16, 1863	Do.
Happy, James H.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Hopper, William J.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Haddox, John J.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Killingsworth, Archibald	do	Aug. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Lewellen, Jacob	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Lallis, Richard	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Luper, Gilbert C.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
McGuirk, Lewis	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
McCoy, George	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Martin, Henry	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Martin, Caleb	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Mayo, John W.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Monds, Lorenzo	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Neal, Elias	do	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Phelan, William	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Queen, Thomas	do	Feb. 24, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Russell, William	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Russell, John	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Ritter, Daniel	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Reed, William J.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Do.
Smith, Bluford A.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Slater, Milo	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Sensebough, Christian	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Simmons, William	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Sawyers, Archibald.....	Private.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Shrader, James.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Taylor, William.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Taylor, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Terry, Ansel D.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wells, Washington A.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wilsie, Micher.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wilsie, Jasper.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Wolf, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Young, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
Young, Anderson.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Stow, George, (negro).....	Cook.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bledsoe, William.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 25, 1865.
Gillcoat, John.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Marrs, Samuel P.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 24, 1865.
Musgraves, Andrew.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged to accept civil office (member of legislature) July 1, 1865.
Miller, Oliver P.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Neil, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged from hospital March 1, 1865.
Phelan, Josiah R.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	do.
Petty, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged June 16, 1865.
Richardson, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged from hospital February 23, 1864.
Sawyers, Henry A.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Discharged for disability July 10, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Le Roy M. Kendrick.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Appointed from corporal to principal musician August 1, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Boren, John.....	Private.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Waldron, Arkansas, February 8, 1864.
Cox, Albert.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Cockrell, Shadrack.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in battle, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Copeland, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 2, 1864.
Counts, William.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 7, 1863.
England, William C.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received from enemy, June 1, 1863.
Graham, Ellhu.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died in hands of enemy at Camden, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Gibson, Joseph D.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 4, 1865.

Gregg, Wesley F.	Private	April 1, 1864	Feb. 1, 1865	Died of pneumonia at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 14, 1865.
Lavin, William	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 30, 1863.
Moore, Evan	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Rogers, John	Sergeant	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 11, 1863.
Russell, William H.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 16, 1863.
Snowden, Joseph	Private	July 16, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, December 6, 1863.
Sawyers, Jephtha	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received from enemy, August 1, 1864.
Tackley, James	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of wounds received in battle, April 21, 1863.
White, Thomas M.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 20, 1863.
Woods, Charles	1st sergeant	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.

Deserted.

Cummings, William	Private	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Cannon, Francis M.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 4, 1863.
Graham, Alexander	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.
Howell, James H.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.
Henrett, Francis E.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Miles, Levi	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.
Perdue, John	do.	Sept. 19, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Savin, William H.	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 20, 1863.
Sumner, Mathew M.	Sergeant	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 14, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 10, 1863.
Stewart, Albert	Private	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 14, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.

COMPANY B.

		Date of rank.	
Elite Haynes	Captain	Feb. 23, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned December 15, 1863.
Thomas H. Scott	do.	June 10, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 1st Arkansas cavalry; 2d lieutenant, February 23, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Johnson	1st lieutenant	Feb. 9, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization of company; promoted major June 9, 1864, vice E. D. Ham, resigned.
Felix G. Eubanks	do.	June 10, 1864	1st sergeant from organization of company; appointed 1st lieutenant, vice Johnson, promoted; mustered out with regiment.
Albert K. Berry	2d lieutenant	June 22, 1865	Appointed from private, vice Scott, promoted; mustered out with regiment.
John Upton	1st sergeant	June 9, 1864	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel M. Haynes	Sergeant	Feb. 23, 1863	Sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Nathan H. Cox	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	do.
William J. Seaman	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Robert B. Carter	do.	June 9, 1864	do.
Michael Hoppers	Corporal	Feb. 23, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Isaiah T. Upton	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	do.
Sinclair Cox	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	do.
John W. Brown	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	do.
William R. King	do.	Oct. 1, 1864	do.
Harlin Keeling	do.	June 10, 1864	do.
John W. Banks	do.	Jan. 17, 1865	do.
Burrell Ledbetter	do.	Feb. 20, 1865	do.

Leadbetter, George	do.	Feb. 1, 1865	April 15, 1865	Do.
Mabry, Jacob	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
McCoy, James	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
McCoy, Jasper	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
McElhaney, Henry J	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
McGarroch, Mathew	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, Shadrack J	do.	Mar. 1, 1865	April 15, 1865	Do.
Nevels, John	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Phillips, Reuben	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 25, 1863	Do.
Phillips, John	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Powell, James	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Reeves, Morgan G	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Reeves, Francis M	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Ray, John W	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Robinson, John H	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Robinson, George W	do.	Feb. 1, 1865	Feb. 28, 1865	Do.
Seamans, McHenry	do.	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Seamans, Calvin B	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, Elihu	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Stroop, Michael S	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, Warren	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Scott, Henry C	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Scott, Green B	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Stone, James W	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, Jonathan	do.	Jan. 31, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Sivley, John D	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Slover, James	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Joseph	do.	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Teague, John C	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Upton, John W	do.	Jan. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Upton, Josephus	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Westmoreland, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Williams, Isaac	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Jan. 20, 1865	Do.
Worthington, Wayne C	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Wagnon, Beverly	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Wagnon, John	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
	do.	Feb. 24, 1864	Feb. 24, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Horton, James	Private	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Killed by the enemy in Madison county, Arkansas, May 30, 1864.
McBroom, Maxwell C	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 28, 1863	Killed by the enemy in Madison county, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Mitchell, John	do.	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Killed by the enemy in Madison county, Arkansas, September 9, 1864.
McChristian, Monroe	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Killed by the enemy in Madison county, Arkansas, February 27, 1863.
Williams, David A	do.	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Killed by the enemy at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 7, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Boyd, David	Private	Feb. 3, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of small-pox in Madison county, Arkansas, April 6, 1863.
Clark, Henderson	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 27, 1865.
Lane, Isaiah T	do.	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Waldron, Arkansas, January 17, 1864.
Laferry, John	do.	Mar. 11, 1863	Mar. 11, 1863	(Died of pneumonia at Springfield, Missouri, January 27, 1863.
Myers, William	do.	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 25, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Johnson, John.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 8, 1864.
Rankins, William A.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	.....	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 6, 1864.
Roskelly, William.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of convulsions at Cassville, Missouri, September 1, 1863.
McElhaney, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Tucker, John J.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 15, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Boatright, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Crow, Robert.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 25, 1863.
Downum, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Gibbs, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Garrett, Thomas E.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Mahon, Hezekiah.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Oxford, William B.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863.
Oxford, John A.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Perry, John L.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 27, 1863.
Sims, David W.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Smith, Eli.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Vernon, Vernon.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Abbett, Larkin.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability, March 1, 1865.
Johnson, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Do.
McGlothlin, Martin.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
McGlothlin, John.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
McBroom, Alexander D.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Shot to death by sentence of G. C. M., at Fort Smith, Arkansas, for desertion, April 21, 1865.

COMPANY C.

Names.	Rank.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
James R. Vanderpool.....	Captain.....	June 21, 1862	Promoted from private company B, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Burrett A. Rogers.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 12, 1863	1st lieutenant from organization; resigned August 1, 1863.
Leroy Cardner.....	do.....	Oct. 25, 1863	Appointed from civil life, vice Rogers, resigned. Mustered out with regiment.
William Cross.....	2d lieutenant.....	June 21, 1862	Appointed from private company B, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.

Vincent W. Murphy	1st sergeant	Feb. 27, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Albert J. Reeves	Sergeant	Feb. 27, 1863	Mar.	1, 1864	Do.
James M. Henson	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Hiram Boyd	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Do.
Thomas B. Parker	Corporal	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Lemar	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Do.
Archibald W. Reynolds	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Nov.	1, 1863	Do.
William Houston	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	June	1, 1865	Do.
Pleasant O. Chism	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Jan.	1, 1864	Do.
David N. Rochell	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	June	1, 1864	Do.
Thomas C. Bethel	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Dec.	1, 1863	Do.
George W. Keith	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	June	1, 1865	Do.

Adams, William	Private	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Adams, Mathews	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Brassfield, Sedrick P.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Clayburn, James N.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Case, Jackson	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Cooper, George W.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Carrolton, Lowery C.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Carrolton, John	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Duncan, William K.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Apr.	10, 1863	Do.
Faught, Thomas J.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Hendricks, James	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Hicks, Isaac C.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Houston, William H.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Henderson, Isam J.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Henley, Franklin	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Houston, Harvey	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Hodges, Anderson	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Jones, James	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Knight, Silas T.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Lawson, William	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Matlock, John S.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Morgan, Joel	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
McCorl. John	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Nichols, Joseph A.	do.	Mar. 1, 1865	Apr.	10, 1865	Do.
Nichols, John B.	do.	Mar. 1, 1865	Apr.	10, 1865	Do.
Owen, William	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Owen, Aaron	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Owen, Francis	do.	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Pitman, George W.	do.	Oct. 1, 1864	Apr.	10, 1865	Do.
Peace, Elbert M.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Powell, William L.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, John H.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Edmond	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Reynolds, Thomas C.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Reeves, David W.	do.	Nov. 5, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Ross, Alexander	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.
Ross, Martin	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb.	27, 1863	Do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Sexton, Daniel	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Shipman, Isaac N.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Sumpter, James H.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Sparks, Thomas.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Sparks, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Sparks, B. E.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Sparks, Jesse.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Standridge, Martin, jr.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Standridge, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Standridge, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Smith, Martin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Smith, Elisha.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Tuna, Edmond.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Villians, Abraham.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Villians, Hezekiah.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Vineyard, Jonathan.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1865	Apr. 10, 1865	Do.
Waldrip, Henry J.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Ward, James H.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
		Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Brisco, William.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Carroll county, Arkansas, May 10, 1863.
Conly, Virgil.....	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Pope county, Arkansas, May 28, 1863.
Chaffin, Henson C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Cecil, James M.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Newton county, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Harp, Marion.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Meek, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Taken prisoner and killed in Carroll county, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Munholland, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action at Moscow, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
Owen, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Washington county, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
Patterson, Duncan.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action at Moscow, Arkansas, April 12, 1864.
Riggs, Benjamin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in action in Newton county, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
<i>Died of disease.</i>				
Bell, Joseph C.....	Private.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Waldron, Arkansas, January 17, 1864.
Corbell, William G.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of fever at Cassville, Missouri, April 28, 1863.
Geyson, Cornelius.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	.....	Died in hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Henson, Joseph C.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died in Newton county, Arkansas, July 30, 1863.
Meek, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of poison at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Murphy, Isaac N.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died on furlough in Johnson county, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.
Owen, James.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Peacock, Benjamin.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of typhoid fever in Newton county, Arkansas, March 18, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three yds;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY D.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Ransom R. Rhodes.....	Captain	June 18, 1862	Feb. 27, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, of brain fever, March 13, 1863.
William H. Newman.....	do.....	July 26, 1861	Mar. 14, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, company D, 1st Iowa cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Nathan H. Burns	1st lieutenant	—, 1861	Feb. 27, 1863	Appointed from sergeant, 10th Illinois cavalry; resigned, January 13, 1865.
George W. Gurley.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	June 2, 1865	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st sergeant; promoted to 1st lieutenant <i>vice</i> Burns, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
John Arrington.....	2d lieutenant	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	2d lieutenant from organization of company; resigned, May 18, 1863.
James W. Burney.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Nov. 9, 1863	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
William Stotts.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
John F. Burney.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Aug. 25, 1863	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Silas Gordon	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	May 18, 1863	do.
Samuel D. Minks.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Nov. 9, 1863	do.
Pleasant M. Gurley.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Date of appointment unknown. All company records destroyed on Camden expedition, in April, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Lee	do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
James M. Clark.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
James A. Raney.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
John Albread.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	do.
Brantley B. Cluck.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
John S. Williams.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
William S. Grayson.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Muster.				
Albread, Thomas.....	Private.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Albread, Solomon A.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	do.
Bates, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Brotherton, William.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Brashears, Alonzo.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Burris, Andrew.....	do.....	Feb. 22, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Burris, Isaac.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Bowen, William.....	do.....	April 1, 1865	April 10, 1865	do.
Burney, Thomas J.....	do.....	April 1, 1865	April 17, 1865	do.
Bell, James F.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Copeland, William.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Copeland, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Chapel, Lafton.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	do.
Coffery, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Compton, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	do.
Cole, Lewis F.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	do.
Davis, James K. Polk.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Dill, Wesley.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.

Dill, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ednes, Austin	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Ellis, James F.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Edmonds, James	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Edwards, James W.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Gwiley, Newton	do	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Gallion, Benjamin T.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Gunter, William B.	do	Mar. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Garner, James W.	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Hunter, James J.	do	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hunter, Francis M.	do	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Hunter, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Kelsey, Francis M.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Leadbetter, Lewis C. J.	do	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Leadbetter, George W.	do	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Lasater, Henderson	do	Feb. 8, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Luker, Willis	do	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
McElhaney, Wiley	do	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Millsaps, Isaac	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Morse, John	do	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Mathews, Andrew J.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Mathews, James	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Mathews, Leford	do	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Macca, John W.	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, John	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Riggs, John	do	Sept. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Steele, George W.	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Stansell, William L.	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Strickland, sr., William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Strickland, jr., William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Tate, Joseph H.	do	Feb. 28, 1863	Feb. 28, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Bedford	do	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Walker, James	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Williams, John	do	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Woodward, Abraham	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Wood, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Woody, Allen N.	do	July 3, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.

Killed.

Carnahan, Robert D.	Private	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed in Sebastian county, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
Moore, Henry C.	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed near Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 26, 1863.
Mathews, James H.	do	Feb. 18, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed at Linden, Missouri, May 9, 1863.
Walker, David	do	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Killed in Washington county, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.

Died.

Joel Arrington	Corporal	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Cassville, Missouri, April 29, 1863.
Roger Fox	do	Feb. 7, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 9, 1864.
Benjamin F. Clark	do	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of wounds received in action, June 14, 1863.
Arrington, Alfred	Private	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Cassel, Dillon.....	Private.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died of brain fever August 30, 1863.
Garrison, Daniel.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 1, 1863.
Glassup, Levi.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 18, 1864.
Johnston, John.....	do.....	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Died of smallpox in Polk county, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Land, William H.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Moore, Evan B.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 2, 1863.
Martin, Minor B.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Waldron, Arkansas, December 22, 1863.
Trent, Wesley.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Williams, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Died at Waldron, Arkansas, December 17, 1863.
——, Josiah.....	do.....	Feb. 16, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 5, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Grovermill, Griffith.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 30, 1863.
Anerson, Lafayette.....	Private.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Bell, John Presley.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Bingham, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, July 15, 1863.
Banksom, William.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 6, 1863.
Carroll, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Collins, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Clay, Alexander.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, November 30, 1863.
Doggin, John.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 25, 1863.
Fisher, William.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 9, 1864.
Housewright, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, August 1, 1863.
McClendon, John.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Mason, Lafayette.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, August 13, 1863.
McKinney, George.....	do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, February 28, 1863.
Mackey, Hugh.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Officer, Robert H.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 30, 1863.
Oxford, Daniel.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 16, 1863.
Reynolds, Mark.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Smith, Rufus.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Smith, Eli.....	do.....	Feb. 24, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Thomas, Robert.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 3, 1863.
Taylor, Isaac.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Taylor, William.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 1, 1865.
Waddle, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Jesse H. Stansell.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant of company C, 2d Arkansas infantry.
Jesse H. Millsaps.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain 2d Arkansas cavalry.
William Burney.....	do.....	April 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.

Albread, Marion E.	Private	April 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for insanity April 1, 1864.
Barnheart, Harfin	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Discharged for disability January 4, 1865.
Bokamon, William H.	do.	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Brashears, Harden	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged June 23, 1865.
Cotton, Joseph	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Dill, John	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Kelsey, Levi	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged June 28, 1865.
Leadbetter, Willey	do.	Feb. 9, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Shelton, James	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 2, 1865.
Snodgrass, James	do.	Feb. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.

COMPANY E.

James M. Hutchings	Captain	—, 1861	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed from company G, 2d Wisconsin cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned August 18, 1864.
John W. Spralding	do.	—, 1862	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant from private of company F, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; promoted captain, <i>vice</i> Hutchings, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Daniel E. Sutcliffe	1st lieutenant	Feb. —, 1863	Nov. 16, 1864	2d lieutenant from organization of company; promoted captain of company A June 23, 1865.
Archibald T. Strand	1st sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	April 20, 1865	Appointed from private to sergeant May 1, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Yaden	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Lewis Palmer	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1864	do.
William R. Allen	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	do.
Frederick Hill	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	do.
John T. English	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
James Nass	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Martin Stedzel	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Corporal from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
James N. Clevenger	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James S. Ridge	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	May 1, 1863	do.
William H. H. Nass	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Nov. 15, 1864	do.
Anderson, Lafayette	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Bell, Lorenzo D.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Blankinsip, James	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Byrum, John M.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Byrum, William	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Byrum, George	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Brown, George W.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Brown, John W.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Crawford, William W.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Cloer, John B.	do.	April 2, 1865	April 10, 1865	do.
Cloer, James H.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Crawford, James C.	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Crosby, Samuel	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Corden, Alfred C.	Private.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Coffee, Albert W.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 20, 1864	Do.
Douglass, Samuel M.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Edwards, William	do.	July 1, 1864	July 1, 1864	Do.
Franklin, William W.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Gann, Daniel	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Gaff, John H.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Harris, General L.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Harper, Thomas B.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Huley, Howard	do.	Nov. 9, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Johnson, Samuel H.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, William S.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Kennedy, James J.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Little, James	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	April 10, 1865	Do.
Michaels, Daniel	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
McCaslin, Webster	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Morrow, Jesse T.	do.	July 14, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, Jesse H.	do.	April 12, 1863	April 12, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, Daniel C.	do.	April 12, 1863	April 12, 1863	Do.
Murphy, John	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Norton, David	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Norton, Marion	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Obar, John	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ridge, Jacob	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	May 10, 1863	Do.
Riggs, Presley B.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Ransom P.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Lewis	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, Daniel	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rupe, David P.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rice, Alexander	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Rutherford, Calvin R.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Shaver, Vincent	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Shelby, Eli	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Stewart, Francis M.	do.	April 12, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, John W.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Smith, McHenry	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Talkington, Joel D.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Tharr, John W.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Tharr, Joseph N.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Lewis C.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Underwood, Jackson	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Winn, David D.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Walden, William	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.

Williams, Thomas A.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	April 10, 1863	Do.
Yaden, Thomas H.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed.</i>				
Jasper N. Kelsey	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed at Greenwood, Arkansas, in spring of 1863.
Bull, Edward J.	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	By accidental discharge of a gun at Waldron, Arkansas, January 28, 1864.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
John Huckaby	Corporal	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Missing in action at Jack's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Cloer, James	Private	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died near Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 16, 1863.
Corbell, Levan S.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Cassville, Missouri, April 30, 1863.
Brewer, John O.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 15, 1863.
Deatin, George W.	do.	Feb. 13, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 3, 1865.
Huckaby, Thomas	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Looper, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Looper, Irvin	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Mathew, George W.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died in hands of enemy, cause unknown, May 1, 1863.
See, Francis M.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Greenwood, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Shelby, Thomas	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Ramsey, William J.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 29, 1865.
Swift, John D.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, June 30, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bingham, Thomas	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Brassfield, Shadrack	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Barbee, Edward	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.
Dawson, Joseph N.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Chipman, Isaac	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Care, John D.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 31, 1863.
Collins, Joshua	do.	Feb. 3, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Glenn, George W.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Murphy, Isaac	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Murphy, Vincent	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Nowlan, Thomas	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 30, 1863.
Reaves, Albert	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Rash, Preston	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Rash, Joseph	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Ketteridge, Roderick D.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 1, 1865.
Valins, William	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 3, 1863.
Williams, David, jr.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Elm Springs, Arkansas, April 29, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
William Syerson	1st sergeant	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for promotion to United States hospital steward, January 1, 1864.
James B. Stephens	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 1st lieutenant 2d Arkansas cavalry, December 18, 1863.
John Welch	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Ake, William	Private	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability February 26, 1864.
Bams, Joachim	do	Feb. 14, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability October 19, 1864.
Brooks, Jesse	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability February 26, 1864.
Comstock, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability January 13, 1864.
Casey, Washington W.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability February 26, 1864.
Looman, Gilbert	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
Manley, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Spradling, George N.	do	July 14, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant 2d Arkansas infantry, June 7, 1865.
Sling, Alexander	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability January 15, 1864.
Ridge, John	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Discharged for disability February 26, 1864.
Wilson, James T.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
Wilson, Charles H.	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Henry F. Edmundson	1st sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed principal musician, non-commissioned staff, May 1, 1863.
Daw, David V.	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward, July 1, 1863.
<i>Dishonorably discharged.</i>				
Stroud, Isaac L.	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Per sentence of general court martial.
Vaughan, Elijah	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.

COMPANY F.

			Date of rank.	
John McCoy	Captain	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned August 5, 1864.
George W. Raymond	do	—, 1861	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant from private company D, 36th Illinois infantry, April 29, 1863; promoted to 1st lieutenant January 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John F. Fesperman	1st lieutenant	June 21, 1862	Mar. 10, 1863	Appointed from private company K, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; killed in action near Jasper, Arkansas.
Henry F. Edmondson	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company E, 1st Arkansas infantry, May 1, 1863, to principal musician; to 2d lieutenant Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John H. McClure	1st sergeant	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
William Slusher	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Sergeant from organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
Henry Sears	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
Francis M. Blaylock	do	Sept. 10, 1863	May 2, 1865	Do.
Isaac Henderson	Corporal	Mar. 1, 1863	May 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
William Long	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Sept. 15, 1863	Do.

Zaddock P. Logan.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	April 11, 1864	Do.
John T. Hathcock.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	June 1, 1864	Do.
John L. Gilliam.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	June 1, 1864	Do.
Calvan D. Weatherman.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	May 18, 1865	Do.
Martin V. Rust.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	May 18, 1865	Do.
Muster.				
Asher, James W.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Baltimore, Wm.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brannon, James R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Cavin, William R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Crossen, Stephen L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Coker, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Casey, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Dullard, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Doshier, Richard.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Doshier, Harrison.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Ford, James R.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hamby, Isaac M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Hamilton, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Holt, Charles K.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Henderson, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Hodges, Calsway.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Henderson, Thomas P.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hannah, Thomas J.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 22, 1865	Do.
Harp, William A.....	do.....	Mar. 6, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jackson, Preston.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Robert.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Thomas R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Logan, Jasper N.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
McGuffee, James.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Nichols, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Owen, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Oxford, John Y.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Payne, Daniel M.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Poppels, Nathan.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Poppels, Smith.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Prine, John B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Powell, Stanton.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Poppels, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Rowland, John.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Do.
Ratterree, Wiley B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Redding, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Redding, Isaac R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Rackley, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Asaph.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Snow, Ericus.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Snow, Ahijah.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Siebold, Wm. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Thomas, Vincent.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Tidwell, Wesley.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Wright, Seaburn.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
White, Wm. J.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1863	April 30, 1865	Do.
Wood, Christopher C.....	do.....	May 26, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Walker, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Young, Alvin.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
Young, Marion.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
McPherson, Daniel.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Lasater, John H.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 1, 1865.
Lasater, James H.....	Private.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Parker, Thomas B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 15, 1863.
Spurlock, Hiram.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Killed in Newton county, Arkansas, November 16, 1864.
Williams, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Young, Martin.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed near Macon creek, Arkansas, April 13, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Cecil, James.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 29, 1863.
Criner, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, June 15, 1863.
Frazier, Joshua R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of erysipelas, at Springfield, Missouri, December 4, 1864.
Flood, David.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, June 8, 1863.
Holt, Williamson.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 29, 1863.
Harp, James C.....	Private.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of poison in Newton county, Arkansas, March 10, 1863.
Hendrix, Green L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of apoplexy at Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 21, 1863.
Hallum, Rufus A. J.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of dropsy at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 24, 1863.
Mayberry, William A.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of consumption at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
McClure, Robert A.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Nixon, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of measles at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 24, 1863.
Redding, Marion D.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Waldron, Arkansas, April 28, 1865.
Smith, James.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, February 17, 1864.
Slusher, George.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of intermittent fever at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 29, 1863.
Tennison, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Died of wounds in Newton county, Arkansas, July 10, 1863.
Cassidy, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Died of acute diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 4, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Braswell, John.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.
Braswell, Mathias.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.
Cooper, James.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.

Criner, Joseph.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Casey, Uriah.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Casey, Miles P.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Carlton, William C.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	do.
Cheatam, Tauty F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Coltner, William D.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 11, 1865.	
Davis, Richard.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Davis, Ambrose L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Ford, John A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Gaswick, William.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Gillmore, Kelsey.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	
Hefley, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Hefley, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Henderson, James.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Do.	
Henderson, Allen.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Hallum, James L.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.	
Harp, Samuel R.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Jones, Lemuel R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Jones, Benjamin.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Liles, Absalom.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
McPherson, William L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
McElroy, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 1, 1864.	
Nichols, William B.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Rash, Preston.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Rash, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Riddle, Vinson.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Smith, Gilbert.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Smith, Alfred.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Smith, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Skaggs, Solomon.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Sexton, Timothy.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Sexton, Daniel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Arkansas, November 7, 1863.	
Sexton, Riley.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, August 22, 1863.	
Tennison, Thomas J.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Minton, John R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 10, 1863	do.	
Discharged.					
Ford, John D.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability January 10, 1865.	
Phillips, Absalom C.....	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 10, 1864	Discharged for promotion to 2d lieutenant 2d Arkansas infantry February 25, 1864.	
Powell, Martin.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability January 10, 1864.	
Radford, Alfred H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.	
COMPANY G.					
George W. R. Smith.....	Captain.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Appointed from civil life to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.	
John Johnson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.	

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Simon P. Smith.....	2d lieutenant.....	Nov. —, 1862	Mar. 15, 1863	Appointed from private company A, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Calaway Wash.....	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Miles A. Rogers.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
William Anderson.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Alfred Johnson.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
William Tweedy.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
James Thomas.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Mar. 2, 1864	do.
Andrew J. Sinnett.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Joshua P. Drake.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Mar. 2, 1864	do.
Joshua S. Jeffers.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Madison Dunaway.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
William Blackwell.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
James Wagers.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Muster.				
Austin, William.....	Private.....	June 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	do.
Aldridge, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Bohannon, James.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Bolinger, Frederick.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Bolinger, William H.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Bolinger, Wilson.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	April 10, 1865	do.
Brooks, Nathaniel.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	do.
Bollard, Mages.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Brewer, Elijah.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	do.
Brown, James.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Cassida, William.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Casse' man, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	do.
Cagle, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Cace, John.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Drinnon, David.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Drake, Pleasant.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Drake, Elijah.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	do.
Drake, Wilson.....	do.....	Aug. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Drake, Benjamin.....	do.....	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1864	do.
Driver, James.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1865	April 10, 1865	do.
Evans, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	do.
Gage, William.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Gest, Alfred.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Goad, Pinkney.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 18, 1863	do.
Goad, Madison.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Gipson, Tincey.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	do.

Hallis, Jacob	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hankins, William	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hale, George W.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Huckale, John R.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hopper, Frederick T.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Hooper, William D.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Martin	do.	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 25, 1863	Do.
Keck, Christopher	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Keck, John A.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Keck, Isaac	do.	Feb. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Logue, David	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Mado, Louis	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
McMasters, William J.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
McKedy, Hezekiah	do.	June 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Neal, Arthur L.	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Neal, James	do.	Feb. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Do.
Russell, James	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Russell, Bennett	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Russell, Steven	do.	Feb. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Do.
Rogers, James	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Jacob	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	Do.
Stover, William	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Starnes, Nichols	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Seals, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Seals, Pleasant	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Spencer, George W.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Sisemore, Andrew J.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Sisemore, Russell	do.	June 1, 1864	June 7, 1864	Do.
Seals, Calaway	do.	Mar. 31, 1865	April 10, 1865	Do.
Wagers, Wilson	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wagers, Ashley	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Andrew J.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, Franklin	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wagnon, Thomas	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Do.
Wilson, James C.	do.	Sept. 15, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Young, William M.	do.	Aug. 10, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.

Killed in action.

Matlock, Samuel	Private	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Killed in action in Missouri March 10, 1864.
McCoy, Newton	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action in Madison county, Arkansas, September 17, 1863.
Spencer, Samuel	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action near Waldron, Arkansas, January 16, 1864.
Tweedy, Robert R.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Killed in action near Waldron, Arkansas, January 22, 1864.
Wootin, Jarvis I.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	do.

Died.

Bandy, George W.	Private	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, December 15, 1863.
Drinnon, William S.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Flat Creek, Missouri, May 3, 1863.
Hillis, William	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 10, 1864.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Lewis, Bennett.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of fever at Waldron, Arkansas, January 15, 1864.
McArver, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 11, 1863.
Statts, Moses.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Died of inflammation of bowels at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 4, 1863.
White, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Died of fever at Springfield, Arkansas, May 23, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Benton, Mark.....	Private.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 20, 1863.
Blackwell, Richard.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Do.
Cason, William G.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1865	Feb. 25, 1865	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 15, 1865.
Jones, Wilson.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
Lemington, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 16, 1863.
Mooney, William R.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1863	.....	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, March 1, 1863.
Nelson, John.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Missouri May 23, 1863.
Perry, John.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 22, 1863.
Sharp, James.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 20, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Winphrey W. Robinson.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged to accept appointment as 1st lieutenant company A.
Drennon, Hiram.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 29, 1864.
Leatherwood, James R.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 25, 1864.
Rickey, Isom.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Thomas, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged for disability November 25, 1864.
Wagers, Marvin.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.
Leadbetter, James.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 15, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as file major June 15, 1863.

COMPANY H.

		Date of rank.	
William C. Parker.....	Captain.....	July 3, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863
John C. Miles.....	1st Lieutenant.....	Sept. 25, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863

Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Appointed from farrier company E, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; died at Waldron, Arkansas, of fever, December 1, 1863.

Jonathan L. Jones	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	June 6, 1864	Appointed 2d lieutenant from 1st Arkansas cavalry; promoted 1st lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Miles, deceased; mustered out with regiment.
James W. Searle	2d lieutenant	Dec. 20, 1863	Aug. 22, 1864	Appointed from commissary sergeant 17th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel J. Shelton	1st sergeant	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. 12, 1865	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Barnhill	Sergeant	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed sergeant on organization of company; mustered out with regiment.
John W. Moore	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. —, 1864	Appointed from corporal, January —, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Richard L. Autry	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Sept. —, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
James H. Robinson	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
James D. Corley	Corporal	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Wounded in action on Mulberry creek, October 18, 1864; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Joseph C. Adkins	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Aug. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
John J. Waggoner	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Dec. —, 1863	Do.
Caleb Thurman	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Dec. —, 1863	Do.
James K. Lee	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	July —, 1864	Do.
Jesse A. Corley	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
John L. Little	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
John Moore	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Jan. —, 1865	Do.
Allen W. Sams	Musician	Aug. 13, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Muster.				
Atchley, Claborne A.	Private	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bridges, John A.	do.....	Mar. 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Barnhill, Alexander	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Barnard, Thomas	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Sept. 23, 1864	Do.
Barnes, John R.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Beatty, William B.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Edmund F.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Thomas H.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Isaac	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Brown, James	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Bowers, William	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	Do.
Corley, Solomon O.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Corley, Legrand H.	do.....	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Corley, John J.	do.....	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Clark, Hiram	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Doak, David	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Doak, John	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Dotson, John T.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Davis, George	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Eulaw, Michael A.	do.....	Feb. 27, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
Frost, Jesse A.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Freeman, Albert A.	do.....	Oct. —, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hooper, Joseph F.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Heavener, John	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Heavener, Floyd	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Houser, Henry	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Houser, David	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Harp, William J.	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hayes, Cooper	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hendrix, William H.	do.....	Mar. 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Johnson, Reuben J	Private	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Killian, Jesse	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Larimore, Obadiah	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Larimore, John H	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Looman, Henry W	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Looman, Joel N	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Lee, Samuel H	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Lee, John C	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Lee, Britton	do.	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Little, James	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	June 6, 1864	
Long, Robert H	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
McReynolds, James A	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	
Mathews, Augustus	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Mathews, Jeremiah	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Mathews, Alfred	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Mathews, William	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Moore, William H	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Mullenix, William F	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Nobles, Lewis	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Newlin, Nathaniel	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Oliver, William J	do.	Oct. 1, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	
Plumley, William	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Phipps, James W	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Parker, Sergeant M	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Parker, Micajah S	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Parks, William J	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Pinnell, Peter	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Penick, Joseph	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Ragon, Joseph E	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Reed, Oliver	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Reed, Mathew	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Robinson, John W	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Randolph, John T	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Shaver, George W	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Shipley, William	do.	Sept. 23, 1864	Sept. 25, 1864	
Shipley, James	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Teague, George W	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Trullitt, Scott	do.	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Talbott, Davis	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	
Trash, Edmund F	do.	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Turner, Judith D	do.	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1865	
Womack, Josiah C	do.	Mar. 10, 1865	Mar. 25, 1863	
Wells, George	do.	Mar. 10, 1865	Mar. 25, 1863	

Wallace, Alfred.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.	
Worthington, James P.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.	
Watkins, Samuel.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.	
<i>Killed in action.</i>					
Larimore, Samuel.....	Private.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864		Killed at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 4, 1863.
Lee, Lovett.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, May 14, 1864.
Lee, Thomas.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863		Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
McKissick, John C.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864		Killed at Camden, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Shackley, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Killed at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1864.
Wilkins, Benjamin F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Killed at Hagnewood Prairie, September 27, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>					
Anderson, Richard M.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of brain fever, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 29, 1863.
Bell, Richard.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died in Franklin county, Arkansas, October 15, 1863.
Bryant, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of congestion of the brain, Springfield, Missouri, May 6, 1863.
Brown, Thomas.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of congestion of the brain, Springfield, Missouri, May 4, 1863.
Corley, Leroy F.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of congestion of the brain, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 19, 1863.
Corley, James.....	do.....	Sept. 23, 1863	Never.....		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 30, 1863.
Carter, Joseph.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 2, 1863.
Hartley, John.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 2, 1863.
Hixon, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February —, 1864.
Moore, James L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Springfield, Missouri, May —, 1863.
McKinney, Jonathan.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Never.....		Died in Johnson county, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Nixon, Licurgus.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....		Died at Waldron, Arkansas, February 1, 1864.
Glover, John P.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
Lock, William.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 31, 1865.
Pitts, Isaac D.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never.....		Died at Waldron, Arkansas, December 1, 1863.
Welliver, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 15, 1863.
Welliver, Alexander.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1863.
Welliver, Lawyer H.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of measles at Cassville, Missouri, May 4, 1863.
Wadsworth, David.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Died of fever, Springfield, Missouri, May —, 1863.
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Wilson, John W.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Thompson, Lewis.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Do.
Banks, William.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863		Deserted between Cassville and Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 14, 1863.
Cornelius, Isham.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863		Do.
Ritchie, Daniel.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864		Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 25, 1864.
Hamilton, John L.....	do.....	Aug. 12, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863		Do.
Dobbs, Reuben.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Moore, George.....	do.....	Apr. 5, 1864	Never.....		Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 20, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>					
Brasswell, Charles L.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Brown, Joel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Discharged for promotion to captain 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Garner, James L.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Discharged for promotion to lieutenant 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Laffery, James R.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863		Discharged for promotion to captain 4th Arkansas cavalry.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Plumby, Isaac.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged for wounds received in action at Haguewood Prairie, Sept. 27, 1863. Discharged for disability March 1, 1865. Do.
Pruitt, Samuel.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	
Ragan, Jonathan C.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	

COMPANY I.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
William J. Heffington.....	Captain	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Captain from organization; killed by the enemy in Western Arkansas, August 15, 1863.
John Whiteford	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Assigned to duty as captain September 1, 1863; acting from that date to May 16, 1864, then dropped from the rolls by order of Brigadier General Thayer, commanding district of frontier.
Samuel Bard	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 22, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant company A, vice Heffington, deceased; mustered out with regiment.
Aaron C. Terry.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 21, 1862	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant from commissary sergeant company C, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned March 12, 1864.
Aaron L. Thompson.....	do.....	Mar. —, 1863	Nov. 16, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant, vice Terry, resigned; mustered out with regiment.
Robert Morrison.....	2d lieutenant.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed from civil life; dropped from the rolls May 31, 1864.
Martin Deadwiley	1st sergeant.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
Andrew J. Fry.....	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
John Shelton.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
George H. Morgan.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	May 31, 1865	do.
John Spencer.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1863	May 31, 1865	do.
John A. Rogers.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John Angel.....	Corporal	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1863	do.
John H. Swilling	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	do.
William A. Carter	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	do.
William N. Jones.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
Pleasant Blevin.....	do.....	May 28, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.
William Mitchell.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1863	May 31, 1865	do.
Harry Hall.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1863	May 31, 1865	do.
Muster.				
Adams, George W.....	Private.....	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment. Do. Do.
Aday, Boze J.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1863	Apr. 30, 1865	
Bernay, John W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	

Bridges, Freeling H.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Britt, James B.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Black, Marcus	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Capps, James	do.	Feb.	4, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Cooper, George W.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Clay, Dibrell T.	do.	July	20, 1864	Apr.	30, 1865	Do.
Cayle, Charles T.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Carter, John G.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Calvert, William J.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Calvert, Isaac W.	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
East, Martin	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Findely, Christopher C.	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Fry, Calvin M.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Fink, Levi	do.	July	1, 1863	Aug.	13, 1863	Do.
Fussell, John O.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Gann, Vinyard	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Graves, Alonzo N.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Hodges, John T.	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Harris, Samuel J.	do.	Feb.	1, 1865	Apr.	30, 1865	Do.
Hall, George W.	do.	Feb.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Hall, James C.	do.	Feb.	18, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Hurley, Jacob	do.	Apr.	2, 1865	Apr.	2, 1865	Do.
Jackson, Silas M.	do.	Mar.	15, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Kersey, George R.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Kersey, Thomas	do.	Sept.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Kibbler, John B.	do.	Sept.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Kirkwood, John H.	do.	Sept.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Kerr, John	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Keeland, William R.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Keeland, John H.	do.	Apr.	2, 1865	Apr.	2, 1865	Do.
Lightfoot, Rufus	do.	Apr.	2, 1865	Apr.	2, 1865	Do.
Lightfoot, John	do.	Feb.	18, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Little, Wiley B.	do.	Feb.	18, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Lofson, George A.	do.	Oct.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Messengill, Henry A.	do.	Nov.	5, 1864	June	2, 1865	Do.
Peters, William H.	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Peters, Hiram	do.	Oct.	1, 1863	Oct.	1, 1863	Do.
Poole, Augustus C.	do.	Oct.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Page, Calvin	do.	Feb.	25, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Priddy, John C.	do.	Mar.	15, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Ransom, William	do.	July	1, 1863	Aug.	13, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Isaac	do.	Mar.	15, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Darling G.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, John R.	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Robinson, Jacob H.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Rogers, Eddy J.	do.	Dec.	12, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Rogers, Joseph G.	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Ross, Perry	do.	Mar.	17, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Scott, William	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Shoemaker, Frederick	do.	Feb.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.
Spencer, James	do.	Dec.	1, 1863	Feb.	26, 1864	Do.
Stephens, Sherod A.	do.	Mar.	1, 1863	Mar.	20, 1863	Do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Swilling, George W	Private	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Sharp, John A	do	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Straitt, Powhattan	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Sisk, George W	do	Feb. 1, 1865	April 30, 1865	Do.
Wynn, Josiah	do	May 28, 1864	June 6, 1864	Do.
Wells, William	do	June 10, 1864	June 10, 1864	Do.
White, Berry	do	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865	Do.
White, Thomas R	do	July 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
White, Wilson C	do	Sept. 5, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Willis, William	do	Feb. 11, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Young, James	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Gann, Robert	Private	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Killed in Sebastian county, Arkansas, November 14, 1863.
Hawkins, William	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Killed at Haguewood Prairie, Arkansas, September 27, 1863.
Kersey, George W	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed by a citizen in Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 9, 1865.
Morgan, John F	do	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Accidentally shot by his own gun, August 1, 1863.
Shrewder, William L	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, May 15, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Bennett, William	Private	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of bronchitis at Springfield, Missouri, May 15, 1863.
Colvert, Benjamin	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Springfield, Missouri, May 17, 1863.
Colvert, Joseph G	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 20, 1863.
McClendon, James	do	Feb. 6, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Cassville, Missouri, April 30, 1863.
McClendon, Leonard	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Springfield, Missouri, May 13, 1863.
McClendon, John F	do	Feb. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of congestive chills at Waldron, Arkansas, November 17, 1863.
Oley, William P	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 13, 1863	Do.
Poole, Clayborne A	Corporal	Feb. 25, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of congestion of the lungs at Fort Gibson, Arkansas, September 6, 1863.
Rogers, Henry	Private	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Springfield, Missouri, August 25, 1863.
Snyder, George W	do	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Yell county, Arkansas, November 10, 1863.
Spingston, Fenton	Sergeant	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of erysipelas at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 28, 1864.
Stephens, Pleasant P	Private	Mar. 2, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 29, 1864.
Trullitt, John W	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of typhoid fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Angel, James	Private	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Bell, E. G	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
Baker, Samuel W	do	Oct. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted October 30, 1864.
Fink, George	do	July 1, 1863	Aug. 3, 1863	Deserted September 27, 1863.
Fowler, William	do	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted February 16, 1864.

Gazaway, Thomas	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Griffin, William P.	do.	Feb. 20, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Deserted September 24, 1864.
Howard, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Hanson, David W.	do.	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Hutchinson, Robert W.	do.	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Johnson, John	do.	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted January 11, 1865.
Johnson, Eli	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted November 1, 1864.
Mathews, Archibald	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted March 20, 1863.
Morgan, William T.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Morgan, John B.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Mitchell, William	do.	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
McBride, James	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted September 24, 1864.
Oehler, Paul C.	do.	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted January 10, 1865.
Peters, Andrew J.	do.	Feb. 5, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted November 6, 1863.
Peters, Michael	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
Steel, Francis M.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Do.
Whitley, Henry	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted February 16, 1864.
Wiggins, Isaac	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Never	Deserted January 11, 1865.
Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863			
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Webb, David W.	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Appointed 1st lieutenant 4th Arkansas cavalry.
Spiva, Jonas B.	do.	Feb. 18, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
White, Burrell T.	do.	Dec. 10, 1864	April 30, 1863	Dishonorably discharged June 19, 1865.

COMPANY K.

Abial Stevens	Captain	—	—, 1861	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant company F, 10th Illinois cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.
Lorenzo D. Jameson	1st lieutenant	Aug.	5, 1862	Mar. 18, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company H, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; discharged May 18, 1863.
Joseph D. Rambo	do.	—	—, 1862	May 18, 1863	Appointed from sergeant company B, 19th Iowa infantry, vice Jameson, discharged; mustered out with regiment.
Augustus T. Callen	2d lieutenant	—	—, 1862	Mar. 25, 1863	Appointed from sergeant 1st Arkansas cavalry; resigned November 16, 1864.
John F. Davis	1st sergeant	Feb.	18, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Calvin E. Hurt	Sergeant	Mar.	15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	do.
William A. Ayres	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	May 1, 1863	do.
George F. Palmer	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
George Francisco	do.	Feb.	7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
Cornelius Emberton	Corporal	Feb.	7, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
Riley M. Moore	do.	Mar.	15, 1863	June 1, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Joseph Looper	do.	Nov.	1, 1863	Oct. 1, 1864	do.
Jared Ball	do.	Feb.	24, 1863	May 1, 1863	do.
John Wigthon	do.	Feb.	13, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
Clavis Depee	do.	Feb.	15, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
Leven S. Corbell	do.	Mar.	20, 1863	June 1, 1865	do.
John W. Garrison	do.	Feb.	25, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Ayres, Leroy G.	Private.	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Benbrooks, James	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Samuel D.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, William J.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Brown, Jesse	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ball, William W.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Butler, Joshua A.	do.	May 20, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Bane, John A.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Copeland, Josiah	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Conger, Thomas	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Craddock, William	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Davis, Jacob L.	do.	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Daniel, Erby	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Daniels, Lewis	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	April 25, 1863	Do.
Daniels, Thomas J.	do.	Mar. 23, 1863	April 30, 1865	Do.
Dunlap, Benjamin F.	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ellis, David	do.	Mar. 5, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Echols, Winfield S.	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Francisco, Rufus	do.	Feb. 28, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Gilliam, Lemuel J.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Gaddy, Jasper A.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Gafford, Jesse	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Hurst, Fielding L.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hewley, Alford W.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Hagan, Edward C.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Halt, John W.	do.	Feb. 10, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Do.
Jones, Alexander W.	do.	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Spencer G.	do.	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Isaac R.	do.	June 10, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Robert B.	do.	June 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Do.
Knykendall, John	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Lewellen, James	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Richard	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Morris, Byron S.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
McKione, Jones B.	do.	Mar. 4, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
McGrady, Charles	do.	Feb. 25, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Miller, Jacob L.	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Feb. 26, 1863	Do.
Mahoney, Crawford	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Meddors, George W.	do.	May 1, 1864	June 26, 1864	Do.
Meddors, Andrew J.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Oxford, Lafayette D.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Pertler, Winfield S.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.

Poole, Thomas	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Pope, Henry H.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Pinkaman, Samuel	do.	Feb. 15, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Pinkaman, James	do.	Feb. 21, 1863	Feb. 29, 1863	Do.
Qualls, Joseph C.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Ramsey, John W.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Richardson, John	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	June 26, 1864	Do.
Roberts, William C.	do.	Sept. 1, 1864	Feb. 20, 1865	Do.
Robertson, George W.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 55, 1863	Do.
Rose, Lemuel J.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Self, William	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Self, Nathan	do.	Mar. 23, 1865	April 30, 1865	Do.
Sinclair, William	do.	Feb. 24, 1865	Mar. 25, 1865	Do.
Shoptaw, Mathew T.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Stone, William J.	do.	Feb. 4, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	Do.
Strodes, William J.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Tipton, Calvin	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Weese, James	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Yancey, John	do.	Feb. 27, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Do.
Sentenced by general court-martial to serve term of enlistment at hard labor, with loss of all pay and allowances; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.				
<i>Killed.</i>				
Harp, Elijah	Private.	May 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Newton county, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Maybee, Morley	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Scott county, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Stout, Lemuel J.	do.	Sept. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Tull, Franklin	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
Tull, George W.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Feb. 26, 1864	do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Anderson, Enoch	Private.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
Benn, Joshua	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Fort Blunt, in Cherokee Nation, November 15, 1863.
Carpenter, Benjamin	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Springfield, Missouri, May 26, 1863.
Casey, Robert	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of measles at Cassville, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Casey, Miles P.	do.	Mar. 15, 1864	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of inflammation of the brain at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 19, 1863.
Cooper, William	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of measles at Flat Creek, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Ganer, John	do.	July 1, 1863	Aug. 12, 1863	Died of congestive chills at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 10, 1863.
Hawkins, James	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Springfield, Missouri, June 9, 1863.
Harkness, Joseph C.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died at Springfield, Missouri, September 21, 1863.
Harkness, James Y.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of brain fever at Waldron, Arkansas, January 10, 1864.
Laferri, John W.	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Died of brain fever at Springfield, Missouri, June 29, 1863.
Lamb, Larkin F.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of smallpox at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Stevens, John W. C.	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 3, 1863.
Smith, Anthony	do.	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Died of congestive fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 21, 1864.
Turney, Isom	do.	Mar. 1, 1863	Mar. 1, 1863	Died of congestive fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Allison, William	Corporal.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Benton county, Arkansas, April 5, 1863.
Allison, Lorenzo	Private.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	do.
Ayers, William	do.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, April 5, 1863.
Brimage, Ezekiel	Corporal.	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Newton county, Arkansas, April 17, 1863.

First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service March 25, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Blakemore, Fielding	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Bara, William	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Blankenship, Elisha	do	Sept. 1, 1863	.....	Deserted near Waldron, Arkansas, November 11, 1863.
Bird, Richard M.	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Newton county, Arkansas, October 11, 1863.
Brimage, William C.	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Casey, William E.	Corporal	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted in Newton county, Arkansas, January 5, 1863.
Dunham, George	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Cassville, Missouri, May 1, 1863.
Goodman, James	do	Sept. 1, 1863	.....	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, December 15, 1863.
Lewis, William	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
Lewis, Charles T.	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
McDaniel, Marmaduke	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Nobbet, John	do	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Do.
Oxford, John	Sergeant	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863.
Oxford, Wilson	Corporal	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, December 15, 1863.
Preston, Benjamin M.	Private	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 26, 1863.
Shockley, John	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, October 31, 1863.
Sykes, Joseph	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 10, 1863.
Smith, Samuel	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Smith, Benjamin F.	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Do.
Tiney, Edward	do	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 5, 1863.
Webster, William A.	Corporal	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863.
Wilson, Waite	Private	Mar. 15, 1863	Mar. 15, 1863	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Corbell, Josiah	Private	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 20, 1863	Discharged for disability March 1, 1865.
Gaddy, Samuel	do	May 10, 1863	Aug. 10, 1863	Do.
Kerr, Rolley C.	do	June 1, 1863	Aug. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability November 24, 1864.
Ruff, David C.	do	Feb. 27, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain 46th regiment Missouri enrolled militia, November 18, 1864.
Taylor, Benjamin F.	Sergeant	Feb. 27, 1863	Feb. 27, 1863	Discharged for promotion to captain 3d Arkansas cavalry, February 14, 1864.
Thorn, Thomas	Private	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Discharged May 3, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Brown, Joseph A.	Private	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant August 1, 1864.
Oliver, Patrick H.	do	June 20, 1863	Aug. 11, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental commissary sergeant August 1, 1864.
Turney, Josiah S.	Sergeant	Mar. 20, 1863	Mar. 25, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major March 1, 1864.

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.—FIRST ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.

In November, 1862, authority was given by Major General Schofield, then commanding the "Army of the Frontier," to Dr. James M. Johnson, of Huntsville, Madison county, Arkansas, to raise infantry troops from the State. This authority was general, one regiment to be completed, however, before another was undertaken; and such a course was to be pursued until a different policy should be determined upon.

Early in the war Dr. Johnson's Union sentiments were avowed, and in April, 1862, being able no longer to remain at home in safety, he left Huntsville with Isaac Murphy, now governor of the State, and his brother, F. M. Johnson, afterwards major 1st Arkansas infantry. Arriving at an outpost of the old "Army of the Southwest," at Keitsville, Missouri, he promptly reported to General Curtis, then in command of this army, and was placed upon his staff as a volunteer aid. Subsequently he rendered valuable services to Generals Schofield, Totten, and Herron, and accompanied the "Army of the Frontier," on its first march into northwestern Arkansas, in October, 1862, under the command of General Schofield. Returning with this army to Elkhorn Tavern, he received the authority alluded to, marched with the army in the campaign that terminated in the battle of Prairie Grove, and on the establishment of Fayetteville as a post opened a recruiting office at that place for the 1st Arkansas infantry volunteers. Recruiting proceeded with rapidity, and on the 25th day of March, 1863, the regiment was raised, and Dr. Johnson was mustered into the service as its colonel. The following communication from Major F. M. Johnson, then in command, gives some account of the subsequent services of the regiment:

"HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARKANSAS INFANTRY, Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 26, 1865.

"GENERAL: I have the honor to submit the following report:

"At the time of the muster in of J. M. Johnson as colonel of this regiment it numbered thirty-six commissioned officers and eight hundred and ten enlisted men, recruited in the previous sixty days in Madison, Washington, Newton, Benton, Searcy, and Crawford counties. It participated in the battle of Fayetteville, under the immediate command of Lieutenant Colonel E. J. Searle and Major E. D. Ham, on the 18th day of April, 1863, and marched for Springfield, Missouri, on the 25th day of that month. On the 6th day of July it was ordered to Cassville, Missouri, where it shortly afterwards arrived, and on the 17th day of August joined the Army of the Frontier, under command of Major General Blunt, at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, pursued the rebels under Cooper and Stanwath to Perryville, in the Choctaw Nation, and, returning to Fort Smith, was the first regiment to enter the garrison, on the first day of September, 1863. Shortly afterwards, by order of Brigadier General McNeil, the regiment proceeded to Waldron, and remained there until February, 1864, when it was again ordered to report at Fort Smith, to take part in the movement southward, under Colonel John Edwards; participated in the battle of Poisoned Springs; entered Camden on the 16th day of April, 1864, and was engaged in a reconnaissance of the enemy after the battle of Saline river, where it repulsed a strong flanking party with considerable loss to the enemy, and losing no men itself. On the first day of May, 1864, the regiment arrived at Little Rock, and proceeded thence to Fort Smith, where it arrived on the 17th day of the same month; since which time it has been engaged in escort and guard duty on the frontier. The greatest aggregate was in November, 1863—nine hundred and seventy-nine (979) officers and men; the lowest in March, 1865, seven hundred and seventy-four, (774;) present aggregate, seven hundred and eighty-eight, (788,) thirty-one (31) commissioned officers and seven hundred and fifty-seven (757) enlisted men.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"F. M. JOHNSON, Major, Commanding Regiment.

"A. W. BISHOP, Adjutant General, Arkansas."

Aside from the operations of the regiment embraced in this brief *resumé*, detachments were frequently sent out to succor Union men—a duty which, from their familiarity with the country, they were particularly well qualified to discharge. In September, 1863, it became known at Fort Smith that several hundred men of this class had gathered together from the surrounding country, upon and near the Magazine mountain, whither they had been compelled to flee for security, and though generally having arms of their own, were much in need of ammunition. To relieve them, Captain William C. Parker, of the 1st Arkansas infantry, was directed to proceed, with sixty men, to their rendezvous; which he did, accomplishing the object for which he was sent. On his return, while crossing Haguewood prairie, in Franklin county, he was suddenly confronted by the rebel General Shelby's command, then moving northward on his well-known raiding expedition into Missouri. A stubborn fight ensued, Captain Parker slowly falling back until he reached the timber, where the unequal contest was still carried on, until, finding himself nearly surrounded, he directed his men to escape as best they could. In this encounter he lost twenty-two men killed and taken prisoners, but killing and wounding nearly the same number of the enemy. Captain Parker himself succeeded with the rest of his men in arriving safely at Fort Smith, when instant measures being taken by Colonel Johnson to advise Colonel Harrison, then commanding at Fayetteville, of Shelby's march northward, the intelligence was quickly circulated through southwestern Missouri, and Shelby's movement was in a great measure frustrated.

As early as the summer of 1862 bands of Union men similar to that relieved by Captain Parker had, in various portions of western Arkansas, consorted together, and, though compelled by oppression and violence to leave their homes, were accustomed to take refuge among the hills and in the woods, and no extent of persecution succeeded in driving them from the State. Commonly known as "Mountain Feds.," they were true to the Union under the most discouraging circumstances, and from time to time gave valuable assistance to the organized forces operating in various portions of the State. To those in command at Fayetteville, Fort Smith, Van Buren, Clarksville, and Dardanelle, they were especially serviceable, and though it would be difficult, if not impossible, now to recount their exploits, they will long be remembered in Arkansas as men whose loyalty was put to the severest test, shining out conspicuously when the federal arm was not outstretched for their relief. Many of them entered various Arkansas regiments, the 1st infantry among the number, as the Union

army advanced; but not until the rebellion was suppressed did some of them cease their irregular though necessary warfare. From Newton county they were never entirely driven, and through their resistance, which was specially organized and directed by James R. Vanderpool, of that county, captain of company C, 1st Arkansas infantry, rebel conscription therein was in a great measure defeated.

In Yell county William J. Hefington, well known in western Arkansas as "Wild Bill," maintained himself with a band of these men for months, when the surrounding country was held by the enemy, and repeated efforts were made for his capture. Afterwards reporting to Colonel Johnson with a number of his men, who were organized into a company, with himself as captain, he again moved southward of the Boston mountains, and crossing the Arkansas river, was preparing to conduct other citizens to the federal lines, when he heard of the abandonment of northwestern Arkansas by the Union forces, (April, 1863,) and determined to remain in the State. This he did until the August following, when he was killed by guerillas, near the Arkansas river, while going northward to procure relief for a large number of the Union men of his section of the State, who banded together in the vicinity of the Magazine, Short, and Petit Jean mountains, were successfully resisting all attempts at their capture. After the death of Hefington these men still held together, and on the occupation of Fort Smith and Little Rock by the Union forces, in the September following, the most of them enlisted in various Arkansas regiments, the 1st infantry among the number.

In November, 1863, while this regiment was stationed at Fort Smith, about three hundred of its men were vaccinated with spurious vaccine matter, a large number of whom were permanently disabled, and many others, whose disability unfitted them for duty, it became necessary to discharge.

On the 30th of October, 1863, while this regiment was on duty at Fort Smith, a mass meeting of Union men was held at that place, for the purpose of inaugurating measures that should lead to the restoration of civil government in the State, at which Colonel Johnson was unanimously nominated to represent the people of western Arkansas in the Congress of the United States. In November he was elected, and again in October, 1865, for the third congressional district. Though thus a member elect of the 38th and 39th Congresses, and necessarily called away from his regiment in his efforts to secure the recognition of the State government by Congress, he served with the regiment when not thus occupied, and with it was mustered out, at Fort Smith, on the 10th day of August, 1865.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Marshall L. Stephenson	Colonel.....	— —, 1861	July 6, 1864	Promoted from major 10th Illinois cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Gideon M. Waugh	Lieutenant colonel	— —, 1861	Jan. 24, 1864	Promoted from 2d lieutenant company G, 2d Kansas cavalry; resigned June 27, 1865.
Charles Braeunlich	Major	— —, 1862	May 20, 1864	Promoted from 1st lieutenant and adjutant, 18th Iowa infantry volunteers; mustered out with regiment.
James W. Donnelley	Adjutant	Aug. 19, 1861	Feb. 15, 1864	Appointed from private company B, 37th Illinois infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Hosea L. Beardsley.....	Regimental quartermaster .....	.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 18th Iowa infantry volunteers; resigned October 19, 1864.
Robert S. Crampton	do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Honorably discharged as regimental quartermaster, 4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, October 2, 1864; appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Nicholas B. Hocker	Surgeon	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Honorably discharged as surgeon 24th Missouri infantry volunteers, November 7, 1862; appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Albert R. Ayres	Assistant surgeon .....	.....	July 11, 1864	Appointed from private company A, 3d Missouri cavalry volunteers, to hospital steward, April 25, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
William P. Bowers	do.....	July 12, 1864	July 12, 1864	Dismissed September 22, 1864.
Zachariah Keeton.....	Chaplain	Sept. 10, 1863	Aug. 2, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Samuel Dial.....	Sergeant major	Sept. 10, 1863	June 30, 1864	Appointed from sergeant company D; mustered out with regiment.
John M. Williams.....	Hospital steward.....	Oct. 1, 1863	May 2, 1865	Appointed from private company C; mustered out with regiment.
Isaac D. Lay	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 6, 1864	Appointed from private company B; mustered out with regiment.
Samuel Vaninwegin.....	Color sergeant	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died of disease at Lewisburg, Arkansas.
Levi M. Satterfield.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Dec. 31, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company K; mustered out with regiment.

COMPANY A.

Christopher C. Casey	Captain	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Appointed from civil life; resigned September 30, 1864.
James W. Pelts.....	1st lieutenant	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
Moses Pearson.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from civil life; discharged for physical disability June 28, 1864.
James M. Laster.....	do.....	.....	July 9, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant; mustered out with regiment.
George G. Dunn	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 9, 1864	Appointed sergeant April 9, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas F. Acroggins.....	Sergeant	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Lorenzo D. Feague	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John Storms.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Appointed from priva'e; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas M. Smith.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 1, 1865	Do.
Elias M. Moore.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Apr. 21, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James M. Shields.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
James W. Melson.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hugh Warren.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
John Martin.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 10, 1865	Do.
Elijah M. Garner.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 10, 1865	Do.
Walter B. Sanders.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Muster.				
Allen, William.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Bean, Michael M.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Burman, John J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Beans, Thomas J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Bennett, James.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Beasley, Quinton D.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Childers, Joel.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cordell, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cheek, James.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cowan, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cooper, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Crumley, Terrell.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cooper, Nathan.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Couch, Samuel H.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Cordell, Andrew J.....	do.....	Mar. 1, 1864	June 28, 1864	Do.
Ely, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hunt, John.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	June 28, 1864	Do.
Hall, John F.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Hill, George T.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Jacobs, Henderson.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Jacobs, Stockley.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Jacobs, Howard J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Hugh.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Kirby, Jesse E.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Long, Allen.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Lasater, John.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Melson, Francis M.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Moore, Henry.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Maxwell, Silas.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Mathews, Enoch A.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Mathews, Daniel J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.

Pelts, Benjamin.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Ragsdale, William.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Reed, William.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Reeves, Elisha H.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Reeves, Jonathan H.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Robbins, James F.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Shelton, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Skaggs, Willis G.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Sanders, Thomas.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Vaught, Isaac J.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Wood, William C.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Warren, sr., Michael.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Warren, jr., Michael.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Warren, John.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Warren, William.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
William, William H.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
Wilson, William J.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Do.
White, James.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 28, 1864			Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>						
Sanders, Francis M.....	Sergeant.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.
Chronister, George W.....	Private.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, December 16, 1863.
Martin, James E.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Killed by a sentinel while on picket at Cadron Mills, Arkansas.
<i>Missing in action.</i>						
Ross, William P.....	Private.....	Jan.	1, 1864	Feb.	25, 1864	Missing in action at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>						
Beasley, Alexander W.....	Corporal.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died at Dardanelle, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Trotter, John W.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of consumption at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1865.
Skaggs, William.....	Private.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 7, 1865.
Jacobs, Wesley M.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 9, 1865.
McDaniel, John W.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of breast complaint at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 8, 1865.
Oglesvie, William.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 16, 1865.
Ragsdale, Moses.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 29, 1864.
Owen, Walter B.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of erysipelas at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 2, 1865.
Mathews, Lewis W.....	Corporal.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died on Mulberry mountain, Arkansas, March 7, 1864.
Chronister, James.....	Private.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1865.
Owen, James F.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	
<i>Deserted.</i>						
Pinkney, David.....	Corporal.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Smith, John N.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	do.
Arbough, Albert.....	Private.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	do.
Cribbens, Thomas H.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Edwards, Stoughton H.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 27, 1864.
Garner, John Q.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Laster, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept.	2, 1863	Dec.	7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Pelts, Pleasant J.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Reeves, Isaac N.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Swift, Marcellus.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	do.
Swift, James T.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Swift, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Thomasson, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864.
Johnson, Henry W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 2, 1865.
Moulder, Alfred.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	do.
Warren, James.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 4, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Melson, Absalom B.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, for disability, November 3, 1864.

COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
George C. Alden.....	Captain.....	— — —, 1862	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of company B, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.
Charles P. Anderson.....	1st lieutenant.....	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life; discharged September 25, 1864.
James M. Oliver.....	do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Appointed from civil life to 2d lieutenant; promoted to 1st lieutenant, <i>vice</i> Anderson, discharged; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas H. Durham.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Appointed from private December 8, 1863; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Cauthorn.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	do.
Wade H. Calvard.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	do.
Thomas M. Hickerson.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	do.
Henson S. Brown.....	do.....	Nov. 22, 1863	June 27, 1864	Appointed from corporal June 27, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
John C. Darks.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
John J. Gipson.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	do.
James R. Walker.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	do.
Thomas N. Ellington.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 24, 1864	do.
James R. Morrison.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	do.
Lewis P. Ellington.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 26, 1864	do.
Russel C. Foster.....	do.....	Nov. 26, 1863	Sept. 16, 1864	do.
Albert Marshall.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	do.

Mustered out with regiment.

	Private			Muster.	
Boydston, Asa.....	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Brewer, William T.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Barnard, James S.....	do.	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Brown, Margens D.....	do.	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Choate, Squire G.....	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Choate, James P.....	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Choate, Anthony L.....	do.	April 2, 1865	April 2, 1865		Do.
Crawford, John.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Clark, Franklin.....	do.	Sept. 5, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Corlo, Jared P.....	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864		Do.
Evans, Calvin.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Grist, Isaac F.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Glenn, John.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Green, Robert.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Harper, James H.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Harper, Lorenzo D.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Harp, Joseph.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Harp, Leonard.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Harris, Wesley.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Harris, Fenton M.....	do.	April 1, 1865	April 1, 1865		Do.
Hooper, Peter W.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Hooper, Miles B.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Hardin, Neely L.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Hamlin, Jasper L.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Hyatt, Adams.....	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Jones, Joseph A.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
James, Henry V.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
James, John.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Jackson, John W.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Johnson, Josiah.....	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Job, James R.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Lloyd, James A.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Lloyd, George G.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Lewellen, Jordan.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Landers, John.....	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Marshall, David.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Martin, James.....	do.	Oct. 25, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Oliver, Willoughby.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Person, Andrew J.....	do.	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Skaggs, Chester A.....	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Skaggs, Hudson F.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Sexton, Jacob.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Sexton, James.....	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864		Do.
Sexton, William N.....	do.	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864		Do.
Sutherland, Alexander.....	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	May 17, 1864		Do.
Smith, Robert J.....	do.	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Salsman, Charles.....	do.	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864		Do.
Venable, Joseph E.....	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.
Wood, Elijah.....	do.	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863		Do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Chronister, James D.	Private	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Killed by guerillas at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 21, 1863.
Harris, Gillmore	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Killed between Fort Smith and Clarksville, Arkansas, February 4, 1865.
Kelley, William J.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Killed by guerillas in Franklin county, Arkansas, December 24, 1863.
Kyles, William	do	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Killed in Yell county, Arkansas, April 13, 1865.
Kyle, Thomas	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Killed between Fort Smith and Clarksville, Arkansas, February 4, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Cook, James B.	Corporal	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 14, 1864.
Bryanes, Edward	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, November 9, 1864.
Hudson, Robert B.	do	Nov. 22, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
Hooper, James A.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 29, 1864.
Lamb, Alfred R.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 12, 1864.
Lamb, Christopher C.	do	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 21, 1865.
Metcalf, Martin H.	do	Dec. 8, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Nobles, William	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 9, 1865.
Nobles, James S.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Pierson, James	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 24, 1864.
Tomlinson, John H.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 6, 1864.
Usilton, Wiley L.	do	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 16, 1863.
Waters, John H.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, June 28, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Donathan, Jeremiah	Sergeant	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 13, 1864.
Trickett, Albert	Corporal	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1864.
Ford, William	Private	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Dardanelle, Arkansas, May 27, 1864.
Fellows, Francis M.	do	Nov. 26, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 6, 1864.
Lewellen, Charles M.	do	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Lawson, Joel	do	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Prator, Loyd	do	Nov. 12, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Deserted at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Lay, Isaac D.	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 8, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as quartermaster sergeant, July 6, 1864.

COMPANY C.

				Date of rank.	
Nichols T. B. Schuyler	Captain	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant company H, 2d Kansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.	
Jesse H. Stansell	1st lieutenant		Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company D, 1st Arkansas infantry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.	
George N. Spradling	2d lieutenant		Jan. 17, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 1st Arkansas infantry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out with regiment.	
Barnett, John W	Sergeant		Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private January 28, 1864; wounded and captured by the enemy at Jenkins's Ferry, April 30, 1864; exchanged March 25, 1865; was confined in stockade at Tyler, Texas; mustered out with regiment.	
McNeely, Wm. H.	do.	Nov. 15, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.	do.
Barnes, James M.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	July 1, 1864	do.	do.
Barnes, George W.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	July 1, 1864	do.	do.
Comer, Timothy	do.	Nov. 28, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	do.	do.
Leftwich, Wm. A.	Corporal	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	do.	do.
Owen, Wm. B.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	do.	do.
Brown, William	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Nov. 1, 1864	do.	do.
				Mustered out with regiment.	
Allen, William	Private	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Allen, Richard	do.	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	do.	do.
Barnard, Marcus M.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Byrum, Alfred	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.	do.
Comer, John	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Comer, Thomas	do.	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Chastine, Madison C.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Davis, David	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.	do.
Foster, Jackson	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.	do.
Glass, Lucius M.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Glass, Daniel B.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Garner, Dixon	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.	do.
Garrison, Pleasant J.	do.	May 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	do.	do.
Houst, Jarrett	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Hope, William P.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Herron, Joshua	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Hasket, George	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 30, 1863	do.	do.
Hasket, Joseph	do.	Sept. 15, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	do.	do.
Hickey, James	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864	do.	do.
Hill, James M.	do.	Oct. 13, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Leftwich, Francis M.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Leftwich, William J.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Liston, Andrew J.	do.	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Miller, Robert	do.	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
McGehee, John	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
McIntu f, James M.	do.	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.
Moulder, Thomas B.	do.	Nov. 24, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.	do.
Partain, Gabriel G.	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	do.	do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Smith, Benjamin F	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Shanks, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Spaniard, John.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Do.
Stafford, Allen B.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Willis, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Wadkins, William A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Butler, Robert.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 14, 1865.
Bennett, Hugh.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, December 15, 1864.
Paschal, William R.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Killed in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Smathers, Dewitt C.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Killed in Marion county, Arkansas, March 14, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Aidlatt, Thomas J.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Chastine, William T. T.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Domeron, Yancy.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Glass, John J.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Holland, William.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
McHamill, Isaac.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
McIntyre, Samuel.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 13, 1864.
McIntyre, William.....	do.....	Oct. 5, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Miller, Andrew.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 14, 1864.
Mayo, Daniel A. S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Ruyle, William M.....	do.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Redding, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 7, 1864.
Stiles, Ferman.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 29, 1864.
Seff, George W.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 15, 1865.
Winn, John.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Died at ———, ———.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Acres, Isaac C.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Bryant, William J.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Do.
Collins, Miles S.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Chaplain, Daniel.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
Cole, Eldrige J.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 18, 1864.
Finley, John.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 29, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
Finley, William M.....	do.....	May 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Gleason, James.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	June 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 18, 1864.
Griffin, John P.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.

Jackson, Robert A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.
Liston, Samuel H.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 27, 1864.
Mayers, William.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Maffett, James L.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 18, 1864.
Partain, Ezekiel.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Camden, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Shook, James.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 1, 1865.
Smathers, Elisha A.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted while on detached service August 1, 1864.
Sanders, William R.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Turrentine, Abram A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 25, 1864.
Turrentine, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 16, 1864	Do.
Wood, Joshua.....	do.....	Nov. 28, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Deserted while on a scout December 12, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Goodall, Isaac G.....	Corporal.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Discharged May 31, 1865.
Smith, Thomas B.....	Private.....	Dec. 20, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Discharged May 18, 1865.
<i>Transferred.</i>				
Vaninwegin, Samuel Y.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 9, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental com'ry sergeant, July 6, 1864.
Williams, John M.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 21, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as hospital steward May 20, 1865.

COMPANY D.

		Date of rank.		
Edward P. Taylor.....	Captain.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Benjamin J. Lang.....	1st lieutenant.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant company H, 8th Missouri cavalry volunteers; resigned June 5, 1865.
George W. White.....	2d lieutenant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 28, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Edward Dearmore.....	1st sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	do.
John H. Martin.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	do.
William J. Keeton.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 12, 1863	do.
William J. Hunt.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	do.
Gustavus G. Pitts.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Oct. 30, 1864	do.
Beverly D. Hunt.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 24, 1864	do.
Samuel S. Scott.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	do.
William H. Dearmore.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	do.
John Burress.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	July 20, 1864	do.
<i>Muster.</i>				
Austin, Phillips W.....	Private.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anthony, Isaac R.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1863	Sept. 20, 1864	Do.
Bowen, William T.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, James.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brigance, Lafayette M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Brown, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Absent sick in Yell county; no discharge given on muster out of regiment.
Burnett, Perry J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Bynum, William.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1864	June 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Burress, William G.....	do.....	Sept. 14, 1864	Sept. 20, 1864	Do.
Clark, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Crockett, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Dodridge, Ira.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Daily, John H.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Firman, Joseph.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Gladen, William L.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Gavett, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Herring, James R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Harkey, William R.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hogan, John M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Humphries, Reuben.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Hunt, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Andrew, jr.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Jones, Jesse.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Jackson, Newton J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Jackson, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Jackson, James J.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Keeton, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Kindrick, John.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.
Lasiter, Jesse B.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Logan, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Moore, William S.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Martin, William A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
McClain, James W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Myers, William.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Porter, John.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Powell, Elisha.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Stokes, James M.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Steward, Pleasant.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Stone, Reynolds W.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Scott, William T.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Scott, Abraham.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Scott, James A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Scott, James I.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
Walden, James A.....	do.....	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Batson, Robert.....	Private.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Sept. 28, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, March 20, 1865.

Died.

Cotman, L. M.	Corporal	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of dropsy at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 4, 1864.
Rhoades, Charles W.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of wounds received in action May 13, 1864.
Simmons, Thomas W.	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Bata, Asa	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of consumption at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 4, 1864.
Bradley, Melvin R.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Brown, Fr. derick.	do.	Mar. 25, 1864	June 28, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea at Little Rock, Arkansas, January 12, 1865.
Brown, James W.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Clarksville Arkansas, May 3, 1865.
Coats, James	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 6, 1864.
Caldwell, Daniel	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 19, 1864.
Faulkner, Ransom J.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of fever at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 26, 1864.
Gipson, Samuel	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 17, 1864.
Hunt, Richard H.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 17, 1864.
Hunt, James M.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
Jackson, Andrew J.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, November 6, 1864.
Marshall, William H.	do.	Mar. 12, 1864	June 28, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.
McLane, Calvin G.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 9, 1864.
Page, Posey	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 13, 1864.
Sherman, Asa J.	do.	Feb. 9, 1864	Mar. 16, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 18, 1864.
Scott, James R.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 30, 1864.
Womack, William	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 25, 1864.
Yates, Daniel R.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died of bilious fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 3, 1864.
Brewer, Neriah	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Jan. 16, 1864	Died of wounds received in action February 12, 1864.
Morgan, William K.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 10, 1865.

Deserted.

Lorance, James S.	Corporal	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Colwell, Sherrod	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Colwell, Shelton	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Curtis, William	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Curtis, Wesley	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Bevel, John P.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.
Hogan, Edward L.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 28, 1864.
Harden, Moses G.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Linn, W. G. M.	do.	Sept. 10, 1864	June 28, 1864	Deserted at Strayhome's Landing, Arkansas, November 25, 1864.
Scott, William	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Ives' Ford, Arkansas, January 31, 1865.
Lewis, Abraham	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 30, 1864.
		Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Deserted; furloughed for fifteen days from April 27, 1865, absent without leave; supposed to have been killed by guerillas.

Discharged.

Deputy, William J.	Corporal	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 18, 1865.
Tater, Peter	Private	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 15, 1864.
Burton, Pleasant	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Discharged for disability at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 26, 1865.
Clark, Nelson S.	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	do.

Transferred.

Dial, Samuel	Sergeant	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major, June 12, 1864.
Keeton, Zachariah	do.	Sept. 10, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Transferred to field and staff as chaplain, August 3, 1864.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY E.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Ambrose R. McPherson.....	Captain.....	June 16, 1864	June 16, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
James E. Markell.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed from sergeant of 3d Wisconsin cavalry; honorably discharged September 29, 1864.
Absalom P. Phillips.....	do.....	.....	May 22, 1865	Appointed from 1st sergeant of company F, 1st Arkansas infantry, to 2d lieutenant, February 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Wallis, George W.....	1st sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
McPherson, William L.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	do.
Lovell, Robert L.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 1, 1864	do.
Black, Samuel J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	do.
Essex, Warren.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 1, 1865	do.
Owen, William.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 1, 1864	July 1, 1864	do.
Wannick, John.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	July 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Campbell, Cyrus A.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	do.
Burrows, David T.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Sept. 23, 1864	do.
Curtis, Amos F.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	April 1, 1865	do.
Taff, Morgan D.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	April 25, 1865	do.
Muster.				
Alexander, John J.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Bristow, William J.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Bristow, John W.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Byrd, James.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Bowen, Hiram.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Cowan, Stephen.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Cowan, Robert.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Cowan, Isaac.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Cowan, Zachariah.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Carlton, William C.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Carlton, Marion.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Couch, William.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Couch, Isaac.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Couch, James N.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Casey, Anthony.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Casey, Ambler.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Coleman, Alexander.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Causey, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	do.
Dodson, William S.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	do.
Douthitt, Levi.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	May 21, 1864	do.
Ellington, William W.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864	do.
Farmer, James K.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	do.
Gassett, William.....	do.....	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863	do.
Henderson, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	do.

Harris, Charles	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.	
Hensley, John A.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.	
Kunkels, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
King, William P.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.	
Lawson, Reuben	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.	
Lewis, John S.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Mooney, William R.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Mooney, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Marshall, Thomas D.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Pannel, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Prewitt, William O.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.	
Prewitt, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Potts, William H.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Rash, Silas P.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Reeves, James	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Rainwaters, Hiram	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	June 1, 1865	Do.	
Saylors, William J.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.	
Self, Levi	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Self, Allen	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Thomas, Perry	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.	
Woodward, Willis	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.	
Woods, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Do.	
Watkins, Thomas J.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.	
Walls, George L.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.	
Wade, Asa	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1864	Do.	
Middleton, Joseph	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1864	Do.	
<i>Killed in action.</i>					
Brogden, Marion	Private	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864		Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
Hudson, Reuben A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864		Killed at Prairie D'Anne, Arkansas, April 13, 1864.
Daniel, John	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863		Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, April 25, 1865.
Cooksey, Joseph	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Never		Killed at Jasper, Arkansas, March 13, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>					
Bow, Stephen A.	Private	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 22, 1864.
Cowen, William R.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863		Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 28, 1865.
Harris, Naibert A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864		Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Johnson, William M.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864		Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 17, 1865.
Mays, James	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	May 21, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 22, 1864.
Stagle, Frederick	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864		Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.
Leadford, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864		Died at Camden, Arkansas, June 24, 1865.
Warren, William A. J.	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863		Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, July 10, 1865.
McCoy, William	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863		Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 3, 1864.
Self, Isaac	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Never		
<i>Deserted.</i>					
Allen, Nathaniel G.	Private	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864		Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.
Allen, Christopher C.	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864		do.
Baysinger, William A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864		Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 29, 1864.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY E—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Casey, West A	Private	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 1, 1864.
Cooper, John N	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Cooper, Greenberry	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	do.
Chapman, Thomas E	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1865.
Farmer, William P	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
Frazier, Patrick T	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.
Hurst, John	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Jackson, Thomas	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Lawson, John	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
Ply, Joseph	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.
Patten, William C	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Patten, Mathew	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Riggs, James R	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
Sullins, David C	do.	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1864.
Taylor, Elisha	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 23, 1864.
Young, Allen	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	do.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
McPherson, William F	Private	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863	Mustered out at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 21, 1865.

COMPANY F.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
John T. Loudon	Captain .....	.....	June 15, 1864	Appointed 1st lieutenant from civil life; promoted captain June 15, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Joseph P. Basham	1st lieutenant	Oct. 8, 1863	July 6, 1864	Appointed from 1st sergeant to 2d lieutenant May 14, 1864; to 1st lieutenant July 6, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
Charles H. Oliver	1st sergeant	Oct. 28, 1863	May 28, 1864	Appointed from sergeant.
Gilbert M. Shelby	Sergeant	Nov. 30, 1863	Feb. 20, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Raleigh B. L. Spinks	do.	Oct. 19, 1863	Mar. 24, 1864	do.
Peter Durnbing	do.	Oct. 17, 1863	Dec. 26, 1863	do.
James R. Mangrum	Corporal	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 16, 1863	do.
Benjamin F. Been	do.	Oct. 8, 1863	Dec. 26, 1863	do.
Geennett L. Oliver	do.	Oct. 29, 1863	Mar. 1, 1864	do.
Thomas W. Thurston	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	June 16, 1865	do.
William C. M. Caslin	do.	Oct. 29, 1863	Mar. 24, 1864	do.
William Overman	do.	Oct. 19, 1863	Mar. 24, 1864	do.

James Basham.....	do.....	Jan. 21, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Joseph W. Harper.....	do.....	Nov. 5, 1863	Aug. 1, 1864	Do.
Private.....				
Arter, Robert.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Mustered out with regiment.
Anthony, Lorenzo.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Been, Rufus L.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, William D.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, Samuel H.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bradshaw, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowen, William B.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowlin, Richard.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Bowlin, John.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Bowlin, Christopher.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Barnard, James.....	do.....	Dec. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Caton, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Caton, William.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Crosby, Will am M.....	do.....	Nov. 20, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Clamite, James H.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Comstock, Cumberland.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 10, 1864	Do.
Casey, John.....	do.....	Jan. 5, 1864	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Edwards, John A.....	do.....	Oct. 24, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Gillstrap, John.....	do.....	Jan. 2, 1864	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Gore, Thomas.....	do.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Johnson, James.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Johnson, Elbert.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Lewis, Redman R.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Lambert, Moses.....	do.....	Feb. 10, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
McCaslin, Henry M.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Manas, Wilson.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Morris, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
O'Niel, Marmaduke.....	do.....	Nov. 27, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, Edward T.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, William F.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Oliver, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Oliver, Richmond L.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Price, Martin.....	do.....	Oct. 28, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Pyles, Andrew J.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Pennington, Oliver.....	do.....	Oct. 29, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Peters, George W.....	do.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Missing after battle of Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, and dropped: escaped from enemy, and returned to his company January 14, 1865; mustered out with regiment.				
Ross, Elijah.....	do.....	Oct. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Rhoades, William.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Shelby, George J.....	do.....	Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Sibley, John.....	do.....	Dec. 12, 1864	May 5, 1865	Do.
Turner, Andrew J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	May 12, 1864	Do.
Tedford, John.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	Dec. 28, 1863	Do.
Thurston, Hezekiah.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Vaughan, Lilburn H.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.
Williams, Adolphus.....	do.....	Dec. 16, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Do.
Wells, Anthony D.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY F—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Yandle, John F..... <i>Killed in action.</i>	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1864	May 12, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Ross, George W..... <i>Missing in action.</i>	Private.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Killed at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Brown, William A..... <i>Died.</i>	Private.....	Dec. 19, 1863	Jan. 11, 1864	Missing at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, April 30, 1864.
Davis, John..... Cook, Josiah H..... Aldridge, John..... Shaw, Thomas..... Allison, Samuel..... Carpenter, Samuel W..... Carr, James..... Morris, Adrian..... Gentry, Jackson A..... Price, Thomas J..... Lynn, Elam P.....	Private..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do.....	Jan. 11, 1864 Nov. 9, 1863 Nov. 21, 1863 Dec. 22, 1863 Nov. 21, 1863 Jan. 12, 1864 Nov. 30, 1863 Nov. 24, 1863 Nov. 14, 1863 Dec. 21, 1863 Nov. 30, 1863	Jan. 15, 1864 Dec. 25, 1863 Dec. 25, 1863 Jan. 11, 1864 Dec. 25, 1863 May 12, 1864 Dec. 25, 1864 Dec. 25, 1864 Dec. 25, 1864 Dec. 25, 1864 Dec. 25, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 25, 1864. Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, June 19, 1864. Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 21, 1864. Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864. Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 30, 1864. Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864. Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 24, 1864. Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 18, 1864. Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, of wounds, August 2, 1864. Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, of wounds, May 14, 1864. do.
Bush, John A..... Lewis, George W..... Martin, James..... Needham, Henry..... Phillips, Henry..... Corbett, William J..... Ratliffe, Aaron..... Wright, John H.....	Private..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do.....	Dec. 2, 1863 Jan. 6, 1864 Oct. 21, 1863 Jan. 26, 1864 Dec. 1, 1863 Dec. 1, 1863 Oct. 10, 1863 Dec. 19, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863 Jan. 11, 1864 Dec. 28, 1863 May 12, 1864 Dec. 25, 1863 Dec. 25, 1863 Jan. 11, 1864 Dec. 25, 1863	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 30, 1864. Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 20, 1864. Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 26, 1863. Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 15, 1864. Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 26, 1863. Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 1, 1865. do. do.
Stephens, James..... <i>Discharged.</i>	Private.....	Feb. 5, 1864	May 12, 1864	Discharged for disability at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1864.
Campbell, Thomas..... <i>Transferred.</i>	Corporal.....	Nov. 10, 1863	Dec. 25, 1863	Transferred to Invalid Corps at St. Louis, Missouri, October 18, 1864.

COMPANY G.

			Date of rank.		Muster.
Captain			May 22, 1865		
William P. Henderson					
George D. Thayer					
Moses M. Norris					
John W. Morris					
Henry C. Ridling					
William C. Lowry					
Asbury Norris					
David R. Dixon					
John S. Laftis					
George W. Harbison					
David Mayberry					
Lemuel A. Loftis					
John R. Blackwell					
Private			Muster.		
Adams, Henry	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Barber, Sidney M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Barrington, Joel W.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Brown, Robert G.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Brown, Benjamin F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Carter, McLinn	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Chambers, George W.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Chambers, William	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cox, John	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Clark, Thomas J.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Dill, Solomon	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Denny, Jacob	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Denny, William	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Fry, James W.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Filpot, Jackson	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Filpot, William	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Filpot, John	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Frederick, Jesse	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Griffith, George	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gibbs, William C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Helton, Peter	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Holbrook, James	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ham, Davis	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Howard, William	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Kirby, Benjamin F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Lamsford, Abraham	.....	.....	.....	.....	
McIntire, John T.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pruitt, John D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pollock, James H.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Posey, Jesse W.	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Appointed from sergeant of company H, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.	Do.
Detached at headquarters Dist. of the Frontier until June 30, 1865, when resigned.	Do.
Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.	Do.
Do.	do.
Do.	do.
Do.	do.
Do.	do.
Mustered out with regiment.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.
Do.	Do

Appointed from sergeant of company H, 18th Iowa infantry; mustered out with regiment.

Detached at headquarters Dist. of the Frontier until June 30, 1865, when resigned.

Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Mustered out with regiment.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY G—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Posey, Devaud.....	Private.....	Feb. 15, 1865	Feb. 15, 1865	Mustered out with regiment.
Robbins, Jacob M.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Risenhoover, Robert P.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Risenhoover, Joseph.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Riggs, Cyrus.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Southern, William J.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	June 30, 1864	Do.
Shed, John.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Do.
Shed, Lorenzo D.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Do.
Statam, Albert H.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Southern, John.....	do.....	Dec. 3, 1864	Dec. 3, 1864	Do.
Parish, Walter M.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Do.
Wimberly, Marion.....	do.....	Sept. 1, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Johnson, William.....	Private.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Killed in action near Clarksville, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Murray, Hickerson.....	do.....	Mar. 5, 1864	Sept. 19, 1864	Killed in action near Clarksville, Arkansas, May 26, 1865.
<i>Died.</i>				
Crawford, Newton.....	Private.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 19, 1864.
Counts, Peter L.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Cox, Elijah.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Ford, Robert.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 4, 1864.
Gibbs, Jonathan C.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
McLendon, Abraham.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 7, 1864.
Parrish, Thomas J.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Posey, John.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Peavyhouse, William.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Ridling, George W.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 23, 1864.
Read, Matthew G.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 18, 1864.
Risenhoover, Jacob W.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 17, 1864.
Shedd, John B.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
Wimberly, John.....	do.....	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 30, 1864.
Owens, George B.....	do.....	.....	.....	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, November 19, 1865.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Carter, James H.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Discharged July 2, 1865.
Griffith, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Discharged for disability July 26, 1865.

Deserted.

Cabler, Thomas H.	Private	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Flinn, Francis M.	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	do.
Gwinn, James F.	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Guess, Peori.	do.	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Adam, Robert	do.	Apr. 19, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 25, 1864.
Shedd, James	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 30, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 29, 1864.
Shockley, David	do.	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Wimberly, Maj. H.	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Watson, William H.	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Jan. 30, 1864	do.
Weare, John	Corporal	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 14, 1864.
Cargie, William	Private	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Waldron, Arkansas, January 20, 1864.
Johnson, Thomas B.	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Dallas, Arkansas, January 18, 1864.
White, James	do.	Nov. 25, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	do.
Wimberly, General J.	do.	Dec. 26, 1863	Jan. 6, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 31, 1864.

COMPANY H.

Charles E. Berry	Captain		Feb. 25, 1864	Appointed from private company E, 2d Kansas cavalry; mustered out with regiment.
Oliver H. Herrington	1st lieutenant		May 14, 1864	Appointed from corporal company F, 2d Kansas cavalry, May 14, 1864; resigned June 11, 1865.
Amos D. Amerson	1st sergeant	Feb. 1, 1864	Dec. 31, 1864	Appointed sergeant January 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment.
George W. Hancock	Sergeant		Jan. 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Joel Parsons	Corporal	Dec. 11, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Cyrus W. Buchanan	do.	Dec. 8, 1863	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Allen, Harmon	Private	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Absent, sick at Lewisburg, Arkansas, since October 16, 1864; no discharge furnished at muster out of company.
Allison, William	do.	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Wounded at Jenkins's Ferry, April 30, 1864; carried to Pine Bluff, Arkansas; never heard of since; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Allen, Davis M.	do.	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Mustered out with the regiment.
Baker, James A.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Clifton, Thomas W.	do.	Dec. 8, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Chitwood, Joseph	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Curtis, Benjamin	do.	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ervin, John	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Farmer, Abner H.	do.	Dec. 5, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Freeman, Lazarus	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Looper, Henry M.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Looper, Joseph R.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
McVey, James	do.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Marshner, John R.	do.	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY H—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Marshner, John S.....	Private.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Olar, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Post, Richard T.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Pitts, Hiram K.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ross, William F.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Robothum, John.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Singleton, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Shirley, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Woodard, Willis.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Ward, Jasper N.....	do.....	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Wright, Silas C.....	do.....	Feb. 9, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Do.
Warren, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Wood, Martin J.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Wood, John H.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Wood, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Willhite, George A.....	do.....	Jan. 6, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Willhite, John H.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
Whinner, William D.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Do.
<i>Died.</i>				
Ard, Eli.....	Private.....	Dec. 11, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 15, 1864.
Baker, Thomas.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 19, 1864.
Baxter, James.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 24, 1864.
Chitwood, Joel.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 23, 1864.
Chambers, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Killed by guerillas near Clarksville, Arkansas, March 27, 1864.
Fiddler, William C.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1864.
Gaston, William.....	do.....	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, February 14, 1864.
Hicks, John.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 3, 1864.
McCurley, Micajah.....	do.....	Feb. 18, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 10, 1864.
Magley, Riley William.....	do.....	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 3, 1864.
Osborn, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.
Pitts, Levi.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.
Pitts, Elijah D.....	do.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, October 8, 1864.
Smith, Jasper.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 19, 1864.
Stout, General A. J.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 18, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Wood, John G.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 10, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, November 15, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Bailey, William.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 4, 1864.
Boyd, Rolland.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	do.

Brown, Isaac B.	do.	Feb.	2, 1864	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 4, 1864.
Curtis, Solomon	do.	Jan.	12, 1864	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Callahan, Mark R.	do.	Sept.	2, 1863	Feb.	25, 1864	Do.
Casey, Jesse C.	do.	Sept.	2, 1863	Feb.	25, 1864	Do.
Fryor, Thomas	do.	Jan.	8, 1864	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Fryor, James S.	do.	Jan.	7, 1864	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.
Hickey, George C.	do.	Jan.	16, 1864	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Henson, David C.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	Feb.	25, 1864	Do.
Hart, Silas C.	do.	Dec.	2, 1863	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 11, 1864.
Jones, Alonzo J. W.	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Loveludy, John	do.	Jan.	12, 1864	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
Lane, William	do.	Dec.	3, 1863	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.
Lowrey, George M.	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 1, 1864.
McElhaney, William	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
McConnell, Miller	do.	Jan.	11, 1864	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Morton, James	do.	Dec.	8, 1863	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
McKinney, Samuel J.	do.	Dec.	8, 1863	Feb.	10, 1864	Do.
Mears, James	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Do.
McJones, Willey	do.	Jan.	8, 1864	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Cadron, Arkansas, August 5, 1864.
Mitchell, Robert F.	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Perkins, Andrew J.	do.	Dec.	1, 1863	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Revilee, Arkansas, March 28, 1864.
Penrod, Lewis	do.	Dec.	1, 1863	Feb.	10, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Pearson, Lewis	do.	Dec.	12, 1863	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Robinson, Thomas	do.	Dec.	11, 1863	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Cadron, Arkansas, August 14, 1864.
Tabor, Elijah	do.	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
White, Zachariah M.	do.	Feb.	8, 1864	Feb.	18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Discharged.						
Wilkenson, Isaiah	Private	Feb.	15, 1864	Mar.	8, 1864	Discharged by reason of wounds received in action at Yellville, Ark., April 6, 1864.

NOTE.—Joseph Taylor was borne on the rolls of this company as a recruit, and did good service as a soldier. He was killed at the battle of Jenkins's Ferry. Never mustered, for want of opportunity.

M. L. STEPHENSON, Colonel, Commanding Regiment.

COMPANY I.

		Date of rank.	
Ira D. Bronson	Captain	May 14, 1862	Oct. 25, 1864
Enlisted as private in company F 2d Kansas cavalry May 14, 1862; appointed 2d lieutenant 4th Arkansas infantry January 15, 1864; promoted to captain company A 4th Arkansas infantry May 10, 1864; transferred to company I 2d Arkansas infantry October 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.			
Samuel W. Brees	1st lieutenant	July 12, 1862	May 14, 1864
Enlisted as private company F 18th Iowa infantry July 12, 1862; mustered out with regiment.			
William W. Tibbs	2d lieutenant		Oct. 25, 1864
Appointed from private company F 14th Kansas cavalry volunteers to 2d lieutenant company A 4th Arkansas infantry May 10, 1864; transferred to company I 2d Arkansas infantry October 25, 1864; mustered out with regiment.			

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John W. Willis	1st sergeant	Jan. 11, 1864	May 3, 1864	Appointed from private.
Ezekiel Kindell	Sergeant	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
William Shelton	do	Feb. 10, 1864	June 5, 1864	Do.
John W. Watson	do	Mar. 25, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Thomas W. Redding	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Nov. 1, 1864	Do.
Jacob Queener	Corporal	Jan. 16, 1864	June 5, 1864	Do.
Jeremiah J. Tate	do	Dec. 6, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do.
Isaac H. Grider	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
John Rogers	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Oct. 1, 1864	Do.
William F. Hodges	do	Jan. 18, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Do.
William W. Colton	do	Mar. 10, 1864	June 29, 1865	Do.
Elias Hays	do	Jan. 20, 1864	June 29, 1865	Do.
Muster.				
Adams, William	Private	Apr. 12, 1864	July 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Alcock, William J.	do	Feb. 25, 1864	May 18, 1864	On detached service at Springfield, Missouri; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Bynum, Kincher R.	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Barrett, James D.	do	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Bledsoe, Abraham	do	Oct. 16, 1863	May 18, 1864	Do.
Boydston, Ezekiel B.	do	Apr. 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Baird, Benjamin W.	do	Apr. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Absent, sick in hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Beam, John T.	do	Mar. 10, 1864	July 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Brazil, Richard I.	do	Sept. 8, 1864	Sept. 21, 1864	Do.
Cooper, William J.	do	Dec. 24, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Cooper, Winter E.	do	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Chambers, Hardy W.	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864	Absent, sick in hospital at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Carlisle, Michael	do	Apr. 15, 1864	July 25, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Chapman, Joseph	do	Apr. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Clem, James N.	do	Apr. 22, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Dugan, Andrew J.	do	Dec. 26, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Do.
Dinsmore, Nathaniel B.	do	Mar. 24, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Daniel, Robert	do	Mar. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Absent, on detached service in Newton county, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Dunn, Hiram	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Absent, sick at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
English, Benjamin	do	April 8, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Fort, Lorenzo Q.	do	Dec. 20, 1863	Feb. 25, 1864	Absent, sick at Roseville, Ark.; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Ferguson, William T.	do	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.

Goulds, Isalah J	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Garner, John K	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Hinton, James R	do	Dec. 26, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hudson, Zachariah	do	June 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hardcastle, Lumford	do	April 3, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, George W	do	Dec. 12, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, William	do	April 23, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, John W	do	Dec. 6, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Hunt, James	do	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 6, 1863	Do.
Hobles, George W	do	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Hobles, John W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Hickey, Lewis H	do	Jan. 31, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Leming, Adolphus G	do	Mar. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Leming, Elijah	do	Mar. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Laster, Samuel H	do	Mar. 4, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Lewis, Thomas	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
		April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Absent, sick in hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Ledgerwood, Samuel	do	Sept. 16, 1863	May 18, 1864	Do.
Ledgerwood, George	do	Sept. 15, 1863	May 18, 1864	Do.
Lovell, Edmond	do	Jan. 4, 1864	May 18, 1864	Do.
Marshall, Richard J	do	Dec. 21, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Maynard, John W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
McCord, Jack S	do	Mar. 11, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Martin, Edmond T	do	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Murray, John L	do	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Nash, Elijah	do	Mar. 11, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Paine, Christopher C	do	Sept. 15, 1864	Sept. 21, 1864	Do.
Potts, John W	do	Feb. 8, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Porter, Henry	do	Feb. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Price, John	do	Dec. 23, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Price, William	do	Dec. 28, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Pippin, Amos	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Pearson, John B	do	Jan. 6, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Palmer, Thomas	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Reynolds, Edward	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Ross, William C	do	Jan. 1, 1864	May 28, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, George W	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Rodgers, William W	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
St. Clair, George W	do	Jan. 5, 1864	May 18, 1864	Do.
Stokes, General S	do	Aug. 30, 1864	Sept. 21, 1864	Do.
Smith, James C	do	April 7, 1864	April 7, 1864	Do.
Smith, Obey S	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Skaggs, Benjamin O	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Treat, Andrew J	do	Jan. 17, 1864	May 12, 1865	Do.
Terry, John J	do	April 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Tate, Thomas W	do	April 19, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Thurman, Pleasant	do	May 25, 1864	July 25, 1864	Absent, sick at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.
Weaver, Alfred G	do	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Wadkins, Samuel	do	May 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Do.
Weeks, James	do	April 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Do.
Williams, Samuel T	do			Do.

Absent, sick at Little Rock, Arkansas; no discharge furnished on muster out of regiment.

Mustered out with regiment.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY I—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Wooden, James	Private	Jan. 6, 1864	May 18, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Ward, William P.	do	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
Zackerey, John B.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Do.
<i>Missing in action.</i>				
Willis, Carroll	Private	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Missing after battle at Jenkins's Ferry, Arkansas, reported to be alive in general hospital at Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
<i>Died.</i>				
Arnold, William	Private	Mar. 23, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 23, 1864.
Bayer, William H.	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 16, 1865.
Black, Robert W.	do	April 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died between Fort Smith and Little Rock, Arkansas, December 29, 1864.
Bowers, John	do	Jan. 5, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 17, 1864.
Capps, William W.	do	Jan. 1, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Huntersville, Arkansas, July 11, 1864.
Chappel, Littleton	do	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 11, 1865.
Hinton, William G. M.	do	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 27, 1864.
Ladd, Thomas	do	Mar. 28, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 3, 1865.
Murphy, William H.	do	Feb. 24, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 21, 1865.
Price, James P.	do	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 2, 1865.
Rodgers, Jesse	do	Mar. 23, 1864	May 18, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.
Treat, Jesse	do	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 11, 1864.
Weaver, James Z. T.	do	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 22, 1864.
Yarbrough, James	do	April 21, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1865.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Allen, Andrew J.	Private	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Brown, James H.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 25, 1864.
Brown, John M.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 12, 1864.
Clark, William C.	do	Jan. 16, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Mulberry Creek, Arkansas, January 16, 1865.
Cox, John	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 28, 1864.
Clay, Madison	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 24, 1864.
Conger, John D.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 28, 1864.
Ford, Washington	do	Mar. 1, 1864	May 18, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, December 25, 1864.
Glover, James	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Hodges, John J.	do	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
Hill, Henry B. L.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 10, 1864.
Higgs, William B.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Danville, Arkansas, March 28, 1864.
Horn, Nathan F.	do	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 28, 1864.
Hickey, Charles P.	do	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 6, 1864.
Isabel, John S.	do	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.

Joyner, Thomas L.	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Jett, William S.	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Langfield, Robert B.	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	do.
McClintock, John	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	do.
Moreland, Linley M.	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	do.
Miller, Archibald M.	do.	Jan. 9, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 3, 1864.
May, Joseph	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Spadra Bluffs, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Nard, Joseph J.	do.	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Spadra Bluffs, Arkansas, June 5, 1864.
Nelson, William R.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Overbee, Lawson	do.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 3, 1864.
Paylor, William	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 8, 1864.
Redden, John A.	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	May 18, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Sisemore, Granville	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 29, 1864.
Smith, Charles B.	do.	Oct. 22, 1863	May 10, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 4, 1864.
Underwood, George W.	do.	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 18, 1864.
Wages, Jackson J.	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 30, 1864.
Whittaker, Robert	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	Feb. 6, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 20, 1864.

Discharged.

Briston, Wm. G.	Private	Mar. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 17, 1865.
Cox, Allen P.	do.	April 20, 1864	Aug. 20, 1864	do.
Hudson, Hiram	do.	Mar. 29, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 22, 1865.
Lovel, Andrew	do.	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	do.
Potter, Thomas J.	do.	Mar. 31, 1864	July 25, 1864	do.
Winchester, Fleming	do.	Mar. 5, 1864	July 25, 1864	do.
Wood, Green	do.	April 19, 1864	July 25, 1864	Discharged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from general hospital, June 17, 1864.

COMPANY K.

			Date of rank.	
John Boyle	Captain	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life; mustered out with regiment.
James M. Bethel	1st lieutenant	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from civil life.
Charles O. Kimball	2d lieutenant	June 29, 1864	June 29, 1864	Appointed from private company E 2d Kansas cavalry volunteers; resigned October 14, 1864.
Howell B. Martindale	Sergeant	Dec. 27, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with regiment.
William Seabarn	do.	Nov. 1, 1863	May 14, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with regiment.
Thomas Anthony	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	July 27, 1864	do.
Green C. Anthony	Corporal	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
James J. Martindale	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	do.
William Tucker	do.	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	do.
Benjamin F. Arnold	do.	Dec. 24, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	do.
Leonard G. W. Morelock	do.	Feb. 25, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	do.
William G. B. Littrell	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	do.
William B. McDaniel	do.	Dec. 14, 1863	Dec. 12, 1864	do.
Amasa McWilliams	Musician	Feb. 15, 1864	May 26, 1864	do.

Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers. Mustered into service July 6, 1864, (three years;) mustered out August 8, 1865.

COMPANY K—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Arnold, James.....	Private.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Mustered out with regiment.
Baskins, William C.....	do.....	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Bearden, John.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Doves, William F.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Doyle, Sparks.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	May 14, 1864	Do.
Glenn, Joseph B.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Oct. 15, 1863	Do.
Haggard, Richard.....	do.....	Oct. 10, 1863	Oct. 15, 1863	Do.
Hopkins, James B.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Hampton, Aaron B.....	do.....	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Do.
Horne, Lewis C.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	June 27, 1864	Do.
Howell, Riley G.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Hairston, David N.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	June 27, 1864	Do.
Kirk, Caleb.....	do.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Kirk, John W.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Loften, John.....	do.....	April 18, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Martindale, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Mullin, W. F.....	do.....	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Miller, Burgess G.....	do.....	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Oliver, Thomas.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Pool, John J.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	May 26, 1864	Do.
Pool, Oliver.....	do.....	Nov. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Do.
Pryor, William P.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Richardson, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1864	Do.
Reddick, James W.....	do.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Seahorn, Marmaduke.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Do.
Short, Richard T.....	do.....	Dec. 18, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Swift, Chester A.....	do.....	Mar. 17, 1864	June 27, 1864	Do.
Swift, Andrew J.....	do.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Temples, James B.....	do.....	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Tucker, Joseph B.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	Oct. 15, 1863	Do.
Vails, John F.....	do.....	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Do.
Williams, Robert B.....	do.....	Mar. 20, 1864	June 27, 1864	Do.
Williams, Joshua A.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	May 14, 1864	Do.
Wilsey, Joseph P.....	do.....	Mar. 15, 1864	June 27, 1864	Do.
Yarberry, James A.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Hairston, John L.....	Private.....	Jan. 13, 1864	Never.....	Killed in action at Moscow, Arkansas, April 13, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
Acord, Francis M.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 28, 1864.

Baskins, Abraham L.	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, January 7, 1865.
Baskins, William M.	Jan. 11, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of chills at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 21, 1864.
Blair, William M.	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 2, 1864.
Doyle, Robert	Dec. 1, 1863	Never	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Gibbons, William D.	June 11, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died in Johnson county, Arkansas, of poison, January 7, 1865.
Horner, Andrew	Mar. 29, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 31, 1864.
Horner, William R.	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Killed by guerillas in Johnson county, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Horner, Pleasant	Mar. 29, 1864	June 27, 1864	Died of fever at Lewisburg, Arkansas, August 4, 1864.
Kirk, Isaac	Jan. 1, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of chronic diarrhoea, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1864.
Mullin, Swift S.	Jan. 24, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of fever at Clarksville, Arkansas, April 11, 1864.
Jones, Alysiah D.	Mar. 24, 1864	May 14, 1864	Died of measles at Little Rock, Arkansas, June 18, 1864.
Steel, Thomas N.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Died of measles at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.

Deserted.

Bates, Seaborn	Oct. 15, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Brown, Singleton	Dec. 25, 1863	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Burris, Wiley A.	Feb. 18, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Cloud, William A.	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Campbell, William	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 26, 1864.
Campbell, James	Dec. 6, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Chambers, Francis M.	Mar. 22, 1864	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, April 30, 1865.
Clark, George T.	Dec. 16, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Dickenson, Nathan B.	Dec. 18, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Everett, James W.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Fox, William T.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 20, 1864.
Fritts, William G.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Farmer, Thomas B.	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Frisley, James M.	Dec. 15, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1865.
Guthrie, Calvin P.	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, September 12, 1864.
Gray, George R.	Jan. 28, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, April 30, 1865.
Gantt, Richard	Jan. 14, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 10, 1864.
Hardgraves, John D.	Jan. 10, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Hill, Needham	Feb. 13, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted in Franklin county, Arkansas, February 21, 1864.
Hampton, Thomas M.	Feb. 15, 1864	Mar. 8, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 15, 1864.
Killgore, John	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Danville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
Kirley, James D.	Dec. 23, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, March 26, 1864.
McAllister, Edward	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Lewisburg, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Robertson, Andrew M.	Dec. 13, 1863	Feb. 19, 1864	Do.
Smith, Lewis A.	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 19, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Wammack, Charles	Dec. 24, 1863	May 14, 1864	Deserted in Scott county, Arkansas, September 1, 1864.

Discharged.

Hodges, Sterling	Jan. 1, 1864	May 14, 1864	Discharged for disability April 18, 1865.
------------------	--------------	--------------	---

Transferred.

Satterfield, Levi M.	Oct. 15, 1863	May 14, 1864	Appointed from private to 1st sergeant May 14, 1864; transferred to non-commissioned staff as regimental commissary sergeant January 1, 1865.
----------------------	---------------	--------------	---

SECOND ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

The following communication from Colonel M. L. Stephenson, commanding the regiment, gives an account of its organization and services to a period shortly anterior to its muster out of service:

HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS, *Clarksville, Arkansas, June 26, 1865.*

GENERAL: In compliance with your request of the 22d instant, I have the honor to make the following statement regarding the history of my regiment. The authority for organizing the 2d Arkansas infantry volunteers was transmitted by the Secretary of War to Major General J. M. Schofield, commanding the department of the Missouri, some time in the month of August, 1863, precise date unknown. In conformity with that authority, Major General Schofield, in paragraph 5, of Special Order No. 238, dated headquarters department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, September 1, 1863, delegated the general charge and supervision of the organization of the regiment to Brigadier General John McNeil, commanding the district of southwest Missouri, instructing him to appoint some officer to take the immediate charge of the organization, under the supervision of General McNeil. The order further declared that the regiment should be composed of and organized from all recruits that had already been enlisted, and from all that might thereafter be enlisted, for Arkansas infantry from citizens of Arkansas in southwest Missouri and northwest Arkansas, until the organization of the regiment was completed. The officer taking the immediate supervision of the organization was empowered to recommend, with the concurrence of Brigadier General McNeil, competent and efficient men to fill the positions of company officers, taken, as far as practicable, from the citizens of Arkansas, the recommendations to be sent to headquarters department of the Missouri for reference to the Secretary of War, the field and staff officers to be nominated by the major general commanding the department of the Missouri, "from such reliable, competent, and efficient citizens or officers as, in his opinion, had good claims to the positions to be filled."

In obedience to the above order General McNeil entrusted the organization of the regiment to me by paragraph 1, Special Order No. 170, dated headquarters district of southwest Missouri, Springfield, Missouri, August 31, 1863, directing that Springfield, Missouri, should be the rendezvous of the regiment, there being at that time no other point possessing the same advantages necessary for a rendezvous. The rendezvous was, however, ultimately changed to Fort Smith, Arkansas, by paragraph 5, Special Order No. 317, dated headquarters department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, November 20, 1863, Fort Smith having been occupied by the federal troops in September, 1863.

In the month of January, 1864, the organization of four companies having been completed, the lieutenant colonel, adjutant, quartermaster, and officers of companies A, B, C, and D were appointed by the Secretary of War, and orders for their muster issued by Major General Schofield.

The organization of the regiment was completed March 13, 1864, at which time the aggregate enlisted strength was 913; but owing to the impossibility of procuring a mustering officer there were but 11 officers and about 600 men mustered. In this condition the regiment was ordered into the field by Brigadier General J. M. Thayer, commanding district of the frontier, March 20, 1864, to take part in the expedition south, commanded by Major General Steele.

Leaving Clarksville, Arkansas, on the 24th day of March, 1864, with eight companies, the regiment reported to Brigadier General Thayer on the 27th day of March, 1864, fifteen miles west of Danville, Arkansas, and from that time forward moved with the 3d division 7th army corps in that disastrous campaign. The regiment was engaged in the battles of Prairie d'Anne, on the 13th of April, and Jenkins's Ferry on the 30th of the same month, in both of which engagements the regiment lost several men killed and wounded. The losses incurred by these battles, deaths caused by sickness, and desertions so reduced the regiment that upon our arrival at Little Rock, Arkansas, the organization was declared incomplete. The two companies (D and G) which had been left at Clarksville rejoined the regiment at Little Rock, and soon after, with the exception of myself, the officers and enlisted men were all mustered, I being at the time absent with leave, having been wounded at Jenkins's Ferry, but was mustered soon after my return to the regiment, to date from July 6, 1864.

In the month of July, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Lewisburg, Arkansas, where it remained until the 7th day of September, 1864, when it was forced to evacuate the place and return to Little Rock with the 3d Arkansas cavalry on account of the advance north of the enemy under General Price, who crossed the Arkansas river at Dardanelle, thirty miles above Lewisburg. About this time the regiment lost a great many men from desertion and deaths. Reports were continually reaching the regiment that the families of the men were being cruelly treated by the guerillas, and in consequence the regiment became so reduced that we mustered, on arriving at Little Rock, but 450 enlisted men.

We remained at Little Rock until the 18th day of October, 1864, when we received orders to escort a supply train to Fort Smith, Arkansas, with the intention of remaining there. Arriving at Fort Smith I reported the regiment to Brigadier General J. M. Thayer, commanding 3d division 7th army corps, and was ordered by him to report to Brigadier General John Edwards, commanding 1st brigade 3d division 7th army corps, for duty.

On the 31st day of December, 1864, we received orders from General Edwards to proceed to this place immediately, for the purpose of collecting together the Union people in the country with the view of moving them to Little Rock, on account of an order having been issued for the evacuation of Fort Smith and the surrounding country. Upon arriving at Clarksville a large number of the men who had deserted at Little Rock and Lewisburg voluntarily rejoined their regiment, and in view of the facts in their cases, have been since restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances during their unauthorized absence, by order of Brigadier General Bussy, commanding 3d division 7th army corps.

The order for the evacuation of the country having been countermanded, the regiment has remained at this place and has done good service to the country by ridding it of guerillas. The regiment now numbers 27 commissioned officers and 581 enlisted men.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. L. STEPHENSON, Colonel, Commanding Regiment.

Brig. Gen. A. W. BISHOP, Adjutant General of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas.

On the 2d day of October, 1864, Special Order No. 240, headquarters department of Arkansas, was issued, assigning the 4th Arkansas infantry (whose history is elsewhere given) to the 2d Arkansas infantry for duty, and on the 28th day of the same month another order was issued, transferring the enlisted men of the former regiment to the latter for assignment to companies. On the 28th day of March, 1865, this last order was amended by including Ira D. Bronson as captain, and William W. Tibbs as 2d lieutenant, who, together with 73 men, were assigned to company I; the transfer to date from October 25, 1864. From this time onward this detachment constituted a portion of the 2d Arkansas infantry, and served with the regiment at Clarksville, Arkansas, and vicinity, until its muster out on the 8th day of August, 1865.

Roster of officers and men of the fourth regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers who, from death or other causes, were not consolidated.

COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Merton A. Payne.....	1st sergeant.....	May 10, 1864	Aug. 1, 1864	Mustered out October 24, 1864.
<i>Died.</i>				
John R. Tate.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 5, 1863	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 4, 1864.
Akes, John.....	Private.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 26, 1864.
Bevel, William H.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Missing after skirmish at Ozark, Arkansas, April 26, 1864; supposed to be dead.
Brown, Benjamin L.....	do.....	April 18, 1864	Never.....	Died at Spadra Bluff, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
Campbell, Asa.....	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 19, 1864.
Carpenter, James J.....	do.....	Dec. 2, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 15, 1864.
Fraser, Elijah H.....	do.....	June 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 20, 1864.
George, William P.....	do.....	April 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Lewisburg, Arkansas, October 25, 1864.
Hinton, Nicholas S.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 15, 1864.
Hudson, Franklin.....	do.....	May 13, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 12, 1864.
Johnson, John T.....	do.....	April 21, 1864	Never.....	Captured near Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Lovell, George W.....	do.....	April 22, 1864	Never.....	Died at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 1, 1864.
Moody, William H.....	do.....	Mar. 30, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 24, 1864.
Rainey, William.....	do.....	Dec. 24, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at United States hospital, Fort Smith, Arkansas, October 11, 1864.
Smith, Abel S.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Missing after skirmish at Ozark, Arkansas, April 25, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Smith, Edmond S.....	do.....	April 19, 1864	Never.....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 4, 1864.
Thomas, James.....	do.....	April 15, 1864	Never.....	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 15, 1864.
Woll, Jesse C.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 2, 1864.
Weaver, William H.....	do.....	Dec. 22, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Died at Little Rock, Arkansas, August 4, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Anderson, Preston.....	Private.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864
Baker, Richard A.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Blagg, Jesse.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Blanset, Henry.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Barnes, John C.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Barnes, Israel S.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Barnes, James.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Bates, John G. A.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Carpenter, Elijah.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Daniel, William.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 9, 1864.
Dunn, Thomas.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Durham, James L.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Fleming, Samuel R.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Roseville, Arkansas, August 1, 1864.
Hill, William S.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Hobbs, George W.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Sent to military prison at Alton, Illinois, August 31, 1864.
Hobbs, John W.....	do.....	Jan. 23, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.

Roster of officers and men of the fourth regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers who, from death or other causes, were not consolidated.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Henry, Arthur.....	Private.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
Horner, Andrew.....	do.....	April 27, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 5, 1864.
Horner, Pleasant.....	do.....	April 27, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Hunt, John W.....	do.....	Dec. 6, 1863	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
James, Daniel.....	do.....	Dec. 8, 1863	July 25, 1864	Do.
Johnson, Jordan P.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Kirby, Henley.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Martin, Edmund T.....	do.....	April 21, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.
Maynard, Isaac.....	do.....	Dec. 25, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
May, James.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 8, 1864.
Miller, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7, 1864.
McWilliams, Guy C.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Mooney, John H.....	do.....	April 22, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Newman, Lemuel.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Patterson, Jonathan C.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
Posey, Henry M.....	do.....	April 21, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, July 17, 1864.
Quin, John T.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Sewell, Arrington.....	do.....	Feb. 1, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
Sewell, James K.....	do.....	Dec. 23, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Simpson, George M.....	do.....	Dec. 5, 1863	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 16, 1864.
Skaggs, Thomas M.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 30, 1864.
Small, John.....	do.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Do.
Stout, Ransom.....	do.....	April 20, 1864	July 25, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 16, 1864.
Stanford, James T.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Smith, John A.....	do.....	April 23, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Clarksville, Arkansas, May 10, 1864.
Smith, George W.....	do.....	April 23, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Taylor, William W.....	do.....	April 7, 1864	Never.....	Deserted at Ozark, Arkansas, April 10, 1864.
Taylor, James A. J.....	do.....	April 25, 1864	Never.....	Do.
Titworth, Spear.....	do.....	Jan. 12, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 11, 1864.
Williams, John W.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	Feb. 29, 1864	Deserted at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.

FOURTH ARKANSAS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the 4th day of October, 1863, authority was given by the commanding general department of the Missouri to Edward J. Brooks, of Fayetteville, Arkansas, to raise a regiment of infantry in this State to be called the 4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, he being appointed provisional colonel of the regiment, with his principal rendezvous at Fayetteville, and branch rendezvous at Fort Smith and such other places in western Arkansas as he might select. The difficulties encountered in recruiting for this regiment, and its services in the field, are detailed in a communication to this office from Ira D. Bronson, formerly captain company A, dated Hickory, Illinois, September 18, 1865, from which the following extracts are made:

"On the 10th of December, 1863, Captain H. S. Greeno, 6th Kansas cavalry, was detailed on recruiting service for the 4th Arkansas infantry, and placed in charge of the recruiting exclusive control of recruiting for infantry, and also that the 2d, 3d and 4th Arkansas cavalry, and the 2d Kansas cavalry, were recruiting in the State, and had nearly were disposed to enlist preferred the cavalry arm of the service, recruiting for the 4th Arkansas infantry was very slow and tedious.

"About the middle of March, 1864, I had fifty men recruited and stationed at Fort Smith; Lieutenant Hunter had the same number at Fayetteville; other recruiting officers had a number each, making in all about one hundred and eighty men. Brave and efficient recruiting officers were continually within the rebel lines, and many men were in this way picked up.

"On the 10th of April, 1864, Captain Greeno, with a number of recruiting officers, accompanied General Steel's expedition to Camden, hoping thereby to secure a sufficient number of recruits, with those already raised, to organize a major's command. Captain Greeno succeeded in obtaining a large number of recruits, and forwarded them with a train to Little Rock, but unfortunately they were captured with it before reaching Pine Bluff.

"The headquarters of the regiment remained at Clarksville, Arkansas, until the 18th day of May, 1864, the troops meantime acting a conspicuous part in defending the post against the combined efforts of the guerillas of western Arkansas, aided by a portion of Shelby's command that had returned to the north side of the Arkansas river. My detachment had frequent engagements with them, scarcely a day passing without our taking some prisoners.

"On or about the 20th day of May, 1864, Captain Goss, 6th Kansas cavalry, commanding the post of Clarksville, having ascertained that a large force of rebels had crossed the Arkansas river, and were threatening the post with overwhelming numbers, ordered an abandonment of the place, and fell back on Fort Smith. Upon our arrival there the detachment of the 4th Arkansas infantry was placed on duty as an extreme outpost south.

"While stationed near Fort Smith Captain Greeno received orders to proceed with a portion of his command into southern Arkansas, and move out the families of federal soldiers, who had been plundered and maltreated by the rebel troops, consisting of bushwhackers, Indians, and renegades, prowling about in that portion of the State. Several trips of this description were made, and frequent encounters with the rebel troops, occurred.

"On the 15th day of July we were ordered to Little Rock, and for a time after our arrival did outpost duty. On the 25th of July my company was mustered in. At this time there were on the regimental rolls two hundred and twenty-three names, a portion of whom were recruited by Lieutenants Hunter and Tennant, and partially so for cavalry—were unwilling to serve as infantry—and were transferred to the 4th Arkansas cavalry. Captain Greeno was also transferred, and on the 16th day of October, 1864, was mustered as a major in that regiment.

I was thus left in command of the detachment which, on the 2d day of October, 1864, was assigned to the 2d Arkansas infantry for duty. On the 28th day of the same month all the enlisted men of our regiment were transferred to the 2d Arkansas infantry for assignment to companies. This assignment was afterwards confirmed in orders from the War Department, and the officers of the regiment, though mostly retained in service, were left without a command. Lieutenant R. S. Crampton, regimental quartermaster, resigned prior to the transfer, and Assistant Surgeon B. Blanchard was mustered out, to be mustered in again as surgeon, having received an appointment as such, though he was never in fact re-mustered.

"March 28, 1865, the order of assignment was so amended as to include myself as captain, and William W. Tibbs as second lieutenant, who, with seventy-three men, were formally assigned to company I, 2d Arkansas infantry, the transfer to date from October 25, 1864.

"Out of the number recruited for the 4th Arkansas infantry forty-five (45) deserted, thirty (30) died, thirty (30) were captured, forty-five (45) were transferred to the 4th Arkansas cavalry, and seventy-three (73) as stated above.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"IRA D. BRONSON,
Late Captain Company I, 2d Arkansas Infantry, formerly Captain Company A, 4th Arkansas Infantry."

First Arkansas (six months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
John C. Bundy.....	Lieutenant colonel.....	July 21, 1862	.....	Mustered out with battalion.
Jos. S. Van Sant	Adjutant.....	Sept. 3, 1862	.....	Do.

COMPANY A.

Hiram V. Gray.....	Captain	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	Died at St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1862.
Calvin C. Bliss	1st lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
Thomas J. Bruce	2d lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	Died at Helena, Arkansas, August 19, 1862.
			Muster.	
McKelvey, Elijah.....	Sergeant	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hatler, Charles P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Pace, A. J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Williams, J. H.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Miller, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hard, William H.....	Corporal	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Cobert, William E.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brown, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Clark, Alexander.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Griscom, Thompson	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Hogan, George B.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Liscomb, William J.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Ray, John S.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Alexander, G. W.....	Private.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Alexander, W. C.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Browning, A. A.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, John.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Burrows, J. R.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, W. G.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brown, Lewis.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, Jesse.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, J. L.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bullington, J. M.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bruce, B. F.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brady, Clinton	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Brady, P. G.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Bailey, G. P.....	do.....	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	

Bradley, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Barnes, W. P.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Burrows, J. R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Conner, J. E.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Copeland, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crowell, D. R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Casson, J. B., sr.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Clark, James	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cash, W. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Corbett, J. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cochrane, W. H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Cochrane, John	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crigler, Nicholson	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crigler, Overton	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Corbett, Thomas	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Crawson, W. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Casson, J. B., jr.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Drake, Johnson	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Douglass, D. L.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Daggett, D. R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Evans, D. B.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Fowler, Miles	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Golden, G. D.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Gillam, Harris	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Gray, Henry C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, N. H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, A. B.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hogan, James M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hour, Albert	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Hearlson, Martin	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Harper, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Kyle, W. B.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, James	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
King, H. C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lawrence, J. C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, B. P.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lamb, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Lamb, B. F.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, W. R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, H. H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Long, F. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Martin, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Mitchell, B. F.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
McNulty, A. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
McKnight, Benjamin	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Means, Samuel	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Miller, James	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Normah, Isalah	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Northram, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862
Perkins, Joshua	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862

First Arkansas (six months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Perkins, D. B.	Private	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Parks, D. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Reeves, J. T.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Smart, J. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Sexton, Miles	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Sexton, W. A.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Stoner, J. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Sanford, Elijah	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Seward, H. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Sims, Jacob	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Sealy, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Warm, James	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Whitworth, J. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Warm, Nathaniel	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Williams, Wesley	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Willson, J. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Willson, R. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Weldon, J. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Willson, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Wait, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Young, G. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Young, John	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	
Watson, F. S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 1, 1862	

NOTE.—Of the further military history of the enlisted men of this and the other companies of the battalion, this office can only give the information contained in the accompanying historical memoranda.

COMPANY B.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Thomas J. Williams	Captain	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
George M. Galloway	1st lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Do.
Nathan Williams	2d lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Do.
Steeley, James J.	Sergeant	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Prince, Larkin H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Holbrook, Jeremiah	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Wells, Thomas S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Wells, David A.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	

Jenkins, John	Corporal	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Holbrook, W. S.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Reynolds, H. M.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Skipper, Joseph	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Goble, Owen	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Whitehead, James J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
White, Richard	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hovel, Richard	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Allen, Isaac	Private	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Atkinson, Gideon P.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Barnes, Andrew	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bird, Thomas G.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bigham, Virgil C.	do.	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, George	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, Perry	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Boatman, Robert	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Breeding, Calvin	do.	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Can, Vinson	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carpenter, Robert	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, Felix	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Childers, James J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cooper, Virgil J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crane, Martin	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crane, Lewis A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cunningham, Jonathan	do.	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Dunham, Thomas J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Dendy, John	do.	June 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Dickinson, James H.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gilbert, Arthur	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gwinn, Thomas J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Gordon, Joseph	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hill, Anderson	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Holland, John	do.	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jenkins, Chesley	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jening, Thomas D.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kines, Mathias	do.	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lemmas, Young	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lee, William	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lockhart, Andrew J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Lockhart, Charles	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Mahan, John	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Masson, Alaphil	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Bailey, sr.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Bailey, jr.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, G. A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maxwell, Solomon	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McCarley, Thomas J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Melton, Charles C.	do.	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Middleton, James J.	do.	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Middleton, Thomas G.	do.	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862
Patterson, James	do.	July 18, 1862	July 20, 1862
Prince, William J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862

First Arkansas (six months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.

COMPANY B—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Porterfield, W. R.	Private	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Reed, Henry	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Green	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Leroy	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Scroggins, Wiley	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Shoemake, James M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Shoemake, Wilson C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stonbaugh, Edmund S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stobaugh, Ananias	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stobaugh, James	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stafford, Edmund P.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stanfield, John	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Strickland, M. G.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Taylor, Jacob	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Vaun, Joseph	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Withney, Alonzo	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Nathaniel	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, George	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Morton	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, John H.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Riley S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, John L.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Leroy	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	

COMPANY C.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Pleasant Turney	Captain	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died October 3, 1862, at Helena, Arkansas.
Elijah James	1st lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Died November 14, 1862, at St. Louis, Missouri.
George W. Pool	2d lieutenant	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
Birdewell, James M.	Sergeant	July 7, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Lee, Lindsey R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Sharp, R. T.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Sharp, Samuel G.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Wells, William C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Copeland, R. E.	Corporal	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	

Hargriss, H. C.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Morris, Absalom	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Reeves, E. T.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Sharp, Hiram A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
South, Eldridge	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Thomas, John H.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Winston, Augustus	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Watson, J. E. H.	Private	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Sharp, Dan. F.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Ard, Azariah	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Asher, John	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Blawins, D. D.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Baird, A. C.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Baird, John M.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Brown, Thomas	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, William	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, J. P.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, Hawkins	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, John	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Bryant, J. P.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Browning, A. J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, J. W.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, Samuel	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Carter, W. H.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Cryles, W. H.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Crouch, J. E.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Chandion, J. A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edmund, Anthony	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edmund, Richard	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, Isaac	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Endaly, Thomas	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Endaly, Robert	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, James M.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Edwards, Isaac H.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Fitzgerald, Robert	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Henley, A. M.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Harley, William B.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hearlson, J. A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Hearlson, T. L.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jones, Josiah	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Jones, T. J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
James, T. J.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kirkpatrick, A. T.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Kirkpatrick, C. W.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Merritt, Osmer	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Mahan, John A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McClan, J. D.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McClan, J. A.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Maltngly, Asa	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
McKenney, T. B.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Moody, John C.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862
Milliken, A. W.	do.	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862

First Arkansas (six months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.

COMPANY C—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Norman, Richard	Private	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Pool, R. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Parks, William	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Price, J. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Pipkin, Calvin	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Quinsley, W. C.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Quinsley, T. S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Quinsley, James O.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Quinsley, William D.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Robinson, Griffith	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Sharp, W. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Smith, J. S.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Smith, W. D.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Stoner, J. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Soward, G. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Strickler, G. R.	do	June 15, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Thomas, H. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Taner, L. R.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Webber, John	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Walker, J. D.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, A. J.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williams, Thomas	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Williamson, G. M.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	
Wooldridge, R. W.	do	June 10, 1862	July 20, 1862	

COMPANY D.

		Date of rank.	
Lorenzo D. Toney	Captain	July 1, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
Johnson Clark	1st lieutenant	July 1, 1862	Died November 15, 1862.
Matthew G. McKelvey	2d lieutenant	July 1, 1862	Mustered out with battalion.
		Muster.	
Ceneyers, W. G.	Sergeant	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Haywood, Edmund R.	do	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Johnson, G. A.	do	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Kleppert, W. H.	do	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862
Kennedy, J. A.	do	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862

Betts, J. F.	Corporal	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Childers, F. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Haines, J. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Jones, Willis O.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Lassiter, William	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Petrum, A. H.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Shannon, J. B.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Turby, Joseph W.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Arnold, George	Private	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Arnold, James R.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Arnold, Jefferson L.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Atkinson, H. C.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Atkinson, William	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Barlow, Alfred	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Barlow, J. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Barnes, Davis	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Barlow, John	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Bird, J. W.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Browning, William	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Carnes, James	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Carney, N. W.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Clark, S. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Carney, Thomas	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Caster, H. S.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Carter, Isaac M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Cane, Elijah	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Clark, J. T.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Clark, M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Claxton, W. P.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Claxton, F. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Claxton, T. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Claxton, H. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Congers, James M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Colliers, jr., Alexander	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Craven, William S.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Crewer, F. R. H. P.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Crazen, Z. W.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Cuane, James H.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Cudney, Ezekiel	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Dew, David	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Drumsight, R. S.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Dum, Richard S.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Ellis, Jacob W.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Fillmore, Benton C.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Galloway, Benjamin	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Gillmore, William C.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Goodrich, Charles	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Gordon, Lewis P.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Green, William E.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Hays, James B.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Haywood, E. M.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862
Hays, W. A.	do.	July	1, 1862	July	14, 1862

First Arkansas (six-months) infantry volunteers. Organized at Helena, Arkansas, July 21, 1862; mustered out December 31, 1862.

COMPANY D—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Hill, Abner.....	Private.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Hill, Isaac.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Hodges, Amasa.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Henderson, Constance	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Henderson, Reuben.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
James, Silas.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Kirk, Joseph R. F.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, Francis M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lee, William C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, Jesse.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, J. C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, John A. T. J.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Lassiter, John A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, J. A. A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, Thomas J.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Marchant, William B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
McBride, Francis M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
McKee, James M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Miller, G. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
P——, Isaac A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Pittman, Ephraim.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, John B.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, K. W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Powers, William M.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Pratt, John G.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Richardson, James T.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Ross, William A.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Robinson, David.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Robinson, Jeremiah.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Russell, James C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Shannon, H. C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Smith, John.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Southard, Polk D.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Steward, John W.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Tallis, Isam H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Thompson, John C.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Tamey, William H.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Woodson, John L.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	
Weatherford, David L.....	do.....	July 1, 1862	July 14, 1862	

FIRST ARKANSAS SIX-MONTHS INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

On the march of General Curtis from northwestern Arkansas to Helena in 1862 several hundred of the loyal citizens of the State joined the army at Batesville. The following extract of a letter from Hon. C. C. Bliss, late lieutenant governor of the State, and who was himself connected with them, gives an account of their organization:

"A few days after the arrival of the federal army in Batesville, in the spring of 1862, H. V. Gray, a loyalist from Black River township, in Independence county, with about forty of his neighbors, who, with others to the number of one hundred or upwards, had previously banded themselves together to resist, by *force if need be*, attempts to urge them into the rebel service, made their appearance at the headquarters of General Curtis, and tendered their services to the government. Captain Gray requested permission to recruit for a regiment of six-months men. A few months previous to this he came near losing his life at the hands of a mob, but a short distance from where headquarters then were, for saying that if he did any fighting during the contest it would be under the stars and stripes. This circumstance, with others showing the determined bravery and persistent loyalty of himself and associates, so challenged the respect and admiration of the commanding general that he complied with the request, notwithstanding he then had no authority from the War Department and associates, way came into the lines from Conway county, of Independence, and L. D. Toney, of Izard county, to recruit. In June Thomas S. Williams and George Gallo-defence, and were compelled to flee to the army, be killed, or go into the rebel service. Men recruited under the authority referred to, residing within the lines, remained at home until the last of June, no authority having been given for their muster in."

"On the last day of June, very unexpectedly to the people, General Curtis moved down White river. These recruits, with many other persons obnoxious to those in rebellion, left with the army, and so sudden and unexpected was the leaving that men about their daily avocations a short distance from home, on learning that the army was in motion, left without returning to say farewell to their families or procure a change of clothing. All believed the country was to be held, and that they were not again to be subjected to rebel violence and oppression. In this they were mistaken."

"On the arrival of the army at Helena, these recruits, with others who had been compelled to leave their homes, were mustered and organized into a battalion of infantry, of which J. C. Bundy was appointed lieutenant colonel. They had expected to be permitted to mount themselves, and for this purpose, on leaving, as well as to prevent their rebel neighbors from getting them, had taken their horses. This they were denied, and not being allowed either to forage upon the country or draw forage from the quartermaster's department, some of their animals died, and the remainder were sold for a trifle or given away. Anxiety concerning their families, who were suffering every indignity at the hands of their enemies, and could be heard from only after uncertain and long intervals; inactivity in camp, loss of property, and disappointment in not seeing their State seized and held by the strong arm of military power, so aggravated diseases prevailing in camp that in October there were not sufficient men in health for camp duty. In this condition they were ordered to St. Louis, and sent to Benton barracks, where they remained until their muster out on the 31st day of December, 1862. During the six months nearly one hundred and fifty died from disease, including Captains Gray and Turney and Lieut. Clark."

It is worthy of note that this battalion was composed mostly of men who had banded themselves together to resist the cause of treason before federal troops entered the State. "Very truly, your obedient servant,"

"C. C. BLISS."

Fourth Arkansas mounted infantry volunteers. Disbanded June 2, 1864.
COMPANY A.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
T. A. Baxter	Captain	Jan. 1, 1864		Commanding regiment since March 25, 1864. Commanding company since March 25, 1864.
John W. Ayres	1st lieutenant	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Noel G. Reaves	2d lieutenant	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Thos. M. Tyer	1st sergeant	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
John W. Carter	Sergeant	Jan. 1, 1864		Wounded in skirmish February 19, 1864.
W. J. Roach	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
C. J. Fuller	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
M. J. Bradley	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
W. A. Curtis	Corporal	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
A. J. Sherrill	do.	Jan. 17, 1864	.....	
W. H. Fuller	do.	Jan. 15, 1863	.....	
J. C. Reynolds	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
E. E. Rushing	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
J. D. Massey	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
J. M. Freeman	do.	Jan. 1, 1864		Wounded in skirmish February 19, 1864.
Jas. H. Wyatt	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Muster.				
Allen, Marcus	Private	April 3, 1864	.....	
Arnold, Ralph	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Blevins, Alcana	do.	Mar. 15, 1864	.....	
Berry, Spencer	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Bell, Wm. W.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Bass, Wm. M.	do.	Jan. 4, 1864	.....	
Blevins, Oliver C.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	.....	
Bryant, Wm. H.	do.	Jan. 29, 1864	.....	
Brown, Grigsby	do.	Jan. 1, 1864		Wounded in skirmish February 19, 1864.
Burgess, Leroy	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Chastain, Abner	do.	April 6, 1864	.....	
Chastain, Joseph	do.	April 6, 1864	.....	
Chastain, Berry F.	do.	April 6, 1864	.....	
Craven, Jno. M.	do.	Mar. 17, 1864	.....	
Chanoress, N. C.	do.	Jan. 13, 1864	.....	
Churchwell, Wm. P.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Coveston, A. J.	do.	Mar. 8, 1864	.....	
Curtis, John	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Curtis, Wm. R.	do.	Jan. 1, 1864		
Davis, Elijah	do.	Jan. 8, 1864	.....	
Evans, David T.	do.	May 2, 1864	.....	
Evans, John T.	do.	May 2, 1864	.....	
Fox, John O.	do.	Jan. 30, 1864	.....	
Foust, Ellison	do.	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
Forrester, C. C.	do.	Jan. 23, 1864	.....	

Forrester, Robt. C.	do.	Jan.	23, 1864	.....
French, Wm.	do.	Mar.	26, 1864	.....
Fuller, H. N.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Ferguson, Ellis A.	do.	Jan.	23, 1864	.....
Holland, John G.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Harris, Frank S.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Holt, Elijah	do.	Feb.	18, 1864	.....
Holt, Pleasant	do.	Feb.	18, 1864	.....
Hughes, F. M.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Hunt, W. J.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Hawk, S. M.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Knight, John	do.	Feb.	17, 1864	.....
Knight, J. J.	do.	Mar.	5, 1864	.....
Knight, M. V.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Knight, M. M.	do.	Mar.	5, 1864	.....
Knight, L. T.	do.	Feb.	17, 1864	.....
Knight, L. F.	do.	April	8, 1864	.....
Lacy, James	do.	April	6, 1864	.....
Biles, Wm. H. H.	do.	Jan.	12, 1864	.....
Lemans, John R.	do.	Feb.	4, 1864	.....
Lemans, Samuel	do.	Mar.	15, 1864	.....
Markham, Holland	do.	Jan.	25, 1864	.....
Mathis, Wm. J.	do.	Jan.	14, 1864	.....
Merritt, John C.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
McCoy, John C.	do.	Jan.	19, 1864	.....
Marshall, Wm.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Meeks, Richard D.	do.	Jan.	29, 1864	.....
Nunn, Wm. P.	do.	Feb.	8, 1864	.....
Nunnally, Wm.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Owen, Thos. R.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Overstreet, Jas.	do.	Jan.	30, 1864	.....
Azement, Wm. L.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Pool, Robert W.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Pickel, Joseph	do.	Mar.	15, 1864	.....
Reynolds, George M.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Rhoades, Jackson	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Snodgrass, George D.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Scruggs, W. K. N.	do.	Feb.	6, 1864	.....
Scruggs, John B.	do.	Feb.	8, 1864	.....
Stephens, Henry M.	do.	Jan.	13, 1864	.....
Stone, Jas. A.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Southard, Andrew J.	do.	Feb.	4, 1864	.....
Taylor, Robt. A.	do.	Feb.	18, 1864	.....
Toney, Wm.	do.	Mar.	15, 1864	.....
Twilley, D. L.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Watson, Benj. L.	do.	Jan.	14, 1864	.....
Watson, Jas. A.	do.	Jan.	11, 1864	.....
Watson, Samuel W.	do.	Jan.	16, 1864	.....
Wilson, G. M. D.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Wilson, J. K. P.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Wackerly, Henry H.	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....
Williams, Granville	do.	Jan.	1, 1864	.....

Captured in Independence county, Arkansas, March 20, 1864.

Wounded in a skirmish February 19, 1864.

Fourth Arkansas mounted infantry volunteers. Disbanded June 2, 1864.

COMPANY A—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Yates, Watsel A.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	
<i>Died.</i>				
Mathis, Jesse C.....	Private.....	Jan. 30, 1864	.....	Died at Batesville, Arkansas, March 7, 1864.
Evans, Thos J.....	do.....	Jan. 1, 1864	.....	Died at Batesville, Arkansas, May 2, 1864.

COMPANY B.

			Date of rank.	
George W. Robertson.....	1st lieutenant.....	.....	.....	Elected lieutenant January 28, 1864.
Solomon K. Chandler.....	1st sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed 1st sergeant January 30, 1864.
J. H. Jones.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed sergeant January 30, 1864.
G. H. Pinkston.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	Appointed corporal January 30, 1864.
G. W. Goad.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	Appointed corporal February 10, 1864.
J. E. Gifford.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1864	.....	Do.
			Muster.	
Adams, B. F.....	Private.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Anderson, Isaac.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	.....	
Anderson, J. W.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	.....	Captured in skirmish at Holt's Mill, Arkansas, February 10, 1864; clothing, horse, and equipments taken from him.
Bishop, Joseph.....	do.....	Jan. 18, 1864	.....	
Bishop, W. A.....	do.....	Jan. 22, 1864	.....	
Bryson, R. J.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Barber, A. A.....	do.....	Mar. 22, 1864	.....	
Chandler, B. F.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Cochran, Henry.....	do.....	Dec. 15, 1863	.....	
Carter, J. E.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Dugger, A. M.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	
Dolin, William.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1864	.....	
Embry, G. M.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Embry, W. M.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Embry, D. C.....	do.....	Mar. 23, 1864	.....	
Ford, B. F.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Ford, W. R.....	do.....	Jan. 27, 1864	.....	
Goad, J. J.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1864	.....	Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.
Give, W. H.....	do.....	Dec. 1, 1863	.....	

Hicks, G. C.	do.	Mar. 17, 1864	.....
Hamley, A. R. D.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	.....
Hamley, A. N. M.	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	.....
Huff, W. B.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
Hall, E. E.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....
Hall, J. A.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....
Harris, Simeon	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	.....
Hunt, A. M.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	.....
Hawkins, S. D.	do.	Mar. 21, 1864	.....
Johnson, B. D.	do.	Mar. 22, 1864	.....
Lane, Bird	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....
Lingo, Moses	do.	Mar. 9, 1864	.....
McGee, J. R. P.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
McCrory, F. E.	do.	Dec. 1, 1863	.....
McLeod, Mill	do.	Feb. 1, 1864	.....
Morgan, J. D.	do.	Jan. 21, 1864	.....
Massey, Eli	do.	Jan. 14, 1864	.....
Mobley, Calvin	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	.....
Montgomery, James	do.	April 12, 1864	.....
Norris, W. R.	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....
Pinkston, Phineas	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
Privett, Jesse	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	.....
Price, J. G.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	.....
Price, L. C.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	.....
Price, William	do.	April 1, 1864	.....
Rodgers, G. M. D.	do.	Dec. 1, 1864	.....
Rensick, Henry	do.	Jan. 28, 1864	.....
Suddith, Gerard	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
Swick, G. W.	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	.....
Sarope, John	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
Scoggins, G. W.	do.	Mar. 14, 1864	.....
Simpson, A. A.	do.	Jan. 29, 1864	.....
Sellers, T. W.	do.	Jan. 26, 1864	.....
Smith, J. E.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	.....
Smith, W. T.	do.	Feb. 18, 1864	.....
Stout, H. H.	do.	Mar. 22, 1864	.....
Stevens, G. W.	do.	April 26, 1864	.....
Tindle, R. P.	do.	Jan. 18, 1864	.....
Wolfe, John	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....
Wilson, C. D.	do.	Dec. 15, 1863	.....
Wasson, J. B.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	.....
Wilkerson, F. J.	do.	Feb. 5, 1864	.....
Whitlaw, S. C.	do.	Jan. 27, 1864	.....
Ward, Jasper	do.	April 18, 1864	.....
Wolfe, David	do.	Jan. 25, 1864	.....

Captured and his clothing taken from him.

Captured and his clothing taken from him.

Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.

Lost horse and equipments in action, February 10, 1864.

Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.

Deserted May 30, 1864, at Jacksonport, Arkansas.

FOURTH ARKANSAS MOUNTED INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In November, 1863, authority was given by General Steele, commanding the army of Arkansas, to Elisha Baxter, of Batesville, to raise a regiment of infantry for twelve months. Shortly afterwards verbal permission was given to mount it, and recruiting was immediately proceeded with, especially at Batesville, where regimental headquarters were established. Company "A," organized and commanded by Captain T. A. Baxter, reported for duty on the 1st day of January, 1864, to Colonel Livingston, 1st Nebraska infantry, commanding district of northeastern Arkansas, at Batesville, and continued to do duty under him until the company was disbanded. Company "B" partly organized January 30, 1864, with forty-two men, by the selection of George W. Robertson as 1st lieutenant; was also, to the time of its disbandment, engaged in active service with the 1st Nebraska infantry and the 3d Missouri cavalry in the same section of country. The rolls of no other companies have been received at this office, and not even these organizations were ever mustered into the service, owing to the interruption of communication between Batesville and department headquarters.

In the month of May, 1864, the command of all recruits for the regiment was transferred to Captain T. A. Baxter, for the reason assigned in the following order:

SPECIAL ORDER No. 91.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Arkansas, May 3, 1864.

[Extract.]

VIII.—Hon. E. Baxter, recruiting officer for the 4th Arkansas mounted infantry, having been elected to the Senate of the United States from the State of Arkansas, is hereby relieved from duty with that regiment, and will turn over his command and all orders and instructions he may have received relating to the organization of the same to Captain T. A. Baxter, 4th Arkansas mounted infantry, subject to the approval of the War Department.

By order of Major General F. STEELE:

W. D. GREEN, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

While Hon. Elisha Baxter was in command of the regiment nearly four hundred recruits were enlisted, and after his relief other accessions were made, but the War Department refusing to confirm the authority for raising the regiment as a twelve-months organization, the following order was issued:

SPECIAL ORDER No. 121.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Arkansas, June 2, 1864.

[Extract.]

I.—The authority heretofore granted for the enlistment for one year of a regiment of Arkansas troops, to be designated the 4th Arkansas mounted infantry, not having been confirmed by the War Department, the organization is hereby disbanded. All quartermasters' property and ordnance stores in the possession of the battalion will be turned over to the proper staff officers at Duvall's Bluff.

By order of Major General F. STEELE:

W. D. GREEN, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

The regiment was accordingly disbanded.

Battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery volunteers. Mustered into service August 31, 1863, (three years;) mustered out August 10, 1865.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Date of rank.	Remarks.
Denton D. Stark.....	Captain	Aug. 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Promoted from regimental adjutant, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; resigned July 23, 1864.
Henry H. Easter.....	do.....	.....	Mar. 11, 1865	Appointed from quartermaster sergeant, 5th Ohio battery; mustered out with battery.
Robert Thompson	1st lieutenant	—, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Appointed from sergeant major, 1st Arkansas cavalry, to fill original vacancy; mustered out January 11, 1864.
Edward D. Brogan.....	2d lieutenant.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	2d lieutenant from organization of battery; mustered out January 11, 1864.
William Mayes	do.....	Feb. 20, 1863	Sept. 10, 1863	1st sergeant from organization of battery; mustered out with battery.
Alexander Thompson	1st sergeant.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from sergeant; mustered out with battery.
John B. Malidon	Quartermaster sergeant.....	Mar. 4, 1863	June 1, 1864	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
Henry Hiatt	Sergeant.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Appointed from corporal; mustered out with battery.
William J. Stuart.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
William F. Jones	do.....	Nov. 19, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
John Mayes.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Albert Roberts.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
James Lemons.....	do.....	April 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1864	Do. do.
James H. Taylor	Corporal	Mar. 21, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Corporal from organization of battery; mustered out with battery.
William Hatley	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
John W. Hutchinson	do.....	Mar. 26, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
William J. Stroud	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do. do.
Richard Hood.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Appointed from private September 1, 1863; mustered out with battery.
Calvin Howell	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
Richard Dewitt	do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	April 1, 1864	Appointed from private April 1, 1864; mustered out with battery.
Barnhard Preussner.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Albert W. Wilmoth	do.....	Oct. 24, 1862	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
Julius Ellig.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	April 1, 1864	Do. do.
William Collins	do.....	Feb. 3, 1863	May 24, 1865	Appointed from private May 24, 1865; mustered out with battery.
Joseph Wilds	do.....	Sept. 15, 1862	May 28, 1865	Appointed from private May 28, 1865; mustered out with battery.
Thomas Towns.....	Bugler	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Bugler from organization of battery; mustered out with battery.
Robert Edwards	do.....	July 15, 1863	April 1, 1865	Appointed from private; mustered out with battery.
John M. Brinson.....	Artificer.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Sept. 1, 1863	Do. do.
John Mason	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	April 1, 1865	Do. do.
Muster.				
Ash, John L.....	Private.....	Dec. 7, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Mustered out with battery.
Amos, Elisha S	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brewer, Josiah	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	Do.
Brewer, William.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brewer, Zebedee.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Boren, John W.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Burlingame, Elvin	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brimley, Andrew J	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Brimley, Thomas H	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Buck, Aaron J.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Barnett, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.

Battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery volunteers—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Cox, Samuel.....	Private.....	Feb. 26, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Mustered out with battery.
Clay, George W.....	do.....	Sept. 12, 1863	Sept. 12, 1863	
Chastain, James.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Cox, Franklin.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
C....., John.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 26, 1864	
Crawford, Andrew P.....	do.....	Jan. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	
Dawson, James M.....	do.....	May 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Dougherty, Preston.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
DeWitt, Francis M.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
DeWitt, Richard C.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Date, Sanford.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Fallen, Holmes.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Fallen, James M.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Frazier, Henderson.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Fulks, Samuel.....	do.....	Jan. 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Finton, William.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Feairstan, Jacob.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	
Greenwood, Job.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Grady, James F.....	do.....	Sept. 21, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	
Hochler, George.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Howell, Thomas B.....	do.....	May 25, 1864	Feb. 24, 1865	
Howell, James R.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	
Harris, Francis.....	do.....	May 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Houk, Lorenzo.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Hatley, John.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Jones, Laban B.....	do.....	Jan. 29, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	
Lewis, Abner.....	do.....	Mar. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Lewellen, William.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Lively, John.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Lively, Joseph M.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Lively, Solomon.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Lock, Charles.....	do.....	Mar. 28, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Malidon, George J.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
McGrady, Wellington.....	do.....	Feb. 23, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Merce, Wolfgang H.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Mayes, Samuel.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Mason, Joshua.....	do.....	Sept. 17, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	
O'Connor, Peter.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Pistol, John.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Redman, Benjamin.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Ross, Wesley W.....	do.....	Nov. 3, 1863	Dec. 7, 1863	
Rice, John B.....	do.....	Mar. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Rogers, William F.....	do.....	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Skinner, John R.....	do.....	Mar. 16, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	
Shaw, Joseph.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	

Stifer, George.....	do.....	May 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stowers, Albert J.....	do.....	May 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stowers, Marlon.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1864	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Simpkins, Thomas W.....	do.....	May 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Standberry, William.....	do.....	June 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Sheidel, Nicholas.....	do.....	Mar. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Stewart, William J.....	do.....	Aug. 22, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Simpson, Beatty.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Shaeppe, Frederick.....	do.....	Mar. 31, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Towns, George M. D.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Towns, William.....	do.....	May 1, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Vaughan, William.....	do.....	Feb. 11, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Woodruff, Wesley.....	do.....	Feb. 12, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wooten, Jephtha.....	do.....	Apr. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Waddle, Young D.....	do.....	Apr. 19, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Williams, George W.....	do.....	May 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wright, Elijah B.....	do.....	Aug. 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Walker, Robert L. D.....	do.....	Mar. 10, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wheeler, William P.....	do.....	Mar. 29, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wilson, John.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Wilson, James F.....	do.....	Oct. 3, 1863	Oct. 3, 1863	Do.
Waldon, James.....	do.....	May 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
Yates, Newton.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Do.
<i>Cooks.</i>				
Buckhanon, Adam.....	Under cook.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Mustered out with battery.
Crawford, William H.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Hollan, Jerry.....	do.....	Feb. 3, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
Spencer, Washington.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Do.
<i>Killed in action.</i>				
Brewer, Lewis.....	Private.....	Apr. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 16, 1864.
Harris, William C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Post, Martin.....	Private.....	Feb. 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Killed by guerillas near Fayetteville, Arkansas, November 3, 1863.
Snow, Henry.....	do.....	Jan. 30, 1863	Never.....	Killed by guerillas near Warsaw, Missouri, June 15, 1863.
<i>Died.</i>				
Allen, Zimri B.....	Private.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died of brain fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Alfred, Patten.....	do.....	Jan. 8, 1863	Never.....	Died of inflammation of brain at Springfield, Missouri, June 17, 1863.
Brimley, William G.....	do.....	Feb. 5, 1863	Never.....	Died of typhoid fever, Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 12, 1863.
Camp, William.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 15, 1863.
Crawford, David.....	do.....	Feb. 26, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 3, 1864.
Edwards, Jesse.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 25, 1863.
Fyffe, Benjamin.....	do.....	Apr. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of intermittent fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 23, 1864.
Gunter, John B.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died of typhoid fever, Springfield, Missouri, July 11, 1863.
Holmes, Samuel.....	do.....	July 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 12, 1863.
Hall, David L.....	do.....	Jan. 15, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 8, 1864.
Lipscomb, Simpson.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Never.....	Died at Springfield, Missouri, May 12, 1863.
Little, Asberry.....	do.....	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of dropsy at Springfield, Missouri, September 22, 1863.

Battery A, 1st Arkansas light artillery volunteers—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Enlistment.	Muster.	Remarks.
Moore, Nathan W	Private	Jan. 30, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of dysentery at Springfield, Missouri, September 15, 1863.
Powell, John	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Never	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 7, 1863.
Powell, Josiah	do.	Feb. 4, 1863	Never	Died at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 16, 1863.
Patrick, John F	do.	Mar. 18, 1863	Never	Died of typhoid fever at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Palmer, Thomas	do.	Jan. 19, 1864	Never	Died of pneumonia at Fayetteville, Arkansas, January 27, 1864.
Pierce, Benjamin	do.	May 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 10, 1864.
Robertson, John W	do.	Feb. 3, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Died of erysipelas at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 11, 1865.
Wettig, Christian	do.	Mar. 31, 1863	Never	Died at Springfield, Missouri, June 30, 1864.
Wilson, John F	do.	Sept. 26, 1863	Oct. 31, 1863	Died of fever at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 8, 1864.
<i>Deserted.</i>				
Asb, John L	Private	Jan. 8, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 27, 1863.
Cozins, Daniel	do.	May 9, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Danozy, Bennett	do.	Mar. 1, 1864	Mar. 10, 1864	do.
Hester, Robert	do.	Jan. 8, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, September 25, 1863.
Harris, John	do.	Feb. 12, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
Ivens, Wyard	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Never	do.
Ingram, Isaac	do.	June 10, 1863	Never	do.
Jay, George W	do.	Feb. 2, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, September 20, 1863.
Lecage, James	do.	Jan. 30, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 18, 1863.
McDonald, Martin	do.	Mar. 29, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 1, 1864.
Newman, Henry M	do.	Mar. 3, 1864	Mar. 10, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Stroud, Francis M	do.	Jan. 22, 1864	Feb. 28, 1864	do.
Stanberry, Henry	do.	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
Sanders, James	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Son, James	do.	Feb. 9, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, June 24, 1863.
Thomas, Benjamin	do.	Jan. 26, 1863	Feb. 28, 1864	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 25, 1864.
Watts, Samuel	do.	Feb. 5, 1863	Never	Deserted at Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 25, 1863.
Watts, John B	do.	Feb. 3, 1863	Never	do.
Watts, William	do.	Feb. 17, 1863	Never	do.
Wann, Josiah W	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Never	do.
Wadkins, McKinney	do.	April 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Deserted at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 16, 1864.
West, Hamilton B	do.	June 1, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, May 25, 1863.
Wyatt, Edmund	do.	April 28, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, August 22, 1863.
Gideon, James J	do.	Sept. 6, 1863	Never	Deserted at Springfield, Missouri, September 20, 1863.
<i>Discharged.</i>				
Bentley, Jacob P	Private	Feb. 4, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Mustered out from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
Dale, William	do.	Feb. 14, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability November 17, 1864.
Howell, Benjamin F	do.	May 23, 1864	April 18, 1865	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
Imber, Peter	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	do.
Jamison, Thomas J	do.	June 8, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 7, 1865.
Johnson, James A	do.	Aug. 23, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1864.

Lively, Joseph.....	do.....	May 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability January 28, 1864.
Hlrs, Solomon.....	do.....	Sept. 15, 1862	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
McCormick, Thomas.....	do.....	Feb. 17, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 11, 1865.
Phelps, Calvin.....	do.....	May 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1864.
Pipkins, Daniel W.....	do.....	Sept. 6, 1863	Sept. 6, 1863	Discharged from hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, June 28, 1865.
Rourk, William.....	do.....	Feb. 27, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability November 8, 1863.
Reeder, Jasper.....	do.....	Feb. 13, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability November 17, 1864.
Simpson, John B.....	do.....	Feb. 7, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability May 22, 1864.
Vaughan, John W.....	do.....	Feb. 2, 1863	Aug. 31, 1863	Discharged for disability December 12, 1864.

BATTERY A, FIRST ARKANSAS LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS.—HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

In January, 1863, Denton D. Stark, then adjutant 1st Arkansas cavalry volunteers, received authority to raise the first battery of Arkansas light artillery. April 1st the battery was full, but was not mustered into the service until August 31, 1863. Meantime and until the 25th of April, of this year, it was stationed at Fayetteville, Arkansas, (though officers and men were absent in Missouri procuring horses when the battle of the 18th of April took place,) when, by orders from headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, northwestern Arkansas was evacuated. From May 4 to September 21, 1863, the battery was stationed at Springfield, Missouri, receiving while there guns and equipments. In September, Lieutenant Robert V. Thompson, with one section of the battery, participated in an expedition under the command of Colonel M. Larue Harrison, through southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas, in pursuit of Colonel Coffee's command, then raiding in that section of country, and proceeded thence to Fayetteville, Arkansas. The remaining two sections of the battery, under command of Captain Stark, left Springfield, Missouri, September 21, 1863, for Fayetteville, marching at first, however, as far north as Greenfield, Missouri, under Colonel Harrison, who was then in pursuit of General Shelby. Moving then to Fayetteville, one section of the battery took part, about October 20, in a skirmish with the enemy, under Colonel Brooks, at Cross Timbers, Missouri. The battery remained at Fayetteville until March 19, 1864, when, by order of Brigadier General Thayer, it marched to Fort Smith. On the 23d of March it joined the expedition to Camden, forming a part of Colonel Adams's brigade. It was present in the skirmish at Moscow, on or about the 13th day of April, with four guns in action, and relieved the 2d Indiana battery, under a severe fire from the enemy's artillery. Leaving Camden with the retreating force under General Steele, April 28, it reached Little Rock May 3, 1864, and moved thence with the frontier division of the Army of Arkansas to Fort Smith. In October, 1864, one section of the battery, under Lieutenant Mayes, was sent with other troops in pursuit of Colonel Gano, who had captured a supply train between Fort Scott and Fort Smith, making a forced march to Cabin creek, north of Fort Gibson, where they came up with the enemy retreating, but he escaped.

The battery occupied Fort No. 2, at Fort Smith, until the 30th day of August, 1865, when it was mustered out of the service. The men were principally residents of Benton, Washington, Madison, Crawford, Sebastian, Franklin, Johnson, and Sevier counties; were faithful, brave, and efficient, and reflected great credit upon the battery and the State.

SUMMARY.

Commands.	Mustered out with organizations.		Died.		Discharged.		Deserted.		Total.		Aggregate.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1st Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	57	1,036	8	334	35	124	.....	111	100	1,665	1,765
2d Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	33	907	2	157	25	153	.....	117	60	1,334	1,394
3d Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	40	585	4	193	23	331	.....	211	67	1,320	1,387
4th Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	32	662	3	233	37	97	1	138	73	1,130	1,203
1st Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	33	786	2	185	23	70	.....	196	58	1,237	1,295
2d Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	26	560	1	164	12	20	.....	183	39	927	966
* 3d Arkansas infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4th Arkansas infantry volunteers, before consolidation, (losses only).....	.....	.....	.....	19	1	.....	.....	45	1	64	65
1st Arkansas six months infantry volunteers.....	14	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	360	374
4th Arkansas mounted infantry.....	4	160	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	162	166
1st Arkansas battery.....	2	105	.....	25	3	15	.....	.....	5	169	174
Total.....	241	5,161	20	1,312	159	870	1	1,025	421	8,368	8,789

* In the fall of 1863 effort was made at Little Rock to raise the 3d regiment of infantry volunteers, but without success. About the same time the raising of the 4th infantry was begun, in the western portion of the State, and, though the efforts to raise the 3d were shortly afterwards abandoned, the 4th underwent no change of name, while it remained a separate organization.

APPENDIX B.

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

THE COUNTERMAND OF THE ORDER FOR THE EVACUATION OF FORT SMITH
AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

DECEMBER, 1864.

APPENDIX B.

Documents relating to the countermand of the order for the evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies, December, 1864.

Advices having been received that the evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies had been ordered by the general commanding the division of west Mississippi, and this order being considered by the State authorities as extremely disastrous if executed, the undersigned was directed to proceed at once to Washington to procure, if possible, its countermand, and for this purpose, to act in conjunction with the members of Congress and senators elect from the State, should they be at the capital.

The documents with which he set out on the 15th of December, 1864, and which he was directed to lay before the President, as also the communications sent and received in the progress of the negotiations, are hereinafter set forth as follows :

No. .1

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, *December 14, 1864.*

TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN, *President of the United States:*

The undersigned, officers of the loyal government of the State of Arkansas, have learned with profound solicitude of the promulgation of an order of the commander of the division of west Mississippi, directing the immediate evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies, a measure that involves the abandonment of the whole western portion of the State, and our control of the Indian territories, and throws open southwestern Missouri and southern Kansas to the incursions of the enemy.

This blow is disastrous in the extreme to the suffering loyalty of this State, and unless justified by imperative military necessity, we most earnestly and respectfully request that the order in question be revoked. We are loth to believe that you are advised of the consequences of this movement, particularly at a time when the country is freer from guerillas than it has been at any period since the outbreak of the rebellion. Rebel families are almost daily moving south, and the well-nigh crushed Union men of the State were taking heart.

Your re-election, and the consequent increased hope of the recognition of their State government, inspired them, and they will now contemplate with dismay the abandonment of the homes of a large majority of them to the enemies of the government, whose hate, intensified by disaster, will utterly desolate their country.

Meantime hundreds of Union citizens will be powerless to avert this calamity. Their means of transportation are exceedingly limited, and they will be fortunate if they leave the State with their lives alone. Must these things be? General Steele says to his immediate superior that he can supply Fort Smith by the Arkansas river, and there is no difficulty in provisioning Fayetteville from Springfield, Missouri.

Not to be importunate, then, much less unseemly in our application, we again earnestly ask, in behalf of our suffering fellow-citizens, for the maintenance in whose country of the Constitution and laws of the United States armies are sent here, that this step throwing back the section of country evacuated to its condition in 1862 be not taken, or if consummated before our action in the premises

and that of the legislature of the State are made known, that the reoccupation of this country be ordered.

With the highest respect, we remain, your obedient servants,

ISAAC MURPHY,

Governor of Arkansas.

ROBERT J. T. WHITE,

Secretary of State.

T. D. W. YONLEY,

Chief Justice Supreme Court.

C. A. HARPER,

Associate Judge Supreme Court.

C. T. JORDAN,

Attorney General of Arkansas.

E. D. AYRES,

Treasurer of Arkansas.

C. C. BLISS,

Lieutenant Governor of Arkansas.

J. R. BERRY,

Auditor of Arkansas.

A. W. BISHOP,

Lieut. Col. First Arkansas Cavalry, Acting Adjutant Gen.

No. 2.

Resolutions of the general assembly of Arkansas, passed at Little Rock, December 14, 1864.

Whereas the general assembly has learned with surprise and regret that despatches have reached this city ordering the United States military forces to evacuate the district of the frontier in this department; and whereas such evacuation will leave the northern and northwestern counties of this State and southwestern Missouri, a country several hundred miles in extent, subject to the merciless ravages of the bushwhackers and robbers, and thus cause the most loyal portion of Arkansas to become a scene of ruin and desolation; and whereas there are large amounts of valuable government and private property at the posts of Fort Smith, Van Buren, and Fayetteville, that for want of transportation will necessarily be destroyed or fall into the hands of the enemy, amounting to many thousands of dollars, without taking into consideration valuable public expenditures that have been made; and whereas, above all other considerations, there are thousands of persons, members of loyal families, now under the protection of federal soldiers of that district who have no means of transportation to remove themselves or effects, who will therefore necessarily be left at the mercy of those who spare neither bedding, food, nor clothing, and thus in the rigors of midwinter will be compelled to travel on foot to the federal lines, or famish for want of the necessaries of life; and whereas the people in common with ourselves have already suffered much for our devotion to the Union of our fathers and have great confidence in the justice, patriotism and humanity of the Executive of the United States, and an abiding faith that he will fulfil his promises to the loyal people of this State, and extend to each of them all the protection in his power, consistent with the common good of the nation: Therefore,

Be it resolved by this general assembly, That in behalf of the hundreds of families of Union soldiers and of many loyal citizens, who are without the means of transportation in this time of dire necessity, we appeal to those in authority not to carry the above order into effect during the severity of winter, and if it must be executed, that this be done at a different season of the year.

Be it further resolved, That in the name of humanity and the loyal people of western and northwestern Arkansas, we appeal to the President to cause said

order issued as aforesaid requiring the evacuation of the district of the frontier of this department, to be revoked, and that a sufficient number of troops remain to hold the posts now occupied in said district.

Resolved further, That we call the attention of the government to the propriety of establishing a military post at Jacksonport or Batesville in northeastern Arkansas.

Resolved further, That our delegation at Washington with Lieutenant Colonel Bishop, acting adjutant general of Arkansas, be intrusted with the foregoing resolutions.

Approved December 14, 1864.

ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

No. 3.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Arkansas, November 24, 1864.

GENERAL: It is my opinion that the Arkansas can be relied upon as a means of transportation for supplies to Fort Smith. The river is at present navigable, and supplies have been forwarded by steamers sufficient to last until there shall be another rise, when a year's supply can be sent at once. If there had been a year's supply here for Fort Smith last winter it might have been sent there by steamers. There is every indication now that we shall have a navigable river. It has been cloudy and rainy here for several weeks, which is a sure indication of snow in the mountains. The bayous and sloughs are all full and the streams high. At all events I am opposed to breaking up Fort Smith for the following reasons: It has been strongly fortified at a very considerable expense and can be held against great odds. It is a flanking arrangement to this depot and helps to cover De vall's Bluff as well as Arkansas and Missouri.

To give up the whole northwestern portion of Arkansas would be a breach of good faith on the part of the government towards the loyal citizens of that section, and to the friendly Indians of the Territories. If our troops should evacuate Fort Smith the rebels would at once take possession of it and prepare for raids.

* * * * *

If Fort Gibson should be given up, which would necessarily follow the evacuation of Fort Smith, we should lose all influence over the friendly Indians, who would be compelled to plunder the settlements of the whites or starve, or they would be plundered and perhaps driven out of their country by the rebels. There are some other considerations that I will not now mention.

Very respectfully, general,

F. STEELE, *Major General.*

Major General J. J. REYNOLDS,

Commanding Military Division West Mississippi.

No. 4.

MARSHAL'S OFFICE, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT,
EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, December 14, 1864.

DEAR SIR: I have just returned from an interview with General Steele, in which he showed me General Canby's order for the abandonment of Fort Smith and all the posts in Arkansas northwest of this. During the afternoon my office was visited by men from Fayetteville, &c., army officers, in deep distress at the ruin entailed upon them, and the danger and suffering in store for their families and neighbors. It is truly a terrible necessity, if it is a necessity at all,

that a fortification like Fort Smith, the key of Kansas and Missouri, built at great expense, easily defensible and well garrisoned, not to speak of other posts, must be turned over to rebel occupation without a blow.

I should not write this if I knew that the order was given with your sanction, for I should then have faith that all was well, and that the great present sacrifice was essential to the sure attainment of some greater good to come. Now, I do not so feel, and the trouble of these poor men cuts me to the heart. The order relieving General Steele does not take effect until the 25th instant, and as General Canby's order for the evacuation is dated the 5th, General Steele is compelled to perform, and is promptly now performing, a duty against the imposition of which he has protested in the strongest language.

There will be many loyal men who will be unable to get away, and of these not a man will be left alive upon whom the rebels can lay their hands.

Do not, I beg of you, consider me presumptuous. I am not speaking for myself; but without some great and good reason, something overbearing and imperative, this thing ought not to be done.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

W. O. STODDARD.

President LINCOLN.

No. 5.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS,

December 14, 1864.

A. LINCOLN, *President of the United States*:

The President, we all feel, wishes the loyal people of the rebel States to receive protection. An appeal to him will not be disregarded as we hope and trust. Oppression, wrong, and outrage we have suffered beyond the capability of expression, and now comes General Canby's order to abandon Fort Smith and its dependencies, leaving the loyal portion of the State at the mercy of the Indians and desperadoes of the frontier.

For the sake of humanity and the honor of the government, we beseech you, as President and commander-in-chief of the army, to redeem your pledge of protection. We have done all that could be done on our part. We have been true to the stars and stripes, at the risk of life and property. We ask only protection and that our devotion may meet with some respect. The bearer, Colonel Bishop, has our confidence. Will you listen to him, redress our wrongs, and save your friends from utter ruin.

With high respect,

ISAAC MURPHY,

Governor of Arkansas.

No. 6.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, December 14, 1864.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, *President of the United States*:

The undersigned, officers of Arkansas regiments in the service of the United States, beg leave to represent to you some of the effects of the order for the evacuation of Fort Smith, Arkansas. It is now garrisoned in part by these regiments, and the families of the soldiers are living in the country adjacent, and even were they fortunate enough, in the great scarcity of transportation, to get away with their lives, would have to leave all their possessions behind, come to our military posts as beggars, and be the despised and contemned refugees of this war. Those who would be left behind would become the prey of rebel desperadoes.

Fort Smith is the key of Kansas and Missouri and the western frontier of

Arkansas. All here and south would feel that we were losing ground, and the demoralizing effect upon Arkansas troops would be damaging to a great degree. We therefore would respectfully suggest to you the propriety of revoking the order for the abandonment of Fort Smith and its dependencies.

L. GREGG,
Colonel Fourth Arkansas Cavalry.
J. M. JOHNSON,
Colonel First Arkansas Infantry.
A. H. RYAN,
Colonel Third Arkansas Cavalry.

No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS DEP'T OF ARKANSAS AND 7TH ARMY CORPS,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.

GOVERNOR: I have heard with profound regret and surprise of the order of Major General Canby for the abandonment of western Arkansas and the Indian territory. I have been, as you are aware, in the service of the United States since the opening of the war, and on many a hard-fought field have perilled my life to secure the very territory now ordered to be abandoned, and at a time when to me it seemed for the first time firmly secured to the government of the United States. At no time has it been so free from hostile tread, and it can be truly said that no portion of the territory in dispute is so thoroughly regained. I have to-day received my honorable discharge from the service, and I feel at liberty to make some statements to you which I could not so properly have done while in office, that bear directly on this point.

I have filled the office of provost marshal general since the occupation of Little Rock until to-day, and had organized a very thorough system of secret service. The result of the information which has of late been obtained establishes conclusively the fact that since the disastrous failure of General Price's raid, the enemy had resolved on the abandonment of the State of Arkansas, and fixing their line of defence on Red river. General Magruder has ordered the country to be abandoned by the people, and announced that he will leave only thirty day's provisions to any family failing to obey his instructions to move south of Red river.

The entire strength of General Magruder's army, inclusive of the broken remnant of General Price's army, does not exceed twenty thousand men, effectives. I trust that if possible such representations may be made to the President as will induce him to direct the reoccupation of the territory named.

I am, governor, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. L. CHANDLER.

His Excellency ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.

The foregoing communication is respectfully referred to the President of the United States.

ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

No 8.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
*Little Rock, Arkansas, December 14, 1864.*To Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *greeting* :

Reposing especial confidence in your loyalty, patriotism, and zeal for the welfare of the good citizens of Arkansas, and at the instance of the legislature of the State now in session, I, Isaac Murphy, governor of the said State, do, by these presents, commission and appoint you as special agent of the State for the purpose of carrying to the President the remonstrance and protest of the legislature and people thereof against the abandonment of Fort Smith and its dependencies.

You will proceed with all haste to Washington city and urge the impolicy and ruinous consequences that will follow the enforcement of General Canby's order, and will represent to the President of the United States the condition of the western section of this State as it will necessarily and disastrously be affected by the execution of the said order.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the State of Arkansas to be affixed at Little Rock, Arkansas, the day and year first above written.

[L. S.]

ISAAC MURPHY,
Governor of Arkansas.

By the Governor:

R. J. T. WHITE, *Secretary of State.*

While *en route* to Washington, a letter of which the following is a copy was received by the undersigned, and used with the foregoing communications:

No. 9.

STEAMBOAT WAR EAGLE, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,
December 17, 1864.

DEAR SIR: In reply to your communication asking information with reference to the practical navigation of the Upper Arkansas river with light-draught boats, I respectfully submit the following facts and suggestions:

I commenced steamboating on the Mississippi river July 4, 1834, and since that time have constantly followed this vocation, having at various periods been master of the following named boats, among others the Pulaski, Elizabeth Rialto, Miami, Marietta, Ed. Walsh, Flying Cloud, Wm. H. Langley, Belvidere, J. J. Cadot, and St. Cloud. I also had a license as a first-class pilot issued under an act of Congress, approved August 30, 1852, by the supervising inspector for the fourth supervising district at St. Louis, specially licensing me to act as such pilot on the Arkansas from the mouth up to the head of navigation of said river.

I first went up this river in 1840, going to Fort Smith, and have navigated it since that time at nearly all seasons of the year, going up forty miles above its confluence with Grand river in the Cherokee nation, and up this river to Fort Gibson. I have likewise navigated the Missouri to Council Bluffs; the Black to Pacahontas, in northeastern Arkansas; the White to Batesville; the Ouachita in southern Arkansas to the mouth of the Little Missouri, fifteen miles above Camden, and the Red river to Fulsom's Bluff in the Choctaw nation, seventy-five miles above Fort Towson. My present address is the Lindell Hotel, St. Louis. It is my experience that the Arkansas is navigable nine months in the year to Fort Smith for boats not drawing more than two feet.

For four months in the year there is an average depth of four feet from its

mouth to Fort Smith, and during what is called the June rise it is navigable for boats of the largest draught and capacity.

At present there is an average depth of two feet between Little Rock and Fort Smith, and of three and a half feet from the former place to the mouth of the river, and on this stage of water two round trips, and perhaps more, can be made per month. Boats can be procured or constructed that will carry seventy-five tons of freight on two feet of water from Little Rock to Fort Smith, and tow two barges carrying twenty-five tons each; and such boats are now in commission on some of the tributaries of the Mississippi.

Should it be thought desirable to build others, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, offers the best facilities. These boats should draw from 12 to 15 inches light; have an extreme length of about 140 feet; 36 feet beam; $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet depth of hold; cylinders, 15 inches in diameter, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet stroke. Two boilers would be sufficient.

I remain, very respectfully, yours,

J. J. DAVIS.

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP.

No. 10.

[Telegram.]

CAIRO, ILLINOIS, *December 20, 1864.*

Colonel M. LA RUE HARRISON, *Comd'g Fayetteville, Ark.:*

General Canby has ordered the evacuation of Fort Smith and dependencies—General Steele protesting. Should you evacuate also, send out Colonel Gregg's family with yours. Am *en route* to Washington to remonstrate against this most disastrous proceeding.

A. W. BISHOP.

No. 11.

[Telegram.]

FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS,
December 22, 1864.

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.:*

You will arrive in a day or two. Exert yourself for northwestern Arkansas. Don't let government leave a thousand Union families to the tender mercies of assassins and robbers.

I write you to-day; await my letter at Washington.

M. LA RUE HARRISON.

Colonel Commanding.

On the evening of the 27th of December, 1864, an interview was had with the President by the Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, United States senator; Hon. John T. Henderson, United States senator; Hons. Henry T. Blow and Joseph W. McClurg, members of Congress from Missouri; the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; Colonel Weer, 10th Kansas infantry volunteers; Robert McBratney, esq., presidential elector from Kansas, and the undersigned, that resulted, after interviews also with the Secretary of War, in the following telegrams:

No. 12.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 31, 1864.*

Governor MURPHY, *Little Rock, and the commanding officer, Fayetteville, Ark.:*

I am told to-day by the highest authority that Fort Smith is not to be evacuated. What are your latest advices from that point? Answer at once.

A. W. BISHOP.

January 1, 1865, the following telegram was received at Washington :

No. 13.

FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS, *December 31, 1864.*

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP :

General Thayer will wait till January 5, but must have definite orders. Work fast. Get Fayetteville included. It is the work of humanity. I will hold long as I can, but must hear in a few days. All is lost if order is not revoked.

M. LA RUE HARRISON.

January 2, 1865, the undersigned was requested by the Secretary of War to state what he knew concerning the ordered evacuation of Fort Smith, and how he, an officer, came to be in Washington, whereupon the following communication was transmitted to the Secretary :

No. 14.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 2, 1865.*

SIR : I have the honor to submit the following facts in relation to the recently ordered evacuation of Fort Smith and dependencies :

General Canby's order to that effect, dated the 5th December, was received at Little Rock, on or about the 13th ultimo, and on the evening of that day was telegraphed, by order of General Steele, to Lewisburg, 60 miles west of Little Rock, from which place it was to be forwarded by messenger across the country to Fort Smith, a distance of 120 miles. By General Steele this order was interpreted to be peremptory, and such I understood from him personally, to be the character of his order to General Thayer.

On the morning of the 15th, with the knowledge of General Steele, though not at his suggestion, but accredited by the governor of the State, the legislature then in session, and variously otherwise, as will more fully appear from the documents which I had the honor of laying before the President of the United States on the evening of the 27th ultimo, I started from Little Rock for this city *via* Duvall's Bluff, Memphis and Cairo, to respectfully remonstrate against the execution of this order, or at least to insure, if possible, a suspension of proceedings under it until its disastrous effect upon our frontier interests, especially as concerns the Union people of Arkansas and the friendly Indians, should be brought to your notice.

Fayetteville, which controls northwestern Arkansas and aids in protecting southwestern Missouri, though in no sense a dependency of Fort Smith, (always receiving its stores and supplies from Springfield, Missouri,) is in the district of the frontier, and Colonel Harrison, in command, is fully expecting to be compelled to evacuate.

I have been on duty on the frontier since the spring of 1862, and at no time since our occupation of that country has it been so free from the enemy's presence, especially east of the Cherokee line, as since the disastrous termination of General Price's raid into Missouri; and in making this statement allow me to say, that I but simply repeat the declarations of those much higher in authority than myself.

I am here, I am frank to say, without your permission, but entirely upon the business indicated, and coming at a time when, if we acted at all, we must do so promptly. Permit me also and finally to say, that I am on duty with General Steele's consent, as adjutant general of the State, and awaiting, before re-

signing my position in the army, the action of the present Congress upon the application of the State for the recognition of her government.

I have the honor to remain, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. W. BISHOP,

Lieut. Col. First Arkansas Cavalry Volunteers.

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

On the same day a communication, of which the following is a copy, was received and placed on file in the War Department :

No. 15.

FAYETTEVILLE, ARK., *December 23, 1864.*

COLONEL : To-day I replied to your telegram of the 21st instant, from Cairo. I write this as a simple memorandum to guide you in your entreaties for the suffering women and children of northwestern Arkansas. There are thousands of old men, women, and children left here yet. You know their condition. I have from time to time worked to assist and protect them. Since you left I have established, at their request, post colonies at Rheas's Mill, Engle's Mill, Bentonville, Pea Ridge, Elm Spring, and Huntsville, and am about organizing others at Mudtown, Mount Comfort, Oxford Bend, Richland, McGuire's, Middle Fork, West Fork, and Hog Eye.

The plan is :

1. Fifty men, capable of bearing arms, unite and ask to be organized into a home guard company, and permission to settle on a large tract of abandoned land, which is all in one body.

2. They are organized, armed, and move their families to the place.

3. They build a block-house or small fort in the best point on the land (selected by me.)

4. They sign articles agreeing to be loyal to the United States authorities ; to abide by the laws and orders from the nearest military post ; the laws and present constitution of Arkansas ; the proclamation of the President, &c., and are mustered in as home guards.

They also agree to parcel out the land by vote, giving to each one all he wants to cultivate, but to have nothing in common, except common defence and obedience to law. Thus all persons within ten miles of these settlements are expected to enroll their names and belong to them, and none but rebels have, so far, objected.

Six of the settlements have made such progress that each will raise large quantities of corn next season, and the Union Valley settlement has agreed to deliver one thousand tons of hay next season, if needed.

Bentonville and Elm Springs are filling with people who have moved in. Winningham is going to settle Mudtown with fifty Arkansas families returned from Missouri.

All this is no chimera ; it is half accomplished now, and the other companies are forming and will be at work within ten days. Some of the forts are nearly done. The refugees have nearly all left this place and gone to the colonies.

Bushwhackers' families have, two-thirds of them, been scared to Texas, and the others are fast going. No bushwhacker can exist here next season if government gives these people a little protection. One regiment here is enough. I have excellent winter quarters just about completed for the whole regiment. You know of the warehouses and forts. The latter have been made almost impregnable with scarp, galleries, &c. You know the rest.

Say it to the powers that be—beg for this distressed people, who have so often been committed to our cause and then had their support withdrawn ; rep-

resent how few troops I have in this district; I don't ask for more; I don't even ask to stay, though I would like to do so for the sake of the people, but at all events have some troops sent here. You can say all that is needed.

Telegraph me the instant the order is revoked, and telegraph if you fail. It must be before January 1, 1865, if possible, or it will not save us.

Yours, for Arkansas,

M. LA RUE HARRISON,
Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.

Lieut. Colonel A. W. BISHOP,
Acting Adjutant General, Arkansas.

While it was still unknown by the undersigned whether the order of countermand had actually been issued or not, the following telegram was received :

No. 16.

FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS, *January 7, 1865.*

Lieut. Col. A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.*

You will please see that the order revoking the order for abandonment of this district, if one has been issued, is sent to Fayetteville, directed to care of Colonel Harrison.

I cannot be ready to leave Fort Smith before 15th instant.

By order of General Thayer :

M. LA RUE HARRISON,
Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.

To which the following reply was sent :

No. 17.

WASHINGTON, *January 8, 1865.*

General THAYER, *Fort Smith,*

(care Colonel Harrison, Fayetteville,) Ark.:

Order of countermand sent to General Reynolds *via* Cairo, 30th ultimo. Secretary of War away, but department assures me that General Halleck will be requested in morning to telegraph to you to await receipt of this order.

A. W. BISHOP.

No. 18.

In answer to this last despatch the following was received :

FAYETTEVILLE, ARK., *January 9, 1865.*

Lieutenant Colonel A. W. BISHOP, *Washington, D. C.:*

General Thayer says: "Get War Department to telegraph to him at once to this place, *via* St. Louis, that order has been revoked. He must have it immediately or leave in a few days."

M. LA RUE HARRISON,
Colonel First Arkansas Cavalry.

Reply.

No. 19.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 10, 1865.*

Colonel M. LA RUE HARRISON, *Fayetteville, Ark.:*

Your despatch of 9th submitted to War Department. Colonel Hardee in charge will see General Halleck to-day. General Thayer will be justified in holding on.

A. W. BISHOP.

On the following afternoon the following closing despatch was forwarded :

No. 20.

WASHINGTON, *January 10, 1865*—4 p. m.

General THAYER, *Fort Smith,*
(*care Colonel Harrison, Fayetteville,*) *Ark.:*

The War Department have just assured me that General Halleck will telegraph you to-day the order to General Reynolds.

A. W. BISHOP.

The same day the following telegraphic order was issued :

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH,
Washington, D. C., January 10, 1865.

TO COMMANDING OFFICERS *Fort Smith and Fayetteville :*

Lieutenant General Grant has directed that Fort Smith and adjacent posts be not evacuated if they can be supplied, and if they be already abandoned that they be reoccupied as early as supplies can be furnished to them.

These orders have been sent to Major General J. J. Reynolds.

H. W. HALLECK,
Major General and Chief of Staff.

A partial evacuation had taken place before this order was received at Fort Smith, but the troops were recalled and the disasters feared mainly avoided.

The undersigned, by direction of the governor of the State, then remained in Washington until the close of the second session of the thirty-eighth Congress, co-operating with the members elect from Arkansas in endeavoring to secure the recognition of the State government.

A. W. BISHOP,
Adjutant General Arkansas.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1881

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

PASSED ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

AND IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION ASKED BY MR. STANLEY

ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881

BY MR. STANLEY

APPENDIX C.

R O S T E R

OF ARKANSAS MILITIA, ORGANIZED WITH THE APPROVAL OF MAJOR
GENERAL J. J. REYNOLDS, COMMANDING THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARKANSAS.

1865-'66.

APPENDIX C.—Roster of Arkansas militia, organized with the approval of Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds, commanding the department of the Arkansas, 1865-'66.

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission.	Date of approval by department commander.	County organized for.	Remarks.
Nathan Williams.....	Captain.....	Feb. 22, 1865	Feb. 22, 1865	Conway.....	NOTE.—These commissions were all given for a term not exceeding one year from the date of the organization of companies, and, unless revived, ceased from that time to be operative. But a very few reissues have taken place. The commissions issued to subaltern officers it was not considered necessary to have approved by the commander of the department.
T. H. Boyd.....	do.....	Feb. 29, 1865	Feb. 29, 1865	Crawford.....	
Christopher Denton.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Van Buren.....	
George A. Cline.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Washington.....	
John M. Rivers.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Madison.....	
Absalom H. Alfrey.....	do.....	March 27, 1865	March 27, 1865	Benton.....	
Anthony Hinkle.....	do.....	April 5, 1865	April 5, 1865	Conway.....	
A. D. Napier.....	do.....	April 8, 1865	April 8, 1865	Pope.....	
J. B. R. Holleman.....	do.....	April 11, 1865	April 11, 1865	Sebastian.....	
Milton Aldridge.....	do.....	April 11, 1865	April 11, 1865	do.....	
James Kennedy, jr.....	do.....	April 12, 1865	April 12, 1865	Dallas and Jefferson.....	
William W. Allen.....	do.....	April 13, 1865	April 13, 1865	do.....	
George W. Seamans.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Madison.....	
Joseph R. Rutherford.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Washington.....	
James Carney.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Bracken Lewis.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
John O. Stockburger.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
William Shreve.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Elijah H. Butram.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Benton.....	
Elitile Haynes.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	Madison.....	
John Wilkinson.....	do.....	April 18, 1865	April 18, 1865	do.....	
Bethel Counts.....	do.....	April 20, 1865	April 20, 1865	do.....	
Elijah Drake.....	1st lieutenant.....	April 20, 1865	April 20, 1865	do.....	
John A. McCurry.....	2d lieutenant.....	April 20, 1865	April 20, 1865	do.....	
Addison D. Flynn.....	Captain.....	April 21, 1865	April 21, 1865	Polk.....	
George M. Galloway.....	do.....	April 22, 1865	April 22, 1865	Conway.....	
Simpson Mason.....	do.....	April 21, 1865	April 24, 1865	Fulton.....	
William P. Wyatt.....	1st lieutenant.....	July 1, 1865	.....	do.....	
John F. Crafton.....	2d lieutenant.....	July 1, 1865	.....	do.....	
John B. Brown.....	Captain.....	April 22, 1865	April 24, 1865	Izard.....	
Jesse Shortess.....	do.....	April 24, 1865	April 24, 1865	Benton.....	
John Gilcoat.....	do.....	April 24, 1865	April 24, 1865	Sevier.....	
Jonas B. Spivey.....	do.....	April 25, 1865	April 26, 1865	Montgomery.....	
P. R. Miller.....	1st lieutenant.....	April 25, 1865	.....	do.....	
Ezekiel Golden.....	2d lieutenant.....	April 25, 1865	.....	do.....	
Graphen H. Greene.....	Captain.....	April 26, 1865	April 26, 1865	Clark.....	
Samuel G. Weaver.....	1st lieutenant.....	May 27, 1865	.....	do.....	
William B. Lack.....	Captain.....	April 26, 1865	April 26, 1865	Searcy.....	
Peter Moseley.....	do.....	May 1, 1865	May 1, 1865	Bradley.....	
George A. Rice.....	1st lieutenant.....	May 11, 1865	.....	do.....	
A. P. Knight.....	2d lieutenant.....	May 11, 1865	.....	do.....	
Thomas Quinn.....	Captain.....	May 3, 1865	May 3, 1865	Arkansas.....	
A. Rlansett.....	do.....	May 2, 1865	May 3, 1865	Benton.....	
Phillip Gregory.....	do.....	May 2, 1865	May 3, 1865	Washington.....	

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

Prior to the organization of this militia the Union citizens of the State had acted together for their mutual defence. In the autumn of 1863, in accordance with orders from Major General Schofield, then commanding the department of the Missouri, several companies of Union men were organized in northwestern Arkansas, the general government issuing arms and ammunition, and when on active service furnishing them with subsistence. These companies were commanded as follows: In Washington county by Captains Bracken Lewis and Mackey; Benton county, Captain Mizer; Carroll county, Captains Gaddy and Walker, and in Madison county by Captain John W. Bivens. There was also a very efficient company organized in West Fork township, Washington county, whose population were pre-eminently loyal, and where, perhaps, to a greater extent than in any other single locality in northwestern Arkansas, outside of a military post, rebellion was made odious and bushwhackers received severe and sudden punishment.

Captain Bivens's company was in active service more than a year, participating frequently in raids upon the enemy and in skirmishes without number. Captains Lewis and Mackey's companies took part in the defence of Fayetteville on the 3d of November, 1864; and all of these organizations rendered valuable aid to the government, for which they have received no compensation.

In the spring of 1864, while the frontier division of the 7th army corps were in the field, co-operating with General Steele, it became necessary for the defence of Fort Smith, and the Union men living in the vicinity, to organize there also a local militia. Four companies were thus formed to do duty in the surrounding country, commanded respectively by Captains Turner, Smith, Gibbons, and Thomas, the battalion by Major Charles C. Reid. Companies were also organized at Ozark and other points on the Arkansas river. At that time guerillas were unusually troublesome in this portion of the State, and in warfare with them, which was actively waged by this militia, Captains Turner, Gibbons, and Thomas, and many of their men, were killed. These companies likewise have never received pay for their services. At the same time the citizens of Fort Smith were partially organized and drilled, and precautions were taken against an attack upon the town, which was somewhat apprehended when the news reached it of the failure of the Red River expedition, and General Thayer, with the frontier division, was stubbornly falling back with General Steele to Little Rock.

Under the following circumstances the militia, the roster of whose officers is published, next arose:

After the unsuccessful attack upon Fayetteville, and the retreat of the rebel army south of the Arkansas river, in November, 1864, large numbers of the Union people, who had during the fall campaign fled to Fayetteville for protection, were left entirely destitute of the means of subsistence. In addition to this, the order for the abandonment of western Arkansas was issued in the December following, and caused until its revocation the stopping of southward-bound trains and the further importation of provisions by citizens. To prevent utter destitution and wretchedness, the danger of which was exceedingly imminent, several armed colonies were organized by Colonel M. La Rue Harrison, then commanding the post of Fayetteville, and shortly afterwards a general system, similar in character, was inaugurated by the governor of the State, with the approval of the commander of the department of the Arkansas. The object of these colonies is elsewhere more specifically set forth, and occasion will only be taken here to allude briefly to results. In northwestern Arkansas, where Colonel Harrison supervised their organization, colonies were established at various places in Washington, Madison, and Benton counties, and preparations were made by him to organize similar ones in the counties of Carroll, Marion, Newton, and Searcy, when the close of the war rendered their establishment unnecessary.

The "Union Valley Post Colony"—a type of them all—located near Rhea's mill, in Washington county, elected J. R. Rutherford, an old citizen of the county, as their captain, built a strong earthwork and stockade redoubt, erected temporary buildings for their families, and went to work earnestly to cultivate the soil. Religious services were observed; a Sabbath and a day school were established, and a blacksmith and wagon shop, and various other appurtenances of a peaceful community, soon sprung up.

As indicative also of the same spirit and necessity in another portion of the State, the following report is presented:

"WHITE OAK COLONY, Arkansas, May 20, 1865.

"SIR: I beg leave to submit to you the following report of the White Oak colony. On the 25th of April, 1865, by Special Order No. 105, I was assigned to take charge of this colony. I entered upon my duties the same date, and brought down sixteen government teams freighted with families, and organized the colony on what is known as the 'Fish Farm,' five miles below Pine Bluff, on the bank of the Arkansas river. Since then, and up to the present date, I have the honor to report the present strength of the colony ninety-six men, home guard militia, (under command of Captain James Kennedy,) forty-nine women, and sixty-two children. I have a day school in operation, with fifty scholars, under a male teacher. I have drawn forty-eight unserviceable government horses for the use of the colony. Notwithstanding the lateness of the season when I organized the colony, and laboring under great disadvantages in procuring farming implements, I have progressed well with corn crops. At this date I have 250 acres of corn planted, and by the 10th of June we will have between five and six hundred acres planted in corn and potatoes. The gardens are also late, but looking well. This colony is composed of loyal, peaceable citizens, and the home guard do their duty as soldiers on guard and picket. This colony is a success, with no expense to the government except rations.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"WILLIAM LARIMER, JR., Captain Company A, 14th Kansas Cavalry.

"Brigadier General POWELL CLAYTON, Commander United States Forces, Pine Bluff, Arkansas."

APPENDIX D.

DISBURSEMENTS

OF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FROM

ORGANIZATION OF PRESENT STATE GOVERNMENT

TO NOVEMBER 1, 1866.

APPENDIX D.—*Disbursements of Adjutant General's Office, from organization of present State government to November 1, 1866.*

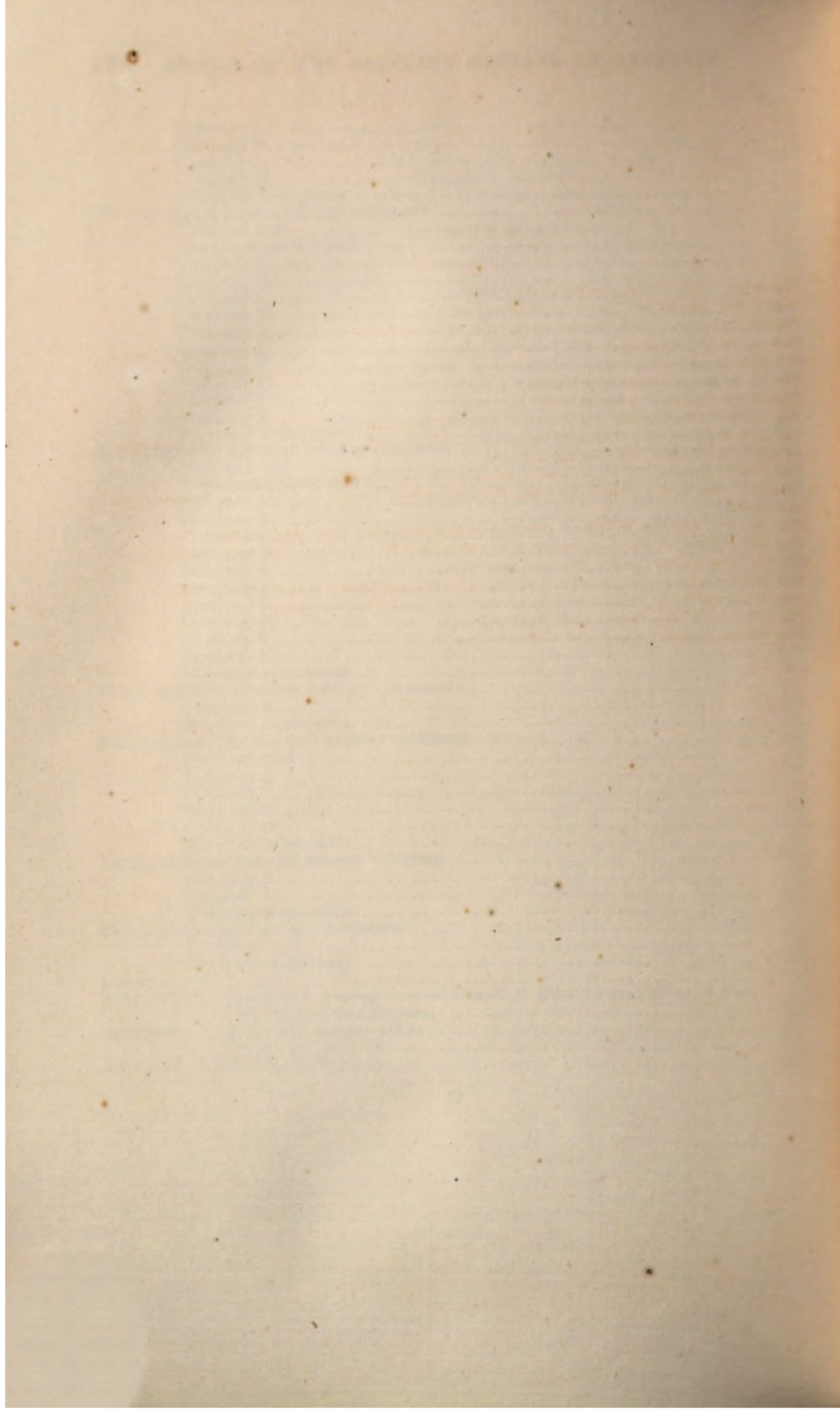
1865.			
Jan.	14	For printing letter heads and envelopes.....	\$21 00
June	13	For warrants drawn to pay expenses of adjutant general in going to and returning from adjutant generals' convention at Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1865.....	300 00
Aug.	26	For R. P. Studley & Co.'s bill (St. Louis) for office books.....	311 00
Aug.	26	For office expenses (lights, stationery, postage, &c.) from April 1, 1865, to date.....	50 00
Oct.	3	For office expenses for September, 1865.....	13 00
Oct.	31	For stationery.....	11 06
Nov.	1	For office expenses for October, 1865.....	5 55
1866.			
May	29	For R. P. Studley & Co.'s bill for muster-out roll book and express charges.....	39 25
June	18	For stationery.....	2 50
July	23	do.....	7 70
Aug.	25	For postage stamps.....	1 00
Aug.	25	For express charges on rolls from St. Louis.....	2 00
Oct.	31	For postage stamps and box rent.....	4 03
Oct.	31	For George H. Gibbs's bill for stationery, books, &c.....	32 00
		Total.....	800 09

INDEX.

	Page.
PREFATORY NOTE.....	1
REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.....	2
APPENDIX A.—Roster of Arkansas volunteers.....	9
First regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers	10
Field and staff.....	10
Non-commissioned staff.....	11
Company A.....	12
Company B.....	15
Company C.....	19
Company D.....	23
Company E.....	26
Company F.....	30
Company G.....	34
Company H.....	37
Company I.....	41
Company K.....	45
Company L.....	48
Company M.....	51
Historical memoranda.....	55
Second regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers	57
Field and staff	57
Non-commissioned staff	57
Company A.....	58
Company B.....	61
Company C.....	63
Company D.....	67
Company E.....	70
Company F.....	73
Company G.....	76
Company H.....	79
Company I.....	82
Company K.....	85
Company L.....	88
Company M.....	91
Historical memoranda.....	93
Third regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers	96
Field and staff.....	96
Non-commissioned staff	96
Company A.....	97
Company B.....	99
Company C.....	103
Company D.....	106
Company E.....	109
Company F.....	112
Company G.....	115
Company H.....	118
Company I.....	121
Company K.....	124
Company L.....	128
Company M.....	131
Historical memoranda.....	134
Fourth regiment Arkansas cavalry volunteers.....	135
Field and staff	135
Non-commissioned staff	135
Company A.....	136
Company B.....	139
Company C.....	141
Company D.....	144
Company E.....	147
Company F.....	149
Company G.....	152
Company H.....	155

	Page.
Company I.....	158
Company K.....	161
Company L.....	163
Company M.....	166
Historical memoranda.....	168
First regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	169
Field and staff.....	169
Non-commissioned staff.....	169
Company A.....	170
Company B.....	173
Company C.....	176
Company D.....	180
Company E.....	183
Company F.....	186
Company G.....	189
Company H.....	192
Company I.....	196
Company K.....	199
Historical memoranda.....	203
Second regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	205
Field and staff.....	205
Non-commissioned staff.....	205
Company A.....	205
Company B.....	208
Company C.....	211
Company D.....	213
Company E.....	216
Company F.....	218
Company G.....	221
Company H.....	223
Company I.....	225
Company K.....	229
Historical memoranda.....	232
Fourth regiment Arkansas infantry volunteers.....	233
Company A.....	233
Historical memoranda.....	235
First Arkansas (six months') infantry volunteers.....	236
Field and staff.....	236
Company A.....	236
Company B.....	238
Company C.....	240
Company D.....	242
Historical memoranda.....	245
Fourth Arkansas mounted infantry volunteers.....	246
Company A.....	246
Company B.....	248
Historical memoranda.....	250
First Arkansas light artillery volunteers.....	251
Battery A.....	251
Historical memoranda.....	255
Summary.....	256
APPENDIX B.—Documents relating to countermand of order for evacuation of Fort Smith and dependencies.....	257
APPENDIX C.—Roster of Arkansas militia.....	271
Historical memoranda.....	274
APPENDIX D.—Office disbursements.....	275

1861	...
1862	...
1863	...
1864	...
1865	...
1866	...
1867	...
1868	...
1869	...
1870	...
1871	...
1872	...
1873	...
1874	...
1875	...
1876	...
1877	...
1878	...
1879	...
1880	...
1881	...
1882	...
1883	...
1884	...
1885	...
1886	...
1887	...
1888	...
1889	...
1890	...
1891	...
1892	...
1893	...
1894	...
1895	...
1896	...
1897	...
1898	...
1899	...
1900	...
1901	...
1902	...
1903	...
1904	...
1905	...
1906	...
1907	...
1908	...
1909	...
1910	...
1911	...
1912	...
1913	...
1914	...
1915	...
1916	...
1917	...
1918	...
1919	...
1920	...
1921	...
1922	...
1923	...
1924	...
1925	...
1926	...
1927	...
1928	...
1929	...
1930	...
1931	...
1932	...
1933	...
1934	...
1935	...
1936	...
1937	...
1938	...
1939	...
1940	...
1941	...
1942	...
1943	...
1944	...
1945	...
1946	...
1947	...
1948	...
1949	...
1950	...
1951	...
1952	...
1953	...
1954	...
1955	...
1956	...
1957	...
1958	...
1959	...
1960	...
1961	...
1962	...
1963	...
1964	...
1965	...
1966	...
1967	...
1968	...
1969	...
1970	...
1971	...
1972	...
1973	...
1974	...
1975	...
1976	...
1977	...
1978	...
1979	...
1980	...
1981	...
1982	...
1983	...
1984	...
1985	...
1986	...
1987	...
1988	...
1989	...
1990	...
1991	...
1992	...
1993	...
1994	...
1995	...
1996	...
1997	...
1998	...
1999	...
2000	...



ERRATA.

Page 6, for "1855," in last paragraph, read "1865."

Page 7, for "July 26, 1866," in paragraph next to last, read "July 28, 1866."

Page 10, for "Sept. 27, 1861," date of enlistment of M. LaRue Harrison, read "Sept. 24, 1861."

Page 12, for date of enlistment of M. LaRue Harrison, read "Sept. 24, 1861," and for date of rank "July 3, 1862;" also, for the word "infantry," after the word "entered," in same line, read "regiment."

Page 51, for date of enlistment of William S. Johnson read "April 10, 1861."

Page 56, for "October," in line 42, read "November."

Page 166, for "Jan. 25, 1865," date of rank of William J. Hunter, read "June 20, 1865."

Page 169, under the head of remarks for James M. Johnson, add "brevetted brigadier general of volunteers April, 10, 1867, with rank from March 13, 1865."

Page 225, for company "F," in remarks opposite name of Ira D. Bronson, read company "K."

Page 229, under head of remarks for James M. Bethel, captain company "K," read also "mustered out with regiment."

Page 251, for "Aug. 15, 1863," date of enlistment of Denton D. Stark, read "Aug. 15, 1861."

Page 255, in historical memoranda, read "Robert Thompson" for "Robert V. Thompson," and "Aug. 10, 1865," for "Aug. 30, 1865," as date of muster out of battery.

Page 256, under the head of enlisted men deserted in 1st Arkansas battery, insert the figures "24."

Page 265, in line 39, for "Hon. John T. Henderson" read "Hon. John B. Henderson."

Page 272, for "William Shreve" read "Wilson Shreve."

Page 273, for "James F. Clean" read "James F. Clure."

REPORT
OF
THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE,
COMMUNICATING,

In obedience to law, a detailed statement of the payments from the contingent fund of the Senate, for the year ending December 3, 1866.

MARCH 2, 1867.—Referred to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, and ordered to be printed.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF THE SENATE,
Washington, March 2, 1867.

Hon. L. F. S. FOSTER, *President pro tem. U. S. Senate* :

The Secretary of the Senate has the honor to report a detailed statement, prepared in obedience to the twentieth section of the act of the 26th of August, 1842, of the payments from the contingent fund of the Senate, for the year ending December 3, 1866, the payments having been approved by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.

The amounts of the several appropriations for the contingent fund of the Senate, unexpended at the close of the year above mentioned, were :

For stationery.....	\$17,000 00
For newspapers.....	5,000 00
For Congressional Globe and Appendix.....	25,803 20
For Congressional Globe, (special appropriation).....	42,718 84
For reporting proceedings.....	12,000 00
For clerks to committees, pages, horses, &c.	10,850 00
For Capitol police.....	10,845 00
For heating and ventilating department.....	17,775 00
For miscellaneous items.....	22,900 00

All of which was then in the treasury of the United States.

Respectfully submitted :

J. W. FORNEY,
Secretary of the Senate.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

A detailed statement of disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate during the year ending December 31, 1866.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1865.					
Dec. 4	1	John C. Lynn	1 stencil plate of twelve letters, at 20 cts. per letter.....		\$2 40
5	2	W. C. Bryant & Co....	Evening Post for Senators		347 16
5	3	Dunbar, Waters & Co..	Boston Daily Advertiser for a senator.....		12 00
5	4	Isaac Basset	Washington and Georgetown railroad tickets for the use of the Senate.....		15 00
5	5	Dunbar, Waters & Co..	Boston Daily Advertiser for a senator.....		12 00
5	6	Dennis Murphy.....	Hire of two hacks for use of joint committee to wait on the President.....		10 00
5	7	Charles Dean.....	952 pounds twine, at 40 cents per pound		380 80
5	8	B. B. French	Balance due him on the expenses of inauguration ceremonies.....		20 00
5	9	Daniel Chew	Hack hire		8 00
9	10	Hon. J. A. McDougall..	Newspapers		50 00
11	11	Atwood & Rublee.....	Wisconsin State Journal for a senator.....		17 50
11	12	H. C. Bowers.....	The Independent for seven senators		21 87
12	13	W. C. Bryant & Co....	New York Evening Post for a senator.....		11 52
12	14	D. B. Canfield & Co....	American Law Register for a senator		4 00
12	15	John C. Burch.....	10 days' services as temporary clerk in Secretary's office, at \$4 80.....		48 00
13	16	John C. Parker	Daily Baltimore American for a senator.....		3 00
13	17	do.....	Baltimore Sun for a senator		2 25
14	18	C. S. Johnson.....	Delaware Gazette for a senator.....		4 00
14	19	Hon. G. R. Riddle	Newspaper.....		17 75
14	20	Hon. C. R. Buckalew ..	Expenses on the services of the Committee on the Conduct of the War		67 45
15	21	Field & Craighead	New York Evangelist for a senator.....		5 45
18	22	Samuel Sinclair.....	New York Tribune for a senator		10 00
18	23	Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.	Cleveland Daily Herald for a senator		10 00
18	24	D. C. Forney.....	Daily Chronicle for a senator		5 67
18	25	do.....	do.....		3 00
18	26	do.....	do.....		4 00
19	27	George T. Brown.....	Mileage and expenses on two trips to New York on Senate business, including hotel fare and hack hire.....	\$131 00	
			Mileage and expenses of two trips to Baltimore on Senate business.....	18 75	
					149 75
19	28	Charles O. Rogers.....	Boston Journal for senators		51 00
20	39	Hon. John Sherman.....	Newspapers		27 14
20	30	John Alexander.....	26½ yards silk coateline, at \$10 25	271 62	
			114 yards silk furniture gimp, at 25 cents.....	28 50	
			16 pounds curled hair, at 62½ cents	10 00	
			Taking covers off chairs.....	8 00	
			Repairs and stuffing seats and backs of eight large chairs.....	12 00	
			Re-covering eight large chairs, at \$4 75.....	38 00	
			536 silk buttons for chairs, at 5 cents	26 80	
			21 packs of tacks, at 20 cents	4 20	
			2 large rosewood sofas, \$165	330 00	
			2 large white Holland window-shades	13 50	
			Taking cover off 1 chandelier and 2 glasses ..	2 75	
			85½ yards fine velvet carpet	427 50	
			Cutting and sewing 85½ yards carpet, at 20 cts.	17 10	
			Fitting down carpet and under carpet.....	8 75	
			1 pound carpet thread.....	3 25	
			1 large mosaic rug, extra size.....	47 50	
			16½ yards satin brocatelle for curtains.....	247 50	
			2 sets silk centre cords and tassels.....	65 00	
			4 sets silk curtain loops.....	30 00	
			27 yards fine silk gimp for curtains.....	47 50	
			53 yards Canton flannel lining curtains.....	39 75	
			53 yards white silk for outer lining curtains..	92 75	
			Making and hanging 2 silk curtains	17 50	
			4 large size lace curtains.....	66 00	
			1 cloth embroidered table-cover.....	22 25	
					1,877 72
20	31	Hon. Willard Saulsbury.	Newspapers		26 10
20	32	do.....	do.....		45 00
20	33	W. D. Wyvill.....	20 pounds sheep-wool sponge, \$80; 6 water buckets \$18.....	98 00	
			2 dozen scrub brushes	24 00	
			1 box soap.....	25 00	

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

3

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1865. Dec. 30	33	W. D. Wyvill—Con....	15 pounds soda..... 1 dozen dust-pans..... do..... 1 water-cooler, \$25; 6 painted buckets, \$15.. 2 pails, \$6; 2 hods, \$4; 6 dusters, \$6.. 2 brooms, \$2; 2 scrub-brushes, \$4.. 2 large dusters, \$3; 2 galvanized hods, \$6.. 3 large water-buckets; ½ doz. dust-pans, \$3..	\$2 50 6 00 6 00 40 00 16 00 6 00 9 00 9 00	\$241 50
30	34	W. D. Wyvill.....	1 steel-polished shovel, tongs, and poker..... 1 pair andirons, \$7; 1 fender, \$10.. 1 stand, \$5, for com. room Pacific R. R..... 1 steel-polished shovel, tongs, and poker..... 1 stand, \$5; 1 pair andirons, \$7; 1 fender, \$12.	10 00 17 00 5 00 10 00 24 00	66 00
31	35	Hon. A. H. Cragin.....	Newspapers furnished himself for 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate		50 00
31	36	William Guinand	24½ cords hickory wood, \$12 per cord.....		294 00
31	37	Howe Payton.....	Sawing 28½ cords of wood		32 50
31	38	Publisher of Chronicle..	Advertising proposals for coal and wood Notice to senators and representatives..... Proposals for coal and wood	19 50 2 00 40 00	61 50
31	39	National Intelligencer ..	Proposals for coal and wood.....		40 00
31	40	J. C. Burch.....	18 days' service in the office of the Senate as clerk, from the 14th to the 31st of De- cember, 1865, both days included, at \$4 80 per day		86 40
31	41	Priscilla Hickman.....	Washing 48 dozen towels for the engineer's room, upper and lower water-closets, and bath-rooms, from November 1 to Decem- ber 31, 1866, at 75 cents per dozen		36 00
31	42	Leonard A. Foot.....	Services as clerk to Senate Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds from De- cember 4 to December 31, 28 days, inclu- sive, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
31	43	William McLain	Services as clerk to Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from December 4 to 31, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
31	44	M. H. W. Campbell	Services as clerk of the Committee on Pen- sions from December 4 to 31, 1865, inclu- sive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
31	45	Charles L. Miller	Services as clerk to the Committee on Com- merce from December 4 to 31, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
31	46	John T. Cox.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Public Lands, 28 days' service, for the month of December		168 00
31	47	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Sec- retary of the Senate for the month of De- cember		60 00
31	48	Arthur Lake.....	As page to the Senate from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	49	S. H. Colbath.....	Services of F. A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of De- cember, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	50	E. D. Neil.....	Services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of De- cember, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
31	51	Reuben Collins	Services of Charles Collins, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	52	James D. A. Poole.....	Services as page to the Senate from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	53	R. T. McLain.....	Services of Edwin J. McLain, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
31	54	Jesse M. McDermott ...	Services of Charles M. McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1865. Dec. 31	55	John M. McGrew	Services of A. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		\$67 20
31	56	E. G. Luce	Services of C. J. Luce, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	57	Catharine Harleston....	Services of her son, Harleston Harleston, as page to the Vice-President, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	58	A. A. Knott	Services of her son, Louis J. Knott, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	59	Nelly Taunt.....	Services of her son, Willie Taunt, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	60	Catharine A. McQuillan.	Services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	61	Noah Smith.....	Services of Charles R. Whiddin, his ward, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	62	George Cowie.....	Services of John Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	63	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services of James McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	64	Adele Solger	Services of her son, Julius Solger, as page to the Senate, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day		67 20
31	65	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special watchman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for December, 1865, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
31	66	Henry H. Gilbert	Services as clerk to Committee on Revolutionary Claims, from the 4th to the 31st of December, inclusive, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
31	67	J. M. Grassie	Services as clerk to Senate Military Committee, to date, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
31	68	Lewis J. Hickman	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of December, 1865, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
31	69	Abraham Hayson.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of December, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
31	70	James R. Doolittle, jr..	Services as clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs, from the 4th to the 31st of December, 1865, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
31	71	James N. Fitzpatrick...	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of December, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	72	Rinaldo Griffin	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of December, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
31	73	J. B. McCullough.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Agriculture, from December 4 to 31, inclusive, 28 days		168 00
31	74	J. W. Jones	Hire of two horses and carryalls, from December 1 to 31, 1865, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary		155 00
31	75	George T. Brown.....	Use of five horses and wagons for mail and document purposes, 31 days each, at \$2 50 per day.....	\$387 50	
			Saddle horses for pages, same time, \$2 per day	124 00	
	76	Frank Cowan.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office, from December 4 to 31, 1865, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		511 50
					168 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

5

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1865. Dec. 31	77	Orlando Brown.....	Services as clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, from December 6 to December 31, 26 days, at \$6 per day		\$156 00
31	78	J. H. Trueman and others.	Messengers, &c., from December 4 to 31, 1865, inclusive, 28 days: J. H. Trueman Charles Newell Collin Tatman John R. Fowle D. W. Wilson Henry S. Clark Charles S. Draper Horace Pickard M. F. Cutting, from 22d to 31st, inclusive....	\$90 32 90 32 90 32 90 32 90 32 90 32 90 32 90 32 32 25	
31	79	Capt. W. A. Newman and others.	Capitol police: W. A. Newman, chief of police..... P. D. Anheney..... policeman..... W. J. Belshaw..... do..... J. Bridges..... do..... L. P. Blodgett..... do..... T. J. Beard..... do..... J. Bement..... do..... J. B. Brown..... do..... B. W. Browne..... do..... S. A. Boyden..... do..... James N. Bogart..... do..... Charles C. Casey..... do..... A. B. Cate..... do..... R. H. Emerson..... do..... John Giberson..... do..... S. N. Hilton..... do..... N. K. Leavitt..... do..... Thomas Mullin..... do..... D. B. Mack..... do..... D. G. Mallory..... do..... John Plant..... do..... Robert Strong..... do..... P. H. Rohrer..... do..... D. M. Tilton..... do..... S. C. Wailes..... do..... Thomas W. Williams..... do..... J. W. Westfall..... do..... E. Owens..... do..... G. W. Hall, watchman in the crypt	145 00 110 00 80 00	754 81
31	80	John Kilby and others..	Engineer's department: John Kilby, chief engineer..... James Ragan, assistant engineer..... James Gray, 2d assistant engineer..... Edmond Fitzsimmons, fireman..... Charles Gordon..... do..... James Smith..... do..... William Griffith, laborer..... James Martin..... do..... John Thurlkill, from December 11 to 31.....	125 00 100 00 100 00 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 44 00	3,195 00
31	81	J. Fleishell and others..	J. Fleishell..... W. H. H. St. John..... W. Barnes..... J. Upperman..... F. Beam..... A. Hickman..... T. Hurdle..... C. A. Shaeffer, four months..... Henry T. Hill, laborer..... John Brown..... Kate Dodson..... Homer Riggs, watchman..... Michael Regan..... do..... A. M. Cridler, laborer, from December 11 to 31. John Selectman..... do..... do.....	74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 80 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 74 40 62 00 22 00 22 00	741 00
1866. Jan. 1	82	Washington City P. O.	Excess of postage on letters and packages addressed to the following senators, viz: Hon. Charles Sumner..... Hon. Solomon Foot.....	10 18	967 20

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	82	Washington City P. O.	Excess of postage on letters, &c. :		
			Hon. Reverdy Johnson.....	\$0 47	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	10	
			Hon. C. R. Buckalew.....	34	
			Hon. J. Conness.....	17	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	48	
			Hon. J. Conness.....	1 62	
			Do.....	84	
			Hon. J. Sherman.....	20	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	28	
			Hon. B. F. Wade.....	20	
			Hon. E. D. Morgan.....	2 82	
			Hon. W. M. Stewart.....	24	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	18	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	22	
			Hon. A. Johnson.....	08	
			Hon. H. Hamlin.....	4 40	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	56	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	1 28	
			Do.....	15	
			Hon. E. D. Morgan.....	10	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	38	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	68	
			Hon. J. Sherman.....	77	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	30	
			Hon. B. F. Wade.....	1 27	
			Hon. Solomon Foot.....	31	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	08	
			Hon. J. Sherman.....	26	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	30	
			Do.....	44	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	60	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	18	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	84	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	20	
			Do.....	65	
			Do.....	46	
			Hon. L. F. S. Foster.....	06	
			Hon. J. Dixon.....	44	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	90	
			Hon. James Harlan.....	10	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	4 00	
			Do.....	04	
			Hon. H. Wilson.....	58	
			Hon. S. Foot.....	58	
			Hon. C. Sumner.....	18	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	90	
			Do.....	08	
			Hon. B. F. Wade.....	88	
			Hon. J. R. Doolittle.....	88	
			Hon. S. C. Pomeroy.....	88	
			Hon. L. F. S. Foster.....	1 76	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	88	
			Hon. Henry Wilson.....	88	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	30	
			Do.....	44	
			Do.....	09	
			Hon. L. F. S. Foster.....	23	
			Hon. H. Wilson.....	20	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	08	
			Do.....	54	
			Do.....	38	
			Do.....	40	
			Hon. D. T. Patterson.....	43	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	20	
			Hon. D. T. Patterson.....	12	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	60	
			Hon. J. R. Doolittle.....	2 28	
			Hon. D. T. Patterson.....	44	
			Hon. A. Ramsey.....	20	
			Hon. J. W. Grimes.....	40	
			Hon. J. H. Lane.....	1 76	
			Hon. J. W. Forney.....	31	
			Hon. Charles Sumner.....	48	
			Do.....	33	
			Hon. L. P. Poland.....	64	
			Hon. S. Foot.....	64	
			Hon. E. D. Morgan.....	88	
			Hon. J. M. Howard.....	80	

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

7

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	
1866. Jan. 1	82	Washington City P. O..	Excess of postage on letters, &c.: Hon. J. W. Forney Hon. C. Sumner do Hon. B. G. Brown Hon. C. Sumner Hon. J. W. Grimes Hon. J. W. Forney Hon. C. Sumner Hon. J. R. Doolittle Hon. T. O. Howe Hon. J. W. Grimes Hon. J. W. Forney Hon. J. A. J. Creswell Hon. J. W. Forney Hon. J. P. Stockton Hon. Reverdy Johnson Hon. Charles Sumner	\$0 33 39 20 1 12 40 1 00 96 12 10 24 20 32 12 16 39 32 4 02	
1	83	Charles C. Beamen, jr..	Services as clerk to Committee on Foreign Relations from December 4 to December 31, 1865, 28 days inclusive, at \$6 per day...		\$60 31
1	84	National Republican ...	Advertising proposals for coal: Wood, 4½ squares, 5 times Notice, 1½ square, 1 time Notice, 3 squares, 1 time Coal and wood, 3 squares, 19 times	6 75 3 00 6 00 30 00	168 00
1	85	Wm. White & Co.....	Banner of Light furnished one year to senators		45 75
1	86	Hon. Garrett Davis....	Newspapers furnished himself for the 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate		3 00
1	87	Catharine Dodson.....	Washing forty-six dozen and ten towels for the Vice-President's, folding, ladies' retiring, and cloak rooms, from November 1 to December 31, 1865, at 75 cents per dozen		50 00
1	88	H. G. Howard.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Pacific Railroad from December 4 to January 4, 1866, at \$6 per day		35 12
1	89	E. G. Chambers	Services as clerk to Committee on Territories, twenty-seven days in December, 1865, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	90	L. J. Middleton & Co ..	Ice furnished from November 1 to December 31, 1865, 14,100 pounds, at 35c. per hundred		162 00
1	91	Benjamin Trumbull....	Services as clerk to Committee on Judiciary of the Senate during December, 28 days, at \$6 per day		49 35
1	92	H. C. Gray	The Painesville Telegraph, furnished during the 2d session 38th Congress to Hon. B. F. Wade		168 00
1	93	B. H. Hinds	Services as clerk to Committee on District of Columbia from December 4 to 31, 1865, 28 days, at \$6.....		2 00
1	94	James Sheeky	Rebellion Record, 68 parts, furnished Hon. D. Clark		168 00
1	95	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from December 1 to 31, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day		4 80
1	96	R. B. Griffin.....	Putting new strips in doors, gallery One key to door of Indian Committee room.. Knobs on drawers in clerk's and Vice-President's table, Senate Putting up four shades, curtains, in committee rooms, with new cords, \$1; one key to table in Claims Committee room, 50 cents. One key to table in Pension Committee room.. Covering desk fall with cloth in Sergeant-at-arms room Putting two bolts on jib-doors in corridor... Putting new lock on stationery door, \$3 25; also three window fastenings, 75 cents One key to District Committee room door, 50 cents; also five door keys, two for Territories, three for Post Office Committee room, \$2 50	1 50 50 75 1 50 50 5 75 87 4 00 3 00	148 80

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	96	R. B. Griffin.....	One key to Contingent and Foreign Relation Committee room	\$1 00	
			Altering door lock to stationery room.....	1 00	
			Moving desks in Senate, 50 cents; repairing lock on stove room door, 50 cents.....	1 00	
			Putting new handle to ice hatchet	50	
			Putting up walnut shelf in Finance Committee room; also putting up clock and bracket shelf.....	3 50	
			Two keys for door case in District Committee room	1 00	
			One key for door of Pacific Railroad Committee room; reducing carpet strips and tacking down carpets in vestibule, 75 cts.; two new keys and repairing locks for clerk's table in Senate, \$1 25	2 00	
			Hanging shade curtains, new cord, in Indian Committee room.....	87	
			Easing door to Vice-President's room.....	50	
			Two keys for drawer of Senate desk.....	1 00	
			One key for Private Land Claims Committee room	50	
			One lock on District Committee room.....	3 75	
			One coal hod for Senate.....	1 00	
			Easing doors in Senate; also putting lock on drawers	1 00	
			Putting up platform for books in folding room.....	87	
			Three door keys for Public Grounds and Buildings Committee room	1 50	
			Two keys for Pacific Railroad Committee room.....	1 00	
			Putting up one mahogany shelf between desks in Senate.....	1 25	
			Three punches for document rooms.....	1 75	
			Cleaning and varnishing case, table, and railing in passage way	4 00	
			Repairing chair for Judiciary Committee room	1 50	
			Five drawer keys for Contingent Committee room	2 00	
			Six drawer keys for Judiciary Committee room	3 00	
			Putting casters on sofa in Revolutionary Claims Committee room; also slide to curtains	1 50	
			Three mop blocks and handles for Senate; twelve brass hooks and one handle for bath room.	1 50	
			Two door keys for Revolutionary Claims Committee room	1 00	
			One door key for Agricultural Committee room	50	
			Putting on four new plated knobs and bolts in doors; two to Judiciary and two to Post Office Committee room.....	8 75	
			One new lock with five keys for Contingent Committee room.....	3 75	
			Screwing down desk and putting up mahogany bracket shelf under clock in Judiciary Committee room	1 25	
			Casters on chairs in Commerce Committee room	87	
			Casters on sofa in Pacific Railroad Committee room	1 00	
			One case of shelves in Commerce Committee room	11 90	
			Five large wood and coal boxes for Senate..	39 15	
			One case in Indian Committee room	26 65	
			Repairing two chairs in Commerce Committee room and one for Foreign Relations.	2 25	
			Easing doors and drawers to table in Public Ground and Buildings Committee room; also filing and fitting six drawer keys and casters on chair.....	4 87	
			Sixty-two boxes for Senate	248 00	
1	97	John Rain	Hauling one hundred and thirty loads coal ashes, at 25 cents per load.....		\$407 80
					32 50

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

9

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	98	Hon. J. A. J. Creswell..	Newspapers furnished himself for the 1st session 39th Congress, under resolution of the Senate		\$50 00
1	99	Wright, Olcott & Co...	Hack hire		3 00
1	100	F. & J. Rives	Congressional Globe furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to— Hon. H. B. Anthony	\$10 00	
			Hon. Edgar Cowan	10 00	
					20 00
1	101	Jacob Rich	Services as clerk to Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate from 6th to 31st of December, at \$6		156 00
1	102	Hon. Jas. W. Nesmith.	Papers furnished himself, 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate		50 00
1	103	Edward Crapsey.....	Services in aiding in compiling the Congressional Directory 1st session 39th Congress, viz: In December, 1865, 4 days on first edition; in January, 1866, second edition, 5 days, at \$3 per day		27 00
1	104	M. R. Shankland	Sixteen copies Hickey's Constitution, at \$1 25 per copy		20 00
1	105	.....	Ladies' Repository for Hon. J. Harlan		2 00
1	106	Isaac Bassett	Tickets purchased from Washington and Georgetown and Metropolitan Railroad Companies, for the use of the Senate.....		20 00
1	107	M. W. Galt & Bro.....	7 dozen G. S. key checks and rings, and engraving, at \$7 per dozen.....	49 00	
			2 large key rings.....	3 00	
			1 ice pitcher	20 00	
			1 ice pitcher	18 00	
			2 ice pitchers, at \$15 each.....	30 00	
			2 ice pitchers, at \$14 each	28 00	
			1 engine clock	125 00	
			6 plated waiters, at \$6 each.....	36 00	
			5 dozen pieces silver soap, at \$1 50.....	7 50	
			2 dozen brushes, at \$7.....	14 00	
			marble clocks, at \$80	160 00	
					490 50
1	108	Charles Lasalle.....	The Courier des Etats Unis, furnished from December 15, 1864, to December 15, 1865, to Hon. C. Sumner.....		5 00
1	109	Joseph McGuckian	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 1866, at \$2 per day		62 00
1	110	John T. Cox, jr.....	31 days' services as clerk to Committee on Public Lands during the month of January, at \$6.....		186 00
1	111	Thomas L. Hickman...	Services rendered as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 31 days, at \$2.....		62 00
1	112	Mrs. Amelia Spenser...	Washing towels for twenty-two committee rooms, from December 4, 1865, to January 31, 1866, at 35 cents per dozen		22 50
1	113	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
1	114	Rinaldo Griffin	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
1	115	Abraham Hayson.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
1	116	Joseph Harris	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Library from January 15 to January 31, inclusive, 17 days, at \$6 per day		102 00
1	117	Charles C. Beamen.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations from January 1 to January 31, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	*117	J. W. Jones	Hire of two horses from December 31, 1865, to January 31, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		155 00
1	118	James R. Doolittle, jr..	Services as clerk to the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs from January 1 to 31, 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	119	Jacob Rich	Services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate from January 1 to 31, 1866, at \$6.....		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	120	William McLain	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from January 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6.....		\$186 00
1	121	Charles L. Miller.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce from January 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	122	J. S. Wilson.....	Services as clerk to Senate Committee on Pensions from January 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	123	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims from January 1 to 31, 1866, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	124	J. M. Grassie	31 days' services as clerk to Senate Military Committee.....		186 00
1	125	Seward A. Foot	Services as clerk to Senate Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds from January 1 to January 31, 1866, at \$6 per day..		186 00
1	126	E. G. Chambers	Services as clerk to Committee on Territories, 31 days in January, 1866, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	127	J. M. McCullough	Services as clerk of Committee on Agriculture, 31 days of January, 1866, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	128	Orlando Brown.....	Services as clerk to Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, 31 days		186 00
1	129	H. G. Howard.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad from January 5 to January 31, 1866, 27 days, at \$6 per day		162 00
1	130	James N. Fitzpatrick ..	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of January, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	131	Catherine McQuillan...	Services of X. O'Brian, per ward, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day ..		74 40
1	132	Reuben Collins	Services of his son, Charles Collins, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st January, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	133	E. D. Neil.....	Services of his son, Samuel Neil, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	134	Jacob M. McGrew	Services of A. M. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	135	A. M. Knott.....	Services of L. F. Knott, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
1	136	Nelly Taunt.....	Services of Willie Taunt, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
1	137	S. H. Colbath.....	Services of Frank H. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	138	E. G. Luce.....	Services of his son, C. G. Luce, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	139	Eliza Lake.....	Services of Arthur Lake, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
1	140	Jesse McDermott.....	Services of Charles McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	141	C. Harlston.....	Services of her son, Harlston Harlston, as page to the Vice President, from January 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	142	Noah Smith.....	Services of Charles R. Whidden, his ward, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	143	James M. Poole.....	Services of J. D. A. Poole, his son, as page to the Senate, from 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		\$74 40
1	144	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services of James McGuckian as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	145	R. T. McLain.....	Services of Edwin J. McLain, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	146	Adele Solger.....	Services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	147	George Cowie.....	Services of John Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	148	M. R. Shankland.....	Services as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from the 1st to the 31st of January, at \$4 80 per day.....		148 80
1	149	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers for January, 1866: J. Fleishell, at \$2 40 per day..... W. H. H. St. John.....do..... Wm. Barnes.....do..... J. Upperman.....do..... F. Bean.....do..... T. Hurdle.....do..... A. Hickman.....do..... Henry Hill, at \$2 per day..... John Brown.....do..... Kate Dodson.....do..... Michael Regan.....do..... Rebecca G. Piper, from the 25th to the 31st..... Homer Riggs, from the 1st to the 11th.....	\$74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 7 00 26 40	802 20
1	150	John Kilby and others..	Engineer's department: John Kilby, chief engineer, Jan. 1, 2 days... James Ragan, chief engineer, Jan. 3 to 31... James Ragan, ass't. eng., Jan. 1, 2 days... James Gray.....do..... Edward Fitzsimmons, Jan. 3 to 31... Charles Gordon, fireman, at \$2 40 per day... Edward Fitzsimmons, Jan. 1 to 2....do..... James Smith.....do..... William Griffith, laborer..... James Martin, laborer..... John Thurlkill, \$1 per day..... Howard Patton, 20 days..... Thomas Alsten, 16 days..... William Brooks, 12 days.....	8 06 116 94 6 45 100 00 93 55 74 40 4 80 74 40 74 40 74 40 31 00 20 00 16 00 12 00	706 40
1	151	J. H. Trueman & others.	Messengers: J. H. Trueman, for January..... Charles Newell.....do..... Collins Tatman..... John R. Towle..... D. W. Wilson..... Charles S. Draper..... M. F. Cutting..... J. W. Babsen, from 6th to 18th January..... T. C. Morgan..... G. A. Sturgis, from 11th to 31st January.... John G. Merritt, from 19th to 31st January..	100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 41 92 100 00 67 72 41 92	951 56
1	152	A. M. Cridler and others.	Folding room: A. M. Cridler, 20 days..... Albert Witcomb, 24 days..... J. S. Williams, \$1 50 per day..... J. R. Marceron, 13 days..... George R. Sprague, 10 days..... Otto S. Wolfstainer..... James Owens, for Dec. and Jan., 48 days... John Selecman, 4 days.....	40 00 48 00 19 50 19 50 15 00 15 00 96 00 8 00	261 00
1	153	Benjamin Trumbull....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, during the month of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of vouchers.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	154	Frank Cowan.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		\$186 00
1	155	B. H. Hinds.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia, from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	156	George T. Brown.....	Use of 5 horses and wagons for mail and document purposes, for January, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day.....	\$387 50	
			Use of two saddle horses for same time, at \$2 each per day.....	124 00	511 50
1	157	R. B. Griffin.....	For work done boarding up doorway in store-room, also putting on lock and fastening window.....	6 92	
			Two door keys, Public Land Com. room....	1 00	
			Repairing two locks and filing and fitting four new keys to Clerk's table, Senate....	2 87	
			One hundred and twenty file-sticks, Senate..	6 00	
			One brass bolt, vestibule door.....	87	
			One plated bolt, gallery door.....	90	
			One door key, water-closet, post office.....	1 00	
			Easing and oiling three doors, Senate.....	1 00	
			Putting lock on committee room.....	2 75	
			Two large brass door keys, engineers' department, filing and fitting.....	2 50	
			Four keys, and repairing locks, printing rooms.....	3 00	
			One key to door of Pacific Railroad Committee room.....	50	
			One shelf to case in Judiciary Committee room.....	75	
			One cutting-board, post office.....	75	
			One to case vestibule.....	50	
			One door key to Patents Committee room....	50	
			Covering two large committee-room tables with cloth, Foreign Relations and Pacific Railroad Committee rooms.....	30 00	
			Covering desk, post office, with cloth.....	2 25	
			Repairing screen in Pacific Railroad Committee room.....	2 50	
			One key, Manufactures Committee room....	50	
			Fitting two keys, Senate desk.....	1 00	
			Putting casters on chairs, reception room....	1 25	
			Casters on chairs, Pacific Railroad Committee room.....	1 50	
			Filing and fitting four new keys to water stand in cloak rooms, and repairing doors..	2 25	
			Three keys, Senate desk, filing and fitting, and repairing locks.....	2 25	
			One door key, Commerce Committee room..	50	
			Fixing doors and bolts in gallery.....	1 50	
			One mahogany shelf between desks, Senate..	2 50	
			Two keys for boxes, Senate.....	1 00	
			Two brass bolts for doors, and four drop-hooks for windows, District Committee room.....	3 50	
			One stand for papers, Indian Committee room.....	14 50	
			Two cases for Printing Committee room....	40 00	
			One case with pigeon-holes and drawers for District Committee room.....	26 50	
			One writing desk covered with cloth, Territories Committee room.....	14 50	
			Three boxes for Senate.....	12 00	
			Casters on chairs, Military Committee room..	1 00	
			Putting two spring hinges on door leading down cellar east, near ice box.....	6 00	
			Filing and fitting two keys for cases, Military Committee room.....	50	
			Work for Secretary's office:		
			Cutting out washstand for basin.....	75	
			Fitting three spring hinges on doors, also easing two pair and removing old one.....	12 50	
			Casters on sofa, also casters on chairs.....	1 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Jan. 1	157	R. B. Griffin—Contin'd	Filing and fitting ten new keys; also repairing locks on case and table..... Three new brass locks on case doors..... One box for office.....	\$5 87 2 25 4 00	
					\$226 93
1	158	Dennis Hamlin.....	For making 170 buckets paste, at 75 cents a bucket, from Aug. 2 to Feb. 1, 1866.....		127 50
1	159	George T. Brown.....	For cash paid for railroad tickets for use of the Senate, February 2, 1866.....		10 09
Feb. 1	160	T. W. Christien.....	For the Mode Illustre furnished two senators.		47 04
I	161	F. & J. Rives.....	For reporting the Senate's debates and printing the same in the Daily Globe, from December 5, 1865, to January 31, 1866, 317 columns and 141 lines, at \$7 50 per column.....		2,382 63
1	162	W. S. Chase.....	For attendance as witness before the Joint Committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, travelling expenses, February 10, 1866, at \$2 per day.....		13 80
1	163	Evening Post, N. Y.....	From December 9, 1865, to February 12, 1866, furnished Hon. Jacob Howard.....		2 75
1	164	John Hickman & others.	Folding room laborers: John Hickman, \$1 50 per day, 11 days..... George C. Thomas.....do.....do..... John L. Sikkon.....do.....10 days..... Frank Douglas.....do.....7 days..... Charles Crosby.....do.....7 days..... Richard B. Getting.....do.....7 days..... John Mockabee.....do.....8 days..... Samuel Grass.....do.....4 days..... James P. Dement.....do.....7 days..... Joseph Wilkinson.....do.....6 days.....	17 00 17 00 15 00 10 50 10 50 10 50 9 00 6 00 10 50 9 00	
					115 00
1	165	Jermain & Brightman..	Milwaukie Daily Sentinel furnished during the session of Congress to Senator Doolittle, two years to December, 1865..... Ditto to Senator T. O. Howe.....	20 00 20 00	
					40 00
1	166	Fanny Lamb.....	February, 1866, for folding speeches 10 days, at \$1 per day.....		10 00
1	167	Charity Lewis.....	For washing 47 dozen towels, at 75 cents per dozen.....		35 25
1	168	Hon. John Sherman.....	For newspapers furnished himself during the 1st session of the 39th Congress under a resolution of the Senate.....		75 00
1	169	Charles W. Slack.....	The Commonwealth, furnished during the 1st and 2d sessions 38th Congress and 39th Congress, Hon. H. Wilson, Natick, Mass., and Washington, D. C., from December 1, 1864, to December 1, 1866, at \$3 per year.....		6 00
1	170	A. Jones.....	Use of hack for chairman committee of arrangements, 5½ hours.....		11 00
1	171	James McGran.....	Feb. 13. Use of hack by committee of arrangements, 4 hours, at \$2.....		8 00
1	172	Mrs. A. W. Frankland..	Furnishing one American ensign, 20 feet length of fly, of best quality, extra finish; extra finish metallic swivels, at \$2 25 per running foot.....		45 00
1	173	Argus Company.....	The Daily Argus, furnished Hon. Ira Harris, from August 1, 1863, to August 1, 1866.....		30 00
1	174	Thomas McIntire.....	Hauling 148 loads of ashes, at 25 cts. per load.		37 00
1	175	Hon. D. S. Norton.....	Newspapers furnished himself during the 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		60 00
1	176	D. E. Haines.....	Attendance as witness before the Joint Committee to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 10 days, at \$2 per day.....		20 00
1	177	H. S. Wells.....	Attendance as witness before the Joint Committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, one day.....		2 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	178	Priscilla Hickman.....	Washing 76 dozen towels for the engineer's room, upper and lower bath-room, and water-closet on the lower floor, from Jan. 1 to Feb. 28, 1866, 76 doz., at 75 cts. p. doz.....		\$57 00
1	179	Nelly Taunt.....	The services of Willie Taunt, her son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	180	Reuben Collins.....	The services of Chas. Collins, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	181	Jesse McDermott.....	The services of Charles McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	182	T. H. Colbath.....	The services of Frank A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	183	C. McQuillan.....	The services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	184	Noah Smith.....	The services of C. R. Whidden, jr., his ward, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	185	Mrs. C. Harleston.....	The services of Harleston Harleston, her son, as page to the Vice-President from Feb. 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	186	Jos. McGuckian.....	The services of James McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	187	E. D. Neil.....	The services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	188	Adele Solger.....	The services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	189	George Cowie.....	The services of John Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	190	R. T. McLain.....	The services of Edwin J. McLain, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	191	Eliza Lake.....	The services of Arthur Lake, her son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	192	Jacob M. McGrew.....	The services of A. M. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	193	James M. Poole.....	The services of J. D. A. Poole, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	194	A. M. Knott.....	The services of Louis J. Knott, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	195	E. G. Luce.....	The services of C. G. Luce, his son, as page to the Senate from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	196	James N. Fitzpatrick...	His services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
1	197	George T. Brown.....	The use of 5 horses and wagons, for mail and document purposes, from February 1 to 28, at \$2 50 per day.....	\$350 00	
			The use of 2 saddle horses for same time, at \$2 per day.....	112 00	462 00
1	198	John T. Cox.....	Services as clerk of Committee on Public Lands, 28 days, during the month of February, 1866, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	199	William McLain.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	200	Orlando Brown.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Contingent Expenses from February 1 to 28, 1866, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	201	J. M. Grassie.....	Twenty-eight days' service as clerk to the Senate Military Committee, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	202	T. M. Reese.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Agriculture for the month of February, 1866, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	203	Jacob Rich	Services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate from February 1 to 28, 1866, 28 days, at \$6 per day		\$168 00
1	204	No voucher.			
1	205	H. G. Howard	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad from February 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
1	206	Charles L. Miller	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce from February 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
1	207	Seward A. Foot	For services as clerk to the Senate Committee on Public Grounds and Buildings from February 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
1	208	Henry H. Gilbert	For services as clerk to Committee on Revolutionary Claims from February 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
1	209	John L. Hickman	For services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 1866, 28 days, at \$2 per day		56 00
1	210	E. Sprigman	One hundred and fifty-eight dollars and forty cents for clerical services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from the 26th January to 28th February, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day		158 40
1	211	Abraham Hayson	For services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 1866, 28 days, at \$2 per day		56 00
1	212	Thomas Hickman	For services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 1866, 28 days, at \$2 per day		56 00
1	213	Rinaldo Griffin	For services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 1866, at \$2 per day		56 00
1	214	Tribune Association	For two years' subscription to the Daily Tribune, from No. 7,069 to No. 7,690		20 00
1	215	Joseph McGuckian	For services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of February, 1866, 28 days, at \$2		56 00
1	216	John F. Lewis	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 6 days, at \$2 per day	12 00	
			Travelling expenses	32 00	
					44 00
1	217	J. H. Cochrane	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 4 days, at \$2 per day		8 00
1	218	R. W. Barnard	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 4 days, at \$2 per day		8 00
1	219	Charles D. Gray	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 6 days, at \$2 per day	12 00	
			Travelling expenses	32 00	
					44 00
1	220	William J. Dews	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	6 00	
			From Staunton, travelling expenses	32 20	
					38 20
1	221	Hope Bain	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 18 days, at \$2 per day	36 00	
			Travelling expenses from Wayne county	109 00	
					145 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	222	John M. Botts.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses.....	\$6 00 13 00	\$19 00
1	223	Robert E. Lee.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 6 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses.....	12 00 39 40	
1	224	John H. Anderson.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 4 days, at \$2 per day.....		51 40
1	225	Charles S. Mills.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 4 days, at \$2 per day.....		8 00
1	226	H. S. Hall.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 2 days, at \$2 per day.....		8 00
1	227	Dexter E. Clapp.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 1 day, at \$2 per day.....		4 00
1	228	William H. Smith.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 10 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses from Alabama.....	20 00 200 00	220 00
1	229	J. J. Giers.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 9 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses from Nashville, 800 miles.....	18 00 160 00	178 00
1	230	Charles H. Lewis.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day.....		6 00
1	231	J. M. Wood.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses from Lynchburg.....	6 00 35 40	41 40
1	232	M. Blackburn.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 5 days, at \$2 per day..... Travelling expenses.....	10 00 39 60	49 60
1	233	J. A. Campbell.....	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day.....		6 00
1	234	Thomas W. Conway...	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 8 days, at \$2 per day.....		16 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	235	J. W. Hunnicutt	Attendance as witness before the Joint Committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day.....	\$6 00	
			Travelling expenses from Fredericksburg....	12 40	
					\$18 40
1	236	James Ragan and others.	Engineer department: James Ragan, chief engineer.....	125 00	
			James Gray, assistant engineer	100 00	
			Edward Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer	100 00	
			Charles Gordon, fireman, at \$2 per day	67 20	
			James Smith, fireman, at \$2 per day	67 20	
			William Griffith, laborer.....	67 20	
			James Martin, laborer.....	67 20	
			Howard Pacton, at \$1, plus 20 per cent.....	33 60	
			William Brook, at \$1, plus 20 per cent.....	33 60	
			Thomas Mackay, from Feb. 6 to 28, at \$2....	46 00	
					707 00
1	237	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers, February: J. Fleishell, at \$2 per day, plus 20 per cent...	67 20	
			W. H. H. St. John, at \$2 per day, plus 20 p. ct.	67 20	
			William Barnes	67 20	
			T. Beam	67 20	
			T. Hurdle	67 20	
			A. Hickman	67 20	
			Henry Hill.....	56 00	
			John Brown	56 00	
			Kate Dodson.....	56 00	
			Michael Ragan.....	56 00	
			Rebecca G. Piper, at \$1 per day.....	28 00	
			W. L. Seward, at \$2 per day	56 00	
			James Owen, at \$2, from 1st to 2d.....	4 00	
			Benj. Owens, at \$2, from 26th to 28th.....	6 00	
			D. Kimball, at \$2, from 27th to 28th.....	4 00	
			G. D. Hammond, at \$2.....do.....	4 00	
					729 20
1	238	George Choate & others.	Folding-room employees: Geo. Choate, from 13th to 28th, at \$1 50 p. day.	24 00	
			Geo. R. Sprague	24 00	
			James Kidwell.....do.....do.....	24 00	
			William Somerville	24 00	
			Joseph Masseron.....do.....do.....	24 00	
			G. H. Sinclair	24 00	
			Thos. Dutton, from 14th to 28th, at.....do.....	22 50	
			F. A. Speare, from 15th to 28th, at.....do.....	21 00	
			John Hickman, from 20th to 28th, at.....do.....	13 50	
			George Thomas.....do.....do.....	13 50	
			Judge Williams.....do.....do.....	13 50	
			H. J. Lauck, from 26th to 28th, at.....do.....	4 50	
			W. H. Bradley, from 13th to 28th, at \$2 p. day.	32 00	
			Albert Wetcomb, from 1st to 28th, at.....do.....	56 00	
			J. Wilkinson, from 13th to 28th, at.....do.....	32 00	
					352 50
1	239	J. H. Trueman & others.	Additional messengers: J. H. Trueman, per month.....	100 00	
			Charles Newell.....do.....	100 00	
			Collins Tatman	100 00	
			John R. Fowle.....do.....	100 00	
			D. Wilson.....do.....	100 00	
			Charles S. Draper.....do.....	100 00	
			J. C. Morgan	100 00	
			J. G. Merritt.....do.....	100 00	
			L. D. Merchand.....do.....	100 00	
			G. A. Sturges, 1st to 6th, 6 days.....	21 42	
			C. E. Mitchell, 7th to 28th, 22 days.....	78 54	
			B. T. Thorne, 23d to 28th, 6 days	22 42	
			Herman Kretzmar.....	22 42	
			John A. Wanlass, 27th and 28th, 2 days	7 14	
					1,051 94
1	240	W. A. Newman & others.	Capitol police: William A. Newman, chief of police.....	145 00	
			J. W. Westfall, lieutenant	110 00	
			D. P. Ankey	110 00	
			W. J. Belshaw.....do.....	110 00	
			John Bridges.....do.....	110 00	
			L. P. Blodgett.....do.....	110 00	
			T. J. Beard.....do.....	110 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	240	W. A. Newman & others —Continued.	Capitol police : J. Bement.....policeman.....	\$110 00	
			J. B. Brown.....do.....	110 00	
			B. W. Brown.....do.....	110 00	
			W. E. Burton.....do.....	110 00	
			S. A. Boynton.....do.....	110 00	
			Charles C. Casey.....do.....	110 00	
			E. T. Bower.....do.....	110 00	
			A. B. Cate.....do.....	110 00	
			R. H. Emerson.....do.....	110 00	
			John Giberson.....do.....	110 00	
			N. K. Leavitt.....do.....	110 00	
			Thomas Mullin.....do.....	110 00	
			D. B. Mack.....do.....	110 00	
			D. G. Mallory.....do.....	110 00	
			John Plant.....do.....	110 00	
			Robert Strong.....do.....	110 00	
			P. H. Rohrer.....do.....	110 00	
			D. M. Tilton.....do.....	110 00	
			A. K. Walker.....do.....	110 00	
			S. C. Wailes.....do.....	110 00	
			E. Owens.....do.....	110 00	
			G. W. Hall, watchman in crypt.....	80 00	
					\$3,195 00
1	241	Benj. Trumbull.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate during the month of February, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	242	Chas. C. Beamen, jr....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations for the month of February, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	243	J. R. Doolittle, jr.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs for the month of February, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	244	E. D. Meulen.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures, from February 12 to 28, 17 days, at \$6 per day.....		102 00
1	244*	Joseph Harris.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Library, from February 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	245	B. H. Hinds.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia, from February 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	246	R. B. Griffin.....	Work done : One large brass door key and two small ones for ladies' retiring room.....	2 00	
			Putting on two sets of white porcelain casters, committee room Post Offices and Post Roads.....	2 50	
			Putting casters on chairs, Pension committee room; two bootjacks for bath-room; hanging shade curtain, Pension committee room.....	2 20	
			Work for the engineers' department.....	3 75	
			One new punch, repairing two, document rooms.....	2 20	
			One door key to store-room.....	1 00	
			One door lock to committee room, also repairing door.....	3 00	
			One large door lock, engineers' department, and two extra keys.....	3 75	
			Putting casters on chairs, Military committee room.....	1 50	
			Putting casters on chairs, Foreign Relations committee room.....	1 50	
			One door key, Manufactures committee room.....	50	
			One door key for water-closet.....	1 00	
			Repairing bolt on case door, Claims committee room.....	25	
			One door key, Vice-President's room, and oiling and easing Senate doors.....	1 50	
			Putting on two large plate knobs and bolts on door, Claims committee room.....	5 50	
			Putting new hasp hook and new lock on trap door leading to roof.....	2 40	
			One brass bolt on Sergeant-at-arms room.....	1 75	
			One plated hook on door, main entrance south.....	50	
			Putting on new mortise lock on door leading to roof, with two extra keys.....	8 12	
			Repairing one desk, one key, and fitting 12 rollers for folding-room.....	1 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	246	R. B. Griffin—Cont	Work done : Filing and fitting three keys to table and case, Committee on Manufactures, also repairing locks One step-ladder for room of Committee on Manufactures Repairing washstand and making new walnut door to stand for committee room on Mines and Mining 9 boxes for Senate One key to fly-door for Senate post office..... 1 large walnut case for committee room on Manufactures, furnishing lumber, &c.....	\$1 75 4 75 9 00 36 00 62 385 37	
1	247	R. B. Griffin	9 boxes..... Hanging shade curtains, new cord..... One new key to drawer, fitting One key to stable door One paste box Moving books, taking down shelves, putting the same up, with new addition ; 259 feet new lumber, at 6 cents per foot..... 10 pounds nails W. Hickman, or Hackman, 4 days W. King, 3 days S. Griffin, 13 days J. Westly, moving books, 10 days..... Putting up shelves : W. Jones, 11 days J. Westly, 2 days J. Griffin, 5 days R. B. Griffin	36 00 37 50 75 50 15 54 90 7 50 9 00 39 00 30 00 33 00 6 00 15 00 80 00	\$486 21
1	248	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 28th of February, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day		264 06
1	249	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls from the 1st to the 28th February, at \$2 50 per day, for use of the Secretary of the Senate		134 40
1	250	T. H. Bruce	Attendance as a witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 5 days, at \$2 per day Travelling expenses.....	10 00 19 00	140 00 29 00
1	251	B. H. Grierson	Attendance as a witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 8 days, at \$2 per day Travelling expenses.....	16 00 247 00	263 00
1	252	George T. Brown.....	Mileage from Springfield, Ill., to Washington, D. C., on business of the Senate..... Expenses.....	120 00 27 75	147 75
1	253	George T. Brown.....	Services rendered the Joint Committee on Reconstruction ; summoning J. W. Ricks, G. A. Fitch, and mileage..... Summoning Wm. Marvin and Gen. Turner..... Expenses in summoning A. M. Darn and E. P. Brooks Summoning J. M. Mobley, E. Huisted, and J. Sinclair ; mileage Summoning J. Milard, J. D. Adams, C. K. Joyce, J. C. Underwood, L. McKenzie, and Rob't Bell, at Alexandria, Va., and mileage..... Summoning S. F. Peach, Lysander Hull, Jno. Hurxhurst, and W. C. Cowing, at Alexandria, and mileage Summoning C. D. Gray, New Hope, Va., and mileage Summoning J. J. Henshaw, Lovettsville, Va., and mileage ; extra expenses Summoning R. James and E. C. Duning, Winchester, Va.....	4 80 4 80 2 20 7 00 14 16 10 20 37 00 29 50 37 15	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Feb. 1	253	Geo. T. Brown—Cont'd.	Mileage to Culpeper C. H., Va., to summoning J. Stiles.....	\$13 50	
			Summoning J. F. Lewis, of Port Republic, Va., and mileage.....	41 60	
			Geo. O. Sanders and messenger to H. Burr. Summoning Gen. F. C. H. Wells and G. F. Watson, at Alexandria, and mileage.....	4 00	
			Summoning C. H. Howard, George Tucker, Geo. B. Smith, Jon. Robust, and J. Lhles. Summoning Col. Cochrane, Col. Bernard, and Wm. Spenser, and mileage.....	5 40	
			Summoning J. W. Alvord and Col. Wittlesey, and mileage.....	10 00	
			Mileage to Alexandria for J. Stiles; messenger to Mr. Hay.....	7 20	
			Summoning M. M. Lewis, J. B. Johnson, and M. D. Cone, at Alexandria, Va., and mileage. Summoning J. M. Wood, of Lynchburg, Va., and mileage.....	4 80	
			Summoning Gen. Terry and Gen. O. Brown, Richmond, Va., and mileage.....	1 40	
			Summoning R. E. Lee, Lexington, Va., and mileage.....	7 40	
			Summoning W. S. Chase, Culpeper C. H., Va., and mileage.....	37 40	
			Summoning W. J. Dewees, Staunton, Va., and mileage.....	38 20	
			Summoning Mr. Blackburn, Port Republic, Va., and mileage.....	40 20	
			Summoning Dr. J. McMurda, of Alexandria, Va., and mileage.....	15 60	
			Summoning Honner Cook, and mileage.....	33 00	
			Mileage to Baltimore to summon J. McKinney, and expenses.....	41 60	
			Summoning E. F. Keen, A. S. Gray, Dale Carter, J. B. Baldwin, James Marshal, and P. R. Gratten, and mileage.....	3 40	
			Summoning O. P. Temple, A. G. Jackson, and S. Williams, and mileage.....	2 20	
			Summoning J. M. Botts, and mileage, Alexandria.....	9 50	
			Summoning C. R. Mills and J. C. Anderson, and mileage.....	14 40	
			Summoning Clara Barton, Col. Campbell, and Gen. Saxton, and mileage.....	8 00	
			Summoning D. E. Clapp, Rev. J. W. Hunnicutt, and Rev. T. W. Conway.....	3 40	
			Summoning F. H. Bruce and Henry Wells, and mileage.....	4 80	
			Summoning Lieut. Col. J. C. De Grass, and mileage.....	2 40	
			Summoning Capt. N. P. Ketcham and L. M. Hobbs, and mileage.....	4 60	
			Summoning John Covode, and mileage.....	2 20	
					\$521 55
1	254	William Blair Lord.....	Stenographic clerk of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction.....		500 00
1	255	William Thompson.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims in the Senate of the United States from December 4, 1865, to March 3, 1866, inclusive, ninety days, at \$6 per day.....		540 00
1	256	Frank Cowan.....	Service rendered as clerk to the Senate Committee on Patents and the Patent Office from the 1st to the 28th February, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	257	E. C. Chambers.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Territories for the month of February, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	258	Catharine Dodson.....	Washing towels for folding room, ladies' retiring room, the upper water-closet, and the two cloak rooms, for the months of January and February, 73½ dozen, at 75 cents per dozen.....		55 00
1	*258	F. and J. Rives.....	Reporting the debates of the Senate, and printing the same in the Daily Globe, from the 1st to the 28th February, inclusive, at \$7 50 per column—333 columns and 18 lines.....		2,498 16

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	259	Thos. Divine and others.	Folding-room : Thomas Divine, from 1st to 11th March	\$16 50	
			James Hasleton.....do.....	16 50	
			Frank Spear.....do.....	16 50	
			Charles Crosby.....do.....	16 50	
			Henry Miller.....do.....	16 50	
			Conway Radcliff.....	16 50	
			John Jarboe.....	16 50	
			Judge Williams.....	16 50	
			John Mochabee.....	16 50	
			Albert Smith.....	16 50	
			R. B. Giddings.....	16 50	
			George Bowie.....	16 50	
			Otto Wolfstainer.....	16 50	
			Alexander Hough.....	16 50	
			John Lauch, for 10 days.....	15 00	
			D. Kilafoil, for 9 days.....	13 50	
			George Thomas, from 1st to 11th March.....	16 50	
			H. Ennis, from 1st to 5th, 5 days.....	7 50	
			William H. Bradley, from 1st to 11th.....	22 00	
			J. S. Williams.....	22 00	
			J. S. Craigen.....	22 00	
			Philip Miller, from 5th to 11th.....	14 00	
					\$380 00
1	260	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Revolutionary Claims from March 1 to March 12, inclusive, 12 days, at \$6 per day		72 00
1	261	J. S. Wilson.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Pensions in the Senate of the United States from February 1 to March 10, inclusive, 38 days, at \$6 per day		228 00
1	*261	W. O. Jones.....	18 days' labor in removing and arranging books, documents, and papers from the old to new document room, at \$3 per day		54 00
1	262	James M. Turner	Attendance as witness before the Joint Committee to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	6 00	
			Travelling expenses from New York.....	48 00	
					54 00
1	263	J. Disturnell.....	6 Post Office Directories		12 00
1	264	A. L. Cheltain.....	Attendance as witness before the Joint Committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 5 days, at \$2 per day	10 00	
			Travelling expenses from Galena	277 60	
					287 60
1	265	Charles Lanman	This is to certify that there is due to Charles Lanman from the office of the Secretary of the Senate		1,550 00
1	266	Richard Lee	Use of carriage for committee taking guests from White House to and from Capitol.....		5 00
1	267	James S. Topham.....	Parts of set of harness.....		25 00
1	268	J. S. Wilson.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Pensions from 10th to 28th of March, inclusive, at \$6 per day		114 00
1	269	Dennis Hanlon	Making, from February 1 to March 28, 81 buckets of paste.....		60 75
1	270	Ben Perley Poore.....	For extra services and cash paid for assistance, and expenses in editing and indexing the abridged edition of the Message and Documents of 1864-'65, and the Laws of the 2d session 38th Congress, 1864-'65.....		100 00
1	271	S. A. Foot.....	Services as clerk of the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds from March 1 to 31, inclusive, being 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	272	B. H. Hinds	Services as clerk to Committee on the District of Columbia from March 1 to 31, inclusive, being 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	273	Rinaldo Griffin	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 per day		62 00
1	274	J. M. Grassie	Services 31 days as clerk to the Senate Military Committee		186 00
1	*274	William McLain	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6.....		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	275	Capt. E. De Meulen....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures for the month of March, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		\$186 00
1	276	E. R. Sprigman.....	Clerical duties rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		148 80
1	277	E. G. Chambers.....	Services 31 days as clerk to the Committee on Territories, in March, 1866, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	278	John T. Cox.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Public Lands of the Senate, 31 days in the month of March, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	279	T. M. Reese.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Agriculture during month of March, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	280	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of March, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
1	281	Charles L. Miller.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce for the month of March, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	282	Abraham Hayson.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of March, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
1	283	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Revolutionary Claims from March 13 to 31, inclusive, 19 days, at \$6 per day.....		114 00
1	284	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of March, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
1	285	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of March, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
1	286	William J. McDonald..	Hack-hire at sundry times in conveying messages from the Senate to the President.....		8 00
1	287	George T. Brown.....	Use of 5 horses and wagons, 31 days each, at \$2 50 per day.....	\$387 50	
			Use of 2 riding horses for the same time and purpose, at \$2 per day.....	124 00	511 50
1	288	Jas. Ragan and others..	Engineer department: James Ragan, chief engineer..... James Gray..... assistant engineer..... Edward Fitzsimmons..... do..... Charles Gordon, fireman..... James Smith..... do..... William Griffith, laborer..... James Martin..... Howard Paiton..... William Brooks..... Thomas Mackey..... Richard Stevens, March 15 to 31.....	125 00 100 00 100 00 74 40 74 00 74 40 74 40 52 08 52 08 62 00 32 00	820 76
1	289	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers, for March: J. Fleishell..... W. H. H. St. John..... William Barnes..... F. Beam..... T. Hurdle..... A. Hickman..... Henry Hill..... John Brown..... Kate Dodson..... Michael Ragan..... Rebecca G. Piper..... W. L. Seward..... Benjamin Owens..... D. Kimball..... G. F. Hammond..... D. H. McComas..... C. A. Shafer, (Jan., Feb., and March).....	74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 31 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 60 00	
1	290	Albert Whitcomb and others.	Folding-room: Albert Whitcomb..... Joseph Wilkinson..... A. M. Cridler..... F. German..... A. C. Wiley, from 8th to 31st.....	62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 48 00	1,095 40

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	290	Albert Whitcomb and others—Continued....	Folding-room: Maurice Albaugh..... Benjamin Fairchild..... George L. Starkey..... George Thomas..... George Choate..... Conway Radcliff..... John Lauch.....	\$20 00 12 00 6 00 8 00 21 00 9 00 9 00	
1	291	J. H. Trueman & others.	Additional messengers, watchmen, &c.: J. H. Trueman..... Charles Newell..... Collins Tatman..... John R. Fowle..... D. W. Wilson..... Charles S. Draper..... T. C. Morgan..... J. G. Merritt..... E. Pickard..... C. E. Mitchell..... B. T. Thorne..... John A. Wanles..... Herman Kretzmar.....	100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00	\$381 00
1	292	George Cowie.....	Services of John Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		1,400 00
1	293	Mrs. C. Harlston.....	Services of Harlston Harlston, her son, as page to the Vice President, from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	294	E. G. Luce.....	Services of Carlton G. Luce, her son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	295	James M. Pool.....	Services of James Poole, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	296	E. D. Neil.....	Services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	297	N. Smith.....	Services of C. R. Whidden, his ward, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	298	J. M. McGrew.....	Services of Andrew J. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	299	Mrs. A. Solger.....	Services of J. Solger, her son, as page to the Senate for the month of March, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	300	Mrs. A. Lake.....	Services of H. Lake, her son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	301	Samuel Colbath.....	Services of F. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	302	Mrs. C. McQuillan.....	Services of Xavier O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	303	Mrs. J. McDermott.....	Services of Charles McDermott, her son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	304	James N. Fitzpatrick....	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	305	Reuben Collins.....	Services of his son, Charles Collins, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	306	Joseph McGuckran.....	Services of James McGuckran, his son, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	307	Mrs. A. M. Knott.....	Services of her son, Lewis Knott, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
1	308	Mrs. Taunt.....	Services of her son, Willie Taunt, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866, Mar. 1	309	R. T. McLain.....	Services of his son, Edwin J. McLain, as page to the Senate from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		\$74 40
1	310	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary from March 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$4 80 per day		148 80
1	311	William Holland.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on Mines and Mining of the Senate from the 5th to 31st of March, 27 days, at \$6		162 00
1	312	Jacob Rich	For services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate, from 1st to 31st March, 31 days, at \$6.....		186 00
1	313	R. B. Griffin.....	Altering screen; putting new scroll at foot of same, P. R. R. room	\$3 00	
			One walnut step-ladder, Sergeant's room ..	5 34	
			Two door keys, one for Public Printing room and one for Public Lands room	1 00	
			One padlock with extra key for door leading over Senate chamber.....	75	
			Knobs on table drawer, Library committee room	50	
			Repairing five chairs, Foreign committee room	3 00	
			One large ice box, iron straps.....	6 00	
			Two large brass door keys, Claims committee room	2 00	
			Varnishing and cleaning washstand, Mines and Mining committee room.....	1 25	
			One new lock on door with three extra keys, committee room Mines and Mining	3 50	
			Two brass slides on window, retiring room ..	50	
			Repairing four chairs, three for Senate and one for Commerce committee room.....	3 50	
			Putting casters on chairs, Claims committee room	1 25	
			Making mahogany shelf, Senate desk	3 25	
			Putting shade curtain, retiring room	37	
			Easing doors, gallery.....	75	
			Casters on chairs, Claims committee room ..	1 25	
			One key to case, District committee room ..	50	
			Putting two new slides to windows, retiring room	50	
			One new lock for the door and three extra keys, Public Lands committee room.....	3 50	
			One large brass door key, cellar door	1 25	
			One key to desk, Senate.....	50	
			Repairing lock on drawer, Pension committee room	50	
			One new lock, Vice-President's room.....	50	
			One key for drawer, Pension committee room ..	50	
			One new door lock with four extra keys, Pension committee room	3 75	
			Putting casters on chairs, Public Lands committee room	1 25	
			Repairing washstand in water closet and fixing keepers on door.....	1 25	
			One key to door, Manufactures committee room	50	
			One key to drawer, Vice-President's room....	50	
			One new brass tumbler lock, for District committee room.....	1 50	
			Caster on chair, reception room	1 25	
			Repairing chair, covering seat, putting caster on same, Finance committee.....	3 87	
			Repairing ink box, Senate.....	75	
			One handle for brush, Senate.....	50	
			One walnut case, Sergeant-at-arms's room....	20 00	
			34 boxes for the Senate.....	136 00	
			One book-stand, Library committee room ..	27 95	
			One key for clerk's table, Senate.....	50	
			Repairing rosewood table, retiring room....	1 00	
			Tacking cloth on desk, reporters' table	50	
			Six filing awls, Senate	4 50	
1	314	J. R. Doolittle, jr.....	For services as clerk of Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, for the month of March, at \$6 per day		250 53
1	315	R. B. Griffin.....	Two brass bolts on fly-doors.....	3 00	186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	315	R. B. Griffin—Cont'd ...	Repairing three chairs.....	\$3 75	
			Taking off leather and putting cloth on desk, cleaning and varnishing	8 75	
			Putting new cords to curtains.....	75	
			Hanging shade curtains, also fixing lock on door	50	
			Putting two brass locks on case doors, pas- sage-way	3 20	
			One key to case.....	50	
			Repairing sofa and one door lock	1 68	
			Repairing, varnishing, and cleaning table; also covering the same with blue cloth, and two locks.....	9 75	
			13 boxes	52 00	
					\$83 88
1	316	Frank Cowan.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office, from 1st to 31st March, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00
1	317	J. B. Delow	For attendance as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	6 00	
			Travelling expenses, 480 miles.....	48 00	
					54 00
1	318	Benjamin Trumbull....	For services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary for the month of March, 31 days, at \$6		186 00
1	319	A. Hayson.....	Four dollars for services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from the 1st to the 2d of April, at \$2 per day		4 00
1	320	Washington City P. O.	Hon. G. H. Williams	1 28	
			J. W. Nesmith.....	1 28	
			J. W. Forney.....	62	
			H. Wilson	09	
			Ira Harris	30	
			J. W. Forney.....	06	
			E. Corwan.....	24	
			J. Conness.....	15	
			J. W. Forney.....	56	
			E. D. Morgan.....	04	
			Ira Harris	04	
			W. T. Willie	30	
			C. Sumner.....	96	
			E. D. Morgan.....	09	
			J. W. Forney.....	10	
			B. G. Brown.....	48	
			J. B. Henderson	48	
			C. R. Buckalew.....	30	
			J. Conness.....	18	
			L. M. Morrill	16	
			S. Foot	16	
			Z. Chandler.....	04	
			H. Wilson	40	
			T. A. Hendricks	16	
			C. R. Buckalew.....	16	
			J. W. Forney.....	16	
			J. W. Nye and 51 others.....	4 16	
			L. P. Poland.....	16	
			T. O. Howe.....	48	
			J. R. Doolittle	48	
			J. W. Forney.....	50	
			W. Sprague	24	
			W. P. Fessenden.....	03	
			J. W. Nye.....	09	
			H. Wilson	16	
			E. D. Morgan.....	64	
			C. Sumner and 30 others	24	
			J. Conness.....	15	
			J. W. Nye.....	42	
			J. Conness.....	12	
			J. W. Nesmith.....	40	
			J. P. Stockton	42	
			E. D. Morgan.....	64	
			L. F. S. Foster.....	64	
			R. Johnson.....	64	
			J. R. Doolittle.....	64	
			J. Sherman.....	64	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	320	Washington City post office—Cont'd.	Hon. C. Sumner.....	\$1 96	
			J. Sherman.....	32	
			B. F. Wade.....	32	
			J. W. Forney.....	50	
			E. D. Morgan.....	40	
			J. Conness.....	09	
			E. Cowan.....	21	
			E. D. Morgan.....	16	
			W. Sprague.....	24	
			H. B. Anthony.....	24	
			J. Sherman.....	16	
			C. Sumner.....	08	
			H. Wilson.....	08	
			H. S. Lane.....	72	
			T. A. Hendricks.....	72	
			J. Sherman.....	5 76	
			J. W. Forney.....	28	
			J. Dixon.....	63	
			Z. Chandler.....	16	
			L. M. Morrill.....	24	
			J. Conness.....	06	
			J. Sherman.....	12	
			D. T. Patterson.....	48	
			E. Cowan.....	3 66	
			J. W. Forney.....	32	
			E. Cowan.....	32	
			C. R. Buckalew.....	32	
			S. C. Pomeroy.....	96	
			B. G. Brown.....	36	
			S. Foot.....	36	
			C. Sumner.....	72	
			W. Saulsbury.....	40	
			E. D. Morgan.....	2 73	
			J. R. Doolittle.....	28	
			T. O. Howe.....	06	
			L. M. Morrill.....	27	
			C. Sumner.....	81	
			T. O. Howe.....	09	
			S. C. Pomeroy.....	33	
			W. Wright.....	50	
			J. W. Forney.....	29	
			J. Sherman.....	72	
			W. Wright.....	08	
			J. W. Nesmith.....	1 76	
			J. R. Doolittle.....	1 76	
			B. G. Brown.....	64	
			S. C. Pomeroy.....	12	
			H. Wilson.....	1 68	
			J. Sherman.....	20	
			A. H. Cragin.....	80	
			C. Sumner.....	72	
			J. Sherman.....	08	
			W. Sprague.....	12	
			C. Sumner.....	48	
			J. W. Forney.....	16	
			E. Cowan and twelve others.....	4 16	
			L. Trumbull.....	30	
			J. Sherman.....	06	
			J. M. Howard.....	24	
			J. Conness.....	06	
			C. Sumner.....	81	
			E. D. Morgan.....	27	
			J. Conness.....	15	
			G. H. Williams.....	09	
			J. R. Doolittle.....	44	
			J. Sherman.....	44	
			B. F. Wade.....	44	
			C. Sumner.....	16	
			B. G. Brown.....	2 28	
			J. Conness.....	1 04	
			E. Cowan.....	08	
			Do.....	1 17	
			L. F. S. Foster.....	96	
			B. G. Brown.....	64	
			Ira Harris.....	12	
			L. M. Morrill.....	15	
			C. Sumner.....	32	
			R. Johnson.....	40	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Mar. 1	320	Washington City post office—Cont'd.	Hon. J. Sherman.....	\$0 22	
			W. P. Fessenden	77	
			H. Wilson.....	3 40	
			J. W. Forney.....	32	
			J. W. Grimes.....	24	
			Ira Harris.....	51	
			H. Wilson.....	1 20	
			Ira Harris.....	32	
			C. Sumner.....	40	
			J. Sherman.....	48	
			J. W. Grimes.....	48	
			C. Sumner.....	24	
			J. Sherman.....	24	
			B. F. Wade.....	12	
			J. B. Henderson	70	
			E. D. Morgan.....	32	
			J. Conness.....	09	
			J. R. Doolittle	05	
			B. G. Brown	04	
			C. Sumner.....	32	
			J. Dixon	1 50	
			Z. Chandler.....	32	
			H. Wilson.....	1 04	
			J. W. Forney.....	20	
			C. Sumner.....	36	
			J. H. Lane.....	16	
			J. A. J. Creswell	40	
			E. Cowan.....	16	
			J. W. Grimes.....	57	
			I. Harris.....	20	
			D. Clark	3 36	
			Ira Harris	20	
			C. Sumner.....	24	
			E. D. Morgan.....	32	
			I. Harris	32	
			A. H. Cragin	1 36	
			Ira Harris	30	
			R. Johnson	10	
			B. G. Brown.....	16	
			J. Sherman	60	
			I. Harris.....	24	
			J. W. Forney.....	06	
			S. Foot.....	30	
					\$94 00
1	321	J. W. Jones	Hire of two horses and carryalls from March 1 to April 1, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		155 00
1	322	Joseph Harris.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Library from March 1 to 31, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
1	323	F. & J. Rives	Reporting the debates of the Senate in the Daily Globe from March 1 to 30, 388 columns and 108 lines, at \$7 50 per column.....		2,913 93
Apr. 1	324	Thomas M. Cook	Attendance as a witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which lately formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 27 days, at \$2 per day		54 00
1	325	Amelia Spenser.....	Making 27 scarfs for the funeral of the Hon. Solomon Foot, senator from Vermont, at 75 cents per piece		20 25
1	326	Harvey & Co.....	Laying body of Senator Foot, of Vermont..	25 00	
			Embalming body	100 00	
			Mahogany coffin, covered with fine black cloth, lined with fine white satin, heavy silk fringe, ornamented with eight large silver-plated handles, silver tacks, and bullion fringe	350 00	
			Inside coffin of zinc, with French plate glass, and quilted merino under lining.....	75 00	
			Fine silver plate and engraving.....	25 00	
			Outside case	15 00	
			50 hacks, at \$8 each.....	400 00	
			Hearse with four horses	25 00	
			8 body bearers, at \$5 each	40 00	
			Personal attendance.....	50 00	
			5 hacks to depot	20 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Apr. 1	326	Harvey & Co.—Cont'd.	6 days' attendance of two men to Vermont..	\$60 00	\$1,185 00
1	327	John Alexander	3½ yards hair cloth Upholstering one large arm-chair Taking up the Senate carpet Taking up the gallery carpet and corridor... Cleaning and packing Senate cushions Washing, cleaning Senate and gallery floor.. Taking up 37 room carpets, moving and replacing furniture..... Taking down 16 sets of window curtains.... Cleaning and packing 16 sets of curtains.... Camphor and tobacco for packing curtains .. Cleaning 37 room floors Cleaning and packing Senate carpets Cleaning and packing gallery carpets Cleaning and packing 37 room carpets and 19 under carpets Camphor and tobacco in packing all the carpets 93 yards pink gauze for chandeliers, at 75 cts. Covering 10 chandeliers, \$7 75; repairing the chairs in gilt room, \$8 25; covering 8 glasses and cornice, \$10.....	11 37½ 6 50 43 50 46 00 21 50 61 25 129 50 24 00 32 00 7 75 55 50 34 75 43 50 93 00 31 75 69 75 26 00	
1	328	John Alexander	Senate chamber and corridor, for 985 yards Brussels carpet, at \$2 50 Cutting and sewing 985 yards Brussels carpet, at 20 cents per yard..... Fitting and putting down hall and chamber carpets and under carpets Cutting and fitting carpets around furnace holes 9 pounds sewing carpet thread, at \$3 25 per pound 72 packs of carpet tacks, at 20 cents..... One large mosaic rug for front door of Senate. 54½ yards of fine velvet carpet, at \$4 95 Cutting and sewing 54½ yards velvet carpet, at 20 cents..... Fitting and tacking down carpet at Vice-President's stand..... Covering four foot-stools at Vice-President's stand..... 163½ yards worsted for repairing 44 doors.... 43 packs gilt nails, at 55 cents Taking off old material of 44 doors..... Re-covering 44 Senate doors, at 35 cents.....	2,462 25 197 00 185 37½ 50 00 29 25 14 40 43 75 269 77½ 10 90 9 75 4 00 666 05 236 50 66 00 154 00	742 12 4,399 25
1	329	J. D. Duncan.....	Ten copies Mitchell's New General Atlas....	100 00	180 00
1	330	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Judiciary.....	10 00	
1	331	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Commerce.....	10 00	
1	332	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Military Affairs.....	10 00	
1	333	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on District of Columbia.....	10 00	
1	334	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Indian Affairs.....	10 00	
1	335	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Foreign Relations.....	10 00	
1	336	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Patents.....	10 00	
1	337	do.....	One copy Mitchell's New General Atlas for Committee on Revolutionary Claims.....	10 00	
1	338	Hon. Geo. H. Williams.	Newspapers furnished himself, 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and in pursuance of a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate		
1	339	J. McDermott & Bros..	New gum bands and rivets on truck wheels, two new bolts and nuts, two new washers, and setting legs and stays on trucks..... Four new wheel trucks and gum belting on wheels Setting and altering lampiones.....	12 00 80 00 2 00	75 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Apr. 1	339	J. McDermott & Bros.— Cont'd.	New stays and two new long bolts and nuts on truck.....	\$3 50	
					\$97 59
1	340	John M. Barclay.....	For 75 copies Digest Constitution and Rules, under resolution of the Senate of January 18, 1866, at \$2 50 per copy.....		187 50
1	341	George H. Heron	Subscription to Daily Chronicle, at \$1 30.....		3 20
1	342	do.....	Daily and Sunday Chronicle: From November 17 to December 22, 1864 . . .	75	
			From March to July 6, 1865	6 00	
			From July to April 6, 1866	10 80	
					17 55
1	343	Myers & McGhan.....	Repairing, heating, and ventilating dep't: 11 pounds solder.....	8 80	
			2 days, plumber and assistant.....	14 00	
			1 brass bolt.....	2 50	
			1 plug basin with overthrow.....	6 50	
			2 days, plumber and assistant.....	14 00	
			1 day, ditto.....	7 00	
			2 gallons neat's-foot oil	9 00	
			8 yards cotton cloth to cover pumps.....	5 40	
			118 pounds 2-inch lead pipe.....	29 50	
			77 pounds solder	61 60	
			200 pounds white lead.....	36 00	
			10 gallons boiled linseed oil	22 50	
			5 gallon cans	3 50	
			100 pounds hemp packing	45 00	
			1 barrel lime	2 25	
			$\frac{1}{2}$ barrel plaster of Paris	3 25	
			2 barrels hydraulic cement.....	6 50	
			1 cast iron top for stop box	1 75	
			200 pounds red lead	54 00	
			12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch reducing sockets	3 36	
			12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch elbow	5 40	
			12 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch right and left sockets.....	3 36	
			200 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch W. J. pipe, at 22 cents	44 00	
			200 feet 1-inch ditto, at 33 cents	66 00	
			24 feet 1-inch elbow, at 45 cents.....	10 80	
			24 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch elbow, at 30 cents	7 20	
			16 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch right and left sockets.....	3 52	
			1,000 red paving bricks.....	19 00	
			161 2-inch lead pipe.....	40 25	
			112 lbs. solder.....	89 60	
			Repairing wrenching hammer	3 00	
			1 7-inch flange to order, and chasing same... ..	5 00	
			24 5-inch bolts, with nuts, 6 square heads... ..	18 00	
			1 large monkey wrench, finished to order	12 00	
			6 barrels of lime.....	12 00	
			6 barrels of hydraulic cement.....	18 00	
			Repairing tallow cup.....	7 50	
			1 lock and plug to order.....	13 40	
			12 1-inch elbow.....	5 40	
			12 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch elbow	3 60	
			2 77 lbs. sheet iron, at \$20.....	41 55	
			2 gallons kerosine oil.....	2 00	
			1 2-gallon keg.....	1 25	
			6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch T's	5 10	
			16 1-inch L's	7 20	
			12 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch T's.....	10 20	
			16 1-inch right and left sockets.....	4 48	
			2 cans green paint.....	1 3	
			1 can red paint.....	38	
			1 belt 10 feet long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide.....	4 00	
			1,000 red paving bricks.....	19 00	
			3 camel-hair brushes.....	25	
			1 paint brush	1 00	
			1 finished bolt nut.....	1 50	
			1 piece of wrought-iron, to order.....	5 00	
			1 cast-iron flange for expansion, joint and chasing same	5 00	
			Plumber 39 days, at \$5.....	195 00	
			Fitter 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ days, at \$5.....	387 00	
			Bricklayer 28 days, at \$5.....	140 00	
			Hod carriers 28 days, at \$2 75.....	77 00	
			Laborers 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ days, at \$2 50.....	208 75	
			2 barrels of lime.....	4 00	
			3 barrels hydraulic cement	9 00	
			90 lbs., \$20, sheet iron.....	13 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Apr. 1	343	Myers & McGhan—Con.	138 10-12 feet 3-inch W. J. steam pipe.....	\$277 67	
			6 3-inch nipples	11 40	
			4 3-inch T's	17 80	
			2 3-inch T's and 2½-inch outlet	8 90	
			12 3-inch T's and 2-inch outlet	53 40	
			24 3-inch elbows	81 60	
			3 bends for 3 and 2-inch pipe	10 20	
			3 3-inch caps	5 70	
			5 hangers and bolt	12 00	
			1½ gallon shellac varnish	13 50	
			1 keg white lead, 50 lbs.	12 50	
			75 lbs. vibrous packing	55 25	
			146 feet ¾-inch W. J. pipe	23 26	
			Repairing 3-inch feed valve, cutting off and chasing two threads on 3-inch cast-iron pipe	18 00	
			1 6 to 4-inch cast-iron reducer, to pattern....	8 50	
			78 feet 4-inch hydraulic C. J. pipe, at 85 cts..	66 30	
			38 lbs. solder	30 40	
			2 pair 4-inch W. J. clamps, to order, and 8 bolts and nuts for same	16 80	
			1 4-inch hydraulic cast-iron steeve	3 20	
			1 vice	22 50	
			3 2-inch T's	5 25	
			3 2-inch union couplings	9 00	
			16 lbs. solder	12 80	
			Repairing fire-plug valve	5 50	
			3 oil cans	3 00	
			20 lbs. solder	16 00	
			Plumbers 3 days, at \$5	15 00	
			Fitters 110½ days, at \$5	552 50	
			Bricklayers 23½ days, at \$5	117 50	
			Hod carriers 23½ days, at \$2 75	64 63	
			Laborers 61½ days, at \$2 50	153 75	
			228 pounds sheet lead	57 00	
			1 1-inch hose bib	4 50	
			1 ¾-inch hose bib	3 50	
			1 1-inch T	60	
			1 piece of iron to order	4 00	
			Hauling 35 loads dirt	17 50	
			25 feet ¾-inch rubber hose, 3-ply	11 25	
			1 ¾-inch hose pipe, cock at but	4 50	
			1 pair hose coupling to order	1 25	
			3 pounds copper wire	3 00	
			6 ¾-inch pillar cock	6 00	
			300 feet 1-inch W. J. pipe	96 00	
			3 ¾-inch L. H. stop-cocks	8 25	
			12 1½-inch T's	7 20	
			1 steel bolt to order	4 25	
			2 street lamps and shades	40 00	
			12 ¾-inch drop L's, at 18 cents	2 16	
			5 ½-inch pillar cocks	5 75	
			22 ½-inch hooks	1 10	
			21 ¾-inch and ½-inch bushings	5 25	
			126 10-12 feet ½-inch W. J. pipe, at 17 cents ..	21 56	
			16 burners	3 20	
			Emery paper, 10 quires	7 50	
			12 files, assorted	16 00	
			61 ¾-inch bolts to order	15 25	
			1 steel key to order, for engine	6 50	
			16 hand-hole plates to order, and 2 sets of patterns for ditto	18 00	
			24 forged bolts for ditto	12 00	
			12 paint brushes, assorted	15 00	
			56 pounds copper wire, at 90 cents	49 50	
			224 pounds assorted iron, cut to order, at 9½ c. ..	21 28	
			25 pounds assorted steel, at 52 cents	13 00	
			13 feet ½-inch lead pipe, at 15 cents	1 95	
			1 piece of steel brass	1 00	
			Burner cleaners	2 00	
			1 spirit level	3 75	
			1 rule	1 00	
			3 dozen chisel handles	1 25	
			1 oil cup	2 50	
			17 taps, assorted sizes	19 00	
			1 barrel plaster Paris	4 50	
			Steam fitters, 102	510 00	
			Plumbers, 17 days	85 00	
			Laborers, 45 days	112 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Apr. 1	346	Calhoun M. Deringer ..	For attendance as a witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	\$6 00	
			Travelling expenses, 280 miles, at 10 cents per mile	28 00	\$34 00
1	347	Isaac Bassett	For tickets for the use of the Senate on the city railroad		17 00
1	348	George H. Martin	For attendance as a witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	6 00	
			280 miles, at 10 cents per mile	28 00	34 00
1	349	Cincinnati Gazette	For the daily furnished during the first session 39th Congress to the Hon. H. S. Lane, from December 6 to March 5		3 00
1	350	Cincinnati Gazette	For the daily furnished during the first session 39th Congress to the Hon. B. F. Wade, from December 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865		12 00
1	.....	A. P. Gorman	Expenses of the removal of the remains of Hon. Solomon Foot from Washington city to Rutland, Vermont: To care of body and railroad fare for committee and others accompanying the remains from Washington to Rutland, Vt ... Telegrams and sundry expenses on the road. Hotel and hack hire in New York	452 58 11 45 255 25 628 70	
			Railroad fare for committee and others from Rutland, Vt., to Washington	360 92	
			Hotel, hack hire, and incidental expenses in New York and on the road	221 60	
			For mileage, having been appointed by the Sergeant-at-arms to take charge of the body to Rutland, and disbursing the expenses of the committee, 1,000 miles, at 10 cents per mile	100 00	
			Paid Mrs. Carter for use of house for funeral	100 00	2,211 20
1	35	Z. D. Gilman	5 pounds sponge, \$15; 2 chamois skins, \$2	17 00	
			Sponge, \$3; soap, \$3; 3 bathing towels	13 50	
			4 dozen hair brushes, \$60; 1 dozen hair brushes, \$20	80 00	
			4 boxes soap, \$32; 10 pounds sponge, \$30	62 00	
			6 doz. combs, \$36; 1 doz. feather dusters, \$48	84 00	
			4 cloth brushes, \$5; 1 gallon alcohol, \$5 50	10 50	
			100 pounds washing soda, \$10; ½ dozen chamois skins, \$6	16 00	
			2 bottles olive oil, at \$2 50	5 00	
			3 hair brushes, \$6; sponge, \$15; ½ dozen chamois skins	27 00	
			Bay rum, \$2 25; olive oil, \$1 25; ½ dozen wisps, \$1 50	5 00	
			5 pounds sponge, \$15; 2 hair brushes, \$3; 1 dozen wisps, \$3	21 00	
			1½ pound oxalic acid, \$1 50; 1 dozen wisps, \$3	4 50	
			1 gallon coal oil and can, \$2; ½ dozen chamois skins	8 00	
			Gum camphor, \$4 50; camphor, 50 cents; hair brush, \$1 50	6 50	
			Combs, \$6 65; 8 pounds sponge, \$24; 1 gallon alcohol, \$5 15	30 15	
			Bucket, \$1 50; 1 dozen chamois skins, \$9	10 50	398 15
1	35	L. J. Middleton	For ice January 10, 10,600 pounds; February, 10,000; March, 13,000; at 35 cents		115 85
1	35	Philp & Solomon	1 banker's bill case	1 75	
			6 binders' boards	2 25	
			10 binders' boards, glued together	10 50	
			6 National Almanacs	9 00	
			13 congress tie envelopes	1 80	
			1 gold-mounted pencil	4 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. April 1	35	Philp & Solomon—Con.	1 penknife	\$4 75	
			1 Webster's Dictionary	12 00	
			Map United States on rollers	15 00	
			1 Colton's large map of United States, Committee on Agriculture	15 00	
			4 dozen Congress tie envelopes	8 00	
			6 balls cotton twine	4 50	
			6 balls linen twine	4 50	
			2 pen-racks and twine box	3 75	
			3,000 colored cards cut to pattern	15 00	
					\$112 30
1	35	Louis F. Perry	8 boxes crape, at \$9	72 00	
			12 boxes crape, at \$7	84 00	
			21 yards silk, at \$3	63 00	
			68½ yards silk, at \$3 50	240 62	
			17½ dozen kid gloves, at \$30	512 50	
			4 pieces ribbon, at \$1 50	6 00	
					906 12
1	358	Hon. W. T. Willey	For newspapers furnished himself, 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate and also under a resolution of the committee to audit and control the contingent expenses of the Senate		75 00
1	359	Louis F. Perry	6 boxes crape, at \$7		42 00
1	360	Welsh & Robb	Daily Age, furnished during the 2d session 38th Congress, and 1st session 39th Congress, to Hon. W. Wright, from December 9, 1864, to December 8, 1865, and from December 8, 1865, to December, 1866		20 00
1	361	Charles C. Beamen, jr..	Services as clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations from March 1 to March 31, 1866, 31 days, at \$6		186 00
1	362	C. W. Boteler & Son...	1 water-cooler, \$12 50; 1 slop jar, \$11	23 50	
			1 pair plated candlesticks, \$7; 1 pair plated candlesticks, \$6 50	13 50	
			1 water-cooler	10 00	
					47 00
1	363	James H. Johnson	Services in the employ of the Secretary of the Senate		30 00
	364	William H. Nalley	Making and lettering titles for reserved miscellaneous documents, and furnishing material for ditto, 35 days' work, at \$5 per day		175 00
	365	George H. Crossman ...	Attending as witness before the joint committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	6 00	
			280 miles, at 10 cents per mile	28 00	
					34 00
	366	Capitol Police	W. A. Neuman, captain of police	145 00	
			J. W. Westfall, lieutenant of police	110 00	
			D. P. Ankeney, policeman	110 00	
			W. J. Belshan	110 00	
			John Bridges	110 00	
			L. P. Blodgett	110 00	
			T. J. Beard	110 00	
			Jos. Bement	110 00	
			J. B. Brown	110 00	
			B. W. Brown	110 00	
			L. A. Boyden	110 00	
			E. T. Bower	110 00	
			W. E. Burton	110 00	
			W. T. Berry	110 00	
			C. C. Casey	110 00	
			A. B. Cate	110 00	
			R. H. Emerson	110 00	
			John Giberson	110 00	
			N. R. Leavitt	110 00	
			Thomas Mullin	110 00	
			D. B. Mack	110 00	
			D. G. Mallory	110 00	
			E. Owens	110 00	
			John Plant	110 00	
			P. H. Rohrer	110 00	
			Robert Strong	110 00	
			D. M. Tilton	110 00	
			A. K. Walker	110 00	
			G. W. Hall, watchman in the crypt	80 00	
					3,195 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. April 1	367	James Galway.....	3,640 pounds paint, at 25 cents..... 1,265 kalsomine, at 6 cents..... 6 packs gold leaf, at \$15..... 3 gallons vanish, at \$6..... 449 days, laborer, at \$3 50.....	\$910 00 75 90 90 00 18 00 1,571 50	\$2,663 40
1	368	C. W. Palmer & Co.....	Aug. 9. 10 cords of pine wood, at \$8 50..... Dec. 1. 634 tons, 1,210 pounds coal, at \$12 53	85 00 7,963 48	
1	369	E. H. Purdy & Co.....	1 mantel, Sloane pattern plate, 54 by 90..... 1 mantel, Sloane pattern plate, 58 by 72..... Pier, Sloane pattern plate, 108 by 30..... 1 table and slab for pier..... Boxing.....	430 00 400 00 275 00 40 00 26 25	8,048 48
1	370	James Galway.....	21 lights, French plate glass..... 21 rough plate glass, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, at \$15..... 22 lights, fancy figured, at \$3.....	525 00 315 00 66 00	1,171 25
1	371	Mrs. Nellie Taunt.....	The services of her son, Willie Taunt, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th instant, 30 days inclusive, at \$2 40 per pay.		906 00
1	372	Jacob M. McGrew.....	The services of his son, A. McGrew, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th instant, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	373	A. A. Knot.....	The services of L. J. Knott, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th instant, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	374	Jesse McDermott.....	The services of Charles McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th instant, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	375	S. H. Colbath.....	The services of F. A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 day, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	376	E. D. Neil.....	The services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	377	Mrs. C. McQuillan.....	The services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	378	James M. Poole.....	The services of J. D. A. Poole, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	379	Mr. Adele Solger.....	The services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40.		72 00
1	380	R. T. McLean.....	The services of E. T. McLean, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	381	George Cowie.....	The services of John G. Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, 30 days, inclusive, at \$2 40 per pay.		72 00
1	382	Mrs. E. G. Luce.....	The services of C. G. Luce, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	383	Jos. McGuckian.....	The services of James McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	384	Reuben Collins.....	The services of Charles Collins, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	385	Noah Smith.....	The services of Charles R. Whiddin, his ward, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	386	Mrs. Eliza Lake.....	The service of Arthur Lake, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	387	H. C. Harlston.....	The services of Harlston Harlston, as page to the Vice-President from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.		72 00
1	388	William Blair Lord.....	Services as stenographer for the Joint Committee on Reconstruction.		750 00
1	389	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls from April 1 to May 1, 1865, 30 days, at \$2 50 each per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.		150 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. April 1	390	Charles L. Miller.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		\$180 00
1	391	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	392	W. J. McDonald.....	Hack-hire at sundry times in carrying messages of the Senate to the President.....		7 00
1	393	E. G. Chambers.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Territories, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at 6 per day.....		180 00
1	394	James N. Fitzpatrick...	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40.....		72 00
1	395	T. M. Reese.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Agriculture for the month of April, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	396	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2.....		60 00
1	397	J. M. Grassie.....	Services as clerk to the Military Committee, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	398	R. Griffin.....	One month's wages.....		60 00
1	399	Orlando Brown.....	Services as clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	400	J. S. Wilson.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Pensions, from March 29 to April 30, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6.....		186 00
1	401	B. H. Hinds.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	402	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 per day.....		60 00
1	403	William Holland.....	Services as clerk of the Senate Committee on Mines and Mining, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	404	H. G. Howard.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad, from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, 61 days, at \$6.....		366 00
1	405	Benjamin Trumbull....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	406	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of April, 30 days, at \$2.....		60 00
1	407	J. H. Truman and others.	Messengers and watchmen : J. H. Truman..... Charles Newell..... Allis Tatman..... D. W. Wilson..... C. S. Draper..... T. C. Morgan..... J. G. Merritt..... L. D. Merchand..... H. E. Pickard..... C. E. Mitchell..... B. T. Thorne..... John A. Wanless.....	\$100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00	1,200 00
1	408	James Ragan and others.	Engineer department : James Ragan, chief engineer... James Gray, assistant engineer... Edward Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer... James Smith, fireman..... Charles Gordon, fireman..... James Martin..... William Griffith, laborer..... Thomas Mackey, laborer..... R. Stevens, from 1st to 3d..... Howe Payton..... William Brookes.....	125 00 100 00 100 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 60 00 6 00 42 00 42 00	763 00
1	409	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers and folding-room : J. Fleishell, laborer.....	72 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. April 1	409	J. Fleishell and others— Continued.	Laborers and folding-room: W. H. H. St. John, laborer William Barnes T. Hurdle F. Beam A. Hickman Henry Hill John Brown Kate Dodson Michael Kilgan Rebecca G. Piper William L. Seward Benjamin Owens D. Kimball George H. Hammond D. H. McComas Maurice Albaugh, folding-room Benjamin Firechild.....do..... Albert Whitecomb .....do..... James Wilkinson Frank Germon A. M. Cridler A. C. Wiley	\$72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 30 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 72 00 72 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 60 00 60 00	\$1,446 00
1	410	F. & J. Rives.....	Reporting the debates and printing the same in the Daily Globe from April 2 to 30, 358 columns and 36 lines at \$7 50 per column.....		2,686 31
1	411	E. Springman.....	Services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from April 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$4 80.....		144 00
1	412	William McLain	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	413	E. De Meulin	Services as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures during the month of April, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
1	414	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from April 1 to 30, 1866, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day.....		148 80
1	415	Joseph Harris.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Library from April 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
1	416	John T. Cox.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Public Lands from April 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6.....		180 00
1	417	T. F. Gaszynski.....	Services as clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from April 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$4 16½ per day.....		125 00
1	418	George T. Brown.....	The use of five horses and wagons for mail and document purposes from April 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$2 50 per day, each..... Saddle horses for the same time, at \$2 each, per day.....	375 00 120 00	495 00
1	419	C. W. Brewster & Son.....	The Portsmouth Journal, from December 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865.....		2 50
1	420	Seward A. Foot.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, from April 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$6.....		180 00
1	421	Mrs. Priscilla Hickman.....	Washing 62 dozen towels for the engineers' room, upper and lower bath-rooms, and water-closet on the lower floor from March 1 to April 30.....		46 50
1	422	M. D. Potter & Co.....	Daily Commercial furnished Hon. B. F. Wade		2 50
1	423	M. D. Potter	Weekly Commercial furnished Hon. B. F. Wade		2 00
1	424	R. B. Griffin.....	Moving two desks on shelf in Senate Oiling spiral hinges in Senate. Filing and fitting key to Senate desk..... 1 new lock on door of committee room on Mines and Mining, with three extra keys.. Repairing register in District committee room.. 1 key and fitting in Indian committee room.. Hanging one large window in bath-room and furnishing new cord..... 1 key for desk and fitting in Senate	75 87 50 3 75 2 50 50 1 25 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. April 1	424	R. B. Griffin—Cont'd ..	Fixing cleat to flagstaff	\$0 87	
			Oiling casters of 51 chairs in Senate and easing 4 fly-doors	9 00	
			Putting casters on chair in Vice-President's room	1 25	
			Putting up shade curtains in Claims room ..	37	
			Repairing lock on box in Printing Committee room	50	
			Repairing sofa and putting casters on the same in Claims committee room	1 50	
			1 key for fly-door in Senate	62	
			1 door key for Contingent committee room ..	50	
			1 key to desk and fitting in Senate	50	
			Taking out sash, hanging three windows, also new cord to same	50	
			1 key to case in vestibule	50	
			Moving desks in Senate	75	
			3 punches for document room	2 00	
			1 set of white porcelain casters on chair in Judiciary committee room	1 25	
			Hanging three shade curtains in Public Lands committee room	75	
			Filing and fitting key to case for water-closet.	50	
			60 boxes for Senate	2 40	
			2 large walnut cases for District of Columbia committee room, furnishing labor, material, &c.	544 60	
					\$821 08
	1 425	Jacob Rich	Services as clerk of the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate from 1st to 30th instant, 30 days, at \$6		180 00
	1 426	L. J. Middleton & Co.	12,000 pounds ice for the month of April, 500 for the 1st of May, 500 for the 2d of May, 13,000 pounds		97 50
	1 427	Catherine Dodson	Washing towels for the ladies' retiring room, 2 cloak rooms of the Senate, water-closet, and folding room, 78 dozen, at 75 cents		58 50
	1 428	Publisher of Chronicle ..	1 year's subscription to Sunday Chronicle ...	3 00	
			1 Chronicle file, bound, October 31, 1865	12 50	
			Amount paid American Telegraph Company for message to G. W. Lauman, Reading, Pennsylvania, signed J. W. Forney, Secretary United States Senate	2 44	
					17 94
	1 429	Frank Cowan	Services as clerk of the Senate Committee on Patents and the Patent Office from 1st to 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 50
	1 430	L. M. Morrill	Chart of the World for Committee on Commerce		8 00
	1 431	Thomas Thompsom	2 14-inch marble basins	11 00	
			1 argand burner shade-holder	5 00	
			Plaster and putty, 75 cents; 1 pound solder, 75 cents	1 50	
			6 brass burners	3 00	
			2½ days' time as plumber and helper	18 75	
					39 25
May 1	432	George T. Brown	Railroad tickets for the use of the Senate in the city		10 00
	1 433	C. Schneider	Making and putting down 64 feet 1-inch brass rods, at \$2		128 00
	1 434	John Alexander	Cutting and putting down carpet in post office	6 75	
			Cutting and putting down carpet in reporters' room	6 75	
			Cutting and putting down carpet in reporters' gallery	21 25	
			Cutting and putting down carpet for superintendent of folding room	6 75	
			2 yards of carpet for Foreign Relations committee room and repairing carpet	6 50	
			Velvet rug	12 50	
			8 large cocoa mats, extra fine, made to order.	192 00	
			8 dozen fine damask towels	144 00	
			3 dozen bathing towels	36 00	
			2 yards of green worsted, repairing barber shop	8 50	
			12 yards of green silk gimp	3 00	
			Upholstering barbers' chairs	6 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 1	434	John Alexander—Con..	18 small velvet mats.....	\$67 50	
			49½ yards yards best oil-cloth, at \$2 50.....	123 75	
			Cutting and fitting oil-cloth to door and wash-stands.....	8 75	
			144 yards of window shades, at 5 cents.....	7 20	
			24 window-shade tassels.....	12 00	
			Repairing and hanging 67 window shades....	33 50	
			5 yards of oil-cloth, at \$2 50 per yard.....	12 50	
			2 velvet rugs for Military and Naval Affairs committee rooms.....	25 00	
			Altering, piecing, and fitting down carpet in Military committee room.....	23 75	
			Putting down 27 committee room carpets....	189 00	
			Making 11 dozen towels.....	5 00	
			4½ yards of oil-cloth for Foreign Affairs committee room.....	11 25	
			Putting down oil-cloth.....	2 75	
			Repairing carpet in Secretary's office.....	3 75	
			6 yards haircloth.....	15 00	
			10 yards coarse linen.....	3 75	
			Upholstering 5 chairs.....	15 25	
			19½ yards fine blue cloth for committee room table.....	129 62½	
					\$1, 139 82½
1	435	John Alexander	Engineers' room : 49½ yards oil-cloth, at 25 cents.....	123 75	
			28 yards cocoa matting, at 62½ cents.....	45 50	
			Tacking 24 feet matting.....	18 88	
			Fitting down oil-cloth.....	9 75	
			2 cocoa mats.....	17 00	
					214 88
1	436	John Alexander	43 yards tapestry Brussels carpet, \$2 50.....	107 50	
			Cutting and sewing 43 yards carpet.....	8 60	
			Fitting and putting down carpet.....	5 75	
			Moving and replacing furniture.....	1 50	
			1 large spring haircloth lounge.....	120 00	
					243 35
			Sergeant-at-arms's room : 4 large white Holland shades.....	27 00	
			1 large rug.....	22 75	
			Taking up, cleaning, and putting down carpet.....	6 75	
			Moving and replacing furniture.....	1 50	
			Altering and hanging 4 sets of curtains.....	15 50	
			Washing and bleaching 8 lace curtains.....	16 00	
			1 silk bell-cord and tassels.....	7 50	
			Making 1 tow rug and fringe.....	3 25	
			Taking covers off 4 glasses and chandeliers..	1 75	
					102 00
			Refectory : 7 yards silk worsted damask, \$4 25.....	29 75	
			10½ yards silk gimp.....	12 50	
			2 pair curtain loops.....	5 00	
			1 large gilt cornice.....	9 75	
			2 velvet rugs.....	30 00	
			Making and changing 1 set of curtains.....	5 75	
			Cutting and fitting 2 carpets.....	9 50	
					102 25
			Ladies' retiring room : 79½ yards velvet carpet, at \$5.....	396 25	
			Cutting and sewing 79½ yards carpet.....	15 85	
			Fitting down 2 carpets.....	8 75	
			7 velvet rugs.....	25 00	
			6 yards carpet at \$2 50, \$15; carpet thread..	18 25	
					464 10
1	437	F. S. Savage	96 feet ½-inch wire rope, at 35 cents.....	33 60	
			40 feet ¾-inch wire rope, at 15 cents.....	6 00	
					39 60
1	438	W. T. Murtagh	For advertising in the National Republican the obsequies of Senator Foot, 10 squares, 1 time.....		20 00
1	439	Jesse Wilson	1 office basket.....	1 75	
			Do.....	75	
			1 dozen brooms.....	6 50	
			1 broom.....	50	
			3 hair sweep brooms.....	11 62	
			4 boxes, each 6's, patent sperm candles, 24 cts.	14 40	
			1 box brown soap, 80 pounds, at 18 cents....	14 40	
			2 brooms.....	1 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 1	439	Jesse Wilson—Cont'd ..	½ dozen brooms	\$3 75	
	440	T. B. Warder.....	61 cords pine wood, at \$7 25..... 19 cords hickory, at \$12 50.....	445 87 237 50	\$54 67
	441	do.....	32½ cords pine wood, at \$8 25.....		683 37
	442	Cornwall & Maddox ...	Two wheels for barrows, \$16; cartage, \$2....		268 12
	443	Somerville & Loutch ...	100 window catches for meeting rails..... 50 window catches, bottom rails	150 00 75 00	18 00
	444	G. M. Wight	1 cane-seat stool	2 50	
			1 bedstead.....	6 00	
			1 mattress	9 00	
			2 chairs, at \$1 50.....	3 00	
			1 table	3 00	
			1 glass	1 75	
			1 hair bolster	4 50	
			2 office tables, at \$26.....	52 00	
			Covering, repairing and varnishing 2 sofas ..	16 00	
			Covering, repairing and varnishing 12 large chairs	36 00	
			3 office tables, at \$22	66 00	
			47 yards silk gimp, at 8 cents	3 76	
			Work at the Senate chamber.....	2 50	
			Cash paid for cartage.....	5 00	
			6 oak revolving chairs, at \$15.....	90 00	
			Covering 6 chair seats, at \$2 50.....	15 00	
			1 walnut towel stand.....	3 50	
			4 walnut office tables, at \$26.....	104 00	
			3 oak revolving chairs, at \$15.....	45 00	
			Covering 3 chair seats, at \$2 50	7 50	
			6 oak revolving chairs, at \$15	90 00	
			4 walnut office tables, at \$26.....	104 00	
			2 large fire screens, at \$18.....	36 00	
			1 large solid walnut desk.....	65 00	
			1 chair	12 00	
					874 01
1	445	John Alexander.....	Public Lands committee room: 123 yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50.. Cutting and fitting 123 yards carpet, at 20 cts Putting down 2 carpets, moving and replacing furniture	307 50 24 60 18 25	
			1 pound carpet thread.....	3 25	
					353 60
			Indian Affairs committee room: 142 yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50 .. Cutting and fitting 142 yards carpet, at 20 cts. Putting down 2 carpets, moving and replacing furniture	355 00 28 40 18 25	
			1 pound carpet thread.....	3 25	
					404 90
			District of Columbia committee room: 83 yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50... Cutting and sewing 83 yards carpet, at 20 cts. Putting down carpet, moving and replacing furniture	207 50 16 60 8 50	
			Fitting and putting down old carpet in back room	8 75	
			1 pound carpet thread.....	3 25	
					244 60
1	446	John Alexander	Vice-President's room: 85 yards velvet carpet, at \$5..... Cutting and sewing 85 yards carpet, at 20 cts. Fitting down 2 carpets..... 2 large white holland shades..... 1 large mosaic rug..... 13½ yards green silk, at \$1 50..... Cutting silk and fitting on doors	427 50 17 00 8 75 13 50 47 50 20 25 4 75	
			Altering 4 large curtains.....	20 75	
			Washing and bleaching 4 lace curtains.....	8 00	
			Hanging 2 sets of curtains.....	5 00	
			3 fancy sheepskin mats.....	22 50	
			Taking covers off glasses and cornices	1 50	
			Taking cover off chandeliers.....	1 00	
			2½ yards fine green cloth.....	16 87½	
			1 pound carpet thread, \$3 25; moving furniture, \$1 50.....	4 75	
					619 72

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 1	446	John Alexander—Cont'd.	Marble room : 245½ yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50. \$613 75 168 yards under carpet at 95 cents 159 60 Cutting, fitting, and sewing 413½ yards of carpet at 20 cents 82 70 Fitting 2 large carpets 17 75 1 large mosaic rug, \$47 50; 2 pounds carpet thread, \$6 50 54 00 1 table cover, \$21 75; 5 large white shades, \$33 75 55 50 Hanging 2 sets of curtains and altering same. 7 50 Washing and bleaching 4 lace curtains 8 00 Taking covers off 3 chandeliers 2 25 Taking covers off 2 glasses 1 50 15½ yards silk brocatelle at \$15 50 240 25 144 yards silk gimp at 30 cents 43 20		\$1,286 00
1	447	John Alexander.....	Diplomatic gallery : 43 yards tapestry Brussels carpet at \$2 50 ... 107 50 Cutting and sewing 43 yards carpet at 20 cts. 8 60 Putting carpet in gallery 8 00 28 yards green damask at \$3 15 88 20 12 pieces green binding at 75 cents 9 00 Upholstering seats in gallery 21 50 Making 60 feet of cushions at 50 cents 30 00 63 yards silk gimp at 25 cents 15 75 1 pound thread, \$3 25; 2 grass-green tuft pat. at 75 cents, \$1 50 4 75		293 30
			Galleries : Cutting and fitting old Senate carpet in gallery 87 50 83 yards drawn worsted damask, at \$3 10 257 30 47 pieces cushion binding, at 75 cents 35 25 19 worsted cushion tufts, at 75 cents 14 25 Making 360 feet new cushions, at 50 cents ... 180 00 3 pounds fine thread 9 75 53 packs of tacks, at 20 cents 10 60 283 yards drab silk gimp, at 20 cents 56 60 Putting gimp on each back of seats, gallery .. 17 25 Arranging cushions, gallery seats 21 60		690 10
			Finance committee room : 123 yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50.. 307 50 Cutting and sewing 123 yards carpet, at 20 cts. 24 60 Fitting down 2 carpets; moving furniture ... 18 25 1 pound carpet thread \$3 25; 2 pair of new hooks for curtain \$1 75 5 00 45 yards Canton flannel at 75 cents 33 75 Altering and making two sets of curtains 20 00 2 sets of centre cords and tassels 10 00 4 sets curtain loops 15 00 Washing and bleaching 4 curtains 8 00 Hanging 2 sets of curtains and cornice 5 00		447 10
1	448	C. W. Boteler & Son...	½ dozen soap dishes, \$14 50; 3 dozen tumblers, \$18 32 50 ½ dozen brush trays, \$6; 8 paper baskets, \$12. 12 00 ½ dozen chamois skins 6 00 3 dozen rubber spittoons, 2 dozen at \$30 and 1 dozen at \$36 96 00 1 dozen dusters, \$54; 1 dozen wisps, \$7 50... 61 50 6 hair brooms 13 50 3 ice picks, \$1 50; 6 tin buckets, \$11 25 12 75 1 Britannia candlestick 1 50 1 large basin 1 50 2 office baskets 2 00 5½ dozen tumblers, U. S. 34 50 3 Britannia candlesticks, \$2 25; 3 paper baskets, \$4 50 6 75 10 baskets 12 12 1½ dozen rubber spittoons 45 00		343 62
	449	William Guinand	Furnishing 27 cords hickory wood at \$12 50..		337 50
	450	Wm. S. Mitchell	86½ yards carpeting at \$2 25, \$194 62; and sewing same and thread, \$17 30.....		211 92
	451	Snow, Coyle & Co	2 copies Daily National Intelligencer, from January, 1865, to January, 1866 20 00 Binding two volumes 10 00		30 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 1	452	Hon. P. G. VanWinkle.	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate and resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		\$35 00
	453	Evening Star.....	Advertising proposals for wood and coal, 3 weeks.....		21 00
	454	F. & J. Rives.....	5,634 copies each of volumes one and two of the Congressional Globe for the 1st session 39th Congress, containing 1,000 pages each, at 2 mills a page, 11,268 vols. at \$2 per vol.....		22,536 00
	455	F. & J. Rives.....	174 pages extra, being excess of 1,500 pages on each one of the 5,646 copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for the 2d session 38th Congress, taken for senators, and amounting to 982,404 pages, at 2-10 of a cent a page.....		1,904 80
			(No. 456 to No. 465 inclusive, no voucher.)		
26	466	W. H. Nalley.....	Making titles and lettering miscellaneous and reserved documents, &c., and furnishing materials, and 54 days' work, at \$5 per day.....		270 00
June 1	467	B. H. Hinds.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
May 30	468	C. L. Miller.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
30	469	J. S. Jacob.....	Wellsboro' West Virginia Herald, furnished during the session of Congress to Hon. P. G. Van Winkle from December 11, 1864, to December 11, 1866, at \$2 per year.....		4 00
31	470	T. F. Gazynski.....	One hundred and twenty-five dollars for clerical services in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of May.....		125 00
31	471	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Revolutionary Claims from May 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	472	J. M. Grassie.....	For 31 days' services as clerk to the Senate Military Committee, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	473	Rinaldo Griffin.....	Driving carriage for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
31	474	Seward A. Foot.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds from May 1 to 31, inclusive, being 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	475	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of May, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
31	476	F. M. Reese.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Agriculture for the month ending May 31, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	477	Benjamin Trumbull....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate during the month of May, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	478	William Holland.....	Services as clerk of the Senate Committee on Mines and Mining from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	479	E. G. Chambers.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Territories 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	480	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of May, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
31	481	Captain E. DeMeulen...	Services rendered as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures for the month of May, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	482	John T. Cox.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Public Lands for the month of May, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
31	483	E. Sprigman.....	Clerical services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$4 80 per day.....		148 80
31	484	Dennis Hanlon.....	Making, from March 30 to May 29, 81 buckets of paste, at 75 cents a bucket.....		60 75
31	485	Jefferson Baird.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Pensions for the month of May, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 31	486	J. W. Jones	Hire of two horses and carryalls from May 1 to June 1, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 50 each per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		\$155 00
31	487	J. N. F. Fitzpatrick.....	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of May, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	488	S. H. Colbath.....	The services of Frank A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	489	E. G. Luce	The services of C. G. Luce as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	490	Reuben Collins.....	The services of his son, Charles Collins, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	491	R. T. McLain.....	The services of his son, E. J. McLain, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	492	George Cowie	The services of John Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	493	Jesse McDermott	The services of Charles McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	494	Joseph McGuckian.....	The services of James McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	495	Adele Solger.....	The services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	496	Eliza Lake	The services of her son, Arthur Lake, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	497	C. McQuillan	The services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	498	A. W. Moore.....	The services of Edward Moore, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	499	J. M. McGrew	The services of A. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	500	A. H. Knott	The services of L. J. Knott, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
31	501	James M. Poole.....	The services of J. D. A. Poole, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	502	Nellie Taunt.....	The services of Willie Taunt, her son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	503	E. D. Neil	The services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	504	C. Harlston.....	The services of H. Harlston, his son, as page to the Vice-President from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		74 40
31	505	Jas. Ragan and others..	Heating and ventilating department, for month of May, 1866: James Ragan, chief engineer..... James Gray, assistant engineer..... Edward Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer..... James Smith, fireman..... Charles Gordon, fireman	\$125 00 100 00 100 00 74 40 74 40	
			James Martin..... William A. Griffith, laborer	74 40 74 40	
			James C. Hamilton, from 1st to 12th instant.. Thomas Mackey, laborer.....	24 00 62 00	
			Howe Peyton.....do..... William Brookes.....	40 50 46 50	
31	506	A. Whitcomb and others.	Folding-room, for May, 1866: Albert Whitcomb	62 00	801 60
			T. Germon	62 00	
			W. Albaugh	62 00	
			W. C. Minor.....	62 00	
			Benjamin Fairchild, 23 days.....	46 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 31	506	A. Whitcomb and others— Continued.	Folding-room, for May, 1866 : Edward Don, 15 days Allen Ferron, 10 days A. T. Lakeman, 8 days R. S. Hunter, 8 days Edward M. Nolan, 15 days James Kidwell, 8 days Clarence Watson, 23 days Dennis Killifol, 17 days Conway Radcliff, 16 days Henry Ennis, 16 days James Marceron, 16 days Charles Crosby, 16 days Frank Jones, 16 days John Lauch, 15 days George Choate, 15 days Albert Smith, 14 days Otto Wolfstien, 10 days Henry Hickman, 10 days W. Somerville, 7 days Thomas Dutton, 9 days	\$30 00 20 00 16 00 16 00 30 00 12 00 34 50 25 50 24 00 24 00 24 00 24 00 24 00 22 50 22 50 21 00 15 00 15 00 10 50 13 50	\$718 00
31	507	J. H. Trueman and others	Additional messengers, for May, 1866 : J. H. Trueman Charles Newell Collins Tatman D. W. Wilson C. S. Draper T. C. Morgan J. G. Merritt L. D. Merchand E. Pickard C. E. Mitchell B. F. Thoms J. A. Wanlass, from 1st to 19th instant Herman Kretzshmar James Cottingham	100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 100 00 61 18 100 00 100 00	1,361 18
31	508	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers, for May, 1866 : J. Fleishell W. H. H. St. John William Barnes T. Hurdle F. Beam A. Hickman Henry Hill John Brown Kate Dodson Michael Ragan Rebecca G. Piper William L. Seward Benjamin Owens D. Kimball G. F. Hammond D. H. McComas A. C. Wiley J. F. Simms, 19 days W. Allen, 8 days B. G. Wightman, 7 days A. T. Lakeman, 7 days Clarence Watson, 8 days	74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 74 40 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 31 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 62 00 38 00 16 00 14 00 14 00 16 00	1,191 40
31	509	George T. Brown.....	The use of five horses and wagons for May, 1866, for mail and document purposes, at \$2 50 per day The use of two saddle-horses for the same time, at \$2 per day	387 50 124 00	511 50
June 2	510	Orlando Brown, jr.....	Services as clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate for the month of March, 1866, 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00
	511	H. G. Howard	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 2	512	O. Brown, jr.....	Services as clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate from May 1 to 31, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		\$186 00
2	513	J. L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of May, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 per day.....		62 00
2	514	Wm. J. McDonald.....	Hack-hire in conveying executive proceedings of the Senate to the President of the United States during the month of May, 1866.....		8 00
2	515	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day....		148 80
2	516	Lewis Baker.....	Daily Wheeling Register furnished from December 8, 1865, to Hon. P. G. Van Winkle.		8 00
2	517	J. J. Sigler.....	The Ritchie Press furnished during the first session thirty-ninth Congress to Hon. P. G. Van Winkle.....		1 50
2	518	R. B. Griffin.....	Filing and fitting four keys to key box.....	\$2 00	
			Putting up towel rack.....	50	
			Hanging two shade curtains, 10 yards of cord.	1 25	
			Putting up outside awnings to windows.....	6 50	
			Filing and fitting key to key box.....	50	
			Fitting casters on chair.....	75	
			One key to case.....	50	
			Two bolts on doors.....	75	
			Four boxes.....	16 00	
					28 75
2	519	R. B. Griffin.....	One knife to cut paper, document room.....	50	
			Unpacking large looking glass and hanging it.	1 50	
			Putting up two shade curtains, one in Claims and one in retiring room.....	75	
			Six door keys for committee room on Library.....	3 00	
			Casters on chair in post office.....	1 25	
			One large brass door key, engineer department.....	1 50	
			Three punches for document room.....	4 50	
			Two door keys, Printing committee room....	2 00	
			Two keys to table, Public Lands committee room.....	1 00	
			Repairing reporter's chair, Senate.....	75	
			Mounting maps, Revolutionary Claims committee room.....	1 00	
			Putting casters on chair, committee room on Printing.....	1 25	
			Oiling door in gallery and putting washers on knobs.....	87	
			One stand for water cooler, document room..	5 50	
			Repairing drawer to table and one key to table, Claims committee.....	90	
			One key to case, post office.....	50	
			One walnut book-case, Finance committee room.....	50 00	
			One walnut case and table, Contingent committee room.....	79 26	
			One door key, post office.....	50	
			One set of shelving and pigeon holes for committee room on Territories.....	24 00	
			One mineral knob on washstand door, committee room on Mines and Mining, and easing same.....	50	
			Forty-five boxes, Senate.....	180 00	
			One large chest with trays, engineer's department.....	14 40	
			Four new punches, document room.....	7 00	
					382 43
2	520	Frank Cowan.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office from May 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6.....		186 00
2	521	Joseph Harris.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Library of Congress from May 1 to 31, 31 days, at \$6.....		186 00
2	522	Jacob Rich.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 6	523	George T. Brown.....	On account of Joint Committee of Congress on the Conduct of the War, May, 1865, for cashp aid for maps, telegraphic despatches, &c		\$17 72
6	524	James A. Clark.....	Services at old Senate furnaces from December 1, 1865, to May 25, 1866, 176 days, at \$1 50 per day.....		264 00
6	525	No voucher.			
6	526	F. & J. Rives.....	Reporting Senate debates and printing the same in the Daily Globe from May 1 to 31, 1866, inclusive, 406 14-206 columns, at \$7 50		3,045 50
6	527	William McLain	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from May 1 to 31, inclusive, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
6	528	Charity Lewis	Washing 59 dozen towels, at 75 cents per doz.		44 25
7	529	E. O. Dunning.....	Attendance as a witness before the Joint Committee of Congress to inquire into the condition of the States which formed the so-called Confederate States of America, 3 days, at \$2 per day	\$6 00	
			Travelling expenses from Winchester and back	26 40	32 40
12	530	Chicago Republican....	Daily Republican furnished during 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, from December 8, 1865, to June 8, 1866		5 00
12	531	Chicago Republican....	Daily Republican furnished during 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Henry Wilson, from November 2, 1865, to June 6, 1866....		7 00
12	532	George A. Marden	The Kanawha Republican furnished during 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. P. G. Van Winkle		2 50
12	533	Hon. Geo. F. Edmunds.	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress under a resolution of the Senate and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		75 00
18	534	E. N. Fitzgerald	The Register, Point Pleasant, West Virginia, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. P. G. Van Winkle.....		2 00
18	535	J. R. Doolittle, jr.....	Services as clerk to the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs for the month of April, 1866, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
18	536	H. Browning	1½ dozen brooms, at \$6	9 00	
			½ dozen brooms, at \$9	4 50	
			1 dozen whitewash brushes	30 00	
			2 bushels salt	2 50	
			6 horse buckets	6 00	
			½ dozen brushes, at \$36	18 00	70 00
May 22	537	Jesse B. Wilson	½ dozen brooms	3 75	
			½ dozen brooms	3 75	
			1 box soap, 99 pounds, at 12½ cents.....	12 38	
			1 dozen brooms	6 50	
			½ dozen fancy dust brushes	5 00	
			½ dozen hair sweep brooms	11 62	
			1 basket.....	1 40	44 40
June 16	538	Snow, Coyle & Co.....	For the National Intelligencer furnished from the 15th May, 1863, to May 15, 1866, to Hon. Alexander Ramsey, St. Paul, Minn.		18 00
May 24	539	J. Alexander	Repairing sofa frame and stuffing same	6 75	
			New springs, hair, and webbing	5 50	
			2½ yards haircloth	6 25	
			12 large springs for chairs	1 75	
			Upholstering 1 large chair and new hair.....	7 65	
			8½ yards oil-cloth, Post Roads and Pension rooms	21 25	
			1 large wire fender, Vice-President's room...	12 75	
			3½ yards black cloth, folding-room.....	13 50	
			Putting down oil-cloths.....	2 75	
			5½ yards oil-cloth.....	13 75	
			Putting down oil-cloth.....	1 75	
			Altering and fitting carpet, Public Grounds..	2 50	
			Repairing carpet, ladies' room, gallery	5 75	
			3½ yards oil-cloth.....	8 75	
			Repairing two shades and fixtures	3 00	
			Putting down oil-cloth	1 75	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 24	539	J. Alexander—Cont'd ..	Repairing gallery cushions	\$6 75	
			1 velvet rug. Library committee room.....	7 75	
			Repairing Senate carpet.....	1 75	
			Repairing carpet in hall	1 50	
			8 pounds curled hair.....	5 60	
			2 yards imperial cloth.....	13 50	
			Making two cushions.....	3 00	
					\$155 25
15	540	John Alexander.....	120½ yards worsted damask, at \$3 10	373 55	
			285 yards silk gimp, at 20 cents	57 00	
			23 packs of tacks, at 20 cents	4 60	
			Taking off old covers	10 75	
			Covering the backs of gallery seats	53 25	
					499 15
			Mines and Mining committee room:		
			55½ yards tapestry Brussels carpet, at \$2 50..	138 75	
			Cutting and sewing 55½ yards carpet	11 70	
			Fitting down carpet.....	4 75	
			½ pound carpet thread.....	1 50	
			1 pair buff shades	7 00	
			1 walnut hair-cloth sofa	56 25	
			9 walnut hair-cloth arm chairs	252 00	
			1 walnut committee-room table	105 00	
					576 95
			Ladies' room:		
			17½ yards imperial cloth, at \$6 75.....	118 12	
			92 yards silk gimp.....	23 00	
			Upholstering 6 chairs.....	16 50	
			Upholstering 2 large arm-chairs.....	9 50	
			Upholstering 2 large sofas	13 00	
					180 12
15	541	John Alexander.....	Taking off old covers of 24 arm-chairs	18 00	
			Taking off old covers of 5 sofas.....	6 25	
			Repairing seats 24 arm-chairs.....	36 00	
			Repairing seats 4 sofas.....	10 00	
			36½ yards silk brocatelle.....	561 87½	
			297 yards green fancy silk gimp, at 25 cents.	74 25	
			1 table cover.....	21 75	
			Recovering 24 arm-chairs, at 30 cents.....	72 00	
			Recovering 4 sofas and putting on gimp.....	20 00	
			21 pounds new curled hair for sofa.....	13 12½	
			28 packs of tacks, at 20 cents	5 60	
			Washing and bleaching 4 lace curtains	8 00	
			Relining 4 curtains.....	15 00	
			Hanging two sets of curtains.....	5 00	
			2 large holland shades.....	13 50	
			Taking covers off of the chandeliers.....	1 50	
			Taking covers off of the glasses.....	1 50	
					883 35
1	542	F. A. Lutz, jr.....	2 satchels, at \$6	12 00	
			Rip bag	50	
					12 50
June 19	543	Hudson Taylor	2 vols. Appleton's Cyclopeda.....		12 00
Apr. 30	544	E. H. Purdy & Co	1 W. A. gilt mantel mirror	350 00	
			Putting up same	25 00	
			Cartage and freight	8 50	
					383 50
May 28	545	W. D. Wyvill	1 large fender, (wire) Revolutionary Claims room	15 00	
			1 pair bronze andirons, Revolutionary Claims room	10 00	
			1 ventilator, Mr. Saulsbury's room.....	8 00	
			1 large feather duster, \$4 50; 1 shovel, 25 cts.	4 75	
			6 fine brushes, \$12; 3 pair buckets, \$12	24 00	
			1 tin water bucket	2 50	
			1 patent chimney cap, Printing committee room	30 00	
			1 pair extra large bronze andirons, Foreign Relations.....	15 00	
			1 brass candlestick, \$2; repairing 2 brass lanterns, \$4, post office.....	6 00	
			Repairing one brass lantern.....	3 00	
			1 pair heavy brass andirons, Dist. of Columbia.	20 00	
			1 set heavy steel fire irons	18 00	
			1 extra large wire fender.....	15 00	
			Casing fireplace for wood	25 00	
			1 pair bronzed andirons, extra large, Printing committee room.....	15 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. May 28	545	W. D. Wyvill—Cont'd..	Repairing 2 lanterns, Senate post office..... 1 saw, \$3 50; 30 pounds nails, \$3; 48 papers tacks, \$4 80..... 2 gauges, \$4; 2 chisels, \$3; 1 box scraper, \$1 50. 6 gross screws, \$12; 2 hammers, \$1; 2 gimlets, 50 cents..... Repairing 1 brass lantern, post office..... 1 patent chimney cap, Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads..... 1 plain chimney cap, Committee on District of Columbia..... 1 plain chimney cap, Committee on Pensions. 1 plain chimney cap, Committee on Public Lands..... 6 braches, \$9; 5 large tin buckets, \$15..... 4 large P. buckets, \$16; 6 dust-pans, \$3..... 6 fine dusters.....	\$6 00 9 30 8 50 13 50 2 00 30 00 12 00 12 00 12 00 24 00 19 00 15 00	\$326 55
June 1	546	Hon. Henry S. Lane ...	Newspapers furnished himself, 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also under a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Con- tingent Expenses of the Senate		55 00
1	547	Myers & McGhan.....	Bath room : 5 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. gas pipe at 12 cents..... 11 fittings, at 25 cents..... File, \$6; repairing and sharpening tools, \$5.. Committee rooms : 1 argand burner..... 1 porcelain shade..... 2 dozen Globe holders..... Engineer's room : 1 soldering iron..... 1 fine oil stone..... 2 dozen files, assorted..... 4 steel-pointed coal shovels..... $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen enamelled glass shades..... 12 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch wrought-iron pipe, at 12 cents. 1 L pendent..... 9 fittings, at 25 cents..... Chasing out globe valves..... 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ stop and waste cocks..... 20 yards twilled muslin..... General repairs : 1 argand burner and chimney..... 1 porcelain shade and holder..... 1 patent burner..... 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ fire hose bib..... 1 force pump..... 12 dozen tripoli..... Committee rooms : 10 portable gas lights..... 100 feet best flax mohair tubing and connection 10 argand burners..... 12 fancy porcelain shades and frames..... 54 argand chimneys..... Boiler room : 2 large-sized watering pots..... 1 quart oil can..... Bricklayer 4 days, at \$5..... Hod-carrier 4 days, at \$2 75..... Fitters 5 days, at \$5..... Laborer 5 days, at \$2 50..... Repairing valves..... 2 pounds solder, at 80 cents..... 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -nipple, \$1 50; file, \$10..... 2 pounds solder, at 80 cents..... Committee rooms : 1 piece zinc to order..... 3 argand burners, at \$2..... Repairing portable light..... 5 torches and keys, at \$3 75..... 2 porcelain shades and holders, at \$8 50..... 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch fire-hose bib..... 1 argand burner..... 1 porcelain shade and holder.....	60 2 75 11 00 2 00 8 50 7 20 3 00 1 00 40 75 12 00 2 50 1 44 3 00 2 25 7 00 3 50 15 50 2 50 8 50 25 3 00 20 00 17 50 474 75 75 00 20 00 120 00 17 00 12 00 50 20 00 11 00 25 00 12 50 36 00 1 60 11 50 1 60 2 00 6 00 2 50 18 75 17 00 3 00 2 00 8 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 1	547	Myers & McGhan—Continued.	Engineer room: 12 assorted cape chisels, to order..... 12....do...hat....do....do..... 4 engineers' steel hammers, to order..... Repairing bracket..... Do..... Bricklayer, 2 days, at \$5..... Hod carrier, 2 days, at \$2 75..... Plumber, 5 days, at \$5..... Laborer, 5 days, at \$2 50..... Fitter, 1½ day, at \$2 50..... 1 1-inch hose bib..... 25 pounds tallow, at 15 cents..... 5 gallons alcohol, at \$6..... 6 saw files..... 1 16-inch monkey wrench..... Committee rooms: 3 portable gas lights..... 72 feet best mohair tubing and connections... 12 fancy porcelain frames and connections... 3 argand burners..... 1 1-inch rubber hose bib..... 1 portable gas light..... 6 feet best mohair tubing and connections... 1 argand burner..... Repairing bracket..... 167 pounds sheet lead, at 20 cents..... Boiler room: 1 piece iron, to order..... 6 feet ½-inch galvanized iron pipe, at 25 cents. 1 ½-inch socket..... 18 brass bushings, to order..... Plumber, 5 days, at \$5..... Laborer, 9 days, at \$2 50..... 1 saw blade..... Senator Foot: 1 tin bath tub..... 1 1-inch compression flange bib..... General repairs, &c.: 24 castings, to order, for furnace..... 1 copper hammer, to order..... Plumber, 8 days, at \$5..... Laborer, 8 days, at \$2 50..... 12 pounds lead, at 20 cents..... 12 pounds solder, at 80 cents..... 50 pounds white lead..... 1 quart can..... 6 pounds nails, assorted..... 1 barrel lime and hauling..... 1 wrought-iron brace, to order..... 1 copper closet pan..... 2 pounds solder, at 80 cents..... 1 14-inch washbasin..... 1 plated basin coupling..... 75 feet ¼-inch rubber hose, at 55 cents..... 2 ¼-inch couplings, at 75 cents..... Plumber, 3 days..... Laborer, 3 days..... Engineers' room: 1 ½-inch hose pipe, C at B..... 1 barrel best sperm oil, 41½ gallons, at \$3 25. Drayage on ditto..... Plumber, 1 day..... Laborer, 1 day..... 15 pounds solder, at 75 cents..... Repairs, heating coils: 1 barrel cement, \$3 50: 500 bricks, \$8 50.... Bricklayer, 4 days, at \$5..... Hod carrier, 4 days, at \$2 75..... Plumber, 1 day..... Laborer, 1 day..... Repairs, water-closets: Copper closet pan..... 8....do..... 8 pounds solder, at 75 cents..... 1 1-inch hose bib, C at B.....	\$18 00 18 00 24 00 1 00 1 00 10 00 5 50 25 00 12 50 7 50 4 00 3 75 30 00 3 00 6 00 143 00 54 00 120 00 6 00 4 00 15 00 4 50 2 00 3 00 33 40 3 00 1 50 25 10 00 25 00 22 50 2 25 18 00 8 50 68 20 8 00 40 00 20 00 2 40 9 60 12 50 1 00 1 20 3 00 10 00 2 50 1 60 4 50 2 50 41 25 1 50 15 00 7 50 4 00 134 89 1 00 5 00 2 50 11 25 12 50 20 00 11 00 5 00 2 50 2 50 20 00 6 00 4 75	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 1	547	Myers & McGhan—Continued.	Supplies for use of engine room: 2 gas shades 2 5-gallon cans 100 pounds eagle lead, at 21 cents 10 gallons boiled oil 4 gallons turpentine, at \$1 50 6 paint brushes, assorted sizes 1 galvanized iron sink, 17 by 28 1 ½-inch stop-cock 12 pounds solder, at 75 cents 6 paint brushes, assorted sizes 1 quart can, 40 cts.; 1 quart benzine, 20 cts. .. 12 pounds cement, at 80 cents Committee rooms: 6 portable gas lights 72 feet best mohair tubing and connections .. 6 fancy porcelain shades and holders 6 Argand burners 6 extra milk-shade frames 6 Argand chimneys 100 feet mohair tubing and connections General repairs: Plumber, 21 days, at \$5 Laborer, 21 days, at \$2 25 Halls: 4 dozen "8" glass globes, at \$15 Repairing urinals: Plumber, 2 days Laborer, 2 days 500 pounds ice, at 75 cents 13,000 pounds ice, at 75 cents per 100 pounds ..	\$3 50 4 00 21 00 20 40 6 00 10 00 6 75 2 25 9 00 10 65 60 9 60 220 50 54 00 60 00 12 00 6 75 2 25 75 00 105 00 52 50 60 00 10 00 5 00 3 75 97 50	\$2,978 46 101 25
April 1	548	T. T. Fowler & Co.....	500 pounds ice, at 75 cents 13,000 pounds ice, at 75 cents per 100 pounds ..	3 75 97 50	
Dec. 1	549	Francis Lamb	Unpacking and hanging 3 large mirrors Do do 2 large gilt cornices, President's room	40 00 25 00 162 50	227 50
Mar. 1	550	George T. Brown.....	Services rendered the Committee on Indian Affairs: March 11. Summoning J. H. Leavenworth, A. C. Hunt, J. Smith, S. Robins, Major Anthony S. D. Colley, and J. Evans..... Mileage	14 00 2 80	16 80
May 1	551	George T. Brown.....	Services rendered the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads: May 8. Summoning A. B. Waller, and mileage 10. C. & C. J. R. Thrope at Baltimore, and mileage 10. Mileage to Baltimore to summons W. P. Kemball and F. Depro....	2 40 10 00 8 00	20 40
June 23	552	George T. Brown.....	Services rendered the Judiciary committee: April 10. Summoning C. W. Derringer, C. H. Crossman, and George W. Martin, of Philadelphia, \$28; mileage, \$6..... Hack hire in Philadelphia..... Mileage to serve H. S. Olcott.....	34 00 5 00 40	39 40
23	553	George T. Brown	Cash paid expenses of the Senate committee to attend the funeral of Lieutenant General Scott at West Point, per vouchers.....		822 98
1	554	Chicago Tribune.....	Daily Tribune furnished during the session of Congress to the Hon. Henry S. Lane...		7 00
1	555	E. R. Springman	Clerical services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from June 1 to 30, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day		144 00
1	556	George T. Brown.....	Use of 5 horses and wagons, for mail and document purposes, for June, 1866, at \$2 50 per day..... Use of 2 saddle horses, same time, at \$2 each.....	375 00 120 00	495 00
1	557	James N. Fitzpatrick...	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of June, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To, whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 1	558	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of June, 30 days, at \$2.....		\$60 00
1	559	Mrs. C. Harlston.....	Services of her son, H. Harlston, as page to the Vice-President, from June 1 to July 1, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	560	E. G. Luce.....	Services of C. G. Luce, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	561	Jessie McDermott.....	Services of Charles McDermott as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	562	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services of James McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate, from June 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	563	James N. Pool.....	Services of D. A. Pool, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	564	Eliza Lake.....	Services of Arthur Lake, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	565	A. W. Moore.....	Services of Edward Moore, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to 30th inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	566	E. D. Neil.....	Services of Samuel Neil, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	568	C. McQuillan.....	Services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	569	George Cowie.....	Services of John G. Cowie, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	570	R. T. McLain.....	Services of E. J. McLain, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	571	J. M. McGrew.....	Services of A. McGrew, his son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th instant, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	572	A. H. Knott.....	Services of L. H. Knott, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	573	Nellie A. Taunt.....	Services of Willie Taunt, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	574	Adele Solger.....	Services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	575	S. H. Colbath.....	Services of F. A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	576	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls from June 1 to July 1, 1866, 30 days, at \$2 50 each per day, for the use of the Secretary of the Senate.....		150 00
1	577	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of June, 30 days, at \$2 per day.....		60 00
1	578	Rinaldo Griffin.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of June, 30 days, at \$2 per day.....		60 00
1	579	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of June, at \$2 per day.....		60 00
1	580	Jefferson Baird.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Pensions for the month of June, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
1	581	J. H. Truman.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures from June 21 to June 31, inclusive, 10 days, at \$6 per day.....		60 00
1	582	R. B. Griffin.....	Work done in making one pine case to hold bills.....		6 67
1	583	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 30th day of June, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day.....		144 00
1	584	J. M. Grassie.....	Thirty days' services as clerk to the Senate Military committee.....		180 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 1	585	Orlando Brown	Services rendered as clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds from the 1st to the 30th of June, 1866, 30 days, at \$6 per day		\$180 00
1	586	John T. Coxe	Services as clerk to the Committee on Public Lands for thirty days during the month of June, at \$6 per day		180 00
1	587	Charles L. Miller	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
April 1	588	Charles C. Beamen, jr. . .	Services as clerk to the Committee on Foreign Affairs for the month of April, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
1	589	Capt. E. De Meulin	Services rendered as clerk to the Committee on Manufactures from the 1st to the 13th June, 13 days, at \$6 per day		78 00
July 3	590	Herman Kretzhmar	Services as clerk to the Committee on Contingent Expenses of the Senate for June, 1866, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
3	591	Henry H. Gilbert	Services as clerk to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims from June 1 to June 30, 1866, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
3	592	Benjamin Trumbull	Services as clerk to the Committee on Judiciary of the United States Senate during the month of June, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
3	593	E. G. Chambers	Services as clerk to the Committee on Territories for 30 days in June, 1866, at \$6 per day		180 00
3	594	T. M. Reese	Services as clerk to the Committee on Agriculture for the month ending June 30, 1866, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
3	595	R. B. Griffin	Easing and fixing bolt, also putting hook on window for Indian committee room	\$2 37	
			One hook on window of Dist. committee room	37	
			One hook and handle for hoisting window of District of Columbia committee room	1 25	
			Hanging window in Library committee room, and new cord; also putting casters on chair	2 48	
			Repairing door to water-closet, also putting new mortise lock on same	8 00	
			One hook and handle to hoist windows for folding-room	1 25	
			Making four steel punches for document room	7 00	
			Hanging curtain in District committee room	75	
			One key to door of Agricultural committee room	50	
			One key to drawer Senate desk, filing and fitting	50	
			One hook and handle for Library committee room	1 25	
			Putting caster on chair and hanging curtain in District committee room	1 00	
			One key for Senate desk	50	
			Putting on 108 brass springs, fastening on 49 windows, and using seven gross screws	54 75	
			One measuring Patents committee room	8 75	
			Putting down slat on floor for storeroom, and shelves	39 00	
			One key for storeroom door	50	
			Repairing lock; one new key for District committee room	87	
			One key fitting Senate desk	50	
			One step-ladder for District committee room	5 00	
			Altering two windows in cloak room, and hanging the same	18 20	
			54 boxes for the Senate	216 00	
June 1	596	Jas. Reagan and others.	Heating and ventilating department : James Reagan, chief engineer	125 00	
			James Gray, assistant engineer	100 00	
			Edward Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer	100 00	
			James Smith, fireman	72 00	
			Charles Gordon ..do	72 00	
			James Martin ..do	72 00	
			Thomas Mackey, laborer	60 00	
			Howe Peyton ..do	45 00	
			William Brookes ..do	45 00	
					370 79
					691 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. June 1	600	W. A. Newman and others—Continued ...	W. G. Berry.....	\$110 00	
			Chas. C. Casey.....	110 00	
			A. B. Kate.....	110 00	
			R. H. Emerson.....	110 00	
			John Giberson.....	110 00	
			N. K. Leavitt.....	110 00	
			Thos. Mullin.....	110 00	
			D. Mack.....	110 00	
			D. G. Mallory.....	110 00	
			E. Owens.....	110 00	
			J. B. Peterson.....	110 00	
			John Plant.....	110 00	
			P. H. Rohrer.....	110 00	
			Robert Strong.....	110 00	
			D. M. Tilton.....	110 00	
			A. R. Walker.....	110 00	
			S. W. Baxter.....	110 00	
			Geo. W. Hall, watchman in crypt.....	80 00	
					\$3,210 00
July 1	601	H. G. Howard.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad, from June 1 to June 30, inclusive, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
1	602	F. F. Gaszynski.....	For services as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of June, 1st to 30th, inclusive.....		125 00
1	603	B. H. Hinds.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia, from June 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
1	604	Frank Cowan.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and Patent Office, from June 1 to 30, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
2	605	Joseph Harris.....	For services as clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library, from the 1st to 30th of June, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
3	606	William Holland.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on Mines and Mining, from 1st to 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
3	607	W. McLain.....	For services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, from the 1st to the 30th June, inclusive, 30 days, at \$6 per day.....		180 00
3	608	Priscilla Hickman.....	To washing 54 dozen towels for the engineer's room, upper and lower bath-rooms, and water-closet rooms on the lower floor, from May 1 to June 30, 1866, at 75 cents per dozen.....		40 50
3	609	Catherine Dodson.....	To washing towels for ladies' retiring room, and the two cloak rooms of the Senate, folding room, and the upper water-closet, for the months of May and June, 1866, 79½ dozen, at 75 cents per dozen.....		59 62
3	610	Hudson Taylor.....	1 Annual Cyclopedia, for Hon. Lyman Trumbull.....		5 00
3	611	George H. Miller.....	42 feet copper-wire rope, at 20 cents.....		8 40
3	612	F. & J. Rives.....	For reporting the debates of the Senate and printing the same in the Daily Globe, from the 1st day of June, 1866, to 30th of June, 1866, 438 84-206 columns, at \$7 50 per column.....		3,288 05
9	613	Sayles J. Bowen.....	To excess postage on letters and packages addressed to the following United States senators, from the 1st April to the 30th June, 1866:		
			Apr. 10. Hon. E. Cowan.....	28	
			10. Hon. L. P. Poland.....	15	
			10. Hon. G. F. Edmunds.....	16	
			10. Hon. S. J. Kirkwood.....	8	
			10. Hon. S. C. Pomeroy.....	24	
			10. Hon. H. Wilson.....	26	
			10. Hon. J. W. Nye.....	17	
			17. Hon. J. B. Henderson.....	32	
			17. Hon. B. G. Brown.....	32	
			18. Hon. L. Trumbull.....	26	
			18. Hon. L. M. Morrill.....	52	
			18. Hon. B. G. Brown.....	2 88	
			18. Hon. Ira Harris.....	32	
			18. Hon. H. Wilson.....	88	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 9	613	Sayles J. Bowen—Con.	1866. Apr. 18. Hon. C. Sumner	\$0 88	
			18. Hon. J. W. Nye	3 76	
			27. Hon. E. Cowan	48	
			27. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	1 04	
			27. Hon. L. F. S. Foster	1 04	
			27. Hon. W. M. Stewart	1 44	
			May 1. Hon. E. Cowan	64	
			1. Hon. E. D. Morgan	12	
			1. Hon. H. B. Anthony	21	
			2. Hon. J. Dixon and 5 others	96	
			2. Hon. T. A. Hendricks	56	
			2. Hon. G. Davis and 16 others	2 72	
			2. Hon. J. W. Nye and 8 others	1 44	
			5. Hon. B. Wade and 20 others	48	
			5. Hon. J. Guthrie	80	
			5. Hon. L. F. S. Foster	45	
			5. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	26	
			5. Hon. G. R. Riddle	26	
			5. Hon. L. P. Poland	26	
			14. Hon. W. M. Stewart	52	
			15. Hon. R. Johnson	18	
			15. Hon. W. Sprague	3 20	
			15. Hon. W. P. Fessenden	40	
			15. Hon. J. Dixon	40	
			15. Hon. H. Wilson	24	
			19. Hon. S. C. Pomeroy	7 50	
			24. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	28	
			24. Hon. E. Cowan	28	
			24. Hon. S. C. Pomeroy	52	
			24. Hon. L. F. S. Foster	56	
			25. Hon. Z. Chandler	40	
			25. Hon. J. M. Howard	40	
			25. Hon. L. M. Morrill	40	
			25. Hon. W. P. Fessenden	40	
			25. Hon. W. Sprague and 7 others	3 20	
			30. Hon. H. B. Anthony	1 36	
			30. Hon. T. O. Howe	24	
			30. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	24	
			30. Hon. J. W. Nye	16	
			30. Hon. E. D. Morgan	72	
			30. Hon. J. Conness	42	
			30. Hon. Z. Chandler	20	
			30. Hon. A. Ramsey	30	
			30. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	30	
			June 6. Hon. C. Sumner	2 00	
			6. Hon. W. T. Willey	1 74	
			6. Hon. G. R. Riddle	30	
			6. Hon. L. M. Morrill	30	
			6. Hon. L. P. Poland	30	
			6. Hon. L. Trumbull	30	
			6. Hon. C. Sumner	96	
			6. Hon. H. Wilson	1 52	
			6. Hon. J. R. Doolittle	1 36	
			6. Hon. E. Cowan	1 60	
			6. Hon. G. R. Riddle	40	
			7. Hon. S. J. Kirkwood	56	
			7. Hon. J. W. Grimes	56	
			12. Hon. J. B. Henderson	52	
			12. Hon. B. G. Brown	52	
			12. Hon. J. Conness	6	
			12. Hon. W. P. Fessenden	28	
			12. Hon. B. F. Wade	16	
			12. Hon. A. Ramsey and 50 others	2 04	
			14. Hon. S. J. Kirkwood	32	
			14. Hon. Z. Chandler	16	
			14. Hon. E. D. Morgan	80	
			14. Hon. W. M. Stewart	24	
			19. Hon. B. F. Wade	8	
			20. Hon. J. W. Grimes	32	
			20. Hon. E. D. Morgan	20	
			22. Hon. A. Ramsey	10	
			22. Hon. E. D. Morgan	34	
			22. Hon. W. Sprague	34	
			22. Hon. T. A. Hendricks	36	
			24. Hon. E. D. Morgan	42	
			30. Hon. W. Sprague	36	
			30. Hon. B. F. Wade	36	
			30. Hon. W. M. Stewart	32	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 9	613	Sayles J. Bowen—Con.	1866. June 30. Hon. J. W. Grimes 30. Hon. H. S. Lane 30. Hon. A. Ramsey 30. Hon. J. W. Forney 30. Hon. Z. Chandler 30. Hon. B. F. Wade 30. Hon. J. Dixon 30. Hon. W. Sprague 30. Hon. L. M. Morrill and seven others.	\$0 10 36 36 28 24 16 15 1 08 98	
9	614	F. & J. Rives.....	For 5,634 copies of volume 3 Congressional Globe for 1st session 39th Congress, containing 1,000 pages to a volume, and extending from page 2000 to page 3000, inclusive, at 2 mills a page.....		\$72 00
15	615	D. C. Forney, publisher of Chronicle.	For advertising obsequies of Senator Foot, 18 squares, 1 time		11, 268 00
15	616	Z. D. Gilman	1866. Jan. 1. 1 box soap, \$8; 1 brush, \$1 75..... 1. 1 dozen whisks..... 8. 3 large whisks, \$2; ½ dozen hair brushes, \$11 50..... 8. 3 whisks, \$1 50; 3 large feather dusters, \$15..... 15. 1 box soap, \$8; ½ dozen whisks, \$3; 2 chamois skins, \$2	9 75 4 00 13 50 16 50 13 00 13 50 17 00 4 50 8 00 1 75 11 50 13 50 6 00 5 40 5 50 11 50 7 50 12 75 42 50 13 00 8 25	18 00
11	617	Snow, Coyle & Co.....	Feb. 12. 1 box soap		
			13. 1 brush		
			17. 4 hair brushes, \$7; ½ dozen combs, \$4 50.....	11 50	
			Mar. —. 1 box soap, \$8; 4 hair brushes, \$5 50.....	13 50	
			—. 2 clothes brushes, \$3 50; 3 bath brushes, \$2 50	6 00	
			5. 2 dozen soap	5 40	
			13. 1 gallon alcohol	5 50	
			13. 3 hair brushes, \$6; 1½ dozen combs, \$4 50; 1 chamois, \$1	11 50	
			17. 2 hair brushes and comb, \$4 50; ½ dozen whisks, \$3	7 50	
			28. 1 box soap, \$8; 1 pound sponge, \$3; 1 brush, \$1 75	12 75	
			Apr. 4. ½ dozen combs, \$4 50; 10 pounds sponge, \$30; 1 box soap, \$8.....	42 50	
			4. 1 bottle sweet oil, \$1; 2 feather dusters, \$12.....	13 00	
			12. ½ dozen whisks, \$3; 3 hair brushes, \$5 25	8 25	
			Daily National Intelligencer, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to the following named members of the United States Senate:		246 40
			Hon. D. S. Norton, one year from Dec. 7, 1865.....	10 00	
			Hon. J. S. Stockton, from Dec. 8, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 80	
			Hon. W. M. Stewart, from Dec. 8, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 80	
			Hon. L. F. S. Foster, from Dec. 8, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 75	
			Hon. Edgar Cowan, one year from Feb. 5, 1866.....	10 00	
			Hon. J. M. McDougall, from Jan. 18 to April 17, 1866	2 50	
			Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, from March 26 to June 5, 1866	2 00	
			Hon. Ira Harris, from March 5 to Aug. 1, 1866.....	4 25	
			Hon. Charles Sumner, from Dec. 1, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 80	
			Hon. William Wright, one year from Jan. 27, 1866	10 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 11	617	Snow, Coyle & Co.— Continued.	Hon. E. D. Morgan, from Dec. 1, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	\$6 75	
			Hon. Garrett Davis, from Dec. 1, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 75	
			Hon. James Guthrie, from Dec. 1, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866	6 75	
			Hon. J. W. Nesmith, from March 5 to Aug. 1, 1866	4 00	
			Hon. James Dixon, one year from March 6, 1866	10 00	
					\$100 00
11	618	Snow, Coyle & Co.....	For publishing in National Intelligencer, March 29, funeral obsequies of Senator Foot, 15 squares		15 00
11	619	Joseph A. Ware	For preparing an analytical index to the printed testimony of the Committee on Reconstruction		100 00
11	620	D. C. Forney, publisher of Chronicle.	For advertising arrangements of memorial address of Abraham Lincoln at the United States Capitol, 30 squares, 5 times		90 00
11	621	Hon. Geo. R. Riddle ...	For newspapers furnished himself during 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate		5 00
11	622	Douglas & Connes.....	For the Indianapolis Journal, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. H. S. Lane, from Dec. 21, 1865, to July 18, 1866		7 00
12	623	H. J. Raymond.....	For the semi-weekly New York Times, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. S. J. Kirkwood, 5 months		1 25
12	624	D. C. Forney.....	For the Daily Chronicle, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to the following named members of the Senate of the United States: Hon. Charles Sumner, Nov. 30, 1865, to July 20, 1866..... Hon. Lyman Trumbull	7 69 7 69	
			Hon. Solomon Foot, Dec. 4, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 57	
			Hon. James Dixon, Nov. 25, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 85	
			Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, Nov. 25, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 85	
			Hon. Luke P. Poland, Dec. 4, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 57	
			Hon. James W. Grimes	7 57	
			Hon. W. Saulsbury	7 57	
			Hon. J. M. McDougall, Dec. 5, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 54	
			Hon. D. S. Norton, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 5, 1865, to July 20, 1866	9 09	
			Hon. Henry Wilson, Dec. 6, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 54	
			Hon. H. B. Anthony, Dec. 6, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 54	
			Hon. William P. Fessenden, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 5, 1865, to July 20, 1866	9 09	
			Hon. E. Cowan, Dec. 6, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 50	
			Hon. W. M. Stewart, (Daily and Sunday) ...	9 00	
			Hon. John P. Stockton.....	9 00	
			Hon. Reverdy Johnson, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 11, 1865, to July 20, 1866	8 84	
			Hon. L. F. S. Foster, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 11, 1865, to July 20, 1866	8 84	
			Hon. L. M. Morrill, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 11, 1865, to July 20, 1866	8 84	
			Hon. T. O. Howe, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 11, 1865, to July 20, 1866	8 84	
			Hon. Daniel Clark, Dec. 11, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 34	
			Hon. J. B. Henderson, (Daily and Sunday,) Dec. 21, 1865, to July 20, 1866	8 50	
			Hon. Richard Yates, (Daily and Sunday,) Jan. 3 to July 20, 1866.....	8 02	
					186 83

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 9	625	William Guinand	1866. May 2. 5 barrels headed lime, at \$2 25....	\$11 25	
			3. 2.....do.....do.....	4 50	
			11. 5.....do.....do.....	11 25	
			20. 10.....do.....do.....	22 50	
					\$49 50
9	626	Harnden Express Co....	To freight on box legislative documents from the Canadian government		2 65
19	627	Harper & Bro	For Harper's Weekly, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to—		
			Hon. Richard Yates.....	4 00	
			Hon. Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	4 00	
			Hon. Lot M. Morrill.....	4 00	12 00
19	628	Hon. Garrett Davis	For newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		18 40
20	629	Clarence B. Baker	To the Evening Star for advertising proposals for stationery, 60 squares, 1 daily and 4 weekly		120 00
30	630	George H. Herron	For the Daily Chronicle, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. E. D. Morgan, from Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 30, 1866, 8 months		8 00
30	631	W. J. Murtagh & Co....	For the Daily Republican, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Luke P. Poland, Dec. 2, 1865, to July 23, 1866 ..		4 40
30	632	W. J. Murtagh	For the Daily Republican, furnished during 1st session 39th Congress to—		
			Hon. E. D. Morgan, Dec. 4, 1865, to July 23, 1866.....	4 80	
			Hon. H. Wilson, Dec. 5, 1865, to July 23, 1866.	4 80	
			Hon. H. B. Anthony, Dec. 5, 1865, to July 23, 1866.....	4 80	
			Hon. Daniel Clark, Dec. 5, 1865, to July 23, 1866.....	4 80	
			Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, Dec. 5, 1865, to June 5, 1866	3 30	
			Hon. R. Yates, Jan. 3 to July 31, 1866.....	4 35	
			Hon. J. A. McDougall, April 7 to July 31, 1866.	3 90	
			Hon. D. S. Norton, April 10 to July 31, 1866.	3 85	34 60
20	633	Cincinnati Gazette Co., V. T. Kidd, treasurer.	Daily Gazette furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress, to Hon. B. F. Wade, from December 16, 1865, to July 20, 1866.....	7 15	
			Hon. Henry S. Lane, from December 20, 1865, to July 20, 1866	7 00	14 15
21	634	Hon. Luke P. Poland..	Newspapers furnished himself, during the 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Joint Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		63 03
24	635	Henry W. Dutton & Son.	Boston Daily Transcript furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress, to the Hon. Henry Wilson, from December 1, 1865, to December 1, 1866		7 00
24	636	New York Tribune Association.	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress, to Hon J. Conness, 172 days, at \$10 per annum, from No. 7,727 to No. 7,898		5 50
24	637	do.....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 38th and 39th Congresses, one year's subscription, from No. 7,691 to No. 8,001, inclusive.....		10 00
24	638	do.....	Daily Tribune furnished during 38th and 39th Congresses, one year, to Hon. Z. Chandler, from No. 7,418 to No. 8,039, inclusive, 2 years' subscription.....		20 00
24	639	Hudson Taylor.....	For the following magazines furnished Hon. B. F. Wade:		
			Harper's Magazine, for 1865.....	4 00	
			Eclectic Magazine, for 1865.....	5 00	
			Harper's Magazine, for 1866.....	4 00	
			Eclectic Magazine, for 1866.....	5 00	
			Westminster Review, for 1866.....	4 00	22 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 24	640	Hudson Taylor.....	For the following magazines furnished Hon. S. J. Kirkwood: Harper's Magazine, for 1866	\$4 00	
			Atlantic Magazine, for 1866.....	4 00	
			Blackwood's Magazine, for 1866.....	4 00	
					\$12 00
24	641	Hudson Taylor.....	For magazines furnished during the session of Congress to the Hon. Solomon Foot: Four Reviews and Blackwood.....	15 00	
			North American Review.....	6 00	
			Four Reviews and Blackwood.....	15 00	
			North American Review.....	6 00	
			Blackwood for December, 1863.....	35	
			One Westminster Review for January, 1865..	1 00	
					43 35
24	642	Hudson Taylor.....	For Blackwood's Magazine for 1866, furnished Hon. G. R. Riddle.....		4 00
24	643	Hudson Taylor.....	For magazines furnished Hon. W. P. Fessenden: Four Reviews and Blackwood for 1865.....	15 00	
			Four Reviews and Blackwood for 1866.....	15 00	
					30 00
24	644	Hudson Taylor.....	The following works for Hon. T. O. Howe: Volume seven Rebellion Record.....	6 00	
			Volume eight Rebellion Record.....	6 00	
					12 00
24	645	Hudson Taylor.....	For the following named magazines furnished to Hon. Ira Harris: Harper's Magazine for 1865.....	4 00	
			Atlantic Monthly for 1865.....	4 00	
			Le Bon Ton for 1865.....	9 00	
			Harper for 1866.....	4 00	
			Atlantic Monthly for 1866.....	4 00	
			Le Bon Ton.....	9 00	
					34 40
24	646	Hudson Taylor.....	For the following named magazines furnished Hon. W. Saulsbury: Demorest's Mirror of Fashion, 1865.....	3 00	
			Demorest's Mirror of Fashion, 1866.....	3 00	
					6 00
25	647	W. B. Lord.....	The Joint Committee on Reconstruction to Wm. Blair Lord, Dr.: For reporting testimony as per paper hereunto annexed	2,019 47	
			Cr. By amount received..... \$1,250		
			By amount by House reporter.. 197		
				1,447 00	
				572 47	
			Services as clerk to date.....	300 00	
					872 47
27	648	Hon. Edgar Cowan....	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		40 00
28	649	Hon. Samuel J. Kirkwood.	For 5 14-26 months' subscription to Daily Chronicle		5 54
28	650	Hon. A. H. Cragin.....	For 3 13-26 months' subscription to Daily Chronicle		3 50
28	651	Hon. Daniel Clark.....	Newspapers furnished himself during 1st session 39th Congress.....		37 50
28	652	Hon. Geo. R. Riddle...	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also under a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		55 00
28	653	Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks.	Newspapers furnished himself during 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also under a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		75 00
27	654	Hon. Richard Yates....	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also under a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		25 00
27	655	No voucher.....			

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 27	656	J. M. Grassie.....	For 28 days' services as clerk to the Senate Committee on Military Affairs and Militia.....		\$168 00
28	657	Geo. T. Brown.....	For services rendered Joint Committee on Reconstruction: March 9. Summoning General Custar, and mileage.....	\$2 20	
			10. Summoning Captain James N. Turner at New York, and mileage.....	50 00	
			27. Summoning D. L. Swain and Hon. B. Brown, and mileage.....	4 80	
			27. Summoning C. G. Forsbly, and mileage.....	2 40	
			April 4. Summoning J. Tarbell.....	2 40	
			10. Summoning T. M. Cook.....	2 40	
			18. Summoning Major H. Sumner.....	2 20	
			Attendance upon and executing the orders of the committee.....	150 00	216 40
28	658	Senator Doolittle	For 69-26 months's Daily and Sunday Chronicle		7 64
28	659	Jacob Rich.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate, from June 1 to July 28, 58 days, at \$6 per day.....		348 00
28	660	Charles L. Miller.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Commerce, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	661	Henry H. Gilbert.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, from July 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	662	H. Harleston	Services of H. Harleston, her son, as page to the Vice-President, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	663	Hon. J. W. Nye and others.	To the Committee on Enrolled Bills: Feb. 13. Hack hire paid by Hon. J. W. Nye.. 13. Hack hire paid by Hon. T. O. Howe.. 13. Hack hire paid by Hon. T. O. Howe.. 13. Hack hire paid by Hon. J. W. Nye.. May 7. Hack hire (3 trips) paid by Hon. E. Cowan..... 7. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. June 11. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 26. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 28. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. July 14. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 16. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 19. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 23. Hack hire paid by Hon. E. Cowan.. 25. 26. 27. 28.	6 00 6 00 2 00 3 00 12 00 3 00 4 00 4 00 3 00 3 00 4 00 7 00 3 00 35 00	95 00
28	664	J. Henry Truman.....	Services as clerk to the Senate Committee on Manufactures, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	665	Orlando Brown, jr	Services rendered as clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day		168 00
28	666	Jefferson Baird.....	Services as clerk to Committee on Pensions, from July 1 to 28, 28 days, at \$6 per day ..		168 00
28	667	James R. Doolittle, jr...	Services as clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs, for the month of May, 31 days, at \$6 per day.....		186 00
28	668	James R. Doolittle, jr...	Services as clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs, for the month of June, 30 days, at \$6 per day		180 00
28	669	James R. Doolittle, jr...	Services as clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	670	Benjamin Turnbull.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Judiciary, U. S. Senate, during the month of July, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	671	Robert Graham	Clerking 9 days, at \$5		45 00
28	672	F. M. Reese	Services as clerk to the Committee on Agriculture, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 28	673	Frank Cowan.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office, from July 1 to 28, 1866, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		\$168 00
28	674	Joseph Harris.....	Services as clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	675	H. G. Howard.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the Pacific Railroad, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	676	Herman Kretzshmar...	Services performed as clerk to the Committee on Contingent Expenses, for 28 days, in July, 1866, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
28	677	E. De Meulen.....	Extra compensation appropriated for committee clerks, from February 13 to June 13, 1866, inclusive, 20 per cent. on seven hundred and thirty-two dollars.....		146 40
28	678	J. Henry Truman.....	Extra compensation appropriated for committee clerks, from June 21 to July 28, inclusive, 20 per cent. on two hundred and twenty-eight dollars.....		45 60
28	679	A. G. P. Brown.....	Seven days' work, at \$5 per day.....		35 00
28	680	A. P. Knott.....	Services of L. J. Knott, her son, as page to the Senate, from the 1st to 28th inst., inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	681	Eliza Lake.....	Services of Arthur Lake, her son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	682	C. McQuillan.....	Services of X. O'Brian, her ward, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	683	E. D. Neil.....	Services of Samuel Neil, her son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	684	Jos. McGuckian.....	Services of Jas. McGuckian, his son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	685	Adele Solger.....	Services of Julius Solger, her son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	686	J. M. McGrew.....	Services of A. McGrew, her son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	687	J. M. Poole.....	Services of his son, J. D. A. Poole, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	688	R. Collins.....	Services of his son, Charles Collins, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	689	E. G. Luce.....	Services of C. G. Luce, his son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	690	R. T. McLain.....	Services of Edwin J. McLain, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	691	A. W. Moore.....	Services of Edward Moore, his son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	692	Nelly Taunt.....	Services of Willie Taunt, her son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	693	Jessie McDermott.....	Services of Charles McDermott, his son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	694	S. H. Colbath.....	Services of Frank A. Colbath, his son, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	695	George Cowie.....	Services of his son, John Cowie, as page to the Senate, from July 1 to 28, inclusive, 28 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		67 20
28	696	William Guinand.....	55 cords pine wood, at \$5 75 per cord.....		316 25
28	697	John L. Hickman.....	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$1,030, amount paid him for services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from March 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866, both days inclusive.....		206 00
28	698	D. M. Miller.....	25 days' services as clerk, at \$5 per day.....		125 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 28	699	Hon. P. G. Van Winkle.	Newspapers furnished himself during the 1st session 39th Congress under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution to audit and control the contingent expenses of the Senate		\$20 00
28	700	Hudson Taylor.....	1864. Dec. 19. 4 copies U. S. Military Laws, 1776 to 1864	\$54 00	
			20. 16 vols. Appleton's Cyclopedia, full bound	96 00	
			21. 2 vols. Cyclopedia for 1861 and 1863	12 00	
			1865. Jan. 17. Webster's Dictionary, 4to, new edition	12 00	
			18. 1 dozen Tribune Almanacs	2 40	
			23. 1 Webster's new Dictionary, 4to, full bound	12 00	
			Feb. 3. 3 City Directories	7 50	
			13. 1 Philadelphia Directory	5 00	
			17. 4 vols. Rebellion Record	24 00	
			Mar. 31. Vol. 4 Rebellion Record	6 00	
			July 24. Copies Annual Cyclopedia, 1864 ...	24 00	
			Nov. 28. 1 Webster's Dictionary, 4to, half Turkey morocco	13 00	
			30. 12 vols., 2, Brightley's Digest	78 00	
			Dec. 11. 1 Webster's Dictionary, 4to, Russia	14 00	
			15. 1 Halleck's International Law	6 00	
			1 Burr's Trial, by Cromb.	3 00	
			19. 1 large Colton's Atlas	20 00	
			21. 1 Holy Bible	3 00	
			1 set Book of Days, 2 vols.	12 50	
			29. Harper's Rebellion, Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14	2 00	
			1866. Jan. 15. ½ dozen Tribune Almanacs	1 20	
			16. Vol. 8 Rebellion Record	6 00	
			Vol. 8 Rebellion Record	6 00	
			1 Spier and Surenne's French and English Dictionary	7 50	
			23. 1 large Colton's Atlas	20 00	
			24. 1 Webster's Dictionary, 4to	14 00	
			25. 1 pocket map, (Counter's,) southern States	1 00	
			29. 1 Livingston's Law Register	5 00	
			31. 1 Webster's 4to Dictionary	14 00	
			Feb. 3. 1 vol., 3, New American Cyclopedia	6 00	
			6. 2 City Directories, new edition	5 00	
			12. 2 vols., 5, Rebellion Record, 2 vols. 4	12 00	
			Mar. 12. 2 vols., 5, Rebellion Record, full library	12 00	
			2 vols., 6, Rebellion Record, full library	12 00	
			2 vols., 7, Rebellion Record, full library	12 00	
			2 vols., 8, Rebellion Record, full library	12 00	
			2 vols. Companion to Rebellion Record	12 00	
			1 vol., 8, Rebellion Record	12 00	
			1 vol. Companion	6 00	
			1 set Rebellion Record, 8 vols.	48 00	
			Making extra morocco titles on backs 23 vols	17 25	
			Making extra morocco titles on sides ditto	17 25	
			3 Gazetteers of the World	30 00	
			Putting 2 morocco titles on back and 2 on side, each, 12 titles, at 75 cents	9 00	
			Harper's Rebellion, No. 15	50	
					704 60
30	701	Hudson Taylor.....	June 9. 1 vol., 24, Howard's Reports	6 00	
			2. Black's Report	12 00	
			18. Vol. 5 Annual Cyclopedia	6 00	
			21. 3 vols. Annual Cyclopedia	18 00	
			26. 1 vol. Annual Cyclopedia, ½ bound	6 50	
			Nos. 55, 56, 57, Rebellion Record ..	1 50	
					50 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	702	Hudson Taylor.....	1864. Dec. 1. 120 M thick buff envelopes	\$612 00	
			3. 140 M. do. do.	714 00	
			90 M. do. do.	459 00	
			72½ M. do. do.	369 75	
			50 reams envelope paper	325 00	
			4. 25 reams large envelope paper....	237 50	
30	703	Hudson Taylor.....	1865. Oct. 23. 8 dozen blank books, 4to, morocco, at \$22 50	180 00	\$2,717 25
			10 dozen memorandum books, 8vo, at \$13 50	135 00	
			4 dozen thick 4to blank books, gilt, at \$39	156 00	
			5 dozen thinner 4to blank books, at \$30	150 00	
			8½ dozen smaller memorandum books, at \$7 50	61 87	
			36 blank record books, at \$3 50....	126 00	
			3 dozen scrap books, at \$24	72 00	
			3 dozen scrap books, at \$27	81 00	
			6 4to record books, at \$1 25	7 50	
			4 4to books, at \$2 50, \$10; 2 do., at \$3 75, \$7 50	17 50	
			4 dozen 4to books, at \$27	108 00	
			20 gross English pens, at \$3 75....	75 00	
			23 gross English pens, at \$1 25....	31 25	
			72 boxes large pens, at 75 cents....	54 00	
			6 dozen card cases, at \$9	54 00	
			6 dozen portfolios, at \$45	270 00	
			4 dozen pocketbooks	132 00	
			4 dozen pocketbooks, at \$36	144 00	
			2 dozen pocketbooks, \$54; 6 dozen note-cases, \$90	144 00	
			25. 6 dozen note-cases, at \$21	126 00	
			6 dozen stationery boxes, morocco, at \$76	456 00	
			6 dozen fine 4to portfolios, at \$39 ..	234 00	
			6 dozen match boxes, at \$12	72 00	
			50 dozen Gillot's swan's quill pens, at \$1 25	62 50	
			4 dozen holders for do., at 75 cents.	3 00	
			108 boxes Gillot's small barrel pens, at 38 cents	41 04	
			5 gross steel pens, at \$2	10 00	
			10 gross steel pens, at \$2 50	25 00	
			5 gross steel pens, at \$3 50, \$17 50; 5 gross do., at \$4 50, \$22 50	40 00	
			48 dozen penholders, at 50 cents....	24 00	
			204 reams thin wrapping paper, at \$1	204 00	
			27. 35 reams Congress cap, at \$5 60 ..	196 00	
			59½ reams white laid sealed note, at \$5	297 50	
			21 reams white plain extra note, at \$5 50	115 50	
			10 reams white Bath paper, at \$5 50	55 00	
			6 dozen taper candlesticks, at \$21 ..	126 00	
			2 dozen penknives, at \$29 80	59 60	
			47½ reams extra quarto-post, at \$7..	332 50	
			10½ reams legal cap, at \$8 50	89 25	
			56 reams cap paper, 2d quality, at \$4 80	268 80	
			20 reams extra thick letter paper, at \$7 50	150 00	
30	704	Hudson Taylor.....	1864. Dec. 1. 6 dozen blank books	144 00	4,986 81
			10 dozen blank books, smaller	150 00	
			6 dozen portfolios	324 00	
			4 dozen morocco wallets	144 00	
			4 dozen pocketbooks, \$120; 6 doz. do., \$108	228 00	
			5 dozen pocketbooks, \$75; 4 dozen card cases, \$36	111 00	
			6 dozen large portfolios	264 00	
			3 dozen pocketbooks, \$81; 2 dozen card cases, \$18	99 00	
			30 gross fine matches	270 00	
			6 dozen mucilage, \$36; 6 doz. large do., \$72	108 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	704	Hudson Taylor—Con..	1864. Dec. 1. 12 dozen propelling pencils, \$108; 2 dozen paper files, \$36..... 12 ebony mounted holders, \$126; 2 gross holders, \$25..... 24 gross extra English pens, \$120; 6 gross No. 70, \$54..... 5 M plain cards, \$12 50; 24 dozen fine plain cards, \$144..... 2 dozen paper weights, \$30; 3 doz. pen racks, \$36..... 4 dozen letter clips, \$72; 4 dozen taper stands and tapers, \$120.... 3 dozen large pen racks, \$54; 1 gross carmine pencils, \$18..... 2 dozen large scissors, \$30; 2 gross heavy tipped pencils, \$24..... 3 dozen large inkstands, \$126; 4 dozen boxes quill pens, \$48..... 12 dozen ink and sand stands, \$72; 1 dozen weights, \$15..... 3 dozen inkstands, \$72; 3 dozen paper weights, \$12..... 5 dozen large morocco stationery boxes..... 12 gross extra, No. 36, gilt pens.... 2. 10 reams wove plain cap, \$65; 40 reams ruled cap, \$260..... 36 reams extra quarto-post, \$288; 38½ reams do., \$269 50..... 42½ reams letter paper, \$340; 6½ reams thick do., \$55 25..... 10 reams record paper..... 40 reams extra foolscap paper..... 6 reams plain record cap..... 10 reams Bath post, plain..... 10 reams Bath post, ruled..... 80 reams thick large note paper.... 10 reams packet note, \$55; 18 rms. thin manilla, \$18.....	\$144 00 151 00 174 00 156 50 66 00 192 00 72 00 54 00 174 00 87 00 144 00 420 00 78 00 325 00 557 50 395 25 105 00 350 00 57 00 60 00 65 00 400 00 73 00	\$6,142 25
30	705	Hudson Taylor.....	3. 2 3-12 dozen penknives..... 2½ dozen penknives, \$98; 11-12 doz. do., \$38 50..... 1 1-12 dozen penknives, \$34 50; 2 dozen do., \$84..... 2 3-12 dozen penknives, \$87; 6 doz. do., \$240..... 2½ dozen penknives, \$81; 1 10-12 dozen do., \$82 50..... 6 dozen knives, stag handles, at \$27 12 cases scissors, \$78; 5 M envel- opes, No. 4, \$40..... 10 M thick envelopes, \$85; 16½ M large envelopes, \$235 62..... 5. 40 M No. 7140 government envel- opes..... 30 M No. 6 envelopes, \$225; 16 M No. 4, \$152..... 20 M No. 3 envelopes..... 20 M large thick envelopes, official. 25 M No. 8 government envelopes.. 3½ M large white envelopes, \$50 75; 15 M No. 2, \$108 75..... 24 M No. 7140..... 4 dozen fancy folders, \$72; 4 dozen smaller do., \$60..... 10 gross pens, \$35; 6 boxes No. 170 pens, \$45..... 25 gross assorted pens, \$37 50; 3 gross barrel pens, \$8 25..... 36 boxes large pens, \$126; 12 boxes Eagle pens, \$7 50..... 5. 12 dozen writing fluid, \$108; 12 dozen ink, \$48..... 3 dozen carmine ink, \$27; 4 reams 8vo. note, \$26..... 20 packages English Bath post, \$60; 20 packages do., \$50.....	67 66 136 50 118 50 327 00 163 50 162 00 118 00 320 62 420 00 407 00 150 00 350 00 275 00 159 50 204 00 132 00 80 00 45 75 133 50 156 00 53 00 110 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	705	Hudson Taylor—Con..	1864. Dec. 5. 12 dozen barrel penholders, \$6; 24 pairs shears, \$48	\$54 00	\$5,097 83
			12 pairs shears, \$27; 8 pairs do., \$22	49 00	
			23 pairs shears, at \$1 75 per pair, \$40 25; 12 dozen holders, \$6.....	46 25	
			12 dozen stuff holders, \$9; 150 dozen red tape, \$165	174 00	
			48 paper weights, \$1 50	72 00	
			60 pen-wipers, assorted	22 80	
			6 dozen large ivory folders	108 00	
			6 dozen rosewood folders	12 00	
			45 cases extra scissors	308 25	
			3 dozen small scissors, \$18; 4 dozen do., \$36	54 00	
			6 dozen small extra match safes....	108 00	
			1866. June 2. 10,000 large envelopes, \$175; 10,000 small do., \$75	250 00	
			8. 3,000 heavy hand-made envelopes	112 50	
			9. 1 stamp for document room	7 50	
			11. 36 boxes pens, (85)	30 60	
			12 eyelet machines, \$42; 12 boxes eyelets, \$5 28	47 28	
			1,000 "Enrolment," "Resolved," and "Joint Resolutions," to order	130 00	
			2 boxes English pens, \$3 50; making 12 morocco titles	6 50	
			17-12 doz. carmine and blue pencils, \$3 80; 2 packs cards, printed, \$2	5 80	
			2 packs plain cards and printing, \$2; 1 pack do., \$1 50	3 50	
			14. 12 penknives, assorted	29 80	
			15. 24 propelling pencils, (75)	18 00	
			4 gross pens, \$8; 500 lbs. twine, \$350	358 00	
			18. 8 gross metallic pens, \$22; 20 stamping envelopes, \$1	23 00	
			21. 1 box binders, \$2 50; cutting stamp, \$12	14 50	
			11½ doz. assorted penholders, \$13 87; 4 packages note paper, \$10	23 87	
			42 balls twine	27 30	
			23. ½ dozen pocketbooks	15 00	
			28. 5 reams note paper, engraved from plate	55 00	
			12 dozen rubber bands, \$6; 1 lb. rubber, \$1 75	7 75	
			Gold pen, \$3 75; printing 1 package note, \$2 25; 2 penknives	11 00	
			July 2. 108 dozen elastic bands	43 20	
			1 lb. rubber, \$1 75; 5 dozen carmine and blue pencils, \$12	13 75	
			5 reams note, \$27 50; 2,000 envelopes, \$13	40 50	
			Stamping 100 sheets note paper and 875 envelopes	28 50	
			3. Stamping envelopes and note paper. 1 dozen penknives, \$29 80; 12 propelling pencils, \$9	5 10	
			7 paper weights	38 80	
			9. Ruling 1 ream of cap	2 50	
			Stamping ¼ ream paper and 200 envelopes	1 00	
			Lettering Joint Library com. book	5 00	
			28 reams extra cap paper	75	
			15 reams wide ruled note	156 80	
			27 reams 1st class quarto post	97 50	
			15 reams note paper	175 00	
			10. 12 propelling pencils, \$9; 2 dozen bottles ink, \$18	75 00	
			12 bottles Carter's ink	27 00	
			Printing ¼ ream paper, \$1 25; 3 pocketbooks, \$8 25	12 00	
			2 reams large paper, ruled to order	9 50	
			11. 1 ream foolscap paper	96 50	
			12. 200 sheets parchment, printed and ruled	5 60	
			16. 25 reams letter paper, \$175; 15 rms. plain note, \$78 75	240 00	
				253 75	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	706	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1866. July 16. 10 reams legal cap, (\$8 50,) \$85; 3 boxes pens, \$12 50.....	\$97 50	
			24 boxes Gillott's swan quill pens..	30 00	
			17. 4 pamphlet cases, \$3; 1 letter copy-book, \$5 50.....	8 50	
			19. 2 paper files, \$6 50; 1 spring ink-stand, 75 cents.....	7 25	
			100 pkgs. thin paper, \$50; 12 gross gilt pens, \$45.....	95 00	
			45 boxes metallic pens, assorted, \$48; 36 doz. lead pencils, \$54.....	102 00	
			96 pkgs. plain cards, in cases, ass'd.	593 50	
			24 paper weights, \$48; 24 pen-racks, assorted, \$27.....	75 00	
			3 doz. scissors, assorted, \$39; 12 pairs shears, \$30.....	69 00	
			2 doz. ivory folders, \$21; 200 red tape, \$100.....	121 00	
			3 doz. silk taste, \$32 50; 1 doz. tipped pencils, \$3 50.....	36 00	
			2 bronze match holders.....	5 50	
			1 ream copying paper, \$8 50; 2,000 thick envelopes, \$15.....	23 50	
			7 extra knives, \$21; 4 adhesive files, \$10.....	31 00	
			20. Stamps.....	7 50	
			21. 28,000 letter envelopes.....	154 00	
			4 doz. glass inkstands, assorted, \$24; 2 doz. boxes black sand, \$2 40.....	26 40	
			24. 6 pamphlet cases, \$4 50; 5 extra pen-knives, \$17 50.....	22 00	
			26. 60 reams thin wrapping paper.....	60 00	
			28. 6 doz boxes fine quill pens.....	90 00	
30	707	Hudson Taylor.....	June 3. 37,000 buff document envelopes....	111 00	\$4,159 30
			6. 163,000 buff document envelopes....	489 00	
			8. 25,000 buff document envelopes....	75 00	
			19. 100 reams manilla wrapping paper.....	470 00	
			25. 63 reams manilla wrapping paper..	296 00	
			July 2. 24,000 document envelopes.....	72 00	
			10. 51 reams manilla paper.....	239 70	
			20. 50,000 buff document envelopes....	150 00	
30	708	Hudson Taylor.....	May 26. New edition Kent's Commentaries, 4 vols.....		1,902 80
30	709	Hudson Taylor.....	Apr. 21. 1 hammer, \$1; 6 doz. balls twine, \$40 80.....	41 80	22 50
			6 bottles fluid.....	4 50	
			25. ½ doz. erasers.....	2 20	
			5,600 blue envelopes.....	89 10	
			26. 2 reams thick cap paper.....	17 00	
			1 ream quarto post, \$7 50; 2 reams extra note, \$11.....	18 50	
			1 ream thick letter, \$8 50; 1 ream large note, \$6 50.....	15 00	
			1 doz. pencils, \$1 50; 6 rubber pen holders, \$3.....	4 50	
			1 gross pens, \$2 50; 1 patent ink-stand, \$2 25.....	4 75	
			1 large folder, \$2 75; 1 pair shears, \$1 25.....	4 00	
			2 stationary cases, \$28; 3 extra Congress knives, \$10 50.....	38 50	
			500 thick envelopes, \$4 25; 1 gold pen, \$4.....	8 25	
			Package of paper and stamping...	9 00	
			Envelopes, note paper, and stamp'g.	6 00	
			27. 2 doz. pencils, \$3; making stamp, \$7 50.....	10 50	
			30. 400 doz. red tape, \$144; 48 doz. elastic bands, \$16 80.....	160 00	
			Making document stamp.....	7 50	
		May 1. 2 pocket-books.....	6 50		
			10 reams thick letter paper and printing from plate.....	125 00	
			4 pocket-books, \$11; 8 gross pens, \$19.....	30 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	709	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1866. May 1. 48 doz. rubber bands, \$13 50; 12 doz. pencils, \$18 1 bottle stamping ink, 75 cts.; note paper, envelopes, and printing, \$7 75 3. 100 envelopes, printed, \$1 25; 2 rubber rulers, \$2 50 4. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. corkscrews, \$6; 50 reams thin wrapping paper, \$50 19 rulers, assorted 7. Printing $\frac{1}{4}$ ream paper 8. 8 quart bottles mucilage, \$12; 2 doz. mucilage, \$12 80 6 flat bottles mucilage, \$4 50; 2 doz. tie envelopes, \$1 50 10. 24 pairs scissors, \$27; stamping paper and envelopes, \$3 4 packs cards and printing, \$4; $\frac{1}{4}$ ream note paper, \$2 50 125 envelopes, \$2 50; 12 inkstands, \$15 12. Making 2 dies 16. 1 penknife, \$2 50; 9 penknives, \$4 50 3,000 letter envelopes 6 extra Congress knives, \$21; 2 large knives, \$9 17. 10 gross pens, \$25; 6 rubber inkstands, \$3; 8 inkstands, \$7 70 21. $1\frac{1}{2}$ doz. erasers 14 gross assorted steel pens, \$23; 12 rubber rulers, \$15 25. 20 reams extra letter paper 28. 4 inkstands 7 inkstands, assorted, \$15 50; 4 qt. bottles mucilage, \$6 2 doz. mucilage, \$12 80; 6 flat mucilage, \$4 50 30. 120 packs plain cards	\$31 50 8 50 3 75 56 00 11 75 2 25 24 80 6 00 30 00 6 50 17 50 10 00 7 00 16 50 30 00 35 70 6 60 38 00 150 00 6 50 21 50 17 30 14 40	
30	710	Hudson Taylor	Jan. 3. 5 rms. engraved note paper, printed from plate 1 extra pencil 2 doz. propelling pencils 80 reams extra note paper 4. 500 extra hand-made envelopes 6. 2 boxes long tapers 2 gas keys 6. 2 brass holders for tapers 2 diaries, \$5 50; 4 lbs. extra wax, \$14 6 packs cards and printing 100 hand-made linen envelopes 2 inkstands, \$15; 2 patent do., \$4 50 1 patent inkstand, \$1 75; 7 do., \$11 75 8. Glass inkstand, 50 cents; 1 copying book, \$3 75 Stamping note and envelope 9. 2 pocket books, \$5 50; 2 match boxes, \$3 25 Printing 300 cards Stamping 5 quires paper and envelopes, \$4 25; 1 bottle writing fluid, \$1 2 pocket-books, \$3 75; 2 pen-racks, \$3 24 propelling pencils 13. 1 ream French note paper 1 rubber penholder 500 antique envelopes 5 extra pin cushions 12 doz. patent penholders 1 thermometer 16. 1 ream English note paper 2,000 envelopes 18. Letter clip paper 4 packs envelopes, \$1; printing cards, \$1 75 19. Making 2 plates and printing 3 pks. cards	62 50 1 00 24 00 400 00 12 50 5 00 3 00 2 50 19 50 6 00 12 50 19 50 13 50 4 25 1 50 5 75 3 00 5 25 6 75 24 00 4 50 75 6 00 17 50 6 00 3 75 7 50 38 00 1 75 2 75 10 00	\$1, 155 45

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	710	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1866. Jan. 20. 2 pocket-books, \$5 50; 10 reams thick plain note paper, \$50..... 22. 10 quires hand-made paper 10 quires thick French paper 10 packs antique envelopes..... 10 packs French envelopes Making 2 dies, \$11; stamping paper, \$7 50 23. 12 doz. pencils 1 blank book 12 carmine ink..... 5 boxes pens 24 inkstands 12 boxes Perry's pens, \$9; 3 folios, \$6..... 25. 3 packs cards and printing..... 12 match safes 1 box note paper..... 100 envelopes 6 index books 24 boxes black sand..... 24 ivory folders 26. 10 reams thick note paper 27. Congress knife..... 29. 8 long files 10 reams thick letter paper and printing from plate..... Punch for binder..... Cutting 11 dies for documents..... 4 packs cards and printing..... 30. Engraving plate and printing 31. 2 punches, 75 cts.; 1 hammer, 90 cts..... Feb. 1. 1/2 ream hand-made note paper, \$2; 4 packs envelopes, \$2..... Copying book, \$4 25; sponge, 75 cts.; copy brush, \$1 25; coping board, 50 cents..... 12 packs cards and printing, \$12; stamping ink, \$5 75..... 3 long files..... 5. Blank book, \$1 25; 3 gold pens, \$7 50..... 24 doz. rubber bands 12 propelling pencils, \$12; 2 blank books, \$6 50..... 5 packs envelopes, \$2 50; stamping, \$1 25..... 10 quires English note paper and stamping 10 packs envelopes..... Stamping paper and envelopes..... 6. Die for documents 7. Large inkstands, \$4; 12 pen wipers, \$4 50..... 1 pair scissors, \$1 50; 2 packs cards and printing, \$2..... 2 packs plain cards and printing..... 8. Package thick note paper 9. Making 5 dies..... 14. 300 large hand-made envelopes 140 doz. pink tape, \$65 60; 6 gross pens, \$7 50..... 12 gross gilt pens, \$48; 6 gross Perry's pens, \$21..... 15. Sheet oil-paper, 50 cents; 2 bottles marking ink, \$1 50;..... 17. Scrap book, \$5; 1 paper-weight, \$3 25; inkstand, \$3 25..... Card cases, \$2 75; paper cutter, \$1 50..... Pocket-book, \$2 50; letter-book, \$3 75; paper-file, 75 cents..... 1/2 ream envelopes and stamping..... Large scrap-book..... 19. 6 gross pens..... 2 boxes pens, \$1 50; 5 reams note, and printing from plate, \$53 75..	\$55 50 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 50 18 50 2 00 4 00 3 75 15 00 4 00 9 00 7 50 24 00 15 00 4 50 19 50 1 75 80 3 00 2 40 42 00 50 00 2 50 6 80 115 00 75 82 50 4 00 6 00 1 65 4 00 6 75 17 75 2 55 8 75 8 00 18 50 3 75 6 50 7 50 4 50 7 50 8 50 3 50 2 00 2 50 37 50 15 00 73 10 69 00 2 00 11 50 4 25 7 00 8 25 5 50 13 50 55 25	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	710	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1866. Feb. 20. 12 propelling pencils, \$12; 32 balls twine, \$12 80..... 21. Engraving plates, and cards and printing, \$16 50; sheet oiled paper, 50 cents..... 4 sheets thick card..... 22. 50 cards and printing..... 23. 2 hand-stamps..... 27. 6 portfolios..... 28. 1 large journal, \$16; index for ditto, \$1 50..... Mar. 1. Letter paper and envelopes and printing..... 200 envelopes and stamping, \$6; 10 dozen packs plain cards, \$54..... 2. 200 envelopes and stamping, \$5 50; pocket-book, \$2 50..... 5 reams Congress letter, \$37 50; paper and stamping, \$17 25..... Thermometer, \$4 50; 6 penknives, \$14 90..... 6 pocket-books..... 3. 1 ream note, \$4 50; 1 ream letter paper, \$5 50..... 5. 12 pounds English twine, \$15; 8 packages vellum note, \$16..... 1 fine pocket-book..... 7. 2 penknives..... 2 doz. pencils, \$3; 4 doz. ditto, \$5 50..... 8. 2 doz. propelling pencils..... 9. 20 reams 1st class letter..... 4 extra penknives..... 10. Making die, and printing..... 3½ reams note and engraving, \$36 75; 2,000 large envelopes and printing, \$76..... 250 envelopes and printing, \$7 50; 12 cork-screws, \$12..... 10 reams heavy blue note and engraving..... ¼ ream cold pressed note, \$2 25; 100 envelopes, \$1 50..... 13. 1 large blank book..... 14. 24 letter files..... 10 reams note paper and printing circular..... 2 large blank books..... 15. 24 dozen pen-holders..... 24 dozen rubber bands, \$9; stamping paper and envelopes, \$2 50..... 6 pocket-books, \$15; making plate, \$2 50..... 16. 1 dozen reference files, \$9; ¼ dozen paper boxes, \$9..... 1 stamp-box, \$2 75; blank book, \$2 87; rubber and holder, \$1 25..... 4 penknives, \$10; 2 markers, \$1; 1 ruler, \$1..... 1 ruler and paper-cutter, \$2 25; 1 pocket-book, \$3 25..... 2 gold pens..... 17. 6½ reams note and engraving paper..... 6 pocket-books..... 19. Making stamp..... Cards and printing, \$2 50, 1 die, \$7 50..... 20. 12 penknives..... 21. 260 dozen assorted red tape..... 6 gross pens, \$12; 5 dozen mucilage, \$32..... 22. 3 reams note, ruled wide, \$18; stamping note paper, \$3 75..... Stamping envelopes and paper..... 23. 12 bottles ink..... 12 bottles ink, \$6; 12 ditto, \$4..... Printing pack cards, 50 cents; 2 dozen propelling pencils, \$18 50..... 24. 1 dozen red tape, \$5; making die, \$7 50.....	\$24 80 17 00 1 50 1 25 15 00 12 00 17 50 31 75 60 00 8 00 54 75 19 40 16 00 10 00 31 00 3 75 5 00 8 50 18 00 150 00 13 00 6 50 112 75 19 50 118 00 3 75 11 50 42 00 110 00 23 00 30 00 11 50 17 50 18 00 6 87 12 00 5 50 8 00 65 00 15 00 18 50 10 00 29 80 112 00 44 00 21 75 2 75 9 00 10 00 19 00 12 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	710	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1866. Mar. 24. 1 chamois skin, \$1 25; 24 boxes blue barrel pens, \$18 1 bottle stamping ink, 75 cents; 3½ dozen penknives, \$96 85 cents 28. 4 packs cards and printing April 2. 8 propelling pencils 3. Engraving plate of Capitol, \$68; 2 rms. extra note and printing, \$23. 4. Pocket-book, \$2 50; 4 dozen boxes sand \$5 250 official envelopes and printing, \$6 50; 3 letter files, \$5 25 3 large letter files 5. 3 dozen silk taste 500 large envelopes and printing, \$8; 9 reams heavy paper and printing, \$105 75 1 stamp for public documents, \$7 50; 1 copy-book, \$3 75, 2 bot's ink, \$2 6. Making stamp and pad, \$12; 12,000 extra large envelopes, \$155 7. 20,000 envelopes, \$110; 8,000 official envelopes, \$72 2 packs cards and printing, \$3; 2 pocket-books, \$5 10 pounds extra sealing-wax, \$30; making 2 stamps, \$15 1 Globe file 9. Making hand-stamp 36 dozen fine pencils, \$54; 72 boxes quill pens, \$51 2 dozen propelling pencils, \$18; 9 pamphlet cases, \$3 60 12 bottles copying fluid, \$15; 1 dozen card cases, \$9 11 pocket-books, \$30 25; 2,000 large cloth-lined envelopes, \$165 10. 6 packs cards and printing, \$6; 6 bottles copying fluid, \$6 12. Assorted pen-racks, \$13 80; making 2 dozen stamps, \$12 13. Making stamps and pad, \$12; plate, and printing 5 reams packet note, \$26 25 2 blank books, \$5; 6 gross steel pens, \$12 16. 2 bottles glue, 50 cents; making 2 document stamps, \$15 2 extra knives, \$7; 4 ditto, \$14; 6 ditto, \$14 90 Making pad and stamp, \$12; 1 full-bound scrap-book, \$5 75 6 glass inkstands, \$6; 82 packages plain cards, \$9 84 3,000 official envelopes 18. 144 dozen boxes matches 24 ivory folders, \$30; 6 cases Rogers's scissors, \$40 75 20. 12 propelling pencils, \$9; 6 eyelet-punches and boxes eyelets, \$18 .. 310 00 150 00 150 00 150 00 940 00 930 00 775 00	\$19 25 97 60 6 00 8 00 91 00 7 50 11 75 6 75 19 50 113 75 13 25 167 00 182 00 8 00 45 00 8 50 12 00 108 00 21 60 24 00 195 25 12 00 25 80 38 25 17 00 15 50 35 90 17 75 15 84 27 00 180 00 70 75 27 00	
30	711	Hudson Taylor.....	Oct. 4. 50 reams wrapping paper, at \$6 20. 30. 50,000 buff envelopes, at \$3 50,000 ditto, not adhesive, at \$3 50,000 speech envelopes, at \$3 200 reams Manilla paper, at \$4 70 .. 156 reams ditto, at \$6 20 100 reams ditto, at \$7 75 310 00 150 00 150 00 150 00 940 00 930 00 775 00		\$4,787 06
30	712	Hudson Taylor.....	1865. July 1. 1 extra penknife 3. Gold pen and holder, \$9 50; 2 penknives, \$6 8. 1 dozen mucilage, \$6; 1 dozen ditto, large size, \$9 9. 2 4-blade extra Congress knives, .. 18. 1 rubber pencil 24. Pocket-book 25. 1 extra 4-blade penknife 3 00 15 50 15 00 9 00 75 2 75 3 50		3,405 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	712	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1865. July 31. 1 penknife..... Aug. 5. 2 reams fine note paper..... 9. 5 reams note paper, \$25; 2 reams extra ditto, \$11..... 2 large ivory folders..... 21. 4-blade penknife, \$2 75; 25 reams thin wrapping-paper, \$25..... 24. 10 reams extra note paper..... Sept. 6. 2 penknives, \$6 25; pair of scissors, 85 cents; 2 ivory folders, \$4..... 2 boxes sealing-wax, \$2 25; 1 pock- et-book, \$2 50; card case, 50 cts.. 1 ream Congress note paper..... 8. 1 8-blade shell knife..... 9. 2,000 white envelopes, \$17; 1 pen- knife, \$3..... 3 packs plain cards and printing.. 6 dozen pencils..... 13. 1 Congress knife..... 14. 6 dozen large rubber bands..... 25. 3 pocket-books, \$6 75; 1 pair scis- sors, \$1..... 26. 2 dozen No. 1 pencils, \$3; 1 dozen fine pencils, \$1 50..... 27. 10 dozen red tape, \$6 50; 10 dozen wider ditto, \$7 50..... 29. Pocket-book, \$2 25; watch-safe, \$1 50..... 30. Penknife, \$3 25; 1 set scales, \$9 50.. Oct. 3. 1 penknife, \$2 50; 2 reams legal cap, \$17..... 4. 50 large envelopes, \$1 50; 6 pen- knives, \$2 50..... 6. Pocket-book..... 9. Blank book, \$3; ditto, 50 cents.. 13. 1 ream post office paper, \$11 50; 1 extra pocket-book, \$3 25..... 14. 1 ream quarto post and ruling..... 16. 1 pocket-book..... 21. 8 dozen paper stationery boxes..... Nov. 6. Penknife..... 7. Penknife, \$2 50; 4 packs cards in cases, \$2 50..... 8. 40 reams Congress cap, at \$5 60.. 15. 1 ream thin English letter..... 18. 75 pieces ink-erasers..... 2½ dozen diaries, \$70; 2½ dozen ditto, \$77; ½ ditto, \$16..... 2 ditto, \$66; ½ ditto, \$18..... 22. 1 Japanned paper..... 23. Making full-bound blank book..... 24. 2 quires large paper, ruled to order.. 27. Corkscrews..... 12 key-rings, \$3; 24 balls twine, \$12.. ½ ream stamped paper, \$3 75; 50 stamped envelopes, \$1 50..... 29. 1 dozen inkstands..... 30. 6 boxes eyelets..... Dec. 1. Making 4 dies for stamping doc'ts.. 2. 18 bottles ink, \$13 50; 1 dozen pen- wipers, \$6; 12 boxes eyelets, \$6.. 4 table match safes, \$3; 2 dozen boxes of sand, \$3..... 4. 1 call-bell, \$3 50; 2 match-boxes, \$1 75; gold pen and case, \$14 75.. Blank book made to order..... 6. Stamping 6 packs envelopes..... Stamping 1 ream note paper..... 8. Engraving plate and printing cards.. Indexing blank book, \$1; 8 pen- holders, 80 cents..... Ivory ruler, \$2 50; printing 3 reams note paper from plate, \$27..... 9. Blank book, \$2 75; 1 patent ruler, \$1 50; 1 foot rule, \$2 25..... 11. 14 bronze paper-weights..... 12. Blank book for copying..... 12. 4 reams English Bath paper.....	\$2 75 10 00 36 00 4 50 27 75 55 00 11 10 5 25 5 50 3 50 20 00 4 50 9 00 2 75 4 50 7 75 4 50 14 00 3 75 12 75 19 50 4 00 2 75 3 50 14 75 8 50 1 25 96 00 2 50 5 00 224 00 7 00 7 50 163 00 84 00 9 50 12 50 3 50 24 00 15 00 4 25 12 00 3 00 30 00 25 50 6 00 20 00 5 25 1 50 2 50 4 50 1 80 29 50 6 50 48 00 3 50 34 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	712	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd	1865. Dec. 13. Engraving die 2 reams note paper, engraved, \$13; 1 ream thick ditto, \$8 75 40 bundles toothpicks 14. 200 dozen red tape, at 50 cents..... 2 dozen pairs scissors, \$20; 2 dozen ditto, \$30; 24 dozen rubber bands, \$12..... 12 dozen rubber bands, \$3; 12 doz. ditto, \$4 50; 36 doz. ditto, \$13 50. 24 ivory folders, \$24; 2 packs cards and printing, \$2 50..... 15. 2 bunches parchment tags, \$2 50; $\frac{1}{2}$ ream and stamping same 15. 2 packs cards and printing, \$2; $\frac{1}{2}$ ream note and 200 envelopes printed, \$4 50..... 8 packs cards and printing, \$8 00; engraving die, \$6 50 9 glass inkstands, \$7 20; 4 ditto, \$3; 4 ditto, \$1 18. 500 envelopes and printing, \$9 50; 500 ditto, \$9; 500 ditto, \$8 50 2 reams note and ruled, \$19; 480 cards thick blotting boards, \$48.. 57 pieces sponge, \$19 76; 12 sponge cups, \$9 19. 1 leather despatch bag, \$14; 1 string for ditto, \$1..... 20. 5 dozen plain cards, in cases, \$30; 5 dozen ditto, \$32 50; 3 dozen ditto, \$34 50 1 large inkstand, \$8 50; 1 ditto, \$11 50..... 2 dozen tie envelopes 2 dozen Congress tie envelopes, No. 11, \$3 50; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. large ditto, 75 cts.. 5 gross English pens..... 22. 1 dozen penknives..... $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen taste needles, 75 cents; 1 diary, \$2; 12 pocket-books, \$30.. 23. 2 packs cards and engraving, \$4, engraving plate and printing cards, \$4 1,000 envelopes and stamping, \$1 75; stamping $\frac{1}{2}$ ream note paper, 75 cents..... 6 doz. pencils, \$9; large diary, \$2 75; 1 dozen blank books, \$18..... Gold pen and case, \$4 50; 100 cloth envelopes, \$6; 12 corkscrews, \$12.. 12 extra diaries, \$42; 12 large pieces natural rubber, \$3..... 28. 3 boxes broad point steel pens, \$6 75; plate and printing cards, \$4..... 29. Large file, \$3 75; call bell, \$2 50.. 1866. Jan. 29. 68 reams large wrapping-paper, at \$6 20..... Mar. 15. 24,000 speech envelopes, at \$3 17. 16,000 ditto, at \$3..... 28. 26,000 ditto, at \$3..... Apr. 7. 35,000 ditto, at \$3..... May 5. 52 reams Manilla wrapping-paper, at \$4 70..... 9. 52 ditto, \$4 70	\$8 50 21 75 5 00 100 00 62 00 21 00 26 50 5 75 6 50 14 50 14 20 27 00 67 00 28 76 15 00 96 75 20 00 3 00 4 25 17 50 29 80 32 75 8 00 2 50 29 75 22 50 45 00 10 75 6 25 421 60 72 00 48 00 78 00 105 00 244 40 244 40	\$2,096 00 1,213 40
30	713	Hudson Taylor.....	1865. Oct. 5. 40,000 envelopes, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3, at \$5 50.. 30,000 note, at \$4 90..... 50,000 large letter envelopes, at \$7 50..... 10,000 extra large official en- velopes, at \$15 50..... 20,000 No. 10 envelopes, at \$12 50.. 15,000 cards, at \$4..... 20,000 envelopes, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 4, at \$9..... 50,000 ditto, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, at \$7.....	220 00 147 00 375 00 155 00 250 00 60 00 180 00 350 00	
30	714	Hudson Taylor.....			

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 20	714	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1865. Oct. 5. 30,000 buff thick envelopes for newspapers, at \$5 50.....	\$165 00	
			4 dozen match-cases, at \$15.....	60 00	
			11½ dozen 4-blade pearl knives, at \$29 80.....	350 15	
			8 5-12 dozen buck knives, at \$23....	193 59	
			6 10-12 2-blade assorted, at \$18.....	123 00	
					\$2, 628 74
1	715	Hudson Taylor	Oct. 15. 2 dozen bottles London fluid, at \$12.	24 00	
			4 dozen smaller ditto, at \$6.....	24 00	
			2 dozen large glass inkstands, at \$36.	72 00	
			4 dozen ditto, glass tops, at \$42....	168 00	
			6 dozen glass sand-stands, at \$6 50, \$39; 6 dozen inkstands, \$39.....	78 00	
			96 boxes fine quill pens, at 85 cents.	81 60	
			1,000 quill pens No. 80, \$43; 37 sets scissors in cases, \$231 25.....	274 25	
			4 dozen reference files, at \$3 75, \$15; 4 dozen large ditto, at \$5 50, \$22.	37 00	
			96 boxes fine quill pens, at 85 cents.	81 60	
			6 boxes ebony plated penholders, at \$9 50.....	57 00	
			8 plain card-cases, at \$6, \$48; 4 dozen ditto, at \$5 50, \$22.....	70 00	
			7,500 plain cards, at \$2 50, \$18 75; 20 boxes pens assorted, \$30.....	48 75	
			5 pounds white rubber, at \$1 75, \$8 75; 10 dozen ivory and rose- wood folders.....	158 75	
			4 dozen letter-clips, \$60; 2 dozen ditto, \$36.....	96 00	
			6 rubber pencils, at \$3, \$18; 10 pounds wax tapers, at \$2 50, \$25.	43 00	
			12 dozen black ink, at \$9, \$108; 12 dozen ditto, at \$6, \$72.....	180 00	
			12 boxes black ink, at \$3, \$36; 12 dozen boxes wax matches, at \$12, \$144.....	180 00	
			2 dozen paper-weights, \$30; 2 dozen ditto, \$36.....	66 00	
			3 dozen paper-weights, at \$27, \$81; 3 dozen ditto, at \$30, \$90.....	171 00	
			12 dozen mucilage, at \$6 40, \$76 80; 1,000 quill pens, No. 80, \$43.....	119 80	
			12 dozen silk taste, at \$6 50, \$78; 2 gross rubber hands, \$7.....	85 00	
			15 boxes pens, assorted, at \$1 50, \$22 50; 12 dozen pencils, \$18....	40 50	
			4 gross fine pens, at \$2 50.....	37 50	
			12 dozen rosewood penholders, at 75 cents.....	9 00	
			10 gross fine matches, at \$15.....	150 00	
			4 dozen propelling pencils, \$30; 4 dozen ditto, \$36.....	66 00	
			35 sets scissors, at \$6 25.....	218 75	
			3 dozen paper weights, at \$15, \$45; 4 dozen glass inkstands, \$84.....	129 00	
			3 reams small fancy note, \$13 50; 2½ M envelopes, \$16 25.....	29 75	
			5 reams fancy note, \$23 75; 2½ M envelopes, \$16 25.....	40 00	
			2½ reams fancy note, \$11 69; 1 M envelopes, \$6 50.....	18 19	
			10 reams note, at \$5, \$50; 5 M en- velopes to match, \$32 50.....	82 50	
			10 reams fancy, at \$4 75, \$47 50; 3 M envelopes, at \$6 50, \$19 50..	67 00	
			24 dozen blotting paper, at \$2.....	48 00	
			12 gross fine French pens at \$2....	24 00	
			12 dozen penholders, at \$1 25.....	15 00	
			12 dozen penholders, at \$1 50.....	18 00	
			12 dozen penholders, at \$2, \$24; 30 reams English Bath paper, at \$8 50, \$255.....	279 00	
			38½ reams English note paper, at \$6.	231 00	
			8 dozen propelling pencils, lead, at \$3.....	24 00	
			5½ scissors, at \$10 50.....	57 75	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. July 30	715	Hudson Taylor—Cont'd.	1865. Oct. 15. 34 pairs shears, at \$1 25	\$42 50	
			50 dozen pairs shears, at \$2, \$100;		
			2 dozen match boxes, at \$15, \$30.	130 00	
			48 dozen pincushions, at \$1 25.....	60 00	
			12 pairs large bank shears, at \$5....	60 00	
			50 p'kgs medicated paper, at 50 cts.	25 00	
			6½ dozen 4-blade pearl knives, at		
			\$29 80.....	193 70	
			2 dozen scissors, at \$12, \$24; 1½		
			ditto, at \$18, \$27	51 00	
			4 dozen erasers, at \$4 40.....	17 60	
					\$4,198 89
1	716	John T. Cox	Services as clerk to the committee on Public Lands, 28 days in July last, at \$6 per day		168 00
1	717	William Thompson	Services as clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims from March 4 to July 28, inclusive, 147 days, at \$6.....		882 00
1	718	Catherine Dodson.....	Washing towels for ladies' retiring room, the two cloak rooms of the Senate, folding room, and upper water-closet, and Vice-President's, from July 1 to July 30, 1866, 46 10-12 dozen, at 75 cents.....		35 12
1	719	George E. Patten	Services as clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from June 27 to July 28, 1866, 31 days, at \$5 per day		155 00
1	720	James N. Fitzpatrick...	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of July, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		74 40
1	721	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of July, 31 days, at \$2.....		62 00
1	722	Rinaldo Griffin	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of July, 31 days, at \$2.....		62 00
4	723	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as watchman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of July, 31 days, at \$2		62 00
1	724	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of July, 31 days, at \$2.....		62 00
1	725	Richard Hinton.....	31 days' services as clerk		150 00
1	726	Hon. C. R. Buckalew..	Newspapers furnished himself, 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		75 00
1	727	Hon. C. R. Buckalew..	Newspapers furnished himself 2d session 38th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate, and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate		50 00
1	728	E. Sprigman	Clerical services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 31st of July, inclusive, 31 days, at \$4 80 per day		148 80
1	729	Z. D. Gilman.....	1866. April 26. 1 dozen paste brushes.....	3 00	
			28. 1 box soap, \$8; 1½ lb. sponge, \$4..	12 00	
			30. ½ dozen large wisps, \$3; 1 barrel chloride of lime, 190 lbs., \$38.....	41 00	
			May 14. 5 boxes soap.....	40 00	
			15. 1 gallon bay rum, \$6; ½ gallon cologne, \$5.	11 00	
			2 papers toilet powder, \$1; 3 papers pomade, \$1 50	2 50	
			½ gallon alcohol.....	3 00	
			21. Caster	1 25	
			1 box shaving soap, \$1 50; 2 oz. oil geranium, \$2	3 50	
			5 bottles.....	1 25	
			19. 1 dozen combs.....	7 50	
			½ dozen English hair brushes, \$10;		
			½ dozen feather dusters, \$9 75....	19 75	
			½ dozen leather dusters, \$10 50; 1		
			dozen wisps, large, \$6.....	16 50	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866, July 1	748	M. R. Shankland.....	Services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from July 1 to July 31, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day		\$148 80
1	749	George T. Brown.....	Cash paid express company for freight on clocks from New York.....		4 60
1	750	do.....	Hauling 151 loads of ashes, at 25 cents		37 75
1	751	Amelia Spenser.....	Washing towels for twenty-three committee rooms, from February 1, 1866, to July 28, 1866, 130 dozen towels, at 75 cents		97 50
1	752	John McDermott.....	New body bolt and nut for truck, and taking out and putting in body bolt.....	\$2 50	
			Repair stay and pole for truck.....	2 50	
			Repairing truck.....	2 50	
			New bands on truck wheels, 18 rivets, drilling holes	9 00	
					16 50
1	753	William McLain	Services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, from July 1 to July 28, 28 days, inclusive, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	754	Owen Thorn	90 reams letter paper, at \$4 20 per ream.....	378 00	
			20 reams white post, at \$4 20 per ream	84 00	
			20 ream packet note, at \$3 60 per ream.....	72 00	
			100 reams packet note, ruled, at \$2 60 per ream	266 00	
			10 reams packet note, plain, at \$3 60 per ream	36 00	
			12 dozen ivory folders, 9-inch, at \$10 p. dozen.	120 00	
			12 dozen propelling pencils, at \$7.....	84 00	
			24 dozen black lead pencils, at 65 cents.....	15 60	
			4 dozen flat inks, at \$3 85	15 40	
			3 dozen sand boxes, at \$1 60.....	4 80	
			100 dozen red tape, 28, at 36 cents.....	36 00	
			75 dozen red tape, 19, at 25 cents.....	18 75	
			200 dozen red tape, 13, at 24 cents	48 00	
			12 dozen pen-wipers, cloth, at \$1 25.....	15 00	
			3 dozen pen-racks, at \$3 75.....	11 25	
			150 dozen Perry's pens, at 45 cents.....	67 50	
			100 dozen pen-holders, at 30 cents.....	30 00	
			1 dozen tin folders	1 65	
			5 dozen carmine ink, at \$2 50.....	12 50	
			25 pounds sealingwax, \$1 30	32 50	
			4 dozen rulers, at \$7	28 00	
					1,376 95
Aug. 1	755	J. W. Boteler & Bro ...	Feb. 29. 6 soap boxes.....	3 00	
			10. 6 hair sweeps.....	33 00	
			Mar. 3. 2 brooms	80	
			7. 6 feather dusters	30 50	
			Apr. 22. 6 paper baskets.....	10 50	
			May 10. 1 large basket.....	3 75	
			14. 1 large water-cooler.....	18 50	
			14. 1 pair plated candlesticks.....	6 50	
			June 20. 2 pitchers.....	3 00	
					109 55
1	756	R. B. Griffin.....	1 door key, Post Offices and Post Roads.....	50	
			Taking out and putting in glass in hat-rack.	75	
			Putting casters on chairs, Post Offices and Post Roads committee room	1 25	
			Repairing chair, Senate	1 00	
			Fitting wire screen, windows, cloak room...	75	
			Easing fly-door, Senate chamber	1 00	
			Putting up three shades and curtains, committee rooms, and new cord	1 13	
			Putting casters on chairs, Military committee room	1 25	
			1 key to case, Manufactures committee room.	50	
			Repairing large casters, Senate chair.....	1 50	
			Repairing rosewood chair, and putting casters on same, Vice-President's room.....	1 75	
			1 plated hook on door, south entrance.....	50	
			2 swab blocks and handles, Senate.....	1 50	
			Unhanging and hanging sash Public Buildings and Grounds committee room.....	1 00	
			24 large iron screws for boxes	50	
			3 pounds wrought iron nails	45	
			Putting casters on chairs, Judiciary committee	1 25	
			1 iron hook and handle, Senate	50	
			3 brass door keys, water-closet.....	3 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Aug. 1	756	R. B. Griffin—Con'd ...	1 key to desk, Senate Casters on chair, post office..... 1 key to desk, Senate Putting casters on chairs, Territories committee room..... 1 lock and screw, Senate 1 key for box, and fitting screws..... 1 small table, Sargeant-at-arms room..... 115 boxes for the Senate.....	\$0 50 1 25 50 1 25 50 50 4 75 460 00	
1	757	R. B. Griffin.....	2 brass keys for water-closet..... 1 box, Secretary's office.....	2 00 4 00	\$489 33
1	758	Samuel Lewis	July 18, 1864. Repairing pitcher..... Dec. 31, 1864. Repairing clocks to date Dec. 31, 1864. Winding clocks to date Dec. 4, 1865. Repairing ice pitcher..... Dec. 31, 1865. Repairing clocks to date..... Dec. 31, 1865. Winding clocks to date..... Mar. 4, 1866. French clock.....	3 00 42 00 120 00 6 00 43 00 120 00 52 00	6 00
1	759	Thomas Thomson.....	Mar. 4, 1866. 2 brass burner, 75 cents, $\frac{1}{2}$ day's time, G. T. H..... Repairing leaks of gas and putting on burners, &c..... Mar. 9, 1866. 1 large Bedfordshire urinal.... Mar. 9, 1866. 1 day's time, plumber and helper, putting same on and fixing brass screw, putty, &c..... Mar. 15, 1866. 1 portable light, 8 feet tubing and shade, complete..... Mar. 15, 1866. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ bronze pipe, \$1; 2 swing joints, \$2..... $\frac{1}{2}$ day's time, gas-fitters, putting up and fixing same	75 3 75 15 00 7 50 16 75 3 00 2 75	386 50
1	760	W. H. Nalley.....	Making titles and lettering miscellaneous and reserved documents, and furnishing material for same, 65 days work, at \$5 per day.....		49 50
1	761	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls from July 1, 1866, to August 1, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		325 00
1	762	J. W. Nye.....	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate and also a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....		155 00
1	763	John Alexander	June 25. Repairing in the Senate chamber... 21 yds. silk gimp, at 20 cts., gallery..... Repairing carpet in Senate chamber..... Repairing locks, gallery..... 28. Two large American flags, (made to order)..... 23 yds. silk gimp, at 20 cts..... Repairing seats in gallery.....	4 75 4 20 1 75 1 75 85 50 4 60 3 75	75 00
1	764	W. D. Wyvill.....	1866. July 5. 2 walnut treble trellis wire frames for chamber..... 6 screw hooks..... 6 buckets for general use..... Repairing 3 lanterns, post office.....	60 00 1 50 18 00 6 00	106 35
1	765	E. D. Chambers.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ months' service compiling index to Senate list of private claims, from April 15 to July 31, at \$125 per month.....		85 50
1	766	Franck Taylor.....	Almanack de Gotha, 1865..... Do..... British and Foreign State Papers, vol. 41.... British Almanac and Companion, 1865..... British Kalendar, 1865..... Foreign Office List, 1865..... Annual Register, 1864..... British and Foreign State Papers, vol. 42.... Do.....do.....vol. 43..... Do.....do.....vol. 44.....	3 80 3 80 26 00 3 40 4 25 3 75 10 80 21 00 21 00 19 00	437 50
					116 80

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Aug. 1	767	G. M. Wight.....	1 large coat stand		\$45 00
1	768	Philp & Solomons	1866. Jan. 26. 2 Tribune Almanacs	\$0 40	
			Feb. 6. 2 newspaper files.....	2 00	
			7. 1 map of Virginia	1 50	
			16. 2 City Directories	\$5 00	
			3 Tribune Almanacs.....	60	
				5 60	
			17. 1 doz, key rings.....	3 00	
			3 patent elastic bands.....	1 00	
				4 00	
			19. 1 doz. cotton cord balls	6 00	
			24. 25 sheets mounting board, 12 by 19, cut	12 50	
			Mar. 1. 2 Disturnell's P. O. Directory.....	5 00	
			5. Webster's Dictionary, doc	12 00	
			10. Lippencott's Gazeteer.....	10 00	
				59 00	
			Deduct 1 map of Virginia.....	1 50	
1	769	S. N. Bishop.....	Completing index to Senate list of private claims, from May 11 to July 31, inclusive, 81 days, at \$1,200 per annum.....		57 50
1	770	Hon. David T. Patterson.	Newspapers furnished himself 1st session 39th Congress, under a resolution of the Senate and also under a resolution of the Committee to Audit and Control the Con- tingent Expenses of the Senate.....		270 00
1	771	Tribune Association....	One year's subscription to Daily Tribune Association, furnished Hon. Charles Sum- ner from 7,692 to 8,002		75 00
1	772	Z. D. Gilman	1866. Jan. 1. 18 lbs. sperm candles, at 70 cents, \$12 60; sponge, 25 cents.....	12 85	
			4. Brush, \$1 25; 19, clothes brush, \$1 50; hair brush, \$1 75	4 50	
			19. Sponge, \$1 50; 20, 12 lbs. candles, \$8 40; 26, sponge, \$1	10 90	
			Feb. 1. 2 boxes soap, \$16; 18 lbs. sperm candles, \$12 60	18 60	
			7. 7 brooms, \$4 75; 6 combs, \$6; sponge, \$1	11 75	
			2 hair brushes and combs, \$4; 15, 5 lbs. sponge, \$15.....	19 00	
			15. 6 lbs. sperm candles, \$4 20; 17, 1 box soap, \$8	12 20	
			17. 1 rug, \$3 50; 1 gall. alcohol, \$5 50; sweet oil, \$1.....	10 00	
			19. Hair brush and combs, \$3 50; 22, hair brush and combs, \$2 50.....	6 00	
			Mar. 1. Horse powders, 25 cts.; 4 combs, \$2; ½ doz. wisps, \$3.....	5 25	
			14. 2 lbs. sponge, \$6; ½ doz. hair brushes, \$9; ½ doz. combs, \$4 50.....	19 50	
			17. ½ dozen hair brushes, \$5; 3 bath brushes, \$3 75.....	8 75	
			4 hair brushes, \$6; 21, 4 hair brushes, \$7; 1 cloth brush, \$1.....	14 00	
			4 hair brushes, \$6; 21, 4 hair brushes, \$7; 1 cloth brush, \$1.....	8 75	
			21. 1 hair brush, \$1 75; 27, 1 box soap, \$8; sperm candles, \$4 20.....	13 95	
			29. 12 doz. linen towels, \$7	84 00	
			Apr. 12. 1 box soap, \$8; 2 bottles sweet oil, \$2; 1 lb. sponge, \$3.....	13 00	
			17. 18 lbs. candles, \$12 60; sponge, \$1 50.....	14 10	
1	773	Z. D. Gilman	1865. Nov. 16. Soap, \$3; 20, 4 flesh brushes, \$5; 6 lbs. sponge, \$7	15 00	
			20. ½ doz. hand brushes, \$6 60; 36 lbs. sperm candles, \$25 50.....	31 70	
			22. ½ dozed hair brushes, \$12; 6 hair brushes, \$4 50.....	16 50	
			1 doz. combs, \$8 75; 1 box soap, \$8; 3 lbs. sponge, \$9.....	25 75	
					288 35

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Aug. 1	773	Z. D. Gilman—Cont'd ..	1865. Nov. 22. 4 feather dusters..... Dec. 2. 36 lbs. sperm candles..... 4 chamois skins, \$2; 5, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. waste baskets, \$7 50 .. 13. 2 hair brushes, \$4; 2 combs, \$1; 2 scrub brushes, \$1 75 .. 14. 1 bucket, \$2 50; 1 dust pan, 50 cts.; duster, \$1 .. 15. 2 brushes and combs, \$5; sponge, \$1, 18. 3 combs, \$2 25; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. combs, \$5 .. 18. Duster, \$1 50; 21, 2 doz. wisps, \$10; 1 chamois skin, \$5 .. Dusters, \$1 50; 21, 2 doz. wisps, \$10; 1 chamois skin, 75 cts. 22. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz hair brushes, \$9; 1 box soap, \$8; 2 buckets, \$2 50 .. 5 lbs. sponge, \$15; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. brooms, \$3; 3 bath brushes, \$3 .. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. combs, \$4 50; 26, 1 hair brush, \$1 25 ..	\$13 00 25 50 9 50 6 75 4 00 12 25 16 50 12 25 19 50 21 00 5 75	
1	774	Tribune Association, Detroit, Mich.	Daily Tribune and Advertiser furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Z. Chandler, from December 6, 1865, to July 27, 1866, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ months, at \$10 per year .. Hon. Jacob Howard, from December 9, 1865, to July 27, 1866, 7 3-5 months, at \$10 per annum ..	6 45 6 34	\$219 15 12 79
1	775	Jos. H. Richards	The Nation, furnished Hon. Jacob Howard ..		3 40
1	776	Reynolds & Rankin	Daily State Journal furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, from vol. 1, No. 120, to vol. 2, No. 10, 7 months .. Do.....do.....6 months ..	4 50 4 00	8 50
1	777	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. H. Wilson, from No. 7,697 to 7,896, inclusive, 200 days, at \$10 per annum ..		6 45
1	778	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, from No. 7,696 to 7,896, inclusive, 201 days, at \$10 per annum ..		6 45
1	779	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. W. M. Stewart, from No. 7,699 to 7,896, inclusive, 197 days, at \$10 per annum ..		6 32
1	780	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Daniel Clark, from No. 7,699 to 7,896, inclusive, 197 days, at \$10 per annum ..		6 32
1	781	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Jas. W. Grimes, from No. 7,717 to 7,896, inclusive, 179 days, at \$10 per annum ..		5 73
1	782	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. J. M. Howard, from No. 7,754 to 7,896, inclusive, 142 days, at \$10 per annum ..		4 55
1	783	Tribune Association....	Daily Tribune furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Lot M. Morrill, from No. 7,702 to 7,896, inclusive, 195 days, at \$10 per annum ..		6 25
1	784	Perry & Bro.....	6 dozen fans, at \$1 ..		6 00
1	785	Lord & Olmstead	Hon. Ira Harris, Watchman and Reflector one year ..		7 50
1	786	F. & J. Rives	Reporting and publishing in the Daily Globe the proceedings of the Senate from July 2 to August 3, 1866, 592 129-206 columns, at \$7 50 per column ..		4,444 69
1	787	F. & J. Rives	Seven sets Congressional Globes and Appendix from 23d to 38th Congress, both inclusive, 68 vols. to a set, 68 $\times$ 7, equal to 476, at \$5 per vol.....	2,380 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Aug. 1	787	F. & J. Rives—Cont'd..	One set Congressional Globes from 23d to 37th Congress, both inclusive, 62 vols., at \$5 per volume	\$310 00	
			Part set from 34th to 37th Congress, inclusive, 25 volumes, at \$5 per volume.....	125 00	\$3,155 00
1	789	Priscilla Hickman.....	Washing towels for engineers' rooms, upper and lower bath-room, and water-closet on lower floor, from July 1 to July 30, 1866, 21 dozen, at 75 cents		15 75
1	789	J. T. Cox.....	20 per centum paid on \$1,422, amount paid him for services as clerk to the Committee on Public Lands from December 4, 1865, to the 28th day, inclusive.....		284 40
1	790	Franklin & Co.....	Repairing metallic barometer.....	5 00	
			Oath	25	5 25
1	791	James Galway.....	Glazing, &c., engineers' room, fly-doors, and furnishing rough plate glass for skylight— 8 lights glass, at \$1 50.....	12 00	
			4 lights, French sheet, at \$8	32 00	
			6 lights, rough plate, at \$17.....	102 00	
			34 pounds white-lead putty, at 25 cents.....	8 50	
			3 days' labor, at \$4.....	12 00	166 50
1	792	William Holland.....	Extra compensation allowed him as clerk to Senate Committee on Mines and Mining, by act 1 39th Congress, allowing 20 per cent. on salaries of Senate employes, 20 per cent. on \$876 for 146 days' pay from 5th March to 28th July, 1866		175 20
1	793	T. M. Rees	Extra compensation appropriated for committee clerks from February 1, 1866, to July 28, 1866, inclusive, as clerk to Committee on Agriculture		213 60
1	794	J. M. McGuckian	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$608, amount paid him for services as watchman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from October 1, 1865, to July 28, 1866, both days included.....		121 60
1	795	Thomas Hickman.....	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$486, amount paid him for services as driver of Senate carryall from December 1, 1865, to July 26, 1866, both days included.....		97 20
1	796	James N. Fitzpatrick...	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$1,236 paid him as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from March 4, 1865, to August 28, 1866, both days inclusive.....		247 20
1	797	Herman Kretzmar	20 per cent. extra compensation allowed on salary as clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate on the total amount of \$348, salary drawn for June to July 28.....		69 60
1	798	William E. Spenser....	Received of J. W. Forney, Secretary of the Senate, \$123 33 in full, 20 per cent. on salary to July 21, 1866, under act approved July 28, 1866		123 33
1	799	Rinaldo Griffin	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$1,028, amount paid him for services as driver of Senate carryall from March 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866		205 60
1	800	Henry H. Gilbert	Additional compensation as clerk to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims during the 1st session 39th Congress, as provided for in act approved July 28, 1866		284 40
1	801	B. H. Hinds	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia from July 1 to July 28, 1866, inclusive, 28 days, at \$6 per day..		168 00
1	802	Louis F. Perry.....	6 boxes crape, at \$7 per box		42 00
1	803	John C. Burch.....	20 per cent. additional compensation on \$134 40 pay as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from December 13, 1865, to January 8, 1866, inclusive, under act of July 28, 1866		26 88
1	804	James Ragan and others	Heating and ventilating department: James Ragan, chief engineer	150 00	
			James Gray, assistant engineer, from August 1 to 15.....	58 07	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Aug. 1	804	Jas. Ragan and others— Continued.	Edward Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer John G. Dudley, assistant engineer, from August 7 to 31, inclusive James Smith, 15 days, at \$3 per day George A. Blight, 25 days, at \$3 per day Charles Gordon, at \$3 per day James Martin, at \$3 per day Thomas Mackey, laborer, at \$2 50 per day .. Howe Peyton, at \$1 50 per day William Brooks, at \$1 50 per day	\$120 00 96 75 45 00 75 00 93 00 93 00 77 50 46 50 46 50	\$901 32
1	805	William E. Spenser	\$178 50 for services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 31st day of August, inclusive		178 50
1	806	John Alexander	Taking up Senate carpet and under carpet .. Taking up gallery carpet and lining Taking up corridor and marble room carpet .. Cleaning and packing gallery cushions Cleaning the Senate chamber and gallery floors Taking up 40 large carpets in committee rooms Taking up 20 under carpets in committee rooms Taking down 14 sets of curtains Cleaning and packing 28 curtains Camphor and tobacco for packing curtains .. Moving and replacing furniture and books in 40 rooms Cleaning and packing Senate carpets Cleaning and packing gallery carpets Cleaning and packing corridor and marble-room carpets Cleaning and packing 40 velvet and Brussels carpets in committee rooms Cleaning and packing 20 under carpets Camphor and tobacco for packing carpets ... Repairing 11 shades and hanging 23 yards gimp, at 20 cents Repairing seats in gallery	43 50 46 75 16 25 23 50 61 25 140 00 30 00 24 50 32 00 9 75 60 00 35 75 43 50 19 75 95 00 30 00 33 75 4 60 3 75	759 10
1	807	M. R. Shankland	20 per centum additional compensation on \$2,472, received as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from March 4, 1865, to July 31, 1866, under act of July 28, 1866		494 40
1	808	Wallace B. White	20 per centum additional compensation on \$1,305 60 pay as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from March 4, 1865, to November 30, 1865, inclusive, 272 days, at \$4 80 per day		261 12
1	809	D. W. Miller	20 per centum on services rendered in engrossing room for 25 days, at \$5 per day, amounting to \$125		25 00
1	810	E. Sprigman	20 per centum additional compensation on \$892 80 pay as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from January 29, 1866, to July 31, 1866, inclusive, under act of July 28, 1866		178 56
1	811	G. P. B. Ringwalt	20 per centum compensation, per act of Congress of 28th July, 1866, for services rendered as temporary clerk from July 25, 1865, to November 30, 1865, both days inclusive		121 94
1	812	Mrs. C. Harlston	20 per centum additional compensation on \$595, amount received by me for the services of my son, H. Harlston, as page to the Vice-President and President <i>pro tem.</i> of the Senate, per act of July 28, 1866		119 04
1	813	G. P. B. Ringwalt	Services rendered for one day in the month of October, and for thirty days in the month of November, 1865, as temporary clerk, at \$4 80 per day		148 80
1	814	George T. Brown	Services of four horses and wagons, for mail and document purposes, from the 1st to the 31st August, at \$2 50 each per day	310 00	

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1865. Sept. 1	828	Chicago Tribune Co....	Chicago Tribune, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. J. H. Lane .. Chicago Tribune, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Z. Chandler .	\$7 00 7 00	\$14 00
1	829	Chicago Tribune Co....	Daily Tribune, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Jas. W. Grimes.	.....	7 00
1	830	N. York Tribune Asso'n.	Daily Tribune for 8 months and 1 day, No. 7,696 to No. 7,904, to Hon. H. B. Anthony..	.....	6 70
1	831	Evening Post	Subscription from December 9, 1865, to August 7, 1866, furnished Hon. Reverdy Johnson .....	.....	7 90
1	832	F. W. Palmer	Weekly Register to Hon. S. J. Kirkwood .....	.....	65
1	833	N. York Tribune Asso'n.	Three months' subscription to Daily Tribune, from No. 7,910 to No. 7,987, furnished Hon. L. M. Morrill .....	.....	2 50
1	834	H. J. Raymond & Co...	New York Times, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. Henry Wilson, 8 monts and 7 days .....	.....	6 90
1	835	H. J. Raymond & Co...	New York Times, furnished during the 1st session 39th Congress to Hon. H. B. Anthony, 8 months and 5 days .....	.....	6 85
1	836	H. J. Raymond & Co ..	New York Times furnished, during the first session 39th Congress, Hon. T. O. Howe, 7 months .....	.....	5 85
1	837	Wm. McLain	20 per cent. additional compensation, per act of July 28, 1866, being for 237 days' services as clerk to the Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads from the 4th of December, 1865, to the 28th of July, 1866, inclusive, at \$6 per day, amounting to \$1,422 .....	.....	284 40
1	838	R. B. Griffin	1 door key for Agricultural Committee room. Removing desks and chairs in Senate	50 21 50	
			Repairing 12 chairs for the Senate and 8 ink boxes	12 00	
			1 set of white porcelain castors	1 00	
			1 key for case vestibule	50	
			1 large walnut case for Mines and Mining Committee room, furnishing labor and material	316 50	
			61 boxes for the Senate	244 00	
			Cleaning and varnishing desks and chairs in Senate:		
			R. B. Griffin, 15 days, at \$4 per day	60 00	
			O. Coner, 15 days, at \$3 per day	45 00	
			H. Broker, 15 days, at \$3 per day	45 00	
					746 00
1	839	R. T. McLain	20 per cent. additional compensation, per act of July 28, 1866, being for 8 days' services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia from the 5th to the 12th of March, 1865, inclusive, at \$6 per day, amounting to \$48 .....	.....	9 60
1	840	Jacob Rich	Services as clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs, extra compensation of 20 per cent., as per vote of Congress, on 237 days, \$1 20 per day .....	.....	284 40
1	841	Joseph Harris	Additional compensation on pay for services as clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library of Congress, being 20 per cent. on \$1,170 for services from January 15 to July 28, 195 days, at \$6 per day .....	.....	234 00
1	842	R. B. Griffin	Putting new cords to outside shades to windows	1 00	
			6 boxes for Secretary's office	24 00	
			1 key for case	50	
					25 50
1	843	Charles L. Miller	20 per cent. additional compensation as clerk to the Committee on Commerce from December 5, 1865, to July 28, 1866, inclusive .....	.....	283 20
1	844	O. W. Palmer & Co....	200 tons No. 1 coal, \$8 12 .....	.....	1,624 00
1	845	J. Edw'd Doughty	1 month's services on the alphabetical list of private claims, commencing September 1, 1866, at \$1,500 per annum .....	.....	125 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Sept. 1	846	Abraham Hayson.....	Received from Colonel J. W. Forney, Secretary of the Senate, eighty-one dollars and twenty cents, in full of the 20 per cent. additional compensation due me per act of July 28, 1866.....		\$81 20
1	847	Arthur Bruce.....	20 per cent. additional compensation due me, as an employé of the Senate, per act of July 28, 1866, being on \$311 50.....		62 30
1	848	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls from August 1 to September 1, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 50, for use of office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		155 00
1	849	Joseph McGuckian.....	Services as special policeman in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of September, at the rate of \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	850	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of September, 1866.....		72 00
1	851	James N. Fitzpatrick ..	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of September, 30 days, at \$2 88 per day.....		86 40
1	852	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of September, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	853	W. E. Spenser.....	\$172 80 for services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 30th day of September, inclusive, at \$5 76 per day.....		172 80
1	854	George T. Brown.....	Services of 4 horses and wagons for mail and document purposes from 1st to 30th inst., at \$2 50 each per day.....		300 00
1	855	James Ragan and others.	Heating and ventilating department: James Regan, chief engineer..... Edw'd Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer..... J. G. Dudley.....do..... Chas. Gordon, fireman, at \$3 per day..... Geo. Blight.....do.....do..... Jas. Mitchell.....do.....do.....22 days. Jos. Michell, laborer, 8 days, at \$2 50 per day. Chas. Mackay, laborer, at \$2 50 per day..... Wm. Brookes, laborer, at \$2 00 per day..... Howe Peyton, laborer, at \$1 50 per day.....	\$150 00 120 00 120 00 90 00 90 00 66 00 20 00 75 00 60 00 45 00	836 00
1	856	J. Fleishell and others..	Labor pay-roll: J. Fleishell, laborer, at \$3 per day..... W. H. H. St. John, laborer, at \$3 per day..... Wm. Barnes.....do.....do..... T. Hurdle.....do.....do..... A. Hickman.....do.....do..... John Brown.....do.....\$2 50 per day..... C. G. Luce.....do.....do..... John Hickman.....do.....do.....	90 00 90 00 90 00 90 00 90 00 75 00 75 00 75 00	675 00
Oct. 1	857	R. B. Griffin.....	Putting on 6 twine bottoms to Senate chairs. Repairing large washstand in bath room..... Repairing large brass casters for chairs, (Senate)..... Putting up bracket shelf in storeroom and plugging wall..... 5 boxes, (Senate)..... Cleaning and varnishing desks, (Senate): R. B. Griffin, 25 days, at \$4 per day..... M. Conor.....do.....\$3 per day..... J. Broker.....do.....do.....	3 00 1 87 2 80 2 50 20 00 100 00 75 00 75 00	280 17
1	858	R. J. Hinton.....	Salary, indexing private claims, Senate, September 1 to October 1, at \$1,200 per annum.....		100 00
1	859	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of horses and carryalls from September 1 to October 1, 1866, 30 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		150 00
1	860	O. W. Palmer & Co....	707 2070-2240 tons coal, \$8 12.....		5,748 34
1	861	Catherine Dodson.....	Washing 12 dozen towels for folding room, post office, and water-closet, at 75 cents per dozen.....		9 00

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No. of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Oct. 1	862	Rinaldo Griffin	Services rendered during the month of September as driver Senate carryall.....		\$72 00
1	863	W. H. H. Campbell....	20 per cent. additional compensation, (as per act of July 28, 1866, as clerk of the Committee on Pensions, for December, 1865, \$168		33 60
1	864	E. G. Chambers.....	2 months' (August and September, 1866,) services compiling Senate list of private claims, at \$125 per month.....		250 00
1	865	Dennis Hanlon	Making, from June 2 to October 10, 1866, 70 buckets paste, at 75 cents per bucket.....		52 50
1	866	Nathan Lee	Additional compensation due me, per act of July 28, 1866, being 20 per cent. on \$362, as special policeman in the service of the Senate		72 40
1	867	Geo. T. Basset:	1 dozen scrub brushes	\$7 20	
			½ dozen dusters, at \$7	3 50	
			1 box 60-bar soap, at 15 cents	9 00	
			6 large 3-hoop buckets, at \$1 25.....	7 50	
			20 lbs. sal soda, at 10 cents.....	2 00	
			6 large 3-hoop buckets	7 50	
1	868	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate of the United States for the month of October, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		36 70
1	869	Henry Hill	Cleaning passages and stairways of the Senate from October 8 to 31, at \$2 per day.....		74 40
1	870	Griffin Burk.....	Cleaning passage and stairways of the Senate from October 8 to 31, at \$2 per day.....		46 00
1	871	Wm. E. Spenser	Services as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 31st day of October, 1866, inclusive, at \$5 76 per day.....		46 00
1	872	J. W. Jones	Hire of 2 horses and carryall from October 1 to November 1, 1866, 31 days, at \$2 50 per day, for the use of the Secretary of the Senate		178 56
1	873	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of October, 31 days, at \$2 40.....		155 00
1	874	James N. Fitzpatrick....	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of October, 31 days, at \$2 88 per day		74 40
1	875	Rinaldo Griffin	Services as driver of Senate carryall for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of October, 31 days, at \$2 40 per day		89 28
1	876	The Argus Company....	The Daily Argus from January 23, 1863, to January 23, 1867, furnished E. D. Morgan.....		74 40
1	877	Chicago Tribune Co.....	Daily Tribune for 1st session 39th Congress, furnished Hon. Richard Yates		40 00
1	878	R. J. Hinton.....	Work on index private claims from October 1 to 31, inclusive		7 00
1	879	M. R. Shankland	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from 1st to the 30th day of November, 1862, inclusive, at \$4 80 per day.....		100 00
1	880	Cincinnati Gazette Co..	Daily Gazette, furnished from January 10, 1865, to September 1, 1865, to Hon. John Conness		144 00
1	881	George T. Brown.....	Services of 4 horses and wagons from 1st to 31st inst., for mail and document purposes, at \$2 50 each per day		8 00
1	882	J. Fleishell and others..	Laborers: J. Fleishell, at \$3 per day.....	93 00	
			W. H. H. St. John...do.....	93 00	
			Wm. Barnes.....do.....	93 00	
			T. Hurdle	93 00	
			A. Hickman.....do	93 00	
			John Brown, at \$2 50 per day.....	77 50	
			C. G. Luce.....do.....	77 50	
			John Hickman.....do.....	77 50	
1	883	James Ragan and others	Heating and ventilating department: James Ragan, chief engineer.....	150 00	
			Edw. Fitzsimmons, assistant engineer.....	120 00	
			J. G. Dudley, Assistant engineer.....	120 00	
					697 50

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

Date.	No of voucher.	To whom paid.	For what object.	Amount.	Total.
1866. Oct. 1	883	James Ragan and others—Continued.	Charles Gordon, fireman, at \$3 per day..... George A. Blight, fireman, at \$3 per dry..... Joseph Mitchell, laborer, at \$2 50 per day.... Charles Mackey, laborer, at \$2 50 per day... William Brooks, laborer, at \$2 per day..... Howe Peyton, laborer, at \$1 50 per day.....	\$93 00 93 00 77 50 77 50 62 00 46 50	\$839 50
Nov. 1	884	R. B. Griffin.....	Two boxes for office..... Removing outside shades from windows.....	8 00 3 50	11 50
1	885	R. B. Griffin.....	One door key, Printing Committee room.... Four staples and two hooks for door of document room..... Repairing four chairs, Manufactures Committee room..... Six boxes for the Senate..... Cleaning and varnishing furniture, Senate: R. B. Griffin, 27 days..... U. O'Connor, 27 days..... H. Broker, 27 days.....	50 1 00 1 50 24 00 108 00 81 00 81 00	297 00
1	886	T. T. Fowler & Co.....	August 31, 10,536 lbs. of ice, at 75 cents..... Sept. 30, 8,400 lbs. of ice, at 75 cents..... Oct. 31, 8,100 lbs. of ice, at 75 cents.....	79 02 63 00 60 75	202 77
1	887	F. & J. Rives.....	12 copies Congressional Globe and Appendix, for 2d session 39th Congress, for each of two senators from Tennessee, and Senator Ross, of Kansas: 3 quotas of 12 = 36 copies, at \$6.....		216 00
1	888	B. H. Hinds.....	Additional compensation due me, per act of July 28, 1866, as clerk of the Committee on the District of Columbia, being 20 per cent. on \$1,422.....		284 40
1	889	B. H. Hinds.....	Services as clerk to the Committee on the District of Columbia, from July 1 to July 28, 1866 inclusive, being 28 days, at \$6 per day.....		168 00
1	890	Charity Lewis.....	Washing 55 dozen towels, at 75 cents per dozen.....		41 25
1	891	R. J. Hinton.....	Extra compensation, 20 per cent. for July 1866.....		30 00
1	892	J. W. Jones.....	July 27. To 14½ hours' hire of carriage, 9.30 a. m. to 12 p. m..... July 28. To 10 hours' hire of carriage, 9 a. m. to 7 p. m.....	21 75 15 00	36 75
1	893	Henry Hill.....	Washing windows and cleaning paint in the Secretary's office and committee rooms of the Senate, from November 1 to November 30 inclusive, 30 days, at \$2 per day.....		60 00
1	894	W. E. Spenser.....	Services rendered as temporary clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, from the 1st to the 30th of November, 1866, inclusive, at \$5 76 per day.....		172 80
1	895	J. W. Jones.....	Hire of two horses and carryalls, from November 1 to December 1, 1866, 30 days, at \$2 50 each per day, for the use of the office of the Secretary of the Senate.....		150 00
1	896	R. J. Hinton.....	One months' services on Private Claims index.....		100 00
1	897	James N. Fitzpatrick...	Services as page in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of November, 30 days, at \$2 88 per day.....		86 40
1	898	John L. Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate for the month of November, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	899	E. R. Sprigman.....	Clerical services rendered in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from the 1st to the 30th of November, 1866, inclusive, at \$5 76 per day.....		172 80
1	900	Thomas Hickman.....	Services as laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, for the month of November, 30 days, at \$2 40 per day.....		72 00
1	901	Griffin Burk.....	Work done from November 1 to November 30, 1866, inclusive, cleaning paint and washing windows in the Secretary's office and committee rooms of the Senate, 30 days, at \$2 per day.....		60 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE.

87

Disbursements from the contingent fund of the Senate, &c.—Continued.

[illegible]

Senate documents

Bd.: [236.] 1867 = Congress 39, Sess. 2

Washington, DC 1867

Am.b. 3040-236

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11122676-8